14164.c.33.

A

SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

Mr. PARMĀNANDA MEWĀRĀMA

EDITOR, "JOTE."

PRICE RS. 5.

1ST EDITION. .1910.

THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

HYDERABAD, SIND.

Registered under Act XXV of 1867.

PRINTED AT THE "KAISERIA" PRESS, HYDERABAD (SIND.)

BRITISH MUSEUM
ompu 6955

PREFACE.

IN December 1904 it was suggested to me by several friends that I should address myself to the task of compiling an English-Sindhi, and a Sindhi-English Dictionary. The management of the Sind Juvenile Co-operative Society having undertaken the responsibility of publication, I commenced the work immediately, and have been engaged over it assiduously and almost without interruption ever since. It was decided that the English-Sindhi Dictionary should be taken in hand first, as there would be no risk of omitting important or useful words, and all that had to be done was to find out Sindhi equivalents for certain well-defined words; whereas a comprehensive Sindhi-English Dictionary—much fuller and more exact than what is known as Shirt's Dictionary—would mean the labour of many years, and the collaboration of several men over the collection of all sorts of words existing in the Sindhi language, whether written or spoken. An English-Sindhi Dictionary became, therefore, my immediate aim, though, of course, the carrying out of this work was in the nature of things also a preparation for the other. After four years' labour the compilation was at last ready for the press, and a contract was actually given for the printing. But unfortunately the arrangement fell through. It would appear a special design of types would be required for printing the work at a moderate cost, and efforts are now being made to secure these.

Under the circumstances, it was decided to issue meanwhile a reliable Sindhi-English Dictionary of somewhat *moderate* dimensions, but yet fairly full in its way. The need for such a book was being also keenly felt owing to Shirt's Dictionary being out of print. Such a compilation would, it was expected, be comparatively easy after the time and labour collaterally spent upon the English-Sindhi Dictionary and the projected comprehensive Sindhi-English Dictionary, while it would also serve to recompense the publishers for the outlay they had already incurred.

In carrying out my double work, I have consulted a large number of reference books of all sorts, both general and technical, and in making reference, personally or by letter, to all sorts and conditions of persons, high and low, European and Indian. Besides scholars, *littérateurs*, lawyers, doctors (including veterinary), Pundits, Akhunds, officials of the Revenue, Judicial, Engineering, Forest and other departments, sportsmen, merchants, zemindars, I have largely consulted men in the humbler walks of life, such as goldsmiths, blacksmiths, tailors, carpenters, grocers, musicians, boatmen, fishermen, horse-dealers, peasants, and others. Among those who gave special help may be mentioned Diwan

Rochiram Gajumal, retired Assistant Sindhi Translator to Government (who gave his manuscript English-Sindhi Dictionary with several other useful books), Mirza Kalichbeg (to whom I have been constantly referring, and who kindly went through a long list of homely, botanical and general terms submitted to him, and made valuable suggestions), Mr. Bherumal Mahirchand, Mr. Sahijram Tahilram, Headmaster, Vernacular School, Hala (who gave a manuscript Sindhi Dictionary). I have also made several trips in order to find the right men to consult about particular departments of work.

The materials for the present work have been largely drawn from the late Rev. Shirt's compilation, to which has been added a fairly large number of words collected by myself, while here and there a word or two occurring in the above Dictionary have been omitted as also some archaic, alternative forms of certain words. Shirt's definitions have also been revised and shortened and special efforts have been made to secure from professional men single words in place of long explanations. In this way, and still more by close printing and putting cognate words together, a great amount of space has been saved, with the result that, although this Dictionary covers but six hundred pages or so, *i. e.* two-thirds of Shirt's Dictionary, it actually contains several thousands of more words.

Among the additions made are also (1) most of the words of "Shah-jo-Rassalo" not already found in Shirt, and taken partly from Diwan Lilaram's "Shah Latif," and partly from a valuable manuscript list supplied by Mr. Bherumal Mahirchand; (2) scientific and technical terms occurring in the revised Vernacular Text Books, or available in several Indian classical or Vernacular Dictionaries; (3) a collection of homely and colloquial words in use among the women folk and the peasantry; and (4) a goodly number of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic and Urdu words, which have come, or are coming into vogue in the Sindhi language owing to the exigencies of current literature.

It has been considered expedient to print Sindhi words with vowel marks as guides to correct pronunciation. No doubt much space is taken up in this way but without these marks it would very often be impossible for the European, the Sindhi student, and even the average Sindhi-knowing man to make out the correct pronunciation.

In spite of all the care and labour devoted to the work, I am far from presuming that it will be found free from errors, imperfections and omissions. In fact, some of these have already come to my notice, and it will be necessary to issue an addenda and corrigenda after the whole volume is printed off. The compiler earnestly invites suggestions, and will be most grateful for any errors or omissions that may be brought to his notice. As regards words omitted it need hardly be said that many have been left out because of the comparatively limited scope of the present volume.

Besides the books already mentioned, the following have been constantly consulted in the compilation of this work :—

1. Hindustani-English Dictionaries by Fallon, Forbes & J. Shakespeare respectively.
2. Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language.
3. Mirza Kalichbeg's Book on Gardening.
4. Farhang Jafferi.
5. Murray's Vertebrate Zoology of Sind, and Plants and Drugs of Sind.
6. The Sind Gazetteer.
7. Dimmock's Materia Medica.
8. A Dictionary of Commercial Terms.
9. Book of Sindhi Idioms by Mr. Ghanshamdas Ramandas.
10. Doctor's Persian Dictionary.
11. A Manuscript English-Sindhi Dictionary by the late Rev. Shirt (kindly lent by the Rev. A. H. Abigail).
12. R. B. Diwan Kauramal's collection of words not found in Shirt.

etc. etc.

In conclusion, I beg to tender my warmest thanks to all who have been good enough to help me in any way in the accomplishment of my onerous task.

"JOTE" OFFICE,
HYDERABAD, SIND,
15th April 1910.

THE COMPILER.

ABBREVIATIONS.

abl.....Ablative.
agric.....Agriculture.
anat.....Anatomy.
arch.....Architecture.
astr.....Astronomy.
bot.....Botany.
caus.....Causative.
chem.....Chemistry.
colloq.....Colloquially.
com.....Commerce.
comp.....Composition.
cor.....Corruption.
corr.....Correlative.
dim.....Diminutive.
emph.....Emphatic.
fem.....Feminine.
fig.....Figuratively.
geog.....Geography.
geom.....Geometry.
gram.....Grammar.
Hind.....Hindu.
hunt.....Hunting.
indic.....Indicative.
inter.....Interjection.
ironic.....Ironically.
liter.....Literally.
L. S......Lower Sind.
Mah.....Mahomedan.
masc.....Masculine.
mech.....Mechanics.
med.....Medicine.
mil.....Military.
myth.....Mythology.
naut.....Nautical.
obl.....Oblique.
obs.....Obsolete.
opp.....Opposed.
pers.....Person.
phil.....Philosophy.
phys.....Physics.
physiol.....Physiology.
poet.....Poetry.
Shah.....Shah-Jo-Rassalo
surg.....Surgery.
Up. S......Upper Sind.

OMISSION.

آ A negative prefix answering to *im, in, un, dis,* etc.

A

DICTIONARY

IN

SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

ا ابنا

الف.

آب or آب مان *n.* Respect, dignity. آبائتو *a.* Respectable, dignified.

آب Water; lustre (in gems), temper (in metals). آبدار *a.* Brilliant; of a good water, well-tempered. *n.* A petty officer for distribution of water. آبدست *n.* Ablution, particularly after going to the necessary. آب ديدو *a.* In tears, tearful. آب حيات *n.* Water of life. آبخورو *n.* A goblet. آب هوا *n.* Climate. آبي *n.* A small flat drinking vessel. *a.* Aquatic; cool-tempered.

آبابيل *n.* A swallow.

آباد *a.* Cultivated, fertile. Prosperous. آبادي *n.* Cultivation, fertility.

آبادان or آوادان *a.* Prosperous, flourishing. آباداني or آواداني *n.* Prosperity; abundance.

أبت *n.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse. A barb. أبتكدي *n.* Rough chafflower. أبتائڻ *v. t.* To invert.

ابتدا *n.* Beginning.

أبتر *a.* Wretched (condition), worse.

أبتڙ *a.* or *adv.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down. أبتڙ سبتڙ, or أبتو سبتو *a.* Higgledy-piggledy, topsy-turvy. أبتو *a.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, inverted; adverse, contrary.

أبجد *n.* A mode of denoting numbers by the letters of the Arabic alphabet.

أبداطو *n.* The fold (of trousers).

أبد *n.* Immortality, eternity. أبدي *a.* Eternal.

أبر *n.* A cloud.

أبرق or أبرڪ *n.* Talc, mica.

آبرو *n.* Honour, good name. آبروءدار *a.* Honourable, respectable.

آبشار *n.* A cascade, a water-fall.

آبڪاري *n.* Excise.

آبڪلاني *n.* Inundation.

أبلق *a.* Piebald; black and white.

ابليس *n.* The devil.

ابن *n.* A son. ابن آدم A son of Adam.

أبداسي or أبداسي *a.* Imperishable.

آبنوس *n.* Ebony. *a.* آبنوسي

أبو *n.* Father. أبا O papa; *(colloq.)* O child; O man. أبا ڏاڏا Forefathers. أباطو *a.* Paternal.

أبواب *n.* Perquisites of artisans etc. from the produce of land. Cess.

أبو بحر *n.* Long yarn; fuss. *a.* Difficult.

أبورڻ *v. t.* To pepper, or salt (fish etc.)

أباتجڻ *v. i.* To fade (as colour).

أبارڻ *v. t.* To boil. أبارو *n.* Boiling. أبرڻ *v. i.* To boil.

أباسي *n.* A yawn. أباسر A yawner.

أباڪي ڪائڻ see أجريڻ

أبالو *a.* Merciless, unfeeling; helpless, wretched (condition).

أباطڪو *a.* Dejected; lonely. *n.* أباطڪائي

أبٽو *n.* A retching. أبٽو آڻڻ *v. i.* To nauseate.

أبڏوان *a.* Irrational, dull.

أبڙاڪو *n.* A retching. أبڙڪڻ To retch.

أبلا *n.* A helpless woman. أبلائي *n.* Helplessness.

أبوجهه *a.* Ignorant, stupid.

أبوجي *n.* Loss, detriment.

أبوهڻ *v. t.* To soak (barley etc.)

أبهرو *a.* Hasty, impatient. *n.* أبهر or أبهرائي.

أپ *n.* The heavens, sky. أپ ڦاڙڻ To brag, boast.

آپارڻ, or آپامائڻ *v. t.* To coax, to pacify (a child).

أپاگ *n.* Ill-luck. أپاگي *a.* Unlucky.

أپالو *n.* Reproach, upbraiding.

آپامڙو *a.* Innocent; immature child.

آپامڻ *v. i.* To be puffed up.

أپامڻ *v. i.* To boil up, boil over.

أپاو *n.* Non-existence; want, dearth.

أپرندو *n.* The east. أپرندو or أپرندائي *a.* Eastern.

آپرو *a.* Lean, feeble. *n.* آپرائي

أپرڻ *v. i.* To rise (as the sun); to sprout.

أپري وڃڻ To come down upon (one).

أپيڪت *a.* Anointed; installed.

أپڪري *a.* Sloping. *n.* A slope, a steep.

أپڪڙو or أپڪڙي *adv.* or *a.* On tiptoe, on the heels.

أپل *a.* Unerring, infallible. أپلتا *n.* Infallibility.

أپمان *n.* Pride, conceit; presumption أپماني *a.*

أپو *a.* Upright. أپو ساه *n.* Heavy breathing, asthma.

أپوگو *a.* Without lustre, dull; insipid. أپوگائي *n.*

آپومو *a.* Unacquainted, simple, innocent.

آپياگت *n.* A poor mendicant.

آپوڻ *n.* Sweet unripe ears of corn.

آپياس *n.* Practice, study, exercise. آپياسي *a.* Diligent, studious.

أت *adv.* Very much. أت سندر Very beautiful.

أت or أتڻو *n.* A retching.

أت *adv.* There, at that place. أتان، أتانهين،

أتانهون، أتهون، أتڻون or أتهين *adv.* Thence.

أتابو *a.* Slovenly; mean; penniless.

آتارڻ *v. t.* To wheedle, coax.

أتارڻ *v. t.* To copy. أتاريندڙ A copier.

أتارو *n.* A copy.

أتامرو (پوڻ) or أتاولو *a.* (To be) harsh, or hasty. *n.* أتامرائي, or أتاول

اِتون or اِتڻون، اِتون، اِتانهين، اِتانهون، اِتان *adv.* Hence, from this place.

أتا نگهه *a.* Not shallow, deep, fathomless.

أتاهون *a.* High, lofty. أتاهين *n.* Height.

آتاهي or آتائي *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully. *n.* A genius.

أت پت *n.* Anxiety; uneasiness, flutter.

أتر *n.* The north; the northern breeze. An answer. Anything given to make an exchange equal, boot. أتراڏي *a.* Of the north; *(colloq.)* of Upper Sind.

أتپتي *n.* Creation.

أتراڻ *n.* The summer solstice; the Hindu festival kept on that day.

أتساه *n.* Zeal. أتساهي *a.* Zealous.

آتش *n.* Fire; anger; lust. آتشي *a.* Fiery. hot; lustful. آتش بار *a.* Flaming. آتش بار هٿيار Fire-arms. آتشبازي *n.* Fireworks. آتش پرست Fire-worshipper. آتشڪ The venereal disease, syphilis.

اِتصال *n.* Adhesion, conjunction, cohesion.

اِتفاق *n.* An accident; union, concord. اِتفاقاً *adv.* Accidentally. اِتفاقي *a.* Accidental.

أتم *a.* High, excellent. *n.* أتمتا

آتما *n.* The soul. آتم گهات Self-murder. آتم گهاتي One who commits suicide. آتم گيان Self-knowledge.

آتنت *adv.* Very much, exceedingly.

آتڻ *n.* The place where women sit and spin.

أتڻ *v. t.* To say, tell.

آتو *a.* Worried, weary; eagerly anxious.

أتوتي, or أتيتي *a.* Next in succession (as a brother); jealous.

اِتهاس *n.* History; tradition.

أتي *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.

اِتي *adv.* Here

آتي *a.* Very, much, exceeding. آتي سياڪ Supernatural.

آتيت *n.* An ascetic; a niggard; a poor man. *a.* Above, beyond.

آتيسار *n.* Consumption of the bowels.

أتيهڻ *v. t.* To hull (corn).

أتارڻ *v. t.* To rouse; excite, set up. To dispose of (as a daughter in marriage). To remove (a boy from school). چت أتارڻ To emboss. أتاطي *n.* The time of rising.

أتاڙو *n.* A nightmare.

آتاطو *n.* Pickles.

أتاه *a.* Bottomless, unfathomable.

آتت *n.* A prop, support; consolation.

آتر *n.* Undercloth on a donkey's back.

آتر *a.* Unstable, unsteady.

أتڙ or أتوڙ *n.* A rebound. (أتڙڻ or أتڙجڻ *passive* of أتوڙڻ which see. To die in numbers, be decimated.)

آتڙڻ *v. i.* To stumble. آتڙندو ٽاپڙندو Helter-skelter, pell-mell.

آتالو *n.* Goods and chattels, property; a [retinue.

آتاط *adv.* Always.

آتاطو *a.* Deep (as water).

أتاطجط (دل) *v. i.* To be disgusted with.

أت تيط *v. i.* To be bulky by being loaded [too high.

أتت *a.* Infrangible, indissoluble.

أتر *a.* Inevitable; unyielding, persevering.

أتك or أتك *n.* Hindrance, obstruction, obstacle. أتكاو *n.* Stop, detention; obstacle, resistance. أتكائط *v. t.* To stop, hinder, impede; fasten; note down, jot down. أتكط *v. i.* To be stopped, checked; to hesitate, falter; be caught, fastened.

أتكل *adv.* About, approximately. *n.* Guess, supposition, conjecture. Tact, device. أتكلي *a.* Full of tact. أتكلط *v. i.* To guess, conjecture.

أتل *a.* Firm, established, stable.

أتل *n.* Overweight; preponderance.

أتلائط *v. t.* To overturn; retort أتلائي وجهط To pour into; to overthrow.

أتلندو, or أتلو *adv.* On the contrary.

أتلط *v. i.* To revert, recede.

آتط *n.* Dry flour laid under and over dough when it is rolled. [pulverized.

آتو *n.* Flour, meal. آتو آتط تيط To be

أتو *a.* In a knee-elbow position.

آتو *n.* Obstinacy, perverseness, sulkiness.

أتي كرط *v. i.* To break friendship among children.

أتكائي *a.* Not easily weared. *n.* أتكائي.

أتل *n.* A flood, inundation. Decimation by pestilence Familiar intercourse.

أتل بتل *n.* Tossing about, disordering. Exchange. أتلاط *a.* Fat. أتلاط *n.* Fatlings. أتلاط A cow etc. which does not retain the fœtus. أتلائط *v. t.* To turn over, reverse, upset. To revise.

أتلط *v. i.* To turn over or back. أتلي بوط To become fat or bloated. To overflow, inundate. To reopen (as a wound). Not to retain the fœtus (as a cow).

أتط *v. t.* To get up, rise: be caused, or occasioned. To leave (school). أتامار *n.* Doing things offhand, dabbling. أتويه *n.* Rising and sitting. أتي بيهط To stand up. أكيون أتط To have sore eyes. جت أتط To be embossed. أتيل جت Embossment, a figure in relief.

أتوزط or أتيزط *v. t.* To knock, or throw off with a kick or sharp blow. To cause to rebound. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be dismissed, removed. To peel off.

آت *n.* Melting, fusion. آتط *v. t.* To melt.

ات *n.* The kick of an animal backwards. ات هطي بيهط To insist obstinately.

أتات *n.* A blister. أتاطجط *v. i.* To be blistered.

إتي *n.* A cat (in tipcat game). إتي ڈكر راند Tipcat.

أت *a.* Eight. أتاسي Eighty-eight. أتانوي Ninety-eight. أتاويه Twenty-eight. أتتيه Thirty-eight. أتو The figure eight (in card-playing). أتون *a.* Eighth. أتونجاه Fifty-eight. أتونط *n.* The eight-fold, eight times more or greater, octuple. أتونطو Eight-fold. أتهتر Seventy-eight. أتهت Sixty-eight. أتيتاليه Forty-eight.

أت *n.* A camel. أت A she-camel. أت پكي An ostrich. أتبيرو *a.* Camel-footed. *n.* A light quick traveller. A kind of saucer.

أتيرو or أوتار *n.* A camelman.

آتار *n.* The subsiding of dirt in water. آترط *v. i.* To settle (as dirt), cool (as a day. آترائط *v. t.* To settle (water.)

آتا روعالم *n.* The entire world. [tion.

أتاو *n.* Enlargement, prolixity. exaggera-

آتزيو *a.* Sordid, niggardly. Sly, shrewd. *n.* An idle talker. A week. *a.* Of eight days, (a child) born after eight months' carriage.

آتسنو *n.* A thought, reflection, fancy; estimate; a resolve. A kind of general account. *adv.* By estimate.

أتكچور *n.* Birthwort.

آتسو *a.* Of 800 threads. *n.* A cloth with 800 threads in woof.

أتكانيو *a.* Difficult, trying. [octangular.

آت كندو or آتاس *n.* & *a.* Octagon,

أتط *v. i.* To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.

آتو or أتو *a.* Impure, defiled.

آتور or آتوري *n.* A well-paced villain.

آثار *n. pl.* Signs, traces, vestiges. أثر *n.* Impression, effect. (*colloq.*) Cholera. أثركرط To produce an effect, tell, impress. أثرائتو *a.* Effective, effectual.

إثبات *a.* Proved. *n.* Proof, confirmation. إثباتي *n.* Proving.

آپاتو *n.* A stranger.

أپاة, or أپانة *n.* Annoyance; nuisance, bother. أپاةي *n.* A troublesome fellow.

آپار *a.* Boundless, infinite, unlimited. آپاردرشك *a.* Opaque. آپاردرشكتا *n.* Opaqueness, opacity. [across.

أپارط *v. t.* To set up, erect; to take

آپاك *adv.* Accidentally. آپاكي *a.* Accidental.

أپاو *n.* A remedy, expedient. [gain.

أپائط *v. t.* To bale out (water.) To earn,

أپائو *a.* Productive. أپت *n.* Produce; income; revenue. أپتائتو *a.* Productive, lucrative.

أپائط, or أپچائط *v. t.* To create; produce; beget. أپائطهار *n.* The Creator. أپچط *v.i.* To be created or produced. أپاچ *n.* Production, income.

أپيت *n.* A peninsula.

أپت or أپتار *n.* Disclosure. أپتاركرط

اپهتو *a.* Unsuitable, unfit; impertinent.

أقت *adv.* Instantly, on the spot. أقت ماري وجهڻ *v. t.* To kill outright.

أقراتو *n.* Wheaten cake with ghee in it.

أقرڪڻ *v. i.* To talk in sleep, *n.* Somniloquism. [Bravo!

آقري *n.* Impaction of the rumen. *inter.*

آقرجڻ *v. i.* To be inflated; be puffed up (with pride).

أقو *n.* A blockhead.

أقوندجڻ *v. i.* To be puffed up or elated.

أقونگڙو *a.* or *adv.* Light though large. lightly, or without pressure.

أجارڻ *v. i.* To polish, brighten; make famous. أجرڻ *v. i.* To be bright etc. أجارو *a.* Bright; splendid; making illustrious. أجرو *a.* Bright; clean.

اجارو *n.* Duty on goods, customs. اجاردار A publican, tax-gatherer, farmer of land or revenue.

أجاڙ *a.* Waste, desolate; disconsolate. *n.* A waste, desolation. أجاڙڻ *v. t.* To desolate, lay waste. أجڙڻ *v. i.* To be laid waste. أجڙ *a.* Desolate, ruined.

اجازت, or اجازو *n.* Leave, permission.

آجامر *n.* Nector, immortality.

آجائي, آجبائي or آجبڻ *n.* Freedom, liberation, liberty. آجو *a.* Free, at liberty, emancipated; disengaged.

اجايو *a.* or *adv.* Without profit, useless,

v.t. To raise up, bring up. أپتارڻ *v. t.* To draw out, cause to disclose; investigate. أپتڻ *v. i.* To open, uncover; expand.

أپيتي *n.* A paramour.

آپجس *n.* Dishonour, disgrace.

آپچرا, آپچر, or آقچر *n.* A fairy, houri.

آپدا *n.* A misfortune, calamity.

أپديس, or أپديش *n.* Teaching of doctrine; counsel, exhortation; a sermon.

آپراڌ *n.* Sin, crime. آپراڌي *n.* A sinner.

أپراسو Income; means of livelihood.

أپڙائڻ, or أپٽائڻ *v. t.* To see off. [rise.

أپڙڻ To grow up, develop, improve; to

آپس *adv.* Unexpectedly, accidentally.

أپسرگ *n.* A prefix.

آپسگڻ, or آپسوڻ A bad omen, a portent.

أپسمند *n.* A bay (of the sea).

أپڪار *n.* Benevolence, favor. أپڪاري *a.* Kind, benevolent, obliging. *n.* Succorer.

أپگرہ *n.* An asteroid.

آپل *a.* Unchecked, uncontrollable.

آپمان *n.* An insult, affront.

أپواس *n.* Fasting. أپواسي *n.* One who fasts.

آپورن *a.* Imperfect. *n.* آپورنتا.

أپيتو *a.* Convex. أپيتائي *n.* Convexity.

آپوتر, or آپوت *a.* Impure, defiled. *n.* آپوترتائي

أپٽڻ *v. t.* To sift, winnow, separate dirt

آپڻو *a.* One's own. [from grain.

أپيندي *n.* Need, want,

vain, unavailing, gratuitously; nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, groundlessly.

أجر *a.* Incombustible; indigestible.

أجر *n.* A reward, recompense.

اجرام *n. pl.* Bodies. اجرام جرخ, اجرام فلڪيه or اجرام سما Heavenly bodies.

اجگر, or اجهگر *n.* A dragon; *see* أروڙ

أجل *n.* Fate, death.

أجل *a.* Bright, clean. *n.* أجلائي.

اجلاس *n.* Sitting (in council). [(person).

أجنبي *a.* Foreign, stranger, unknown

آجورو (آزورو) *a.* Weak, powerless,

آجورو *n.* A knur. [feeble.

أجورو *n.* Reward, pay for labour.

أجوگ *a.* Improper. *n.* أجوگائي or اجوگتا.

آجئي *a.* Unconquerable, unconquered. *n.* Defeat, failure.

آجي *inter.* Sir! O Sir!

آجيان *n.* Honor, welcome.

أجيت *a.* Invincible, unconquerable.

آجيرڻ *n.* Indigestion. *a.* Undigested.

آجيو *a.* Lifeless.

آجيوڪا *n.* Livelihood, means of living.

آج *adv.* To-day. *n.* To-day. آج ڪلهه Nowadays. آجوڪو or آجوطو To-day's; present. آج سيان *adv.* To-day or tomorrow, in a day or two. آج سيان ڪرڻ To procrastinate.

أجاڻ *a.* Ignorant, uninformed. *n.* أجاڻائي.

أجت *n.* A hanging shelf.

أجم *n.* Assiduity, endeavour, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverance. أجمائتو *a.* or *adv.* With zeal, hardworking, industriously. أجمي *a.* Zealous, diligent.

أجڻ *v. i.* To be woven. [taste or fancy.

أجهڻ *v. t.* To please, suit, agree with one's

أجهاڳ *a.* Deep, unfathomable.

أجهاڳ, or أجهاگو *n.* Travelling.

آجهامڻ *v. i.* To become less, lessen.

أجهامڻ *v. i.* To be extinguished, go out; to faint, to swoon away. أجهائڻ *v. t.* To extinguish, put out, quench; calm, quiet.

أجهڙڪڻ *v. i.* To wander in the sun.

أجهڙڻ *v. i.* To wander about idly, saunter; be lost, ruined.

آجهڙڻ *v. i.* To scramble (for anything).

آجهڪائي *n.* Inferiority. أجهڪو *a.* Inferior, of less value, beauty, &c.

آجهل *a.* Impetuous, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable. آجهلائي *n.* Extravagance; riotous living.

أجهڻ *v. i.* To be extinguished, put out; done up (as with fatigue). To float (as wood). To be becalmed. [tuary.

آجهو *n.* Protection, refuge, asylum, sanc-

أجهو *pro. (fem.* أجها*).* That one, that very one. اجهو *a.* or *adv. (fem.* اجها*).* Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now, (used in indication) this one, this

آجهور *n.* A large whirlpool. [very one.

أچ *n.* Thirst. أچ لگڑ To be thirsty. أچائڑ *v. t.* To cause to thirst. أچائجڑ *v. i.* To feel thirsty. أچايو or أچارو *a.* Thirsty.

أچا *adv.* أچا سوڈو or أچاتوطي ، أچاتاء ، أچا As yet, still, yet.

آچ *n.* A hint.

أچاٹ *n.* Loftiness, pride.

أچاتڑ *v. t.* To entice, deceive.

أچاچيت *adv.* Suddenly, unawares.

أچار *n.* Pronunciation, utterance. أچارڑ *v. t.* To pronounce, utter.

آچار *n.* Justice ; a judicial trial. Pickles. Shape, form. An expedient. آچاري *n.* A judge.

آچار *adv.* Like to, resembling.

آچارج *n.* A religious teacher. آچاريه *n.* The founder of a religious sect.

آچارڑ *v. t.* To inform, to point out ; to recount. *n.* Recounting.

آچام *n.* The bull's eye, a target.

أچانک *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, accidently.

أچائڑ *v. t.* To trouble, annoy.

آچر *n.* Sunday.

أچريڑ *v. i.* To make an effort to rise, to heave.

أچرج *n.* Wonder, astonishment, surprise. *a.* Wonderful. أچرج لگڑ To be astonished. أچرج جهڑو *a.* Wonderful, queer.

آچڑو *n.* A milter.

أچل *a.* Fixed, immoveable, stationary.

أچنبو *n.* A wonder, marvel. *a.* Wonderful.

أچڑ *v. i.* To come. أچ وچ *n.* Coming and going, communication, frequenting.

أچو *a.* Excellent, good ; fine (as cloth)

أچوک *a.* Unerring. [*n.* أچاڑ.

أچيت *a.* Senseless, stupefied; incautious

أچيتي or أچيتائي *n.* Thoughtlessness; inadvertence.

أچ *n.* A wide expanse, as of water; a large desolate plain. Butter-milk.

آچ *n.* An offer. آچڑ *v. t.* To offer.

أچا *n.* Wish, will. أچک *a.* Desirous.

أچاترو *a.* or *adv.* Loosely, with a light hand, superficial, superficially. *n.* أچاترائي.

آچاڑو *n.* A leathern bag. A wave. A demoniacal seizure.

أچانگ *n.* A leap. أچانگ مارڑ *v. i.* To bound.

أچاڑ *n.* A white appearance ; the white (as of an egg). أچائي *n.* Whiteness ; clearness. أچائڑ *v. t.* To whiten. *v. i.* To appear white. أچا کيڑ *v. i.* To put on gray. أچو *a.* White; clear; blank (as paper). دل جو أچو Pure of heart.

أچو أجرو *a.* Neat, tidy. أچيرو or أچيرڑو *a.* Whitish.

أچت, or أچتو *a.* Not touched, intact ; pure, clean. أچتائي *n.* Purity, cleanness.

أچت *adv.* In a moment, with a snatch.

أچت *n.* A palmful of water etc. given by a Brahman. [water).

أچرائڑ *v. t.* أچرڑ *v. i.* To settle, (as dirty

أچل *n.* A throw ; springing up, tossing up; a jerk. من أچل. An impulse of the mind.

أچاون ڈيڑ To spout up. أچلائڑ or أچلڑ *v. t.* To cast away, throw.

آچلائڑ *v. t.* To rinse.

آچيڑو *n.* A demoniacal seizure. [*a.* Needy.

أحتياج *n.* Want, need. أحتياجمند - وارو

أحد *n.* One, God.

أحسان *n.* Kindness, obligation. أحسانمند *a.* Thankful. أحسان فراموش *a.* Ungrateful.

أحڪام *n. pl.* Orders.

أحمق *a.* or *n.* A fool, blockhead. أحمقاطو *a.* Foolish. أحمقپائي or أحمقپڻو *n.* Folly.

أخبار *n.* A newspaper. أخبار نويس *n.* A journalist.

أختصار *n.* Abridgement.

أختيار *n.* Choice, option, will ; authority. أختيار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To accept, adopt, choose. أختيار هئڻ *v. i.* To be in (one's) power. أختياري *n.* Authority. أختياريءَ وارو *a.* One having authority. أختياريءَ وارا The authorities.

أختر *n.* A star, constellation; good fortune. أختر شمار *n.* An astrologer.

إختلاف *n.* Contradiction, difference, opposition ; division, discord.

آخر *n.* The end. *adv.* At last, in conclusion. آخر ۾ نه هئڻ *v. i.* To count for nothtng. آخرت *n.* Futurity, the world to come. آخرت جو ڏينهن The day of resurrection. آخرين *a.* Last, final. آخرين ماڻس *n.* Extreme unction. [*pl.* Disbursements.

إخراج *n.* Expulsion ; discharge. إخراجات

إخلاص *n.* Love, friendship ; sincerity.

إخلاق *n.* Manners ; morals, ethics.

آخوند *n.* A Mahomedan school-master.

آد *n.* The beginning, origin. آدئو *a.* Ancient, primitive. آدي *a.* Original. *adv.* Originally. آدي پرش *n.* The First Being, God.

أدا or أدائي *n.* Performance, discharge (of duty, etc.) أدا ڪرڻ *v. t.* To perform, discharge. [generous. *n.* أدارتا.

أدار or أدارجت *a.* Liberal-minded,

أداسائي or أداس *n.* Dejection, sadness ; loneliness. أداس *a.* Sorrowful, dejected, sad, lonely. أداسڻ *v. i.* To grieve, to be sorry. أداسي *n.* Dejection, sadness. One of a class of Sikh priests.

أدب *n.* Respect, reverence; good breeding. آداب Compliments. أدب أندازو Manners. أدب وارو or أدب ڪندڙ. *a.* Reverent ; well-mannered.

آدر *n.* Respect, courtesy. آدرپاڻ or آدر ستڪار *n.* Welcome, honor.

أدرار *n.* Diabetes.

أدرش *a.* Invisible, latent, imperceptible.

أدرڪ *n.* Green ginger.

أدم *n.* Exertion, endeavour ; zeal. أدمي *a.* Industrious etc. أدمائتو *a.* & *adv.* With zeal, hardworking.

أدماد *n.* Care, anxiety.

آدم *n.* Adam; a human being. آدم خور *n.*

A cannibal. آدم ذات *n.* Mankind. آدمي *n.* A man. آدميت *n.* Humanity; civility.

ادنو *a.* Ignoble, poor, of no consequence. ادنا *n.* Meaner. ادنائي *n.* Meanness.

ادو *n.* A brother. (More tender form ادل) ادي *n.* A sister.

ادورو *a.* Unfortunate, luckless.

اُدءِ ٹيڑ *v. i.* To rise (as the sun).

آديس *n.* A command; a salutation, bowing. آديسي *n.* A devotee.

آڈ *n.* The gunnel, or gunwale of a boat.

آڈ *a.* Half. *n.* A half, moiety. آڈو آڈ *a.* In halves. *n.* A half sharer. آڈ or آڈو آڈ *v. i.* To halve. آڈ آکرو or آڈ آجرو *a.* Abbreviated. آڈ آکري or آڈ آجري *n.* Abbreviation. آڈ رات *n.* Midnight. آڈ دم *n.* Semicolon, [ence.

آڈار or آڈر *n.* A support, prop; depend-

اُڈار *n.* Deliverance, extrication, salvation. اُڈارڻ *v. t.* To save.

اُڈارو *a.* or *adv.* On loan, lent, borrowed, on credit. اُڈارو ونڻ or اُڈارڻ *v. t.* To borrow. اُڈارو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To lend. اُڈار *a.* Loan. اوڏر *n.* Credit, money lent, outstanding debts. اوڏر کڻائڻ *v. t.* To give on credit.

آڈانئون *n.* The late spring crop. [forlorn.

آڈر or آڈرو *a.* Without support or prop,

آڈرمائي *n.* Unrighteousness, irreligion, impiety. *a.* آڈرمي.

آڙنگ & آڙرنگي *See* آرڙانگ

آڙ *n. pl.* Dates halved and dried.

آڙ طبيب *n.* A quack.

آڙ *n.* An intercalary month.

آڙ کار *n.* Authority. آڙ کاري *a.* One having authority.

اُڙمڻ *v. i.* To rise (as clouds or water). اُڙمو *n.* Rising, or bubbling of water; leaping, or rising of the heart. A pang.

اُڙڻ *v. i.* To increase, augment. اُڙي بيهڻ *v. i.* To project.

آڙوير *n.* A slope.

آڙو ترو *a.* One half per cent.

آڙوتو *a.* Unwashed, impure, filthy.

آڙوراطو *a.* Half worn out, old.

آڙوطو or آڙوکو، آڙوکارو، آڙگيدو، آڙورو *a.* Half-finished, incomplete, unfinished.

آڙوڙ *n.* A skin of leather (of a cow or buffalo). [Superficially.

آڙوگابرو *a.* Half finished, imperfect. *adv.*

آڙو مٿو or آڙ مٿي جو سور *n.* Hemicrania.

آڙياءِ *n.* A chapter, section.

آڙيرو *a.* Hasty, impatient.

آڙيرو *n.* A blow; a stumble, trip.

اُڙي کٽي *n.* Profit and loss.

آڙيلو or آڙيلو *n.* Half a pice.

آڙيو *n.* A half rupee piece. A small bottle. A web of muslin.

آڏ *n.* The water-course which conveys

water from the wheel through the fields. Building; erecting, a building; a support.

آڏ *n. (naut.)* A yard, boom. [hot water.)

آڏارڻ *v. t.* To steep, soak (grain. &c., in

اُڏائڻ *v. t.* To cause to fly; to squander' lavish. اُڏامڻ or اُڏرڻ *v. i.* To fly. اُڏامکتولي or اُڏندکتولي *n.* A balloon. اُڏامکي *n.* A hop, short flight. اُڏاءِ *n.* or *a.* A spendthrift, extravagant, prodigal. [loom.

آڏاطو *n.* The weaver's pit, (popularly) a

اُڏايو *a.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid.

آڏت or آڏتوار *n.* The sun.

آڏترجو *a.* Uneven, crooked.

آڏڻ *v. t.* To erect, build, build up. آڏپ or آڏت، آڏاوت *n.* Building, erecting; a building.

آڏو *n.* A block (for hawks). آڏي *n.* A

اُڏو *n.* A canard. [block for chopping on.

آڏو *adv.* Across, athwart. *prep.* In front, in presence of, against (the wall); in one's way, or to one's prejudice. *n.* Retribution. آڏي پڇا *n.* Cross-examination. آڏا سوال *pl.* Cross-questions. آڏو فرياد *n.* A cross-complaint. آڏو تيڏو *a.* Awry, crooked.

آڏول *a.* Unshaken.

اُڏوهي *n.* A white ant.

آڏيري *n.* Jacquin's nightshade; (*fruit*) آڏيري جاڏيا.

آڏي مارڻ *v. i.* To labour (as a boat).

اُڏ *n.* A glutton.

اُڏمبر *n.* Outward show, pomp.

اُڏمڻ *v. t.* To root out, turn up (the earth.)

اُڏو *n.* Fear, dread. اُڏائي *n.* Flight, rout.

اُڏوڙڻ or اُڏيرڻ *v. t.* To rip, burst, unstitch.

آڏوکو or آڏوکو *a.* Not seasoned (as timber). آڏکائي *n.* Dampness.

اُڏير *n.* Morning sickness.

آڏ *n.* Lineage, origin; the nature acquired by one's origin. Inherited disposition. آڏ ڇڪڻ *v. i.* To revert to the original type. *n.* Atavism. [and a half as much.

اڏائي *a.* Two and a half. اڏائٽو *a.* One

آڏنگو *a.* or *adv.* Awkward, unmannerly, ill-behaved, in a bad manner, or style. آڏنگائي *n.*

آڏڻ *v. t.* To rub (with oil.) *n.* آڏ.

آڏو *n.* Goods, property, chattels.

آڏو or آڏوو *n.* Provision.

آر *n.* A cobbler's awl.

آر *n.* A strong current. Affection, fondness.

اُر *n.* Good memory, aptitude, sharp faculties.

اراجڪ *a.* Anarchic. اراجڪتا *n.* Anarchy. اراجڪواد *n.* Anarchism. اراجڪوادي *n* Anarchist.

ارادو *n.* Intention, design, purpose. ارادو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To resolve, intend. ارادتاً

adv. Intentionally. [tion.

آراڈنا *v. t.* To adore. آراڈنا *n.* Adora-

آراستو or آراستي *adv.* Gently, leisurely, slowly.

آرام *n.* Rest, ease, relaxation. *a.* آرامي.

آرام طلب *a.* Sedentary, ease-loving.

آرائي *n.* A gardener. A pimple of prickly

ارب *a.* A thousand millions. [heat.

ارباب *n.* A headman.

اربع *n.* Wednesday. اربع خطا *n.* A grievous offence.

ارتو *n.* A yellow colour, a red dye. *(poetic)* Blood, hot tears. *a.* Red.

آرتوار or آرتر *n.* Sunday.

آرتي *n.* Adoration of God or gods in which the worshippers stand with a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.

ارت *n.* Meaning, signification; object, need. پل هنجو ارت ٹئي Let his need be satisfied. ارت *prep.* For the sake of. ارتائو *n.* One having need, or object. ارتانت Namely. ارت شاستر *n.* Political economy.

ارتاو *n.* An example, illustration.

ارتاکر *n.* Evidence, the signature, or mark of a witness. [wheel.

ارت *n.* A Persian wheel; a spinning,

ارتي *n.* A cotton gin.

آرپار *adv.* or *prep.* Through and through.

ارپڻ *v. t.* To offer to; to dedicate (a [book).

ارجا *n.* Age, life-time.

ارجمند *a.* Dear, beloved, noble.

ارجهڻ *v. i.* To apply the mind or thoughts. To be entangled, involved.

ارداس *n.* A petition, supplication; an offering to priests.

اردو *n.* The Urdu language.

اردلي *n.* An orderly; attendance.

ارڌانگ *n.* Hemiplegia. ارڌانگي *a.* Paralytic, palsied. [deal with.

ارڏو *a.* Great and weighty, difficult to

ارڙهن *a.* Eighteen. ارڙهون *a.* Eighteenth.

ارڙي *n.* Measles.

ارزان *a.* Cheap, plentiful.

آرزو *n.* Desire. *a.* آرزو مند.

آرس *n.* Sloth, indolence, lassitude. آرسائتو *a.* or *adv.* Lazy, lazily, آرسائڻ *v. i.* To be slothful. آرسي *a.* Lazy.

ارسو or ارسي *n.* A flag-stone for pulverising things on.

آرسي *n.* A looking-glass.

ارشاد *n.* Preceptor's direction; command.

ارڪ *n.* The elbow.

آرڪاٹي *n.* A pilot.

آرڪان *n. pl.* Pillars; manners, habits, traits; symptoms. آرڪان دولت Ministers of state.

آرڪم *n.* Trifling, fiddling, dallying.

آرڪڻ or الکڻ *v. i.* To recognize, know.

ارگ *n.* Libation, an oblation.

آرمار *n.* A fleet.

ارمان or ارماڻ *n.* Anxiety, solicitude; sorrow, regret, concern, vexation. ارمانجڻ or ارماڻجڻ *v. i.* To be anxious; disquieted or troubled.

آرنب *n.* Beginning, commencement. آرنبڻ *v. t.* To commence.

آرڻ *n.* An anvil. [spoke of a wheel.

آرو *n.* A tooth or cog in a wheel. The

آرو *n.* Endearment, a child's importunate teasing. آرو رکڻ، or آرو کڻڻ *v. i.* To humour a child. آرو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To brood (as a bird).

ارواح *n.* Desire for, affection.

آرو ٻلو *n.* Pleasing by assenting to every thing; flattery, coaxing, paying com-

اروت *a.* Raw, inexperienced. [pliments.

آروڙ *n.* A boa-constrictor.

آروڙي *n.* A dunghill, heap of dirt.

آروگ or آروگو *a.* Sound, healthy. آروگائي *n.* Sound health, freedom from sickness.

آراوندو *a.* Unruly. [*n.* Highhandedness.

اره *n.* The chest, breast. اره زورائي.

اره رکڻ To indulge, humour (a child).

ارهن or ارهنهن *adv.* On the fourth day from the present. *a.* ارهنڪو.

ارهندائي *n.* Unlawfulness, unfairness.

ارهندو *a.* Unjustly or unlawfully acquired; unlawful. *adv.* Unjustly.

ارهو *a.* Loth, unwilling, against. ارهائي *n.* Unwillingness. ارهائڻ *v. i.* To be loth, or against. *v. t.* To make dissatisfied. ارهجڻ *v. i.* To be dissatisfied, etc.

آرياڪرڻ *v.t. (naut.)* To slacken (a brace.)

آرياطي *n.* A purdah lady. A flower-woman.

اريب *n.* An oblique form. اريب or ڪندو ڪند *n.* A diagonal, a line joining the opposite angles of a parallelogram. اريبي *a.* Oblique, across from one angle to another, *adv.* Diagonally, bias.

آريٺو *n.* The soapnut, soapwort.

آريکڻ *n.* Resemblance, similarity.

آڙ *n.* Shelter, protection; entrenchment.

آڙ روهڻ *v. i.* To be entrenched, ambush.

آڙانگو *See* آٽاگو

آڙاه *n.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy; a prodigious extent; a well-paced villain. *a.* Prodigious, extensive.

آڙائڻ *v. t.* To entangle, to involve. آڙڻ or آڙجڻ *v. i.* To be caught by anything, detained, worried. آڙڻ پڙڻ *v. i.* To be quits, be equal.

آڙينگ *a.* Crooked in disposition; perverse, forward. *n.* آڙينگائي. [venience.

آڙچڻ *n.* Uneasiness, interruption; incon-

أژد or أژدُ *n.* A camp, an army. Hairy podded kidney-bean. أژدائي A camp-follower.

أژدا بيگ *n.* (*fem.* أژدا بيگي) An armed person; a great Amir; a careless awkward fellow.

آژگو *n.* Hindrance, obstruction.

آژنگ *n.* Sultriness of weather.

آژو *n.* A cog.

آژه *n.* Deep sea.

آژهر *n.* The hot season, summer.

آژي *n.* A trip in wrestling; a charge, an accusation; difficulty, objection, hitch. *inter.* Ho! Halloo! (for calling a woman as آژي for a man). آژي ڈئڑ To lift one by the instep on a horse, &c. آژي هڑ To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur, or goad.

آژيگوژ *n.* One who raises hitches.

آژي *n.* A coot.

آزاد *a.* Free. آزاد کرڑ *v. t.* To set at liberty, to free. آزاد طبع *a.* & *n.* Independent-spirited; a free-lance. آزادگي or آزادي *n.* Liberty.

آزار *n.* Sickness, disease; nuisance. آزاري *a.* Sick, sickly. آزارڑ *v. t.* To hurt, trouble, pain. آزخود Of himself, by itself.

آزردو *a.* Disgusted, afflicted, sad, dispirited, vexed. آزردگي *n.* Vexation; mortification.

آزغيبي *adv.* Unexpectedly, suddenly. *a.* Mysterious.

أزل *n.* Eternity; fate. أزلي *a.* Eternal.

آزمائڑ *v. t.* To try, test, examine. آزمائش *n.* Trial, temptation, ordeal; experiment; experience. آزمود or آزمودو *n.* Experience, trial. آزمودگار *a.* Experienced.

آزي or آزي نيازي *n.* Entreaty, earnest request.

آس or آسا or آسا نگو *n.* Hope, expectation. آسرونڈ or آسائي، آسائتو، آساونڈ، آساونت *n.* Hopeful, expectant.

أس *n.* Sunshine.

آسا *n.* Name of a musical mode. آسا جي وار Sikh matins.

آسا or آسا بند *n.* Friendship.

أسات or أسرات *n.* Thirst. أساتجڑ *v. i.* To thirst.

آسار *a.* Negligent, careless. [after rains).

أساکرو ٹيڑ *v. i.* To settle (as the ground

آسامي *n.* A person; customer; a somebody. في آسامي Per head.

آسان *a.* Easy, simple. *n.* آساني.

آسائش *n.* Rest, ease, comfort.

اسبن نسبن *adv.* Wholly, in all respects.

اسباب or اسباب *n.* Goods and chattels.

أست *a.* Non-existent, unreal, untrue. أست هولڑ To tell lies.

أستاد *n.* A teacher, school-master, preceptor; a headman among artizans. *a.* Clever. أستادي *n.* Expertness, cleverness; cunning. أستاد کو *a.* Skilful; masterly.

آستان *n.* A dwelling, abode; sacred abode. آستانو or آستانو *n.* A *faqir's* residence.

آستاني or آستاني *a.* Local.

أستت or أستتي *n.* Praise, divine praise.

أست پست *n.* Lucerne (grass).

استدعا *n.* A request, petition.

استر *n.* A mule. Lining (of a garment, etc.)

استري *n.* A woman; wife. A flat-iron.

استري ڈن *n.* Paraphernalia (of a wife).

استري لنگ *n.* Feminine gender.

استعمال or استعمالي *n.* Experience, practice, exercise. [resign.

استعفا *n.* Resignation. استعفا ڈيڑ *v. t.* To

أستغفر الله God forgive, or forbid!

استفهام *n.* Interrogation. *a.* استفهامي.

استقامت *n.* Rectitude; firmness.

استقبال *n.* Reception. The future tense.

استمراري *a.* Perpetual, permanent. زمان ماضي استمراري Past imperfect tense.

أستو *n.* A master, headman among artizans.

است وست *a.* or *adv.* In confusion, scattered, disorderly.

آستين *n.* A sleeve.

استاپن کرڑ *v. t.* To establish.

استاور *a.* Firm, real, immoveable.

استت *a.* Firm, permanent.

استول *a.* Gross (*opp.* to سوکيم.)

أستنت *n.* An assistant.

استول *n.* A stool.

استيشن *n.* A railway station.

استيل *n.* A steel-pen.

أسپرگ *n.* Melilot.

آسپاس *adv.* & *prep.* Round about.

اسپتال *n.* A hospital, dispensary.

أسد *n* A lion, the constellation "Leo".

اسکرو *n.* A screw.

اسکول *n.* A school.

اسفناج *n.* Spinach.

اسفنج *n* A sponge.

أسر *n* A demon. أسرويا *n.* Demonology.

اسرار *n.* A wonderful phenomenon, mystery. A demon, evil spirit; demonology, witch-craft, sorcery. اسراري *a.* Mysterious *n.* A wizard, sorcerer.

أسراڑ *n.* Passing over, or by; pardon.

أسرڑ *v. i.* To spring up, rise (as a plant building, etc), grow.

آسرو *n.* Shelter, protection, asylum; a hope, confidence. آسري جي جاء A resting place. آسرو الله جو! Good bye!

أسرير *a.* Immaterial, incorporeal.

آسري لئو *n.* A kind of tamarisk tree.

أسڑکڑ *v. i.* To be wearied with waiting for. To wander or toil in the sun.

أسطوخودوس *n.* French lavender.

أسکر *a.* Unhappy, uneasy, restless.

آسگند *n.* *Withalia coagulus.* [by moonlight.

أس گهنڈ طي *n.* A boys' play performed

اسلام *n.* Islam. اهل اسلام The Mahomedans.

اسم *n.* Name, a noun ; a number, place or head in a list, etc. A charm, incantation. Area watered by one *nàr* or *hurlà*. (Enumeration of such:—اسم شماري). اسم خاص Proper noun. " عام Common " مجموع " Abstract " ذات " Collective " جنس " Material " حاليو Verbal " صفت Adjective. " مفعول Past participle.

اسمان *a.* Unequal, unlike, dissimilar.

آسمان *n.* The sky, heavens. آسماني *a.* Heavenly ; sky blue, azure.

اسمرت *a.* Not powerful, weak, impotent.

اسناف *n.* A snipe.

اسنتشتا *n.* Discontent. *a.* اسنتشت.

اسنتوش *n.* Want of contentment, dissatisfaction. *a.* اسنتوشي.

اسنكم *a.* Innumerable, incalculable.

آسن *n.* A. seat; a mode of sitting. A posture at devotions. آسن or آسني *n.* A small carpet to sit upon at prayer.

اسو *n.* A wart, mole, etc. [Oct.)

آسو *n.* The seventh Hindu month—(Sept —

آسوچ *a.* Inconceivable ; indifferent, careless. [rest, happy, well-off.

آسودگي *n.* Ease, happiness. آسودو *a.* At

آسونهون *a.* Unacquainted, without a guide.

اسهم *adv.* Thoroughly. *a.* Unbearable; jealous.

اسهن *v. i.* To depart, go on a journey.

اسي *a.* Eighty. اسيئون *a.* Eightieth.

اسيئون *n.* Eighty times more or greater.

اسيئوطو *a.* Eighty fold.

آسيس or آسيسا *n.* A blessing, benediction.

اسين *pro.* (*pl.* آ) We. [Barley water.

آش *n.* Gruel, porridge. جونجي آش *n.*

اشارو *n.* A sign, signal; beckoning ; hint.

اشارا *pl.* Love glances, ogling. [tive.

اشتقاق *n.* Etymology. اشتقاقي *a.* Deriva-

اشتها *n* Hunger, appetite.

اشتهار *n* Notice, advertisement. اشتهار نامو *n.* A proclamation.

اشت *a.* Desired ; worshipped ; beloved. *n.* Belief. اشت ديو *n.* A deity specially chosen. [curacy ; impurity.

آشد *a.* Impure ; incorrect. آشدتا *n.* Inac-

اشراف *n.* A respectable person, one of good character. اشرافت *n.* Respectability, nobility, good character. [flower.

اشرفي *n.* Name of a gold coin ; name of a

آشكار *a.* Manifest, known. [binder's press.

اشكنجو *n.* Stocks for torture. Book-

اشكول or اشكيل *n.* Shackles confining one fore and one hind foot of an animal.

آشنا *n.* A friend, acquaintance. آشنائي *n.* Friendship.

اشنان *n.* Bathing, a bath, ablution.

آشيرواد *n.* Benediction, blessing.

اصطلاح *n.* Idiom, phrase. اصطلاحي *a.* Idiomatical ; technical, conventional.

اصل *n.* Origin, root ; lineage ; an original writing. *a.* Original ; genuine. اصلائتو or اصليو *a.* or *adv.* Originally, original, primitive. اصلاً or اصلي *a.* or *adv.* By nature, originally, original ; very ; in the least, at all. اصليت *n.* Genuineness ; originality. اصول *pl.* Roots, elements, fundamentals. اصول موضوع *pl.* (*geom*). Postulates [client.

اصيل *a.* Noble, genuine, illustrious *n.* A

اضافت *n.* Addition. حالت اضافت The genitive case.

اضافو *n.* Promotion.

اطلاع *n.* Notice ; intimation. اطلاع ديك *v. t.* To intimate, advise. اطلاعنامو *n.* A letter of advice, notice.

اطلس *n.* Satin.

اطوار *n. pl.* Deeds ; conduct.

اظهار *n.* A deposition ; explanation, statement. *a.* Public, known.

اعتبار *n.* Confidence, trust, belief.

اعتبار كرك *v t.* To believe. اعتباري *a.* Trustworthy.

اعتدال *n.* Evenness. Equinox. اعتدال خريفي The autumnal equinox. اعتدال ربيعي The spring equinox. اعتدالي *a.* Equinoctial.

اعتراض *n.* An objection. قابل اعتراض *a.* Objectionable.

اعتقاد *n.* Faith, trust. [*n.* The vowels.

اعراب *n.* Diacritical points. حرف اعراب

اعراف *n.* Purgatory.

اعزا پرسي *n.* Condolence.

اعظم *a.* Greatest, honourable.

اعلا or اعلي *a.* Supreme, highest; superior.

اعمال *n.* (*pl.* of عمل) Actions, conduct.

آغا *n.* Master, lord. A Mogul or Pathan.

آغاز *n.* A beginning, commencement.

آفت *n.* A calamity, adversity, misfortune. *a.* Terrible. [worshipper ; a sunflower.

آفتاب *n.* The sun. آفتاب پرست *n.* A sun-

آفرين *n.* Credit, commendation. *inter.* Well-done ! Bravo ! آفرين نامو *n.* A certificate of merit. [Fabulous.

افسانو *n.* A fable, story. افسانه آميز *a.*

افسنتين *n.* Wormwood.

افسوس *n.* Grief, sorrow. *inter.* Alas ! Woe! افسوس كائك *v. i.* To regret.

افعال *n. pl.* Manners ; deeds.

افق *n.* Horizon.

افلاس *n.* Poverty.

افلاطون *n.* Plato ; a clever fellow.

افواه *n.* Rumour, report. افوائي *a.* Rumoured, uncertain.

آفيس *n.* An office. افيسر *n.* An officer; a superior. [eater.

آفيم *n.* Opium. آفيمي *n.* An opium-

اقبال *n.* Prosperity, good fortune.

اقرار *n.* Promise ; agreement. اقرار نامو *n.* A written recognisance, or agreement.

آڈي باڈي *adv* The more, in addition, again.

آڪ *n.* Gigantic swallow-wort; *(fibre)* آڪارو *(fruit)*. اڪتتڙ

آڪ *n.* A mark on goods. آڪڻ *v. t.* To mark goods. آڪبند *a.* Unopened

اڪابر *a.* Clever, eminent. [*(goods)*.

اڪاج or اڪاڄ *a.* Useless, worthless.

آڪار *n.* Appearance; shape, figure, form.

اڪارتو or آڪيارتو *a.* or *adv.* Useless uselessly, to no end [escort.

أڪارڻ *v. t.* To take down or across, to

آڪاس *n* The sky; æther, ether. آڪاس گرب *n.* Horizon. آڪاس مندل *n.* The celestial sphere, atmosphere. آڪاس ندي *n.* The milky way. آڪاس واڻي *n.* Voice from heaven, revelation. آڪاسي *a.* Heavenly, aërial; ethereal. آڪاسي نروار *n.* Astronomy. آڪاسي ورت Precarious living.

أڪاس *n.* Ardent desire, yearning. أڪاسڻ *v. i.* To covet, long for.

أڪال *a.* Timeless, eternal. *n.* God. آڪالي A Khalsa temple. آڪالي پنگو *n.* A follower of Guru Gobindsing.

أڪانجهر *n.* Affection, love.

أڪت *a* Inexpressible; incalculable.

أڪت *n.* *(law)* An act.

أڪت *n.* Octroi duty.

أڪثر or أڪثري *adv.* Generally, often.

آڪر *prep.* Since. *(as in* ڪلهاڪر*.)*

آڪرائي *n.* A rise in prices, tight market.

أڪر *a.* Dear. آڪرو *a.* Risen in price, dear; cross-dispositioned.

أڪرس *n.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

اڪرمڪ *a.* Neuter *(in grammar)*.

أڪرڻ *v. t.* To cut, engrave, carve. To descend; come out; pass over, cross. أڪرڻي *n.* Engraving.

آڪڙ *n.* Pride, arrogance. آڪڙجڻ *v. i.* To be arrogant, show pride. To be cramped, or stiff in joints. آڪڙڪرڻ *v. i.* To be indifferent *(as a trader)*.

آڪڙ *n.* *(physiol.)* Sympathy. آڪڙڪري Owing to.

آڪڙي *n.* A hook for a door, or a window.

اڪسير *n.* Elixir; *(colloq.)* an excellent thing. [limited.

أڪل *a.* Unknown, unascertained, un-

أڪلاءِ *n.* Completion, settlement, disposal, despatch. أڪلائڻ *v. t.* To settle, dispose of. أڪلڻ *v. i.* To be finished, settled. To issue, come out. گالهائڻ نٿو أڪلي Cannot speak.

أڪمڪڙ *n.* A green coloured insect like a locust. [with love.

أڪن ڇڪن *a.* Charmed, fascinated, mad

أڪنڊ *n.* Longing for, yearning after. أڪنڊ جڻ *v. i.* To long for. أڪنڊ يو *a.*

أڪو *adv.* By the heap, in the lump.

آڪوٽيڻ *v. i.* To blink (as milk).

أڪ *a.* Inexpressible.

آڪ *n.* Lineage, family. آڪاهيو *n.* One of old family.

اڪي *n.* An odd number. اڪئي بڌئي *n.* Myriads. [Handy-dandy.

اڪيچار *a.* Abundant, plentiful, *n.*

أڪير *n.* Yearning after; eagerness. [for.

اڪياڌو *a.* (A child) not loved, or cared

اڪ *n.* The eye; the bud of a plant; any small perforation or spot (as on dice). ميري اڪ An evil eye. اڪ اُٿڻ *See* اڪ ڏيگهر. اُٿڻ Within sight. اڪ ڏيکارڻ To scowl; be stern, threaten. اڪ ڀڃڻ *v. i.* To wink. اڪ وڇڙائڻ or وڙهائڻ To ogle, throw eyes at one. اڪ لڳڻ *v. i.* To fall asleep. اڪ *a.* Having eyes or spots. [July).

آڪاڙ *n.* Fourth Hindu month—(June—

آڪاڙو *n.* A Hindu monastery; a wrestling house. [To tell a story.

آڪاڻي *n.* A story, narrative. آڪاڻي ڪڍڻ

آڪٿ *a.* Inexhaustible.

آڪڻ *a.* That cannot be lifted; unwieldy.

آڪ ڇنب *n.* A twinkling of the eye. آڪ ڇنبڻ *v. i.* To twinkle.

آڪر *n.* A letter of the alphabet, a word, syllable; a written voucher. آڪري *a.* Literal. آڪر ۾ آڪر *adv.* Literally, word for word.

آڪر *n.* The scum of cooked butter.

أڪري *n.* A wooden mortar. A knee-socket.

آڪڙڻ *v. i.* To trip.

أڪڙڻ *v. i.* To be torn up, broken up, be dislocated (as a joint), be loosened.

آڪروٽ or آڪروت *n.* A walnut.

آڪڙي ڪڍڻ *v. i.* To leave an opening for the eye in veiling the face. [seer.

آڪڙيارو *n.* One who sees into futurity, a أڪلون هڻڻ To gore (as a bull).

آڪنڊ *a.* Unbroken, entire; indivisible. آڪنڊ جوت *n.* Perpetual light. [inform.

آڪڻ *v. i.* *(imper.* آڪ or آڪ*)* To tell,

آڪٿيج *n.* A Hindu festival—(1st or 2nd day of Wesàkh).

آڪو *n.* A mesh of a net. Grain oblation to the water deity. (آڪو پائڻ To make grain etc.) آڪوقلو A small offering to a mendicant. آڪوقلو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To waste. [(as ground).

أڪوڙڻ or أڪيڙڻ *v. t.* To open, stir up

أڪولڻ or أڪيلڻ *v. t.* To untie, disjoin, rip, unfold, untwine, unravel. (passive أڪلڻ or أڪلجڻ.) [of an ox, &c.

آڪيڙي or آڪيو *n.* A hood for the eyes

آڪياڻ *n.* An apologue; a story.

آڪيرو or آڪيڙو *n.* A bird's nest.

آگ *n.* The winning a game; a game won, (one's) turn.

آگ or آگ *n.* Fire. آگ گاڏي *n.*

A railway train. آگت پیٹي *n.* A match box. آگبوٹ *n.* A steamer.

آگاہ *a.* Acquainted, informed of. آگاہي *n.* Information, witness.

اَگر *n.* Wood of aloes. A money bowl in a shop; a till, tiller. اَگر تگر *n.* All belongings.

اگر *conj.* If.

اُگر *a.* Heinous, grievous.

اَگردت *n.* A heavy statue-like fellow.

اُگرو *a.* Nauseous, unpleasant. اُگرائي *n.* Nauseousness.

اگرچہ *conj.* Though, although.

اَگس *a.* Unerring.

اَگلائي *n.* Slovenliness, untidiness. اَگلو or اَگھلو *a.* Slovenly, untidy. اَگلي *a.* or *n.* A slattern, slut.

اَگم *a.* Inscrutable, incomprehensible.

آگم *n.* Futurity. Preparations for rain, brewing. آگمٹ *v. i.* To gather together (as thick clouds), brew.

اُگم سان Clearly, distinctly.

آگو *n.* A furnace for purifying gold. A master; God.

اگوچر *a.* Imperceptible, invisible.

اگوندرو *a.* Free from care or sorrow; plentiful. *n.* اگوندرائي.

آگیا *n.* A command, decree, will. آگیا کاري or آگیا وان *a.* Obedient.

اگیاري *n.* A fire-temple (Parsi).

اَگیان *n.* Ignorance. اَگیاني *a.* Ignorant, unenlightened.

اَگ *n.* The front, forepart; futurity. اَگ پڈٹ or ونڑ *v. t.* To pretend knowledge in order to get out a secret.

اَگتي *adv.* In future; further. اَگھي *adv.* Before. اَگھین ،اَگمیتي or اَگیتي *adv.* Already. [*n.* Antiquity.

آگاتو *a.* Former, old, ancient. آگاتائي

اَگاج or اَگاجو *a.* Incalculable, countless; profound.

اَگاڑ ،اوگڑ or اوگاھي *n.* The collecting (money); money collected. اَگاڑٹ *v. t.* To collect (money), recover (debts). اَگڑٹ *v. i.* To be collected. اَگاڑو or اوگاھیو *n.* A collector of debts or small sums. [Former.

اَگانجھو *a.* Difficult; painful, miserable.

آگاندو *n.* A protector; support.

اَگاھون or اَگاھوں *adv.* A little in front, a little while ago.

اَگ آئي- جائي ،اَگ آئو- جائو *n.* A stepson. *n.* A stepdaughter.

اَگبندي *n.* Circumvention, working round one to deceive.

اَگیرو *adv.* A little further or earlier.

آگت *n.* (*book-keeping.*) Credit. آگت کرٹ *v. t.* To credit.

اَگتي *adv.* Further; in future. [abreast.

آگت ساگت *adv.* One after another;

اَگت *n.* Tape for drawers.

اَگبوء *adv.* Irregularly, not in the right order. اَگبوء جاچٹ *v. i.* To exercise forethought.

اَگ جیتي *n.* Prudence, foresight.

اَگرو *a.* Superior, excellent, better off. Forward, officious; aggressive. *adv.* With intemperance or excess. اَگرو پوٹ To curry favor. اَگرائي *n.* Excellence; forwardness; aggression.

اَگڑو *n.* Doll's clothes. اَگڑي *n.* A rag, a piece of cloth. اَگڑیارو *a.* Ragged, covered with patches. اَگڑیائون *a.* Patched, covered with patches.

اَگکتي *n.* A prediction.

اَگچتي *n.* Foresight, precaution.

اَگلو *n.* The other person concerned. اَگلي کي ہلاک تو کرین You trouble one. [house.

آگند *n.* The courtyard in front of a

اَگڑٹ *v. i.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

اَگنت *a.* Innumerable, incalculable.

آگو *n.* The front, forepart. آگو پیچھو گنڑٹ *v. i.* To weigh consequences.

اَگوات or اَگوار *adv.* In advance, beforehand, ahead.

اَگوان or اَگواٹ *n.* A leader, guide. اَگواٹ لشکر Vanguard. [well, for good.

اَگوبوء *adv.* At the same time, also, as

اَگوبچار or اَگوجار *n.* Foresight, precaution.

اَگورائي *See* استقبال

اَگوٹو or اَگوٹھو *a.* Previous, former, old. *n.* اَگوٹھائي. [just now.

اَگھرو or اَگھٹو *adv.* A little while ago,

اَگتو *n.* One going before, a guide.

اَگي *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance; forward, formerly. اَگیاڑي *n.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head; the first part of a period, beginning. اَگیان *adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with. اَگیرانھون ،

اَگیرو or اَگیرڑو *a.* or *adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier. اَگین *n.* The mid-day *nimaz*, the afternoon.

اَگیون *a.* Preceding, first, last or next (month, &c.), previous.

آگیني *n.* A square fire-pit.

آگیل *n.* Bow or stem (of a boat, etc.)

اَگھ *n.* Rate. اَگھ مدا پائٹ *v. i.* To argue to the face; be impudent

اَگھوتري *n.* A tariff, price current.

آگھارٹ *v. t.* To rinse, wash; clean out (as a dish.)

اُگھاڑو *a.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent, obscene. اُگھاڑ or اوگھڑ *n.* The being open or bare, publicity, disclosure; nakedness. اُگھاڑائي *n.* Nakedness. اُگھاڑٹ *v. t.* To make naked, lay bare, strip; disclose, expose, draw (a sword). اُگھڑٹ *v. i.* To be disclosed, etc.

آگهامڑ or آگهڑ *v. i.* To be sold, disposed of (in marriage); to be successful, come to profit, succeed. آگهائجڑ *v. i.* To be sold.

آگهت *n.* Clearness, publicity, manifestation.

آگهتجڑ *v. i.* To be crammed (in a crowd.)

آگهڑ *v. t.* To wipe. آگهي اڑڑ *v. t.* Empty out (dishes).

آگهو *n.* Weak, feeble, sick. *n.* آگهائي. آگهائجڑ *v. i.* To become weak, etc.

آگهور *n.* The order or duties of an آگهوري. *a.* or *adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, awful. آگهوري *n.* or *a.* An order of religious mendicants eating things however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs.

آگهي *n.* Dearness.

آگارو *n.* Tuesday.

آگاري *n.* Scurvy. A weed which starves *juari*. Smut in ripening corn.

آگاريو *n.* A bruise in the sole of the foot from walking.

آگر *n.* A coal; charcoal.

آگر *n.* A finger's breadth, digit.

آگر *n.* A finger; a toe; the fore-finger.

آگڑ *n.* The courtyard in front of a house.

آگوٹو *n.* The thumb; the big toe. آگوٹي *n.* A thumb ring.

آل *n.* The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit; a nickname.

آل *n.* A young crow. [off-spring.

آل or آل اولاد *n.* Family, descendants,

آلا *inter.* Alas! O my!

إلا *adv.* If not, besides, except.

آلايو *n.* A reproach, taunt.

آلاپ *n.* Talk, conversation. A prelude to music, sweet strains. آلاپڑ *v. t.* To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key. [perhaps.

آلاجي *inter.* God knows! I do not know,

إلاجي *n.* A cardamom.

آلارڑ *v. t.* To rise up the hand, etc. to strike; to threaten. [chance.

إلاماشي *adv.* Accidently, rarely, by

آلانيو *n.* A spark, flame.

آلاطڑ *v. t.* To loosen (a spinning wheel.)

آلاه or آلله *n.* God. إلاهي or إلهي *a.* Of God, divine. *(colloq).* Abundant.

آلاو *n.* Talk, conversation. آلائڑ or آلائڑ *v. t.* To speak. آلاطو *n.* A speaker.

البازار or البزار *n.* A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

آلبت *adv.* Somewhat; certainly, of course.

آلبيلائي *n.* Indifference, unconcern. آلبيلو *a.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, nonchalant, indifferent, unconcerned.

آلپ or آليو *a.* Not to be found; unobtainable, rare. آليتا *n.* The being rare.

آلت *n.* A tool, instrument, apparatus; *membrum virile* آلات *pl.(naut.)* Rigging.

إلتجا *n.* A request, petition.

آلتو *p. p.* of آلهڑ *n.* Sunset.

آلت *n.* Tyranny, oppression.

آلتو *a.* Upside down, not straight. *adv.* See أتلغد و. آلت پلت *a.* Topsy-turvy. *n.* Confusion; vicissitude. آلتائڑ *v. t.* To overturn. آلتڑ *v. i.* To be reversed, turned over. آلتي *n.* Vomiting, vomit.

آلپ *a.* Short, small, little. آلپ ماتر For a short time.

آل جال *a.* or *adv.* Plenty, abundantly.

الحمد لله *inter.* God be praised!

آلر *n.* The flying at one; rush, assault.

آلرڑ *v. i.* To assault. [ling.

آلڑ *a.* Ignorant, inexperienced. *n.* A strip-

آلڑ *n.* The ebbing of the tide. آلڑڑ *v. i.* To ebb. [etc; to tilt; to be ricketty.

آلڑڑ *v. i.* To be shaking as a tooth, post,

إلزام *n.* An accusation, blame.

آلسي پندو. See آرس. آلسائتو، آلس *n.* A lazy fellow.

آلست (*liter.* Am I not?) *n.* Eternity.

آلسي or ايلسي *n.* Linseed.

آلغار *a.* Swift. *n.* Devastation.

آلغرض or آلغرضيو *a.* Thoughtless, indifferent, careless. *abs. n.* آلغرضائي.

آلف *n.* The first letter of the alphabet. Sometimes used for God. A thousand.

آلف بي *n.* The alphabet.

آلفاظ *n.* (*pl.* of لفظ). Words, terms.

آلفت *n.* Affection, love, attachment.

آلڪو *n.* Care, anxiety. *a.* or *adv.* آلڪائتو.

آلڪر *a.* Imperceptible, unseen. *n.* God.

آلڪو *a.* Imperceptible.

آلگ or آلگو *a.* Separate, distinct.

آلل *n.* A fabulous bird.

آلل دلل *adv.* In abundance, unstintingly.

آلله *n.* God. آلله تهار *inter.* God speed you! Adieu!

آلماري *n.* Almirah, a book-case.

آلماس *n.* A diamond.

آلمست *a.* Idiotic, mad, insane.

آلنڪار *n.* Ornament; rhetoric, ornate composition.

آلڑ *v. t.* To deny, not to acknowledge.

آلو *inter.* O! Bravo! Well done!

آلو or آلو بخارا *n.* A Damascene plum

آلو *a.* Wet, moist, green. آلو نور *n.* Anything worthless, spoiled, etc. *abs. n.* آلائي or آلائي.

آلو *n.* A spark.

آلو *n.* An owl; a stupid fellow.

آلو بالو *n.* Black cherry.

آلوٹ *a.* Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated.

آلوپ *a.* Concealed, defaced, gone. آلوپ ٹيڑ *v. i.* To vanish, disappear.

آلوداع *inter.* Farewell! Adieu!

آلودو *a.* Bedaubed; defiled, overwhelmed.

آلودگي *n.* Contamination.

أماژو *n.* A dart, an attack, a lighting upon; a swift journey; rising; splendour.

أماژي *n.* A half burned log, firebrand.

آماس *n.* A swelling. آماسجمق *v. i.* To swell.

أماس *n.* The conjunction of the sun and moon; the last day of the dark fortnight

أمالك *adv.* In a moment, suddenly.

إمام *n.* A leader in religious affairs.

أمان *n.* Grace, mercy; protection; safety.

أمانت *n.* A deposit; arbitration. أمانت ركمق *v. t.* To deposit, entrust. أمانت كرمق *v. i.* To arbitrate. أمانتدار *n.* A trustee. أماني *a.* Departmental.

أماطمق *v. t.* To escort, see off. *n.* أماط.

أمت *n.* The body of believers or followers.

أمتي *n.* A believer.

إمتحان *n.* Examination, test.

إمتياز *n.* Discrimination, distinction.

آمد or آمدني *n.* Import; income; receipts. آمدني *a.* Inward (post). آمد رفت *n.* Intercourse, communication.

إمداد *n.* A gift, giving. [mortality.

أمر *a.* Deathless, immortal. أمرتا *n.* Im-

أمر *n.* A command, an order. (*gram.*) The imperative. [*n.* أمراهي or أمرائي.

أمراء or أمراء *n.* A grandee, noble. *abs.*

آلودو *a.* Light-headed.

آلول جلول *a.* Slovenly.

آلوزمق *v. t.* To loosen, untie.

آلوژ *n.* A nod, drowsiness.

آلولي *n.* Joy, delight, pleasure. *pl.* آلوليون.

آلوملو *n.* Trash eaten by children.

آلوطو *n.* Saltless, insipid; unfortunate. آلوطائي *n.* Saltlessness, insipidity.

آلوهيت *n.* Divinity, godhead.

آلوري or آلوبائي *a.* (A woman) lately brought to bed.

إلهام *n.* Inspiration, revelation.

آلهمق *v. i.* To set (as the sun); descend; dismount; disembark; alight. آلهندو *n.* The west. آلهندي *a.* Western.

إلهوبلهو كرمق To do in an offhand manner.

آلهيز *n.* A stray animal. [manner.

آلي *n.* Bulimy, a ravenous appetite; ravenousness. An aphis attacking oil seeds. [middle.

آلياق *n.* A bridle-bit bent up in the

آلي بند *n.* A kind of sword-belt.

آليل or آليل *n.* A whim, fancy; a bound.

آما or آمي *n.* Mother, mamma; daughter. آماپكي *a.* Cooked by mother; ready-made. آماتو *a.* Misguided.

أمرت *n.* Nector, ambrosia. أمرت ويلو *n.* Early morn.

آمز *a.* Unbending, inflexible.

آمزي *n.* A tamarind tree. [istence.

إمكان *n.* Possibility; contingent ex-

أمكو *n.* So and so.

أمل *n.* Opium. أملي *n.* An opium-eater.

آمل or آملي *a.* Invaluable, inestimable.

إملا *n.* Orthography.

إملاك *n.* Possessions, property.

أملداس *n.* *Cassia fistula.*

أمن *n.* Safety, protection.

أمنگه or أمنگ *n.* A fancy, rapture; desire; passion.

آمق *n.* An axlebox. [notion.

أمطا نر گمطا *n.* Not the ghost of a

آمي، آمو *See* آنب

آموت *a.* Brave, resolute, unyielding.

آمولك *a.* Precious.

أمونگزو *a.* or *adv.* Abundant, in abundance. [one another, opposite.

آمهون سامهون *a.* & *prep.* In front of

آمي *See* آما

أمي *a.* Unlettered, illiterate.

أميد *n.* Hope. أميد يچمق *v. t.* To disappoint. أميدوار *a.* Hopeful. *n.* An expectant; a candidate. أميدواري *n.* Hopefulness. Pregnancy.

أمير *n.* A grandee, nobleman; a gentleman.

أميرماطهو *n.* A large-hearted person.

أميرأمراه *pl.* Grandees. أميراطو *a.* Princely, aristocratic; majestic. أميري or أميرائي *n.* The office of an *amir.*

أميري *n.* The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over, a knot. [A mixture.

آميز *a.* (in *comp.*) Mixed. آميزش *n.*

آمين *n* An arbitrator, an umpire; a classer of fields. آميني *n.* Office of an *amin.* Trust. آمينن جو فيصلو *n.* Arbitrators' award.

آمين *inter.* Amen, so be it.

آن or آناج *n.* Grain. آن پژيو *n.* A grain-seller. آن جل *n.* Meat and drink, victuals; fate. [than. *adv.* Yes.

آن *pro.* I. *prep.* (in *comp.*) From, out of,

أن *n.* Wool.

إن *Obl. sing.* of اي He, this. [son.

آناث *a.* & *n.* A friendless destitute per-

آنار *n.* Pomegranate.

آناژي *a.* or *n.* A fool, boor; awkward, ungainly. آناژپق or آناژپطو *n.* Stupidity, clumsiness awkwardness.

آناسرت *adv.* Unexpectedly, unwares.

آناسرتي *n.* Unconsciousness. [foolish.

إناق *adv.* Exceedingly, very (mad or

آناناس *n.* A pineapple.

أنائط *v. i.* To listen, attend, to hear. To howl (as a dog or jackal). اناڑ، اون or أنائي *n.* The howl of etc. [raw mangoe.

أنب *n.* A mangoe. أنبڑي A small

أنبار *n.* A magazine of grain, a granary; store. أنبار خانو *n.* A storehouse. أنبار دار *n.* A granary-keeper.

أنبارچي *n.* A houdah.

أنبر *n.* The heavens.

أنبرت *See* امرت

أنبوچي or هنبوچي *n.* A dance in which hands are clapped and thrown about. أنبوچي هٽڻ *v. t.* To gloat, exult.

أنبوڙ *n.* Pincers. (*Small* أنبوري)

أنبوه *n.* A crowd, throng.

أنبيا *n.* Prophets.

آنپارو سانپارو *a.* Opposite, facing.

آنت *a.* Last, final. *adv.* At last. أنت *n.* The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning. آنتوان *a.* Finite. آنتڪال *n.* The point of death; *extremus spiritus.*

انتخاب *n.* Selection; abridgement, extract.

أنتر *prep.* In, within. أنتر *n.* Mind; mystery. أنترجامي *n.* Knower of one's secrets (God). أنترڌيان *a.* Lost to view; absorbed in the deity. *n.* Meditation.

أنترنگ *n.* A relation, near friend.

انتظار *n.* Expectancy; anxiety.

انتظام *n.* Arrangement, management; system.

انتقال *n.* Death; transfer of property. انتقال نامو *n.* A deed of conveyance. انتقال ڪرڻ *v. t.* To alienate, transfer.

انتقام *n.* Revenge, retaliation, reprisal.

انتها *n.* End, extremity. انتها پسند *n.* An extremist. [conscience.

أنته ڪرن *n.* The inner man, heart,

أنتي *n.* Advancement, progress.

آنت *n.* Honesty. Sharpsightedness. The manner of turning letters in writing.

آنت or آنتي *n.* Striking of the marble with the finger in the game of (جڏو).

أنجام *n.* Undertaking, promise, agreement. أنجامي *a.* Bound by promise. أنجامي ڪوڙو *n.* One breaking promises

آنجبار *n.* *Polygonum bistorta.*

انجڙي or انجٽي *n.* Country galls, *chebulic myrobalan.*

انجمن *n.* A society, an association. (*Mah.*)

أنجير *n.* A fig.

أنجيل *n.* The gospel.

أنچ *n.* An inch. *a.* انچو.

آنچ *n.* Flame; fire, heat.

آنچڪ *n.* Removing the check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.

أنچاو *n.* A piece of cloth for straining with; a strainer.

آنچي *n.* Cane used for "Huqah" pipes.

آنچي ڦوڪ *n.* The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.

أنچر *n.* (*Homely term*) Manners.

انحراف or انحرافي *n.* Breach, violation, disobedience.

أنداز *n.* Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount; estimate اندازو *n.* Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit. [ate parts.

أندام *n.* The body. أندام نهاني *n.* The priv-

أندر *n.* The inside; heart. أندر *prep.* Inside, within. أندرنئس، أندران or أندرون، أندرون *prep.* Out of, from, from within. أندراهون *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside. أندربهرو or أندربهريو *a.&n* Double-faced, deceitful, a dissembler.

أندربهري *n.* Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation. أندرتانهون *adv.* A little in, somewhat inwards or inside. أندرين *a.* (*fem.*) Inner. *n.* A trip in wrestling.

أندريون *a.* Inward, internal, inner.

أندرجو *n.* Oval-leaved rose-bay.

أندري *n.* The organ of generation; one of the five senses. أندري دمن ڪرڻ To subdue the passions. [equal value.

أندلس *a.* and *adv.* Indiscriminately; of

أندوه *n.* Pain, sorrow, suffering.

أندي *n.* Selvage; the edge of anything.

أنديشو *n.* Anxiety; dread, apprehension.

أند *n.* Blind pride, or passion; dimness, haze. أندوڪار or أندڪار، أندار *n.* Darkness, gloom. آندارو or أندارو *n.* Darkness. *a.* Dark. أنداري *a.* (*fem.*) Dark, gloomy. *n.* A sand storm. Blinders for a horse. أندو *a.* Blind; dim, obscure; benighted. أندائي أندوه *n.* Blindness. أندپڻو or أندلائي، *n.* Darkness, obscurity. [same time.

أند پند *adv.* As you are going, at the

أند ڏند *n.* Tyranny; maladministration, anarchy; confusion, disorder.

آند مانڊ *n.* Restlessness.

آندو *n.* Turning water out of its channel.

أندير *n.* Injustice, wrong, outrage; misrule; bullying. أنديري *a.* or *n.* Tyrannical; a bully.

أند ڪٽڻ *v. i.* To hop.

أند گند - بند - بند *n.* Rubbish, trash; confusion, jumble. أند گند *a.* or *adv.* In a bad style or manner.

أندلٽ *n.* A rainbow.

أنجن *n.* An engine. أنجنير *n.* An engineer. أنجنيري *n* Engineering.

آندو *n.* A gut; (one's own) flesh آندا *pl.* Bowels, entrails, intestines. آندا گچيون *pl.* Trail of a fowl, etc.; the interior, secret.

أندو *n.* A style, or the letters drawn with it. Boundary; degree, rank. The back of the hand.

اندو *n.* Floodmark.

اندي *n.* The penis.

آنر *a.* One with swelled testicles. Not castrated (*opp. to* خصي). Giving eggs (hen, etc.)

انرت *n* A wrong, an outrageous act. [rium.

آنزو *n.* A metallic receptacle for collyآنزي *n.* A sty in the eye. [portion.

انس *n.* Offspring, a descendant. A part,

انسار *prep.* According to.

انسان *n.* Man, human being. انساني *a.* Human. انسانيت *n.* Humanity.

انشا *n.* Composition; diction. [willing.

انشا الله تعالي *adv.* If God please, God

انصاف *n.* Justice, equity. انصاف ونڑ *v. i.* To appreciate, admire. انصافي محکمو *n.* A court of justice.

انعام *n.* A prize, reward; a present, benefaction. انعام اکرام *pl.* Rewards and dignities. انعامي جاسو *n.* Prize distribution ceremony. [deny.

انکار *n.* Denial. انکار کرڼ *v. t.* To

آنکار or اهنکار *n.* Assenting, assent. آنکارڼ or اهنکارڼ *v. i.* To admit, own.

آنکڑو *n.* A hook.

آنک *n.* A weight representing 1/16th of a *seer;* one anna piece.

آنک *n.* A numeral; (*arith.*) a figure, digit; fate, destiny. آنکارڼ *v. t.* To trace (an outline). آنکڼ *v. t.* To number, affix a number; to mark (goods) آنکڼي *n.* A marker. آنکي حساب *n.* Arithmetic.

انگ *n.* Body, limb. آنگ ودیا *n.* Anatomy. آنگ رکيک *n.* Body-guard. آنگ سنگ *a.* Inseparably together, ever at hand.

آنگ *n.* A tear in cloth, a rent.

آنگاس *n.* A flag raised by Mahomedans during the Mohurrum. آنگاسي *n.* One who raises an (آنگاس).

آنگرکو *n.* A long tunic, a coat worn by *bannias.*

آنگريز *n.* An Englishman. انگريز *pl.* The English. آنگريزي *n.* English (language.) *a.* English.

آنگڑو *n.* A bond, note of hand. A hooked pole for plucking fruit. A smith's poker

انگڑونگڑ *a.* Zigzag, winding.

آنگڑي *n.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling; inter-twining together (as of trees). A false charge or claim by which another is entangled. آنگڑجڼ *v. i.* To be entangled, etc. [ble.

آنگشتانو or آنگوني *n.* A thim-

آنگشت نمائي *n.* Pointing the finger of scorn at one, jeering.

آنگل *n.* Coquetting or affected manner, or refusal; tender, winning artifice. آنگل آرا *n pl.* Blandishments, or endearments (of a child); coquetry. آنگلي *a.* Petted.

انگلستان *n.* England.

آنگوچو *n.* A towel used as a loin-cloth while bathing.

آنگور *n.* The grape. آنگوري رس *n.* Juice of the grape; wine.

آنگور *n.* (*bot.*) A germ; sprout. Granulations in a healing sore. آنگورجڼ *v. i.* To germinate; sprout, shoot out. To close or heal (as a wound).

آنگي *n.* A bodice, short inner jacket.

آنگي *n.* An allowance of one anna in the rupee.

آنگيز *a.* (in *comp.*) Exciting. *n.* Lust. آنگيزي *a.* Lustful.

انگيکار کرڼ *v. t.* To agree; accept.

آنگهه *n.* A tear, rent; a shoot, branch; the arm of an anchor.

انگهڼ *v. i.* To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear. انگهائڼ *v. t.* To protract.

آنمان or آنومان *n.* Conjecture; presumption, inference.

آنمت *a.* Idiotic, insane.

آن مڼيو *a.* or *adv.* Unwilling, unwillingly; dejected, sad.

آنت *a.* Infinite.

آنند *n.* The prayer read over کڼاد پرساد.

آنند or آنند *n.* Bliss, joy, ecstacy; delight. آنندي *a.* or *adv.* At ease, happy, joyful.

آنو *n.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight, &c. An egg.

آنوا *n.* (آنواع *pl. of* نوع) Sorts, kinds.

آنور *a.* Brilliant, shining, bright.

آنورو *n.* A testicle. [tion, complaint.

آنه *inter.* Ah! Alas! Oh! *n.* Lamenta-

آنه *adv.* Yes. [very.

انه An inflected *sing.* form of اهو. This

آنهن *adv.* A particle of negation, no. [very.

انهي An inflected *sing.* form of اهو. This

آنهين *prep.* From, out, of, on, in, (affixed to the word with which it is used.)

آنئين (ء) *con.* And. [of تون) You.

آنئن or آنئين *inter.* Yes. آنئين *(nom. pl.)*

آنئينو *n.* A looking-glass.

آني *n.* The roe of a fish. آنيارو *a.* Having roe (as the *palla* fish.)

انيان *adv.* From this place, hence.

آنياو *n.* Injustice. آنيائي *a.* Unjust.

آنيتي *n.* Unrighteousness; injustice; heresy, novelty in religion.

آنيک *a.* Numerous, many.

آڼ A prefix answering to im-, in-, un-, etc. آڼ اُيريو *n.* Before sun-rise. آڼ بڼت *n.* Disagreement, difference, discord. اڼيي or انيي *adv.* Free from fear, fearlessly. اڼتارو *a.* Unable to swim. اڼ ٹر *a.* Unstable, variable. اڼ ٹٹو *a.* Impossible; unlikely. آڼ ٹٹي *n.* Impossibility. اڼ ٹٹ *a.* Infrangible, strong. اڼ ٹر or اڼ ٹل *a.* Inevitable; obstinate; un-

yielding. اٹ توڑ *a.* Impregnable ; infrangible. اٹ ٹاہ *n.* Disagreement, difference ; mismanagement. اٹ پچھو *a.* or *adv.* Unasked, without leave or orders; doubtlessly, certainly. اٹ پڑھ or اٹ پڑھیو *a.* Illiterate, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered. اٹ پورائي *n.* Poverty. اٹ پوند *n.* Discord, disagreement. اٹ پھچ *a.* Unapproachable. اٹ جڑندو *a.* or *adv.* Unsuitable, unbecoming. اٹ جوڑ *a.* Matchless ; indisposed, seedy. اٹ جیس *a.* Unmatched. اٹ جاتو or اٹ جاتل *a.* Unknown. اٹ جاتي or جاتو *adv.* Unknowingly, unintentionally. اٹ جاڻ *a.* Ignorant, unacquainted with. اٹ جاڻائي or جاڻپو *n.* Ignorance. اٹ جاڻي *adv.* Ignorantly, unintentionally. اٹ جڳائي *n.* Badness; sickness , illness, indisposition. اٹ جگو *a.* Bad ; sick, ill. اٹ جت *a.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined, or loosed. اٹ ڏاڙهيو or ڏاڙهيو *a.* Beardless, unbearded. اٹ ريجو *a.* Unwatered, not irrigated. اٹ سانگو *a.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, without prudence. اٹ سرو، اٹ سرائتو or اٹسوريتو *a.* Not suffering from pain or grief, sorrowless. اٹ سرتو or اٹ سرت *a.* or *adv.* Without quickness or intelligence, stupid. اٹ سرت *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, by accident. اٹ سرندي *n.* Helplessness. اٹ سنهون or اٹ سوگهائي ، اسوڻهون See سوڻهون *n.* Insecurity, the not being safely kept. اٹ سوگهو *a.* or *adv.* Insecure, unsafe, insecurely ; careless, negligent. اٹ سهه or اٹ سهڻو *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable ; envious. اٹ سهائندو or اٹ سهندو *a.* or *adv.* Unpleasant, not graceful, unbecoming, in an unpleasant manner. اٹ سيندو or اٹ سيندیو *a.* Strange ; unknown ; unfriendly. اٹ ڪٿ *a.* Inexpressible. اٹ ڪونيو *a.* Uninvited. اٹ ڪجھ or اٹ ڪجو *a.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy. اٹ ڪنپو *a.* Featherless. اٹڪو *a.* Unbaked, not strong. اٹ گس *a.* Infallible, unerring, specific. اٹ گاچ or اٹ گاڻو *a.* or *adv.* Improvident, inconsiderate, without consideration, injudiciously. اٹ گرو *a.* Incorruptible, insoluble ; indissoluble. اٹ گڻت *a.* Countless, innumerable, incalculable. اٹ گهيل *a.* Immense, immeasurable. اٹ لائق *a.* Unfit, incompetent. اٹ لائقائي or اٹ لائقي *n* Unfitness, incompetency. اٹ لبو *a.* One who does not take bribes, incorrupt. اٹ لپ or اٹ ليو *a.* Unattainable, scarce, rare. اٹ لپائي

n. Scarceness, rarity. اٹ لڙو، اٹ لڙ or لڙو *a.* Unshrinking, undeviating. اٹ لکو *a.* Undistinguishable, imperceptible. Incorporeal. اٹ ليکائتو *adv.* Without account. اٹ مت *a.* Unchangeable, immutable ; incomparable. اٹ مچھ *a.* Incredulous ; disobedient. اٹ مڙ *a.* Inflexible, unbending, implacable. اٹ موت *a.* That returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose. اٹ موڪلايو *a.* Without permission. اٹ ميلاپ or ميل *n.* Difference, disunion, inconsistency. اٹ ميل *a.* or *adv.* That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently. اٹ ميو *a.* Immeasurable; superabundant. اٹ نيندو *a.* Uninvited. اٹ واتو *a.* Pathless, trackless. اٹ واريو *a.* Resistless, unchecked. Free from dust. اٹ واقف *a.* Unknowing, ignorant, unknown. اٹوت *a.* Unbaked, unburnt, raw. اٹ ورجھ or اٹ ورجو *a.* Indefatigable, persevering. اٹ وسهو *a.* Suspicious ; incredulous ; untrustworthy. اٹ وندڻو *a.* Indivisible. اٹ وڻندو *a.* Not pleasing, uninteresting. اٹ وياڻو *a.* Childless. اٹ ويڙهو *a.* Unwarlike, peaceful. اٹ ويساهو *a.* & *n.* A sceptic, unbelieving, an unbeliever. اٹ ويساهي *n.* Want of faith or belief, unbelief. اٹ ويڪو *a.* Unsullied, unblemished ; one who does not find fault. اٹ هوند *n.* Poverty, nothing. اٹ هوندو *a.* Non-existent. اٹ هوڻو or اٹ هٿو *a.* Impossible. اٹ هوڻي *n.* Impossibility. اٹ هير *n.* Inexperience.

اٹ or اٹو *n.* A molecule. اٹن جي ڪشش *n.* Cohesion.

آٹ *n.* Submission, subjection, allegiance.

آٹ مچھڻ *v. i.* To submit.

آٹ *n.* Grains of tares, &c. found in rice.

اُٽاوَٽ or اُٽَپ، اُٽَت، اُٽات *n.* Weaving, texture. اُٽاٽي *n.* Cost of weaving.

اُٽاٽ *n.* Want, scarcity ; drought.

اُٽاسو *a.* Fat and lazy ; gross; wanting in self-respect; shameless.

اُٽاسي *a.* Seventy-nine.

اُٽاگو *a.* or *adv.* Difficult, adverse; crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely.

اُٽانوي *a.* Eighty-nine.

اُٽائو *a.* Contrary, unfavourable; also *adv.* اُٽائي *n.* Contrariness, etc.

اُٽپاٽ، اُٽپ or اُٽپائي *n.* Want of unctuousness or oiliness; dryness. اُٽپو *a.* Dry through want of oil.

اُٽڪڻ *n.* Anxiety, flutter.

اُٽڪيه *a.* Twenty-nine.

اُٽيور *n.* Fraction (in arithmetic.)

أطجهڑ *n.* Anxiety, care. [fetch.

آطڑ *v. t. (past part.* آندو) To bring,

أطڑ *v. t.* To weave, knit, net. *n.* أطڑي.

أطوت *n.* A ring worn on the big toe.

أطوت *See* آطات. آطونو *a.* Of want of rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.

أطونجاه *a.* Forty-nine.

أطهتر *a.* Sixty-nine.

أطهت *a.* Fifty-nine.

أطي *n.* The heart or core of anything. The nib of a pen: a point of the nail sticking out from the side of the finger.

آطي *n.* A pinnacle ; selfishness.

أطيتاليه *a.* Thirty-nine. [ho!

او *inter.* O ! used in calling or addressing;

أو *pro. (pl.* أو or أوءِ) That, he, it.

أوار *a.* or *n.* Desert, a maze, place where the road is not known. Delay.

آوار *n.* A waste, wilderness.

آوارو *a.* or *adv.* Wandering from having lost a path, in a difficult or uncertain place for passage; gone astray.

اواڑ *adv.* Useless, vainly, profitlessly.

اواڑو *a.* or *adv.* Fruitless, vain, useless.

آواز *n.* A sound, noise, voice.

اوآنكار *n.* God. [transmigration,

آوا گمن - گون *n.* Coming and going;

اوائل *n.* Preliminary, beginning.

اوايو *a.* or *adv.* One walking astray, silly, foolish, sillily.

اوبارڑ *v. t.* To leave (food in eating.)

اوبر or اوبر سوبر *n.* Remnants or leavings of food.

اوبڑ. (اوبڑي *small*) or اوبڑو or اوبرو *n.* A swift.

v. t. To reel or wind yarn.

اوباهي *n.* A long-drawn, loud, whooping inspiration in cough.

اوپارڑ *v. t.* To erect, raise. To protect.

اوپارو *a.* or *adv.* Against the stream. *n.* A spoke of a wheel.

اوپاهڑ *v. t.* To save, protect.

آوير *n.* The east. Height, depth; sprout.

اوير *n.* The rising of the sun.

آوت *n.* Income, import.

آوتار or أوتار *n.* The incarnation of a deity.

اوترڑ *v. i.* To become incarnate.

اوتارو *n.* An inn, or place for putting up in.

اوتائو *a.* Hankering after, labouring for.

اوترو *pro.* So much, so large. *pl.* اوترا So many.

آوتڑ or أوتڑ *n.* Bad landing-place.

اوتڑ *v. t.* To pour, pour out. اوت *n.* Pouring, infusion. [. پويئي)

اوت *n.* A rock (used as a curse, thus اوت

اوتاڑو *n.* A Hindu ceremony of purification performed on the 12th day after the death of any one. A nightmare.

اوتڑ *n.* A pestilence; mortality, decimation.

اوتلو *a.* Turned over (as a neck-tie).

اوت *n.* Protection, shelter, sanctuary. Going any where. اوت موت Going and returning. اوتڑ *v. t.* To shelter, assist.

اوت *n.* Art or knack ; (by) the aid (of) ; the having some idea of ; consideration of the context.

اوتي *n.* (*Sewing*) A fell. اوتڑ *v. t.* To fell.

اوت *n.* The falling of rain; fallen rain.

اوناطي *n.* A song sung when Mahomedans meet together. A kind of female dirge.

اونو *a.* Of a camel. اونيرو or اوني *n.* One mounted on a camel; a camel rider.

اونار *See* under أن

أونو *a.* Impure, unclean. *n.* اونائي.

اوپرو *a.* One stranger or unknown. *n.* The head or foot stick of a *charpai.*

اوقت or اوقتو *adv.* Cheaply, at less than the usual rate. *a.* One whose place of residence is not known.

أوج *n.* Zenith; high dignity ; prosperity.

اوجارڑ *v. t.* To brighten or polish.

اوجاري *n.* A giver of light; an illustrious one. اوجر *n.* Polish. أوجر or أوجل *a.* Bright, clear. *n.* أوجلائي.

اوجاگ or اوجاگو *n.* The remaining awake, vigil, wake. [lying about.

اوجيساڑو *n.* Dustings, sweepings, dirt

اوج *n.* Weaving, texture.

اوجهرڑ *v. i.* To nod from drowsiness; to flicker (as a flame.) *n.* اوجهراطي.

اوجهري *n.* The rumen, tripe, paunch.

اوجهر *n.* Contents of the same.

أوجهڑ *adv.* Astray, in the wrong direction.

أوجهڑ *n.* A labyrinth, maze.

اوجهو *adv.* (*fem.* اوجها) There, yonder. *inter.* There ! *n.* A teacher, a school master. [appearance ; lineaments.

اوجه or اوجه *n.* Likeness in features or

أوچاري *a.* or *adv.* Inconsiderate ; in a thoughtless manner.

اوچتو *a.* or *adv.* Suddenly, accidentally, by chance, sudden. *n.* اوچتائي.

أوچو *a.* Excellent, superior; high.

أوچاڑ or أوچائي *n.* Height; excellence.

اوچ *n.* Height.

اوچ *n.* Meanness, baseness; confusion.

اوچون ٹيڑ *v. i.* To be confounded.

اوچنگار *n.* Loud weeping or crying.

اوچنگارڑ *v. i.* To weep aloud.

اوچڑ *n.* Covering, a coverlet.

اوچو *a.* Contemptible, mean, low-born. *n.* اوچائي.

أودوت *n.* An extreme ascetic.

أوديا *n.* Ignorance, want of knowledge.

اوڈ *n.* (*bot.*) Soboles, sucker. اوڈهڑ Layering.

أوڈ *n.* End, conclusion; age.

اوڈر *See* under اُڈارو.

اوڈ *n.* A caste of men who make mud-walls; a blockhead. اوڈائي *n.* The business of an اوڈ.

اوڈنهون or اوڈنهن ، اوڈانهون ، اوڈانهن *adv.* There, in that direction, thither. اوڈي *adv.* There.

اوڈو or اوڈ *a.* or *adv.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring. *pro.* So large, so great. *prep.* Near. *n.* اوڈڙائي or اوڈڙائي.

اوڍڻ *v. t.* To wear, put on. اوڍطي *n.* A cloth thrown over the body, a mantle.

اور *n.* The after-birth. After-grass. A great desire. Direction.

اُور *n.* An attack, assault.

اُور *n.* A flight (of birds.), a crowd.

اوراڻڻ *v. t.* To obstruct, stand against (a wind-catcher, etc.), to blind (eyes by dust.)

اوراڻو or اوراجو *n.* Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, ill fate.

اورار or اورار *n.* The near side. اورار *adv.* or *prep.* On this side. [اورنگهه.

اورانگهڻ *v. t.* To step over, stride. *n.* اوراهون ، اورانئون ، اورانئون or اورتانهون *a.* or *adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

اوراطو or اولاطو *n.* Singing in praise of Devi before a child attacked with small-pox; a lullaby.

اوڙو *a.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, fruitless.

اوڙچ *a.* or *adv.* Indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly. اوڙچائي *n.* Perseverance.

اوڙي or اوري *n.* The measles.

اورگڻ *n.* Kind friendly talk.

اورمو or اولمو *n.* Top-sewing.

اونگشاهي *n.* A kind of fine silk cloth or of cotton and silk. [tunes.) اور *n.*

اورڻ *v. t.* To talk over (one's misfor-

اوري *adv.* On this side, near. اوريان *adv.* or *prep.* On this or the nearer side; near. اوريون *a.* The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.

اوري *n* A calamity, difficulty.

اوڙ *n.* A drawn line, a furrow.

اوڙا or اوڙا *n. Myrobalan emblic.*

اوڙاه *n.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force, an abyss. *a.* Unfathomable, very deep.

اوڙڪ *n.* A downpour.

اوڙڪ *n* The end, conclusion. اوڙڪ *adv.* At last, finally.

اوڙو *n.* The sill of a door. [neighbours.

اوڙو پاڙو *n.* Neighbourhood, vicinity;

اوزار *n.* A tool, implement, instrument.

اوس *a.* Choiceless, without remedy, helpless. اوس *adv.* Inevitably, certainly.

اوسارڻ *v. t.* To mourn aloud, lament.

اوسار *n.* A lamentation.

اوساري or اوسار *n.* The building a wall, masonry. اوساري or اوسارڻ ڪرڻ To lay bricks on. [the river.

اوسار *n.* A wave, a great rise or rush of

اوسان or اوسان *n.* The senses; sense, presence of mind.

اوستا *n.* Age; condition.

اوسر *n.* Growth.

اوسر or اوسر *n.* Drought; adversity. Pestilence. Opportunity, occasion.

اوسراڻ *n.* Pardon.

اوسڙ *n.* A remedy, medicine.

اوسڙڻ *See* اوسڙڪڻ. [lob (a ball).

اوسڙو *n.* A rebound. اوسڙو ڏيارڻ To

اوسنو *a.* Stale. *n.* اوسنائي.

اوسو or اوس *n.* Great thirst; oppressive feeling of heat.

اوسو پاسو *n.* Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about. اوسي پاسي *adv.* Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.

اوسه *n.* An omen.

اوسيڙو *n.* Anxious expectation, solicitude.

اوسيڙجڻ *v. i.* To be delayed, wait anxiously.

اوسين (Generally used with توڻي or سوڏو &c. affixed). So long, so far, until then, till that time.

اوسيوڙو *n.* A kind of lamentation for the departed; a dirge.

اوش *n.* Light, brightness. [اوشواشي.

اوشواش *n.* Distrust, unbelief. *a.*

اوصاف *n.* Auspices, protection.

اوطاق *n.* The men's apartments. اوطاقي *n.* A lodger.

اوقات *n.* Irresolution, changeableness, fancy. اوقاتي or اوقاتي *a.* Irresolute, fickleminded, fanciful.

اوقات *n.* Time, occasion.

اوقات *n.* Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty.

اوقيانوس *a.* Atlantic.

اوڪار or اوڪارو *n.* Vomiting, retching. اوڪارڻ *v. i.* To retch اوڪڻ or اوڳڻ *v. i.* To vomit, disgorge.

اوڪڻ *v. i.* To pour (as rain).

اوڪر *n.* Crossing (a river). [squat.

اوڪڙو وهڻ *v. i.* To sit on the heels,

اوڪاڻ or اوڪاطو *n.* Illustration, example. Recognition. اوڪاطڻ *v. t.* To exemplify. To recognise.

اوڪت or اوڪد *n.* A. medicine, remedy.

اوڪر ڏوڪر *n.* An inquiry, investigation.

اوڪڙ *n.* A dry wind.

اوڪو *a.* Difficult, hard; pained, troubled.

اوڪر or اوڪي *n.* Difficulty, exigence, pain, distress. اوڪت or اوڪائي *n.* Difficulty.

اوکیا پوکیا *n.* Anxiety.

اوگتیو *a* (Dying) without religious rites.

اوگرائي *n.* A belch, an eructation.

اوگٹ or اوگھٹ *n.* Fault, blemish, defect.

اوگیا *n* Disobedience.

اوگارٹ or اگارٹ *v. i.* To chew the cud, ruminate. اوگار or اوگر *n* The cud; spittle اوگارداني *n.* A spitting pot.

اوگاه *n.* A witness. اوگاهي or اوگاهي *n.* [Evidence.

اوگڑ *See* اگاڑ.

اوگو *a.* Stupid, foolish.

اوگهه *n.* Wiping; the wipings, scrapings.

اوگهو *a.* Good, excellent, handsome.

اول or اوّل *a* First, paramount, primary.

اول *adv.* First. [stream; flotsam.

اول *n.* A hostage. A log rolling down the

اولاد or اوّلاد *n* Children, offspring, progeny. اولادي or اوّلادي *a.* & *n.* One having children. اولادي جريو Mad by descent

اولارٹ *See* الارٹ. اولاري *n.* Pouncing.

اولاڑجٹ *See* الڑٹ [burden.

اولاکو *n* Care, anxiety, grief. A beast of

اولانيو *n* Reproach, reprimand. Flame Affection, love.

اولاطٹ *v. t.* To omit to work, to stop working; to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.

اولڑ *n.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle; litter, lesses.

اولڑو *n* The reflection of the sun thrown off water or glass, &c.

اولٹ *v. t.* To stop, harass, bother; catch (in a storm); throw aside اولجٹ. *v. i.* To be wearied, bothered. To be caught in a storm

اولو *a.* Crooked-minded, hard to deal with; difficult; contrary (as wind) *n.* اولائي. [oar. Shade, shelter; a screen.

اولو *n.* A ball of sugar and flour. A large

اوله *n.* The west. اوله *n.* The setting of the sun. اولهيو *a.* Western.

اوليا *n.* A saint.

اون or اونو *n.* Anxiety, uneasiness of mind. *a.* and *adv.* اونائتو.

اون or اؤن *prep.* A suffix meaning—from, out of, than, in.

اون *inter.* An exclamation of assent.

اونازٹ or اونائٹ *v. i.* To howl or cry as dogs, etc. *n.* اونازٹ، اون or اونائي.

اونائٹ *See* انائٹ.

اونداه، اونداهي or اونده *n.* Darkness. obscurity; chaos, disorder. اونداهو or اونڈائو *a.* Dark, obscure. *n.* Darkness. اونڈائو *a.* Dark, obscure.

اونڈمهون *a* or *adv.* One with head downwards, downcast.

اونڈو *a.* Upside down, inverted, crooked, wrong; wrongheaded *n.* اونڈائي.

اونڈٹ *v. t.* To turn over and empty.

اونکارٹ *v. i.* To whine. اونکار.

اونکر *prep.* (affixed to nouns and adverbs.) From, since. *n.* Assent.

اونگٹ or اونگهه *n.* Slumber, sleep, deep sleep; drowsiness. اونگهائي *n.* Drowsiness, sleepiness.

اونو *See* اون.

اونهارو *n.* The hot season, summer.

اونهاڑ، اونهائي or اونهائي *n.* Depth; profundity. اونهو *a.* Deep; profound.

اوني *a.* Woollen, woolly.

اوٹ or اوٹائي *n.* Scarcity, want, deficiency. اوٹو *a.* Deficient, less. (Also affixed to numerals). Fold, as پنجوٹو Fivefold. [teenth.

اوٹيه *a.* Nineteen. اوٹيهون *a.* Nine-

اوه *n.* The udder. [miny or reproach.

اوه *inter.* Oh! (used in ridicule, igno-

آوهان The inflected *pl.* of تون thou.

اوهنائي or اُهمائي *n.* Hastiness, hurry.

اوهنو or اُهمو *a.* or *adv.* In a hurry.

اوهو *inter.* Oh! (an expression of wonder).

اُوهو (*fem.* اُوها) *pro.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

اوهيڑو or اوهيرو *n.* A shower of rain.

آوهين or اوهين *pro.* (*pl.* of تون) You, ye.

اوئي *n,* A small water bag.

آوي *n.* A potter's kiln. [triad.

اوم *n.* The mystic name for the Hindu

آويل or آويلو or آويرو *n.* Delay. آويرو *a.* or *adv.* Out of time, late.

آويساه *a.* Not forgotten, fresh in memory.

آويسي *a.* Dressless, naked.

آه *inter.* Oh! ah! *n.* A deep sigh evoked under a sense of wrong, a curse. Fondness for, desire to retain. (*poet.*) Hope.

آه *n.* A trough at a well for cattle.

آها *inter.* An exclamation of pleasure, grief or pity. Oh! Ha! [hands of.

آهار *prep.* Under protection of, in the

آهار or آهار *n.* Food, victuals. آهاري or آهاري *n.* One who eats. [noissance.

آهاڙ *n.* Observing of traces; (*mil.*) recon-

آهان *See* آوهان.

آهاه *n.* Light, splendour.

آهت or آهٹ *n.* The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, etc., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest. آهتي or آهتي *n.* A customer, or an artizan receiving such custom, etc.

آهج or آهجاٹ *n.* Sign, mark, token.

آهجاٹ *n.* A feature, lineament.

آهر *n.* Mustard seed. *a.* آهريانئون.

آهر or آهر *prep.* In subjection, subservient to; in dependence on. In proportion to

آهَر *n.* Starch. آهَرڻ *v. t.* To starch.

آهُر or آهرو *n.* A manger; a feed.

آهِر *a.* One in subjection. A light term for a man (as in رَنوَن آهِر).

اُهرائڻ *v. t.* To set (a boat) in water.

اُهرڻ *v. i.* To sail.

آهَرڻ *n.* An anvil. [taste or fancy.

آهُرڻ or آئرڻ *v. t.* To agree with one's

آهرو *a.* Difficult, impassable. [rots.

آهري *n.* A looking-glass. Pickled car-

آهريو *n.* Common cress.

آهڙو *a.* Crooked-dispositioned, headstrong. *pro.* Such, suchlike, of that kind. *adv.* So. اهڙو or اهڙو *pro.* Such. so. آهڙو جهڙو *a.* So so.

آهَس *n.* Love, desire.

آهستو *adv.* Slowly, in a low voice.

آهستي آهستي *adv.* Gently, softly; gradually; leisurely. آهستگيءَ سان *adv.* Leisurely.

آهل *n.* (in *comp.*) One, an individual.

آهل قلم *n.* A man of letters, a civilian.

آهل ڪار *n.* A clerk, public officer.

آهليو or آهليه *n.* Wife, family.

آهَل *n.* The leaning to one side, or against any thing, inclination, tendency. آهلڻ *v. i.* To lean to one side, lop; recline; tend. آهليل *a.* Leaning, lop-sided.

آهَل *n.* Mimicry. آهليَر or آهلي *n.* A mimic.

آهم *n.* Harm; derogation.

آهمو or اوماهي ، آهمي See آڪرس.

آهن *n.* The balancing of scales.

آهنج *n.* Trouble, inconvenience; pain. آهنجو *a.* Difficult; inconvenient, uneasy. آهنج ايذاءُ *n.* A grievance.

آهنڊ *a.* Difficult, obstinate, refractory.

آهنر or آهيُر *n.* A bridegroom's man performing certain ceremonies. آهنوتري *n.* The dues given to آهنر; the duty of such a one. [Harmless.

آهنسا *n.* Harmlessness. آهنسڪ *a.*

آهنڪار *n.* Arrogance, pride. *a.* آهنڪاري.

آهو *n.* A pigeon that coos much; a kind of deer.

اُهو *pro.* (*fem.* اُها) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to. اهو *pro.* (Used in indication or emphasis). That very, he. اهو اهو *n.* Hooting at. [juniper tree.

آهو بير or آهو بير *n.* The fruit of the

آهوتي *n.* A burnt offering of *ghi.*

آهوڙو *n.* A stone-cutter's chisel. آهوڙڻ or آهڙڻ *v. t.* To roughen a mill-stone with an آهوڙو. جنڊ آهوڙو *n.* A mill-stone cutter. [identical, same.

اُهوئي *pro.* (*fem.* اُهائي) That very,

آهي *v. i.* (*pl.* آهن) Is.

آهي or آئي *n.* A calamity.

آهيرو *n.* A roost; roosting.

آهيڙو *n.* Hunting, pursuing or killing game. آهيڙي *n.* A hunter; a sweeper; a low caste.

آهين *pro.* (*pl.* of توں) You, ye.

آهينو See آئينو

اُهينئين or اِهينئين *adv.* Without saying anything, or doing the thing; gratuitously; for no particular reason or purpose; gratis, in vain.

آءُ (آئون) *pro.* I. آءُ آءُ *n.* Egotism.

آئت *n.* Fusion. آئٽڻ *v. t.* To melt. *v. i.* To wrangle, bicker.

آئتوڪرڻ *v. t.* To defile, pollute.

اِي *prs.* (*fem.* of اِيءُ) She, this, اِيءُ *pro.* This, he. [آئترائي.

آئترو *a.* Mischievous, prankish. *n.*

آئنو *n.* Land once cultivated.

آئرڻ See آهرڻ

آئون *n.* The slimy thin excrement. *prep.* From, out of.

آئي *inter.* O! (woman.)

آئي *n.* Mother, mamma. A calamity.

آئين (ءِ) *con.* And.

اِئين or اُئين *adv.* So, in this manner.

اُئينئي or اِئينئي *adv.* Just so; just as before; gratuitously, causelessly.

اُوئين جو اُوئين *adv.* In the same condition.

آئيندو *n.* The future. آئيندي *adv.* In future. [ladies; an ayah.

آيا *n.* A female attendant on children or

آيام *n.* A period or duration of time. آيامن کان From time immemorial, from of old. [ignorance. *a.* اياڻو.

اياڻپ or اياڻپ *n.* Imprudence, folly,

آيت *n.* A verse of the *Quran.* [much.

ايترو *pro.* So much. ايترو سارو So very

آيٿ *n.* Name of a star.

آيٿ *n.* A spinning wheel; a Persian wheel.

آيٿڙي *n.* A small spinning wheel; a cotton gin.

آيٿ *n.* A young female goat.

ايچيو *n.* Kindness, favour.

ايڏيرو *adv.* A little way that side.

ايڏهين ، ايڏائون ، ايڏانهون ، ايڏانهين or ايڏهون *n.* That side. *adv.* There, in that direction. [small or short.

ايڏو *a.* So big, or great. ايڏڙو *a.* So

ايذاءُ *n.* Trouble, nuisance; pain.

ايرادو or ايرازو *n.* Destiny, will of God.

ايراضي *n.* Area.

ايران *n.* Persia. ايراني *a.* Persian.

ايرانٿون *n.* A pumpkin or gourd. (U.S.)

ايرجڻ *v. i.* To close (as a wound.)

ايرڪا *n.* Envy. ايرڪائو *a.* Envious.

ايريال *n.* The Aloe. ايريو *n.* The drug Aloes.

ایس *n.* Side stick of a *charpai.*

ایستادگي *n.* Being fixed in any good situation; power, authority, position.

آیسو *a.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).

ایسیں تاء or ایستاء *adv.* So far, so long; until then, till that time, thus far.

ایشور *n.* The manifested God (among Hindus), God. ایشورتا *n.* Divine power; divinity. ایشوري *a.* Divine.

ایضًا *a.* Ditto; the same.

ایک *a.* One, single; indivisible. ایکو *n.* The figure one, a unit; agreeing, union. *a.* And one, or with one (prefixed to a hundred, &c. as ایکو سؤ 101). ایکائي *n.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy. A theist. ایکتا *n.* Oneness, unity.

ایکادسي or ایکادشي *n.* The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

ایکاسي *a.* Eighty-one. ایکانوي *a.* Ninety-one. ایکتیه *a.* Thirty-one. ایکونجاه *a.* Fifty-one. ایکهتر *a.* Seventy-one. ایکهٹ *a.* Sixty-one. ایکیه *a.* Twenty-one.

ایکاگرتا *a.* Intent, undisturbed. ایکاگر *n.* Close attention.

ایکانت *n.* Retirement; privacy. *a.* Retired. ایکانتي *a.* Retired, one fond of solitude.

ایکربیکر *a.* and *adv.* Here and there; very few.

ایکمنو *a.* Undistracted, recollected.

ایکوتر *a.* And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand, &c. as ایکوترسؤ 101). ایکوترو *a.* One over or more than; one per cent.

ایکوجن *a.* Singular (number).

ایکهٹو *n.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of اسؤ and جیت sacred to دیوي یواني.

آیل *n.* Mother, mamma.

ایل or ایل *n.* The seizing or taking people captive; pressing for forced labour; captivity; subjection. [thing.

ایل *n.* The first offer or refusal of any-

ایلاجو *n* A kind of silk cloth.

ایلاجي *See* الاجي

ایلاري پیلاري *n.* A nobody.

ایلپوهار or ایلپوهر *n.* A goat-herd; a demon, a giant.

ایلچي *n.* An ambassador.

ایلسي *n.* Linseed.

ایمان *n.* Faith, belief, religion; integrity.

ایماندار or ایماني *a.* Faithful, honest.

ایمانداري *n.* Faithfulness, honesty, trustworthiness. [contempt).

ایمٹا *n.* A goat. A woman's name (in

اين *n.* A solstice. ايناتي *a.* Solstitial.

ايندز or ايندي *adv.* While coming.

ايندي ويندي or ايندز ويندز While coming and going.

ايوان *n.* A courtyard. [good.

آيو پايو *a.* or *adv.* Gratis, as a gift, for

ب

بہ *adv.* Also, too.

با *prep.* (In *comp.*) With; according to (as in باقاعدي، باخوشي).

باب *n.* A chapter. Item. Subject, head, affair. Dues. باب جو *a.* Suitable. باب م In regard to. [In regard to.

بابت *prep.* About, concerning. بابت م

بابو *n.* Father; dear child.

باوا *n.* A kind of *faqir*, a devotee; a title of respect; a Bengalee *babu*; a railway clerk.

باونو *n* The camomile.

بات *n.* Speech, language; subject, matter, thing; story.

باتوني *n.* A braggart, boaster.

باجو *n* A harmonium; music. هث باجو *n.* An accordion, a concertina. [*n.* A sail.

باد *n.* Wind. Windiness. A fart. بادبان

باد گير *n.* A wind-catcher. باد نما *n.* A weathercock. بادي *n.* Flatulency. *a.* Flatulent, what causes flatulency. وائي بادي *a.* Nonsensical; false, rumoured. *adv.* Nonsensically.

بادام *n.* A peach. بادامي *n.* An almond. *a.* Almond-coloured; almond-shaped, almond-like; containing almonds.

بادام روغن *n.* Almond oil.

بادرنجبويه *n.* Bee balm (*melissa officinalis*).

بادرنگ *n.* A sort of cucumber.

بادشاه *n.* A king, sovereign. بادشاهت *n.* Kingdom; dominions. بادشاه پسند *n.* Name of a flower. بادشاه زاده *n.* A prince. بادشاه زادي *n.* A princess; a queen. بادشاه کش *n.* A regicide. بادشاه کشي *n.* Regicide. بادشاهڻ *n.* A queen. A kind of sugar-candy. بادشاهي *n.* Royalty; empire, reign; kingship, kingdom.

بادفرنگ *n.* Syphilis.

بادل or بدل *n.* A cloud.

بادلو *a.* Petted, spoiled (child).

باده *n.* Wine.

بادئو *n.* A spavin.

بادیان خطائي *n.* Anise-star.

بار *n.* A load, burden; a bale. بارانو *n.* A great weight. باربردار *n.* A beast of burden. باربرداري *n.* Cost of conveyance. باردانو *n.* A pack cloth, a case. (*com*). Tare. بارکش *n.* A rope for tying a load with. بارو *n.* The weight of obligation or gratitude; a burden of sin. باري *a.* For baggage (as a camel). Grave, serious; reserved; deep.

بارانی *a.* Cultivated by rain water.

بارہ بار or بارو بار *adv.* Repeatedly.

بارود *n.* Gunpowder. بارود خانو *n.* A powder magazine.

باریک *a.* Fine, thin; slender; minute; nice, delicate; subtile. باریک بین *n.* A connoisseur, critic. باریکی *n.*

باز *n.* An arm; a limb; a side; the wing of a bird. بازو بند *n.* An ornament for the upper arm.

باز *n.* A female falcon; hawk بازدار *n.* A falconer. بازداری *n.* Falconry.

بازاچط *v. i.* To come round (to rectitude), desist, refrain from.

بازار or بازر *n.* A market, bazar, market place. بازار گرم Brisk trade. بازاری *a.* Of the market, currrent; common; vulgar.

بازی *n.* Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The performing feats of activity, rope-dancing, tumbling, a somersault. بازیگر *n.* A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler. بازیگری *n.* Jugglery. بازندو *n* An excellent player.

باس or بانس *n.* Smell, odour, bad smell; scent. Presentiment. باسارو *a.* Scented; stinking. باسی *a.* Stale, long kept (food).

باسط *v. t.* To admit, confess; accept (an invitation); consent. باس *n.* Confession, etc.

باسط *n.* A vessel, utensil, plate.

باشندو *n.* An inhabitant, resident.

باشو *n.* A sparrow-hawk; (male بشین).

باصری *a.* Of or pertaining to onion. *n.* An onion seller.

باطل *a.* False, absurd. ردِ باطل Null and void.

باطن *n.* Inside, heart, mind. باطنی *a.* Internal; hidden, esoteric.

باعث *n.* Cause, occasion; basis.

باغ *n.* A garden, orchard. A kind of firework. باغات *n.* Garden produce; garden cultivation; a multitude of gardens. باغبان or باغائی A gardener باغبانی *n.* Gardening. باغیچو A small garden.

باغی *n.* Mutineer, a rebel.

بافتو *n.* Long cloth.

باقی *a.* Remaining, left. *n.* Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. *conj.* But. *adv.* Only, as a balance. باقیات *n.* Remainder, arrears; ruins. باقیدار *n.* A defaulter.

باکری *n.* A green grocer.

باکر *n.* The first glimmer of dawn. Appearance. Mention, talk. باکر کیط or کطط *v. i.* To dawn.

باکز *a.* Naked, bare (a tree.)

باکیو *n.* An oral engagement; words spoken in contradistinction to written.

بالا *a.* High. بالا بین *n.* One looking

from above. بالاتنگ *n.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached; a surcingle. بالاخانو *n.* An upper room, a balcony. بالادست *n.* A superior. بالا نشین (*lit.* high-seated). *a.* Sitting high. *n.* A high seat. بالائی *adv.* Over and above, extra. [Puberty.

بالغ *a.* or *n.* Of age, an adult. بالغی *n*

بالفعل *adv.* For the present.

بالم *a.* or *adv.* Indifferent, fearless, without care or anxiety.

بالو *n.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck.

بام or بامنی *n.* A woman.

بان – بانهن یرط *v. i.* To relinquish in weariness, give in, wash one's hands off.

بانبڑو *a.* On all fours.

بانت *n.* Ratoon crop.

بانتی *a.* Coarse (silk thread).

باندر *n.* A monkey.

باندی *n.* A prisoner.

باندی *n.* A stump or log of wood stuck or floating in the river; a snag.

بانس *n.* A bamboo. Also see باس. [pipe.

بانسری or بینسری *n.* A kind of flute or

بانکو *a.* Crooked. Brave, valiant; smart. A fop, coxcomb.

بانو *n.* The dress or appearance of a *faqir*. A blaze (on a horse's forehead).

بانو *n.* A lady of rank.

باور or بانور *n.* Confidence, reliance; pride. [idiot.

بائلو or بانورو *a.* Mad, insane. *n.* An

بانولی *n.* A bird with which hawks, etc. are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, giddiness.

بانتو or بائتو *n.* A flag, an ensign.

بانت or بانتت *n.* Ravenous hunger greediness.

بانی *n.* Author, founder; prime mover.

بانیکار *n.* A contriver; leader, promoter; a clever person. [withstanding.

باوجود or باوجودیکه *conj.* Although, not-

باه *n.* Fire. باهوتی *n.* A small fire.

باهڑط *v. i.* To rise (an assembly, etc.) To return. To trip, stumble. *v. t.* باهڑائط.

بب اوندا *n.* Deep darkness.

ببلائط *v. t.* To deceive, humbug.

ببو *n.* A breast, teat. ببو چڈائط *v. t.* To wean. ببی *n.* The pap of a man or of a girl. ببر *a.* Having large dugs.

ببر *a.* Pot-bellied.

بت *n.* The body. A statue. An idol. بت پرست *n.* An idolator. بت پرستی *n.* Idolatry. بتخانو *n.* An idol temple. بتشکن *n.* An iconoclast.

بتال لیط *v. i.* To lose the way; to get confounded.

بتاو *n.* The graceful movements of a dancer.

بتائڻ *v. t.* To show, point out.

بتلائڻ *v. t.* To cause to change, or alter. To misdirect, confound. بتلجڻ *v. i.* To be mad, or insane.

بتي *n.* A lamp, lantern.

بتي *n.* A glass bottle.

بتياو *n.* A punt, a small boat.

بتي *n.* A quiver. [harvest.

بتائي or بتئي *n.* The division of grain at

بتمار *n.* A highwayman. بتماري *n.* Highway robbery.

بٺ *n.* A large fireplace; large pot for parching grain, or for cooking. A bonfire. بٺ پوڻ To fall into a fire (used in cursing). بٺي *n.* A grate fire. A distillery. A large furnace. بٺارو *n.* A class who keep horses, etc. for hire. A sutler, hostler. A great eater, greedy person. [abandoned place.

بٺ *n.* Destruction. A desert. بٺو *n.* An

بٺي *n.* A tomb, grave.

بپتسما *n.* Baptism. بپتست *n.* Baptist

بپتسر شالا *n.* Baptistery. [prattle; rave.

بڙڙاڻ *v. i.* To talk in sleep; twaddle,

بچ *n.* Shaggy long hair. بچو *a.* Shaggy.

بچ *n.* Matted hair. بچر or بچر A species of dog with long hair.

بچاء *a.* Right, proper. بچاء آڻڻ *v. t.* To execute, fulfill. بچا آوري *n.* Execution.

بچر *n.* Indra's thunderbolt. Adamant. بچر کپاٽ *n.* Adamantine doors.

بچر *n* The second crop of tabacco from the same plant

بچکو *n.* A bundle of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle.

بچکائي *n.* A hawker of cloth.

بچگر *n.* A maker of heads for drums, leathern oil vessels, etc.

بچگير *n.* A servant, subordinate. بچگيري *n.* Subordination.

بچلي *n.* Lightning; electricity.

بچنسي *a.* Original.

بچو *n.* An hour.

بچو *n.* A cuff, slap.

بچائڻ *n.* To defend, preserve, save, rescue. To leave over; to let (a part) remain over. بچڻ *v. i.* To be left over; remain. To be saved, etc; to escape, survive. بچت *n.* Savings. بچائيندڙ or بچائڻهار *n.* A preserver, saviour. بچاءُ *n.* Preservation, protection, defence. An amulet.

بچڪانو *n.* A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's sash

بچ *n.* Setting on any one (a dog, etc.). An attack, assault, pestering. بچڻ *v. t.*

To set on, etc; to set men after any one to bring him round. To attack. بچائڻ *v. t.* To cause to set on (a dog, etc).

بچان *n.* Disgust, loathsomeness. بچان پائڻ *v. i.* To detest.

بچڙو *n.* A small stone boundary mark.

بچڙو or بچو *a.* Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious, ugly; ashamed, disgraced. *n.* بچڙائي.

بچ ناڳ *n.* Aconite.

بحال *adv.* True, right. Confirmed, sanctioned; acceptable. بحالي *n.* Sanction.

بحث *n.* Disputing, debate; argument; obstinacy. بحثائتو *a.* or *adv.* With arguing, obstinate; obstinately. بحثي ، بحثيلو or بحثي *a.* Disputatious; stubborn.

بحر *n.* The sea, ocean; metre, rhythm. A fleet. Extravagant talk. بحر ڦاڙڻ *v. i.* To talk tall. بحري *a.* Maritime, naval. Extravagant in talk. بحراڻو *n.* Solemn offering to the river god.

بحري *n.* Peregrine falcon; (male بچو). [By order of.

بحسب *prep.* According to. بحڪم *prep.*

بخار *n.* Steam; vapour; fever, heat of fever; anger, bile. [for smoke.

بخارو or بخاري *n.* A kind of chimney

بخت *n.* Fortune, luck. بختاور *a.* Fortunate. بختاوري *n.* Good fortune.

بخرو *n.* A share, portion, part.

بخشڻ *v. t.* To grant, bestow; forgive.

بخش *n.* Forgiveness. بخش ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be forgiven. بخش ڪرڻ *v. t.* To forgive. بخشش *n.* A gift, grant, donation. بخشش نامو *n.* A deed of gift. بخشيندڙ or بخشڻهار *n.* A pardoner. بخشائڻ *v. t.* To ask forgiveness.

بخل *n.* Stinginess, parsimony. بخيل *n.* A miser. بخيلي *n* Miserliness; anger, resentment. [بخملي.

بخمل *n.* Velvet; name of a flower. *a.*

بخو or بخيو *n.* A stitch.

بد *a.* Bad, evil, wicked. بد اخلاق *a.* Ill-mannered, rude. بداعمالي *n.* Immorality. بد انتظامي Misgovernment; mismanagement. بدبخت or بدبختو *a.* Unfortunate. بد بختي *n.* Ill-fortune. بد بوءِ Bad smell, stench. بد پرهيز *a.* Intemperate. *n.* (بدپرهيزي *n.*). بد خواه *a.* Malevolent. (بد خواهي *n.*). بد دعا *n.* Curse. بد زبان *a.* Foul-mouthed. بد زيبو *a.* Ugly, unseemly. بد سلوڪ or بد سلوڪي *n.* Disagreement; discord. بد سوڻ *n.* A bad omen. بد شڪل *a.* Ill-looking, ugly. بدڪار *a.* An evil doer. بدڪاري *n.* Evil doing. بد گمان *n.* Suspicious. (بد گماني *n.*). بد نام Of bad repute, notorious. بدناموسي *n.* Defamation. بد نامي *n.* Ill-repute, infamy. بدنصيب or بدنصيبو

a. Unfortunate. (*n.* بدنصيبي or بدنصيبائي).
بد هاضمي or بد هضمو *a.* Indigestible. بد هضم
or بد هضمي *n.* Indigestion بدي *n.* Badness, evil; scandal, calumny.

بد *n.* A bale, package.

بدا (وداع) *n.* Dismissal, leave, farewell.

بد بدو *n.* A bubble. A fancy, whim.

بدر *n.* A substitute; recompense. بدر پاڑنا
v. i. To rataliate. بدر *prep.* In exchange
for, in stead of. *n.* Partiality. بدران
or بدرون *prep.* Instead of. بدران پوٹ
To defend.

بدرقو *n.* A safe convoy.

بدڑي *n.* A package, bundle.

بدعت *n.* Heresy; an innovation in
religion. بدعتي *n.* A heretic.

بدک *n.* A duck.

بدکي *n.* A venetian (*coin*). A whim.

بدکنار *n.* Farcy—a disease of the horse.

بدلائنا *v. t.* To change, exchange. بدل
سدل *n.* A change, exchange.

بدلو *n.* A return, recompense; revenge,
relatiation. Partiality. A water-vessel
with a spout. بدلو ونٹا *v. t.* To revenge,
or avenge one's self.

بدلي *n.* An oil-seller. A substitute, relief
(of a clerk). Exchange, lieu. A transfer.
بدلي کرنا *v. t.* To transfer. بدلي ٹيمنا
vi t. To be transferred.

بدنو *n.* A water-vessel with a spout. [lainy.

بدمعاش *n.* A scoundrel. بدمعاشي *n.* Vil-

بدو *n.* A Bedouin; a dirty fellow.

بدي *n.* *Pudendum mulieris.* [Sept.)

بدو *n.* The sixth Hindu month—(Aug.—

بدوکو A large bag. A heavy person.

بر *n.* Breadth (of cloth, etc). A barren
plain, a desert. *a.* Waste; desolate. *a* بري.
برميچنا *v. i.* To match, mate, compete.

بر *a.* Wearied, vexed, harassed.

برابر *a.* or *adv.* Even, level, plain, abreast,
in a row; equal, alike; exact, right,
correct; complete; straight; entirely, continually, unintermitting, regularly, exactly. برابري *n.* Equality, resemblance.
برابري کرنا *v. t.* To cope with, vie,
compete, match.

برات *n.* A suit at cards. The 14th day of the
month شعبان to commemorate ancestors. A letter.

براجمان *a.* Brilliant; presiding, sitting.
براجمان ٹيمنا *v. i.* To grace; dwell, be
present. [sub-division of a community.

برادر *n.* A brother. برادري *n.* Fraternity,

براورد *n.* Multiplication. براورد يجنا *v. i.*
To multiply, reckon up. برجاء *a.* Firm
correct; completed. برجستو *a.* Active
energetic. برحق، برحمال *a.* True,
correct. برهاسنا *vi i.* To break up

(a court), dismiss. برخلاف *adv.* &
prep. Against. *adv.* Contrary. برطرف
کرنا *v. t.* To dismiss. *n.* برطرفي.

براهمن *n.* A Brahman. *a.* براهمنکو.
براهمني or براهمنياني *n.* A Brahmin's
wife; a female Brahmin.

برباد *a.* Ruined, destroyed, lost. بربادي
n. Destruction.

بربل or بربلي *n.* A nightingale.

بربلو *n.* or *a.* An idle rambler, disobedient.
بربلا تکا Ill-gotten money.

برتن *n.* A utensil (for cooking, eating, etc).

برتو or برفو *n* Vegetables boiled and then
bruised. [sion of the system.

برتو or برتي *n.* Surfeit, fulness and oppres-

برتو *a.* or *adv.* Vain, uselessly.

برج *n.* A bastion, tower; a sign of the
Zodiac; a constellation. برجي *n.* A turret.

برج *n.* Emptiness, desolation.

برخوردار *a.* Happy, prosperous. *n.* A son.

بردار *n.* (In *comp.*) A bearer. برداشت
n. Edurance, forbearence, toleration.

بردبار *a.* Long-suffering, patient; serious,
grave. *n.* بردباري.

برزبان *adv.* By heart, by rote.

برسات *n.* Rain, the rainy season. برساتي
a. Rainy. *n.* A water-proof (cloth).

برسنا *v. i.* To rain; be ready.

برسو *n.* The trebling the stakes in gambl-

برشت *a.* Defiled, polluted. [ing.

برغلائنا *v. t.* To deceive, inveigle.

برف *n.* Snow; ice. برفاني *a.* Snowy.
برفي *n.* A sweetmeat made of milk, etc.

برق *n.* Lightning; electricity. برقي *a.*
Electric.

برقعو *n* A veil for the whole body wit h
eye-holes. A dress of some *faqirs.*

برک *n.* A cloth made of camel's hair.

برکت *n* Blessing, prosperity; abund-
ance, plenty. برکت or بهابرکت *n.*
An inherent blessing producing success.
برکائتو *a.* & *adv.* Productive of bles-
sing; liberal (measure), liberally. برکم
or برکت *a.* One (used in counting
any series).

برکو *n.* A gun-barrel borer. [ence

برکم *a.* Respected, honored, having influ-

برگزيدو *a.* Elect, chosen.

برمو *n.* A borer worked with a stick.

برو *n.* A suffix signifying so many breadths
(as تبرو). A kind of goat.

برو *a.* Bad, wicked. Noseless. *n.* Evil,
injury, ill. برو يانٹا *v. i.* To take ill or
برو بري، برو بر *See* برابر، etc. [amiss.

برہ *n.* Kind, species.

برہ *n.* Separation of (lovers), or the pain
arising therefrom. برهو *a.* One separat-
ed from from his friend, etc.

برهو or برهرو، برهه *n.* A flood, an inundation.

برهم *n.* The Supreme Being; the all-pervading. برهم گيان *n.* Divine knowledge. برهما . (برهم گياني *a.&n.*) *n.* The first person of the Hindu triad (Creator). برهماند *n.* The world. برهم چاري *n.* A religious student برهم چريه *n.* The life of such a one براهمني، برهمڻ etc. *See* براهمڻ، etc. [Haste.

بريربر *inter.* Help ! help ! *n.* (*colloq.*)

بڑ *n.* The banyan, or Indian fig tree.

بڑباند *a.* Desolate, waste

بڑبڑ *n.* Babbling, idle chatter بڑبڑائڻ *v. i.* To prate, gabble. بڑبڑيو *n.* A prattler, talkative fellow.

بڑبڑ *n.* Bubbling, or the noise of bubbling.

بڑبڑو *n.* A bubble, bubbling.

بڑچي *n.* A spear, javelin.

بڙد *a.* (*indic.*) A term used at chess when on one side the King only remains on the board. *a.* Destroyed. *n.* (*naut.*) The sounding line or lead.

بڙدبرو *a.* Innumerable; very great.

بڑڪڻ *v. i.* To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a حقو). *n.* بڑڪو.

بر or برو *a.* A blockhead, fool.

بزدل *a.* & *n.* Timid, a coward.

بزار *See* بازار. [برازڪو.

بزاز or بزازي *n.* A drapper, mercer. *a.*

بزرگ *n.* & *a* Great, a grandee, an ancestor; venerable. *n* بزرگي.

بس *n.* A storm of abuse.

بس *a.* or *adv.* Enough, sufficient; in shet *inter.* Enough ! Stop ! *n.* A stop, pause, quiet. بس ٿڻڻ To come to an end, cease; to suffice; be silent. بس ڪرڻ *v. i.* To end, cease, discontinue; finish. *v. i.* To stop.

بس *a.* Insipid. بسجڻ *v. i.* To become stale or musty; to be fusty.

بساط *n.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess, and other games on.

بستاسرخي *n.* Dragon's blood.

بستي *n.* A hamlet, village.

بسرام *n.* A pause, rest, relaxation.

بسري *n.* A kind of wheaten cake.

بسڙ *n.* Dust. بسڙ پيرهڻڻ To evade.

بسفائج *n.* Polypody of the oaks.

بسم الله *inter.* In the name of God.

بسم ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be reduced to ashes.

بسنت *n.* The spring; the vernal equinox. The flowers of سرهيه and other plants. Name of a musical mode. بسنت پنچمي or بسنت پنچمڻ *n.* A Hindu festival on the 5th day after the new moon in the month of مانگهه. بسنتي *a.* Vernal, of spring. Of a yellow colour ; yellow.

بسيار *a.* Much, plentiful.

بشارت *n.* Capital, stock ; good news.

بشر *n.* Man.

بشرطيڪ *conj.* Provided that.

بشڪون *n. pl.* The horse's mane.

بشين *See* under باشو [ledge.

بصارت *n.* Sight, vision ; intimate know-

بصر *n.* An onion. جهنگ جو بصر Wild onion.

بطانو *n.* An under turban or cloth.

بطلان *n.* Vanity.

بعد *prep.* After. [times.

بعضي *pro.* Some. بعضي بعضي *adv.* Some-

بعيد *a.* Distant, far.

بغاو or بغاوت *n.* Revolt, mutiny. *a.* باغي.

بغچو *See* بچڪو.

بغداد *n.* The city of Bagdad. Oppression, tyranny. بغدادي *n.* A tyrant.

بغدي *a.* Strong, powerful (camel).

بغض *n.* Malice, grudge, spite, resentment.

بغل *n.* The arm-pit ; embrace. بغل *n. pl.* The hair under the arm-pit بغل ٿيلهو *n.* A haver-sack. بغلي *n.* A piece, or gusset under the arm-pit. A wallet carried under the arm-pit. بغلي هڻڻ To hide the head (as a bird).

بغير *prep.* Without.

بڳا *n.* An epidemic, chiefly cholera.

بقا *n.* Lastingness, endurance ; reliance بقائو *a.* Enduring, lasting.

بقايا *n.* Balance due, arrears, remainder.

بقرعيد *n.* A Mahomedan festival on the 10th of ذوالحجه.

بڪم or بڪم *n.* Sappan wood.

بڪ *n.* The calf of the leg.

بڪاري *n.* A green grocer. بڪارڻ *n.* A woman who sells flowers. بڪر *n.* Vegetables and fruit, greens.

بڪا *n.* Crying, weeping, lamenting.

بڪبڪ *n.* The social noise of birds and animals ; the cooing of pigeons.

بڪر *n.* Declivity.

بڪلڻ *v. t.* To soil, dirty.

بڪڻ *v. i.* To prattle, gabble. بڪ، بڪ بڪواد or بڪوات، بڪبڪ، شڪ *n.* Prattle, foolish talk. بڪبڪيو or بڪواتي *n.* A prattler.

بڪي *n. See* بڪ. A kidney. A set of ivory rings for the arm.

بڪ *n.* A sacrifice, an oblation ; a victim.

بڪ *n.* Hunger; appetite ; craving; starvation ; greediness. بڪ مارڻ To repress hunger. بڪ مرڻ *v. i.* To starve ; to pass away (as hunger.) بڪ مئو *n.* A famine-stricken person; a greedy person. بڪائيجڻ *v. i.* To be hungry. بڪايو *a.*

Hungry. بکیت *a.* Greedy, ravenous.

بکیو *a.* Hungry ; greedy ; poor, penniless. [mendicant.

بکاري *n.* One wearing a *faqir's* habit ; a

بکڑ *v. i.* To shine, beam ; show itself.

بکندڑ *a.* Transparent.

بکیا *n.* Alms بکیک *n.* A mendicant

بکیڑو *n.* Tumult, disturbance, wrangling. Fuss. بکیڑائي *a.* Quarrelsome. *n.* A brawler. [mal) *n.* An albino.

بگ *n.* Albinism. بگو *a.* White (an ani-

بگاڑ *v. t.* To spoil, mar, corrupt. To pervert. بگڑ *v. i.* To be spoiled, corrupted, or deranged. To run riot, revolt. بگڑجڑ *v. i.* To be spoiled. بگاڑ or بگاڑو *n.* Discord, degeneration ; perversion.

بگوي or بگاي *n.* A wallet, bag.

بگڑدلو *a.* Bluff, roughly frank.

بگلو ، بگ or بگو *n.* A crane, heron.

بگلو بگت *n.* A hypocrite.

بگھڑ *n.* A wolf. بگھاڑي *n.* A she-wolf. Shackles for the legs, etc.

بل *n.* Throwing up a kite, a ball, etc. A joint of the sugar-cane, etc. بل سان Big-bellied. بل ڈيڑ To throw up a kite, etc ; flush (a bird). بل کائڑ To toss about in sickness.

بلا *n.* A snake. Calamity. A master in any art. An unwieldy, terror-striking thing.

بلاس *n.* Pleasure. بلاسي *a.* Happy.

بلاغت *n.* Eloquence. *a.* بليغ.

بلاول or بلاولي *n.* Name of a راگڻي.

بلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Trustworthy; safe, safely.

بلبل *See* بوبل

بلسان *n.* Balsam.

بلغار *n.* The snake of a حقو. *a.* Flowery.

بلغاري جلم *n.* A hubble-bubble with a snake.

بلغم *n.* Phlegm. بلغمي *a.* Phlegmatic.

بلفضولي (بالفضولي) *n.* Extravagance, prodigality. *a.* بلفضول.

بلڪ *conj.* Moreover, even, but.

بلڪل *adv.* Very, altogether, quite; at all.

بلمقطعو *a.* or *adv.* In a lump; by contract.

بلند or بلند *a.* High. بلندي *n.* Height.

بلو *n.* Remedy, redress; provision, arrangement. بلي In charge of; to the account of. بلي ڪائڻ *v. t.* To make use of, use.

بلور *n.* Crystal. *a.* بلوري.

بلوط *n.* The oak tree.

بلوغت *n.* Puberty.

بلي *n.* Deary ! Darling !

بلي or بليں *inter.* Well done, fine. Capital ! Wonderful !

بمر *n.* Bragging, humbug, a bluff, plausible pretence or story. Show, pomp; airs. *(mus.)* Bass ; bass-drum. بمر جهاڻ To make as if nothing were the matter, to bluff.

بمجڑ *v. i.* To be distended (as the abdomen). بمي or بمر *n.* A humbug, or story-teller, wheedler. بمر گولو *n.* A bomb-shell.

بمبو *n.* A telegraph post.

بن *n.* A son.

بن *n.* Forest, a wood. بنواس *n.* Exile.

بنواسي *n.* An inhabitant of the wood, a hermit, an eremite.

بن or بنا *prep.* Without, except.

بنات *n.* Broad cloth. *a.* بناتي.

بنا *n.* Foundation, basis.

بنائڻ *v. t.* To make, form ; fabricate.

بناوٽ *n.* Structure ; make; fabrication.

بناو *n.* Fabrication, invention.

بنبال *n.* Pest; calamity ; curse.

بند *n.* Imprisonment, restraint ; an embankment. A bundle (of straw, etc.) The fret of a guitar. بند *a.* Fastened, closed, in captivity; ceased. بند ڪرڻ *v. t.* To close ; prevent, stop, check; confine, detain (a boy in school). بندڪڻ *v. t.* To imprison, confine, detain. بندجڻ *v. i.* To be confined, etc. To suffer from laminitis (as a horse). بندش *n.* Check, restriction, prohibition. بندش سان قبضو Restricted tenure. بندي or بندپوان *See* باندي.

بندپخانو *n.* A prison.

بندر *n.* A port, harbour. *(naut).* The reef of a sail. بندرڻ *v. t.* To reef.

بندرو *a.* Dwarfish, short, diminutive.

بندڙو *n.* A kind of toe ring. بندڙائي *n.* A seller of such.

بندگي *n.* Worship, devotion; salutation; *inter.* Homage or respects to you !

بندو *n.* A slave; servant ; a human being. بنده Your servant (used in subscribing a letter). بنده نواز *n.* A patron بنده نواز Your honor!

بندوبست *n.* Arrangement, organisation, management. [A musketeer.

بندوق *n.* A gun, musket. بندوقچي *n.*

بندي *n.* A native account book. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys on the last Wednesday of the month صفر.

بندي ماترم *inter.* Hail mother land !

بند *n.* A log. بندي *n.* A thick stick.

بندو *a.* Blunt (a knife); dull-headed.

بنس *a.* Perishable, frail, transient.

بنسبت With regard to.

بنسلوچن *n.* The sugar of the bamboo.

بنفشو *n.* A violet. [pewter.

بنگار *n.* A composition of copper and

بنگلو *n.* A bungalow.

بنیاد *n.* Foundation. Lineage. بنیادو or بنیادي *a.* Of good lineage; of good quality; rich (soil).

بني اسرائیل *n.* The children of Israel, Jews. [stock.

بوٹ *n.* Stock, lineage. بٹائتو *a.* Of a good

بٹائوٹ *v. t.* To make, form. بٹاوٹي *n.* The cost of making anything. بٹاو *n.* Agreement, harmony. بٹت *n.* Harmony, concord. بٹوٹ *v. i.* To be made; be adjusted; to agree.

بٹچي *See* بڑچي.

بواسیر or بوانسیر The piles, hæmorrhoids.

بوتو *n.* (*arch*). A centre, the temporary structure for arch-making. Pattern of a dress-maker, etc A camel. A large crucible. A hoax. بوتو بنائوٹ To trump up a story.

بوٹ *n.* Feverishness, touch of fever. [etc.

بوجر *n.* Unravelled threads; tangled hair,

بوجو *n.* Burden, a load.

بوجٹ *n.* A kind of sash.

بود *n.* Existence. Also see بدي. بود کڈٹ *v. t.* To fag, to cause to drudge.

بود اُجڑٹ *v. i.* To recover from sickness, a faint, etc; be elated with joy, etc.

بودکي *n.* A fancy, whim.

بودکین ہ اُجڑٹ *v. i.* To age (as a horse).

بودلو *a.* Simple, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child). بودلائي *n.* Simplicity. Pettishness of a child.

بودو *n.* A camel. A dull, fatty fellow.

بور *a.* Chestnut (horse). عربي بور Dark chestnut.

بوراق *n.* A horse, steed. بوراق کرٹ To cut the throat of a horse.

بوراک *n.* An adult, pubescent. بوراکي *n.* Pubescence.

بوراکون *n. pl.* Barracks.

بوراکي *n.* A turner's point.

بورائو *n.* An armed attendant in travelling, a guide.

بورچي *n.* A cook. (*fem.* بورچیاٹي).

بورچیخانو *n.* A cookhouse.

بوسٹ *v. t.* To flood land for the spring crop. بوسي *n.* or *a.* Land so flooded, or the crop so raised.

بوسٹ *v. t.* To overfill; gorge. *n.* A cake of bread unnecessarily thick. [etc.

بوسو *n.* A lump of excrement of cows,

بوسو *n.* Bran.

بوفلو *a.* Buxom, bouncing.

بوفلي *n.* A cloth cover for a book, etc.

بولاندو *n.* A tangled tuft of thread. A tag-

بولو *n.* A small nose ring. [lock.

بونب *n.* A knob. The round ornament at the top of a dome. (*bot.*) Spadix.

بوند *n.* A drop. Spotted cloth.

بوندي *n.* A soft pulp made from بیسٹ.

بونڈ *n.* The top of a mango, etc.

بو or بوء *n.* Smell, odour, scent.

بوئو *n.* A circumciser.

بوهي مگ *n.* Ground nut, Manilla gram.

بہ *n.* The chaff of wheat.

بہ *n.* The roots of بیٹ. بیهي *a.* Of, or prepared with بہ.

بها *n.* Price, rate.

بهادر *n.* A hero. *a.* Brave. *n.* بهادري.

بهار or بهاري *n.* The spring; bloom; exquisite enjoyment. بهار *n.* Name of a musical mode. *a.* Spring-like, fresh, green; blithe, joyous. بهاري *a.* Vernal.

بهانو *n.* Pretence, excuse. بهانائي *n.* A pretender, an evader.

بهبودي *n.* Benefit, good, welfare.

بهتان *n.* Slander, calumny.

بهتر *a.* Better. بهتري *n.* Improvement.

بهرو *n.* Part, share; profit.

بهرو *n.* A cellar.

بهسٹ *v. t.* To grin. [*n.* A water-carrier.

بهشت *n.* Heaven. بهشتي *a.* Heavenly.

بهکٹ or بهٹ *a. t.* To bark (as a dog). بهوز, بهک or بهوز *n.* A bark.

بهٹ *n.* Poplar white--a timber tree.

بهٹ or بیهٹ (*past part.* بینو) *v. i.* To stand, cease stop. To come to a point; to abide by, stick to بیهک *n.* Stop, stability, the being established, accepted, or followed Form, fashion. بهارٹ or بیهارٹ *v. t.* To cause to stand. To bring (one) to some understanding. بینڈ or بینل *a.* Standing; stagnant.

بینل or بینل کار *a.* Having power and position. (*n.* بینلائي).

بهیر *n.* A row, succession, crowd.

بهي ہ Pending, in abeyance.

بهوس *n* An uncouth fellow.

بهي *n.* The sister of one's father.

بي A prefix signifying 'without'; beyond.

بي آبرو *a.* Dishonoured; disreputable.

بي آبروئي *n.* Dishonor بي آبو *a.* or *adv.* Without lustre, or dignity, disgraced (*n.* بي آبي or بي آبائي).

بي اثر *n.* Disagreement. بي اثر *a.* Ineffective. بي اثریو *a* Unimpressionable; obstinate. بي اختیار *a.* Helpless *adv.* In spite of oneself; involuntarily. بي ادبو or بي ادب *a.* or *adv.* Disrespectful, rude, rudely. (*n.* بي ادبي). بي آرامو or بي آرام *a.* or *adv.* Restless. (*n.* بي آرامي).

بي اعتبار or بي اعتباري *a* or *adv.* Sceptical; untrustworthy. (*n.* بي اعتباري).

بي انت *a.* Limitless; incomprehensible.

بي انتظامي *n.* Mismanagement.
بي اندازه *a.* Innumerable, exceedingly much.
بي انصاف *a.* Unjust. (*n.* بي انصافي).
بي ايمان *a.* or *adv.* Without anxiety.
بي اونو *a.* Irreligious; faithless, dishonest. (*n.* بي ايماني). بي ايماني كرڻ
To cheat; embezzle. بي باق كرڻ
v. t. To settle, square (an account, etc).
بي باقي *n.* Acquittance, liquidation.
بي باك *a.* or *adv.* Without fear, audacious; boldly. بي بقاء *a.* Unstable, fleeting. (*n.* بي بقائي). بي بنياد *a.* Unfounded, groundless. بي بنيادو *n.* An upstart. بي بڻو *a.* Of a bad stock or lineage. بي بها *a.* Invaluable. بيان or بي بيانو *a.* Indescribable. Unexampled. بي بڻو or بي بڻو *a.* or *adv.* Fearless, intrepid. (*n.* بي بوائي).
بي تائينكو *a.* or *adv.* Unsettled, not in the proper place. بي پاڙي *n.* Adodder.
بي پاڻيو *a.* Waterless. Untempered; spiritless. بي پتيو *a.* Not trustworthy, dishonest. (*n.* بي پتيائي). بي پرواه or بي پرواهو *a.* or *adv.* Careless; independent; indifferent, bold, fearless. (*n.* بي پرواهي). بي جان *a.* Lifeless, inanimate. بي جاء *a.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly. بي جسو *a.* or *adv.* Inglorious, not bringing honor or credit.
بي جوڙ *a.* Dim, obscure. بي جوڙيو or بي جوڙو *a.* or *adv.* Inconsistent, incompatible, matchless. Indisposed, unwell. (*n.* بي جوڙائي). بي جوكو *a.* or *adv.* Free from danger or risk; safe, safely, unhurt. بي جنس *a.* Neuter (gender).
بي جيس or بي جيسو *a.* Matchless, unequalled. بي جي *a.* Lifeless, inanimate. بي جئن *a.* Restless. (*n.* بي جئني). بي جيو *a.* Disobedient, unruly; unbidden. بي حال *a.* Miserable, wretched. *adv.* At the point of death.
بي حجتو *a* or *adv.* Indisputed. One who does not argue or cavil. بي حد *a* or *adv.* Boundless, endless; exceedingly. بي حيا *a.* Impudent, shameless. (*n.* بي حيائي). بي خبر or بي خبرو *a.* or *adv.* Ignorant, unwary; unknowingly. (*n.* بي خبري). بي خميرو *a.* Unleavened. بي خود *a.* Senseless; enraptured. بي خودي *n.* Insensibility; ecstasy, rapture. بي خيال or بي خيالو *a.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate; unwary, unwillingly. بيداد *n.* Injustice.
بي داغ or بي داغو *a.* Spotless, immaculate. (*n.* بي داغائي). بي داڻو *a.* Seedless, without seeds. بي درد *a.* or *adv.* Free from pain. بي دردو Regardless; unsympathetic. (*n.* بي دردائي). بي دستور *a.* or *adv.* Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular.
بي دعوتو *a.* or *adv.* Uninvited. بي دل or بي دليو *a.* or *adv.* Dejected, reluctant, reluctantly. (*n* بي دلي).

بي ديد or بي ديدو *a.* One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship, disobliging. Shamefaced.
بي دين or بي دينو *a.* or *adv* Impious, irreligious. (*n.* بي ديني). بي ڏرم or بي ڏرمو *a.* *See* بيدين.
بي ڏرمي (*n.* بي ڏرمي). بي ڏرڪ *a.* or *adv.* Fearless, fearlessly. بي ڏوه or ڏوهو *a.* or *adv.* Innocent, faultless. بي ڏوه *adv.* Without fault, or crime. بي ڏوهائي *n.* Inoffensiveness. بي ڏوهي *n.* Freedom from guilt, innocence. *a.* Not guilty.
بي ڊول or بي ڊولو *a.* Ill-shaped, shapeless; out of order, ungraceful. (*n.* بي ڊوائي). بي ڊوهو *a.* Guileless, inoffensive. بي ڊپائي، بي ڊپو *See* بي ڊنگو etc. بي ڊنگائي *n.* Shapelessness. Unmannerliness. بي ڊنگو *a.* or *adv.* Mis-shapen. Improper, improperly. Ill-mannered, awkward. بي ڊنوائي *n.* Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity. بي ڊنڱو *a* Mis-shapen; unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients). بي ڏئو *a.* Insatiable.
بي ذاتيو *n.* or *a.* An outcast, one of low caste. بي راضي *a.* Discontented, dissatisfied. بي راه *adv.* Out of the way. *n.* A wrong way; being lost.
بيرائكو *a.* Tax free, untaxed. بي رحم or بي رحمو *a.* Merciless, cruel. (*n.* بي رحمي). بي رسو *a.* Sapless; insipid. بي روزگار *a.* Unemployed, without service. بي روزگاري *n.* Want of service or employment. بي رڻاو or بي رڻائي *a.* Impartial. (*n.* بي رڻائي).
بي ريتو *a.* or *adv* Contrary to custom; irregular; one acting so. (*n.* بي ريتي). بي ريجو *a.* Unwatered, not irrigated. بيزار *a.* Wearied, vexed, sick (of a thing). بيزاري *n.* Weariness, vexation. Relinquishment (of land).
بي زور or بي زورو *a.* Feeble, weak; impotent. (*n.* بي زوري). بي زڻانو *a.* or *adv.* Innocuous; harmless. Uninjured. بي ساجهو or بي ساجهو *a.* or *adv.* Having no regard or consideration for others. (*n.* بي ساجهي or بي ساجهي). بي ساگهو or بي ساگاهو *a.* or *adv.* Indiscreet; indiscreetly, imprudent. (*n.* بي ساگاهي or بي ساگهي).
بي سيو *a* Unlucky. بي سجلو *a.* or *adv.* Disarranged, out of place; slovenly. (*n.* بي سجلائي). بي سرتيو *a.* Unconscious, senseless. (*n.* بي سرتائي or بي سرتي). بي سرو *a.* or *adv.* Heedless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully. بي سكو *a.* or *adv.* Restless, ill at ease. (*n.* بي سكائي). بي سگهو *a.* Weak, powerless. (*n.* بي سگهتائي or بي سگهتي). بي سگهو *a.* Weak, feeble, impotent. (*n.* بي سگهائي).

بي or بي علاج . (n. بيعقلي) head.

بي علاجو a. Irremediable, incurable.

بي علم a. Illiterate. بي علمي n. Ignorance. بي عيب or بي عيبو a. or adv. Faultless, sound, spotless. بي غرض or بي غرضو a. Disinterested, indifferent.

بي غيرت or بي غيرتو a. Thoughtless. regardless. بي فائدو a. or adv. Useless, ineffectual; causelessly. بي فكر or بي فكرو a. or adv. Unconcerned, without anxiety. (n. بي فكري) .

بي فيضو a. Profitless, disobliging. بي قاعدي a. or adv. Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal. بي قانون or بي قانوني a. or adv. Illegal. بي قدر or بي قدرو a Valueless, worthless. Inappreciative, ungrateful. بي قدرائي n. Inappreciation. بي قوت or بي قوتو a. or adv. Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak. (n. بي قوتي or بي قوتائي) .

بي قياس or بي قياسو a. or adv. Inconsiderate, unreasonable; merciless.

بي كاتو a. or adv. Uncertain, doubtful, indefinite; precarious. بي كار or بي كارو a. or. adv. Useless, unemployed, at leisure. بي كار n. Idleness, want of work. بي كارائي or بي كاري n. Uselessness, idleness, leisure. بي كارو a. or adv. Idle, disengaged. بي كامو or بي كام a. or adv. Useless. (n. بي كمائي) .

بي سمجهه a. Foolish, stupid. (n. بي سمجهائي) . بي سمرو or بي سمر a. Unprovided for a journey, without means. (n. بي سمري) . بي سنتو a. Uncircumcised. بي سندو a. Unlimited; indiscriminating. بي سنگو a. Companionless; unsocial; regardless, careless. بي سوادو or بي سوادي a. or adv. Insipid, tasteless. (n. بي سوادائي). بي سودو a. or adv. Profitless, vainly.

بي شرطو a. Unconditional; not telling lying stories; a sensible and truthful person. بي شرم a. Shameless, immodest. (n. بي شرمي or بي شرمائي) . بي شعور or بي شهور a. Ignorant, not sensible, not knowing how to conduct one's self. (n. بي شعوري or بي شهوري). بي شك adv. Certainly, undoubtedly.

بي شكر a. Ungrateful. (n. بي شكري). بي شمار a. Incalculable, innumerable.

بي شيو a. Disobliging; unkind. بيصبر or بي صبرو a. Impatient (n. بي صبرائي or بي صبري) . بي صدق a. Wanting in faith or devotion. (n. بي صدقائي or بي صدقي) . بي صلاحو a. or adv. Without asking or following advice, imprudent, injudiciously. بي عزت or بي عزتو a. or adv. Without respect, dishonoured, dishonourable.(n. بي عزتي). بيعقل n. or a. Stupid, foolish, a block-

ing, showing no regard. (n. بي محابائي بي مراد . (بي منهائي or بي محابي، or بي مرادو a. Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched. بي مروت a. Unkind, impolite, uncivil. بي مزي a. or adv. Unwell, indisposed, sick. (n. بي مزائي or بي مزكائي) . بي مطلبو a. or adv. Unmeaning, senseless, without cause.

بي مغز or بي مغزو a. Marrowless, without kernel; brainless, empty-headed. بي موسمو a. Unseasonable. بي مهر or بي مهرو a. or adv. Unkind, unkindly. (n. بي مهري or بي مهرائي) . بي نصيب or بي نصيبو a. Unfortunate, unlucky. (n. بي نصيبائي) . بي نظير a. Unexampled, unequalled. بي نعلو a. Unshod. بي نكو a. Shameless; wanting all sense of honour. بي نندو a. or adv. Sleepless, sleeplessly, wakeful. (n. بي نندائي) . بي ننگو a. Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others. (n. بي ننگائي) . بي نيمو a. or adv. Uncertain; unfixed; irregular. بي نيهو a. Unloving. بي واتو a. or adv. Pathless; out of the usual road or course.

بي وارث or بي وارثو a. Heirless; without owner or protector; unclaimed. بي واه، بي واهو or بي واهو a. Destitute, helpless, resourceless, unprotected. بي وڑو a. Unbecoming, unseemly,

بي كاطيو a. or adv. Independent.

بي كڑمو a. Of low family; relationless. بيكس a. Guiltless. Protectorless. بي كمو a. Idle; disengaged. Useless. بي كيت or بي كيتو a. or adv. Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute. (n. بيگاه . (بي كيتي or بي كيتائي adv. At an improper or unusual hour of the night; late. بي گتيو a. See أوگتيو. Also one who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation. بي گناهي، بي گناهو، بي گناه بي گنهي or بي گنهو، بي گنه a. Innocent, guiltless. بي گناه adv. Without fault; causelessly. بي گني، بي گنو بي گطي or بي گطو a. Inefficacious; unskilled; wanting merit or excellence. Ungrateful. (n. بي گطائي). بي گوندرو a. Heedless, regardless, unconcerned. (n. بي گوندرائي) . بي گطتيو a. Thoughtless; without anxiety. بي لجو a. or adv. Immodest, shameless, indecent. (n. بي لجائي) . بي لذت or بي لذتو a. or adv. Insipid. (n. لذتائي) . بي لغامو a. Unbridled, unruly. بي للو a. Ill-mannered. (n. بي للائي) . بي ماگو a. Without fixed abode; stationless. بي مانو a. Disreputable, disgraceful; disgraced. بي مثل a. Unexampled. بي محابو a. Disoblig-

improper. Disobliging. (*n.* بي وڙائي).

بي وس or بي وسو *a.* or *adv.* Helpless, powerless, resourceless, without choice.

بي وفا *a.* Faithless, inconstant. (*n.* بي وفائي).

بي وقتو or بي وقت *a.* or *adv.* Unseasonable, unseasonably.

بي وقوف *n.* or *a.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid. بي وقوفكو or بي وقوفاڻو *a.* Of a foolish person; unwise. بي وقوفائي or بي ويرم *n.* Folly, etc.

بي ويساه or بي ويرمو *a.* Sharp, quick.

بي ويسهو or بي ويسه، بي ويساهو *a.* Suspicious, distrustful; incredulous, unbelieving, untrustworthy (*n.* بي ويساهي or بي ويسهي). بي هتيارو *a.* Unarmed; unprovided with tools.

بي هتيكو *a.* or *adv.* Insecure, insecurely, unsafe. (*n.* بي هتيكائي). بي همراه or بي همراهو *a.* Unassisted. بي هنر *a.* Unskilled.

بي *adv.* Also, too.

بيابان *n.* Wilderness.

بياض *n.* A particular kind of book. A blank book, a commonplace book, album. بياضي *a.* A species of binding when the cover is a single piece of leather.

بيان *n.* Description; explanation; (*law*) [argument.

بيانو *n* Example, simile. Earnest money.

بيبڙ *v. i.* To talk in the sleep, to turn out mad; prattle.

بيبي *n.* A lady, madam.

بيت *n.* A couplet, verse. بيت بازي كرڻ To cap (verses).

بيتالو *a.* Discordant.

بيٽ *n.* The waist. بيٽ بڌڻ To gird the loins; tie on a girdle.

بيني or بينڙ بيني پير بينلائي بينل *See* under بهڻ.

بيٺك *n.* A seat; sitting, dwelling, a colony.

بيٺو The *past part.* of بهڻ.

بيخ *n.* Root, foundation. بيخ كڍڻ *v. t.* To uproot; fag (a person).

بيد *n.* A disease in a horse's foot. A "Veda", or Hindu sacred book.

بيد *n.* A rattan. بيد مشك *n.* Catkin, musk willow. بيد مجنون *n.* Weeping willow.

بيدار *a.* Awake.

بيد مال *n.* A wooden instrument used in polishing swords, etc.

بيدي *n.* A waste, desolation.

بيدڪ *n.* A bundle tied against the back.

بيراگ or ويراگ *n.* Renunciation, austerity. Dejection. بيراگڻ *n.* A female ascetic. A crooked stick having two ears on the top. بيراگي *n.* An ascetic. A kind of wandering *faqir*. بيراگپڻو *n.* The office or life of a بيراگي.

بيران *See* ويران. [ensign, standard.

بيرق or بيرڪ *n.* Banner, a streamer,

بيرنگ *a.* "Bearing", unstamped.

بيروڻ *a.* Distressed, distracted.

بيره *a.* Cumbrous from size; corpulent.

بيسڻ *n.* Flour of pulse grains. بيسڻي *a.* Of pulse meal. Name of a sweatmeat.

بيش *a.* Better; superior. بيش و ڪم *a.* More or less.

بيضو *n.* An egg. بيضائون or بيضوي *a.* Egg-shaped, oval. [deed of sale.

بيعانو *n.* *See* بيانو (2). بيعنامو *n.* A

بيڪ *n.* The dress or appearance of a *faqir*. A disguise. A sect, religious system. بيڪڌاري *n.* One wearing a *faqir's* garb.

بيڪ *n.* Begging; alms. بيڪاري or بيكاري *n.* A mendicant. [nobleman. (*fem.* بيگم).

بيگ *n.* A Moghul title for a lord or

بيگانو *a.* Strange; another's; uncared for. *n.* A stranger.

بيگر *n.* Impressment of workmen, etc. بيگر جو ڪم A careless work. بيگاري *n.* A pressed labourer; a coolie.

بيگو *n.* A land measure equal to 22,500 sq. ft. بيگوٽي *a.* Of a بيگو *n.* Rent of a بيگو rate per بيگو.

بيلا *n.* An instrument for cleaning out wells with. بيلچو *n.* A shovel. بيلدار *n.* One working with a بيل a clearer out of canals, navvy. A watchman on an embankment. [بيلانگون.

بيل *n.* Embroidery, flowered tissue. *a.*

بيل *n.* An ox; a blockhead; a tall fellow (in contempt). بيل گاڏي *n.* A bullock cart.

بيل ڦل *n.* *Bel* fruit (*ægle marmelos*).

بيمار *a.* Sick, ill. بيمار خانو *n.* A hospital.

بيمار پرسي *n.* Visiting the sick. بيماري *n.* Sickness, illness. [Band.

بين *n.* A bagpipe. بين باجو *n.* (*mus.*)

بينا *a.* Seeing, clear-sighted. بينائي *n.* Sight.

بينسرو *n.* Name of a female hunting hawk.

بينسري *See* بانسري.

بينو *n.* An ornament for the forehead suspended from the hair. بينو چاڙهڻ To knit the brow.

بيني *n.* The part of the door leaf which overlaps the other leaf. Nose.

بيهوده *a.* or *adv.* Silly, absurd, nonsensical; idle; vain; fruitless; frivolous, indulging in idle talk. (*n.* بيهودگي).

بيهارڻ، بيهڻ *See* بهڻ, etc.

بيهي *See* under به.

بيهي داڻو *n.* Quince seed.

پ

پہ *a.* Two.

پاہرو *See* under پہر.

پاہریون *n. pl.* The tufts of tangled hair worn by *faqirs.*

پاہل *n.* Headman.

پاہو *n.* Paternal uncle.

پاہیہو *n.* Name of a bird.

پاتاڑ *v. i.* To be dejected; weep. *n.* پاتاڑ.

پاتو *n.* A lisper, stutterer. پاتائڑ or پاتائڑ *v. i.* To lisp, stutter. پاتائي or پاتاڑ *n.* Stuttering, lisping.

پاتڑ کائڑ *v. i.* To strain (as a woman in labour). پاتون کائڑ *v. i.* To suffer indignities or pushes (vainly in search of bread). To wait in enforced idleness.

پاتو هريڑ *n.* A species of myrobalan.

پات *n.* Grits of wheat, etc. One absorbed in love. A traveller. A beggar.

پاتي *n.* A hollow brazen pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of کرڑ. [sand grouse.

پاتيپر or پاتينپر *n.* The close-barred

پاڤ *n.* Steam, vapour. پاڤڑ *v. t.* To steam, cook by steam ; whisper out.

پاڤي *n.* A flow-channel in an embankment.

پاجر *n.* Compassion, mercy, grace. پاجهارو or پاجهر پريو، پاجهائتو، پاجهاطو *a.* Gracious, etc.

پاجهائڑ *v. i.* To covet, hanker. پاجهارو or پاجهاطو *a.* Covetous, longing, &c.

پاجهر or پاجهري *n.* Spiked millet. *a.* پاجهرو.

پاجهون ، پاجهان ، پاجهوڻ or پاجهنڻ *prep.* Without.

پاچ *n.* The fourth finger. [collective term.)

پاچ *n.* The young of man or animals (a

پاچو *n.* A span between the ends of the thumb and forefinger.

پاڈ *n.* Darkness.

پاڈائڑ *v. i.* To cry, lament, weep.

پار or پال *n.* An infant, child, baby. پار پچا *n.* Children, family. پار ڪرڑ - پوڻ *v. i.* To miscarry. پار ڪيرائڑ To procure abortion. پاراطو *a.* Of a child, childish. *n.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations. پاراطي *n.* Infancy, childhood; childishness. پاروتا *n. pl.* The clothes of an infant, swaddling clothes. پارپڻو *n.* Childhood.

پار *n.* One of the heaps of grain as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round. (*poet.*) Gulf; sea.

پرارتو *a.* Ambiguous, equivocal.

پارت or پارڻ *n.* A mendicant singer.

پارس *n.* 12th day of the lunar fortnight.

پارڻ *v. t.* To light, kindle; to excite, rouse.

پڻهنجي پارڻ or پوتو پارڻ *n.* To be active, do something creditable, or by oneself. پر گهر پارڻ To set (two persons) by the ears. پارڻ ڪرڻ To feed fire.

پارڻ *n.* A kind of *faqir.* [a tree.

پارو *n.* A bed in a garden, a field, or round

پاروتا *See* under پار.

پاروجو *See* under پروچ.

پارهن *n.* Twelve. پارهن ماسي The death anniversary (Hindu). پارهن ماهون *a.* Annual. Unceasing. *n.* Yearly salary.

پارهن ماهون ڏينهن *n.* A holiday, feast day, festival. پارهو *n.* The figure or number twelve. The twelfth day after a death (Hindu). 1st anniversary obsequies (Mahomedan). The king at cards which counts for twelve ; twelve at a game. پارهون *a.* Twelfth. پارهوئي *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

پاري *n.* A party ; a sect. A game in which the ground is divided into sections for two parties, one trying to pass the other ; also these dividing sections. An island. A crowbar. A small window or lattice. Also *see* پارو. پاري ڪڍڻ To wiredraw.

پاڙ *n.* A strong craving for smoke, etc. پاڙجڻ *v. i.* To have such craving.

پاڙو *a.* Saltish, brackish. پاڙائڑ *v. i.* To taste brackish. [thumb and little finger.

پاڙي *n.* Span between the ends of the

پاڪارڻ *v. i.* To "baa" as a sheep. To shout, bawl. (*n.* پاڪار). پاڪڻ. [پڪر.

v. i. To shout, bawl.

پاڪر ڪتو، پاڪرو، پاڪر *See* under

پر آڪيو *a.* Partial. (*n.* پر آڪيائي).

پالا or پالڪ *n.* Same as پار. پالاپڻ ، پالاتڻ or پالڪپڻ *n.* Childhood.

پالڪو *n.* A disciple. [women.

پالو *n.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu

پالو *n* A span between the thumb and forefinger.

پالو پولو *a.* Simple, artless, credulous.

پاليشاهي *n.* A scavenger.

پانب *n.* The ghost of a woman, succuba, a hag, a fury, a witch. پانبو *n.* A man with an evil eye ; a wizard.

پانڀ *n.* A Brahmin. پانڀ سروڻ The Brahmin class. پانڀائي *n.* The duty or office of a Brahmin. پانڀڻڪو *a.* Of a Brahmin. پانڀياطي or پانڀطي *n.* A female Brahmin, a Brahmin's wife.

پانداڻ *See* پنڌياڻ. [intoxicant.

پانداڻ or پانداطي *a.* Addicted to some

پاندو *n.* A weir for catching fish. The lump of earth which closes the passage of water into a bed. A pack, package.

پاندي *u.* A tree.

پانديلو *n.* A pet (animal).

پاند or پاندي *n.* A water-rotten tree.

پاند or پاندي *n.* The river, water. پاند وجهڻ *v. t.* To throw into the river; not to want.

پاندو *n.* A blackguard, rascal.

پاندو or پاندي *a.* Thin, emaciated.

پانگ *n.* The crowing of a cock. The Mahomedan call to prayer. پانگو *n.* The long bead connecting the ends of a Musalman's rosary. One who calls to prayers.

پانهن *n.* The arm; a sleeve. A person, individual; a wife, match. One of the sticks connected with a water-wheel. پانهن ڏئڻ To give aid. To give a wife in marriage. To work round with the arm (any liquid in a vat, etc). پانهون کنجڻ *v. i.* To tuck up the arms; prepare (for work or fight.) پانهو تو *n.* An armlet. پانهونتي *n.* An upper garment, a jacket. پانهين *n.* A set of ivory bracelets. A piece or side of a fort wall; flank of an army, etc. The stile of a door, etc.

پانهو *n.* A slave, bondsman. (*fem.* پانهي). پانهو جيئهو *n.* A slave. پانهيو، پانهيڻ، پانهپائي، پانهپ پانهپي or پانهپڻو *n.* Slavery, bondage; position of a slave. پانهپي جهڙي سزا Penal servitude. پانهوت *n.* Slaves. پانهوتي *n.* A female slave, a slave's slave.

پاڻ *n.* An arrow. An opportunity.

پاٽي *n.* Speech, language; sacred words. A charm, spell. Name of the goddess "Saraswati."

پاون *n.* All points won in whist.

پاونگير or پاون ويڙ *n.* A very wise man.

پاونجاه *a.* Fifty-two. پاونجاهي *a* About fifty-two.

پاونجرو *a.* or *adv.* Not in a straight line, oblique, not perpendicular, bent down.

پاويه *a.* Twenty-two.

پاه *n.* Tenesmus.

پاهتر *a.* Seventy-two. پاهتري or پاهتريائي *n.* Dotage. پاهتريو *n.* A dotard.

پاهٺ *a.* Sixty-two.

پاهر *n.* The outer part, the outside. پاهر *prep* or *adv.* Outside, out of, beyond; abroad on a journey or tour. پاهر ڪرڻ - ڪڍڻ *v. t.* To turn out; oust. پاهرون or پاهرون، پاهرئن، پاهران *prep.* From without. *adv.* Outwardly; from abroad. پاهرتو *a.* & *n.* Of the country (as *opp.* to town), an outsider. پاهرتي Somewhat outward. پاهريون *a.* Outer, outward, exterior, outside; strange.

پائر *n.* A kind of Babul.

پائڙ *n.* The under sticks of a water-wheel.

پائو *n.* A Sikh priest.

پائون *a.* Perplexed, confused.

پائي *n.* Title for a lady, madam. پائوري *n.* A young married wife.

پائيتال *n.* Noise, confusion, wrangling.

پائيتاليه *a.* Forty-two. پائيتال *a.* Of forty-two seers (a maund).

پير *n.* An angel or attendant of the fabled river deity.

پير *n.* The weaver-bird. The babul tree. ولائتي پير *Acacia farnesiana*, or sponge tree. ڪابولي پير *Acacia cupressiformis*, or broom-like acacia. پابرو *a.* Of the babul tree.

پيئون منجهڻ *v. i.* To be perplexed, to be at sixes and sevens. [A stammerer.

پت پت *n.* Stammering, haw. پتپتيو *n.*

پٽ or پٽي *n.* The lower part of the stem of a plant; a tuft of grass.

پٽ *n.* Calmness; silence. *adv.* Suddenly; quickly. پٽ پڌڻ To tie a cloth round the head and ears to keep off cold, etc. پٽ ڏئڻ To give a push with force (in play). To check, silence. پتجڻ *v. i.* To be stuffed (as the nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth); to be choked up (as the ears). پتڻ *v. t.* To stuff the nose; to muffle, or deaden the sound.

پٽ *a.* or *adv.* In pairs, by couples, two together, inseparable. *n.* A pair, couple پٽ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To couple.

پٽاتو or پتاتو *n.* Potato.

پٽاڪ *n.* Boasting, bragging. پٽاڪي *n.* A boaster, braggart or idle talker.

پتبهي *n.* Ill cleaned grain.

پٽريل *n.* A butler. [seeds in one sheath.

پٽڙي *n.* A species of جواري with two

پٽڻ *n.* A certain favourable position in the game of نوٽڻ. پٽڻ مچائڻ To profit from two sources.

پٽڻ *n.* The grey plover.

پٽو *a.* Unadorned. Crop-eared, wanting horns. Without a neck (as a bottle). Incomplete, short (as a name).

پٽو *a.* Coupled, joined, paired, double. پٽولو *n.* A double cake with sugar inside. پٽي *a.* Two together. *n.* Two fingers (used singularly as a term of abuse).

پٽوڙ *a.* Talkative, boasting.

پٽوڻ or پٽئون *n.* A money purse.

پٽيرو *n.* Grey quail.

پٽيه *a.* Thirty-two. پٽيهو *n.* Thirty-two ingredients given to a woman in parturition. پٽيهو لڄ A thorough rascal. پٽيهو ڏاجو Thirty-two suits given to a bride.

پٽ or پٽر A sucking pig. پٽڙو *n.* A fawn, cub, whelp, &c.

پيڙو *a.* Double-covered. *n.* A double cover; a kind of cake. پيڙي *n.* A bivalve.

پيهرو or پيهري *n.* Noon, midday.

پٿو *n.* Scurf, dandriff. پٿر Scurfy (a person). پٿيرو *a.* Scurfy (the hair).

بیج *n.* Seed; semen. بیجارو، بجارڑ or بیجو *n.* The first sowing of rice, etc. for after transplanting; the plants so grown. بیجو *n.* A seedling. بجارڑ *n.* A nursery for rice cultivation. بجارو بجیرو or بجائتو *a.* or *adv.* Seedy, containing seed. بجائتو or بیجی *a.* Kept for seed.

بجرو *n.* The low ridge round a flat roof.

بجو *a.* Whole, not cut; intact.

بر جویو *n.* A bigamist (a man). [tongue.

بجیو *a.* Double-tongued, having a forked

بجھارت *n.* A riddle, an enigma.

بجھائڑ *v. t.* To silence in argument; to stop something which was being performed by another. بجھاؤ *n.* Bond, fastening, tie, stopping. بجھڑ *v. i. (past part.* بڈو*)* To be bound, tied, fastened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk); to be shut out (as water by an embankment), cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing, etc). [ernable.

بجھل *adv* Intractable, irresistible, ungov-

بجھڑ *v. t. (imper.* بجھ*)* To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder on. *v. i. (past part.* بڈو*)* To be heard or known. [dovetail.

بچ *n. pl.* Dovetail. بچ ملائڑ *v. t.* To

بچ *n.* A tuft of hair. بچو or بچی *a.* One with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin *(opp.* to چاپئین*)*. بچی مچھ. To yield to another's authority.

بچاپڑائی *n.* Tale-bearing, mischief-making. بچاپڑو *n.* A tale-bearer; a mischief-maker.

بچتو *a.* One in a state of uncertainty; perplexed, wavering, irresolute, uncertain (as ہر جتی گالھ]. *n.* بچتائی.

بچڑ کرڑ *v. t.* To make bare (ears of corn as birds do).

بچکار *n.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants, calling or stopping cattle, etc. بچکارڑ *v. t.* To amuse a child, or call or stop an animal by بچکار.

بچو *n.* An infant, a child; the young of any animal. *(dim.* بچڑو. بچڑوال *n.* One with a family). Pith. The wrist. A part of a lock. A hardened lump in soft sugar. The kernel of a cocoanut. *(bot).* Soboles, a sucker. The dorsal part of the bacbkone (of mutton).

بچی *n.* The codpiece in a pair of drawers; any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a watercourse to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet. A little hen. [attention divided.

بدلیو *a.* Wavering, unstable, having the

بڈ *a.* Opaque. [*n.* Wednesday

بڈ or بڈر *n.* The planet Mercury.

بڈ or بڈی *n.* Sense, reason, understanding, intellect, genius. بڈ *n.* A wise man; Budha. بڈوان or بڈمان *a.* Wise, enlightened. بڈی برشٹ *a.* Perverted in judgment, intellectully degenerate. بڈی ہیڑ *a.* Senseless. بڈی اندری *n.* The intellect.

بڈاڑ *n.* Halter, band, bandage.

بڈائڑ *See* under بڈڑ.

بڈڑ *v. t. See* بھڈڑ. بڈل *a.* Still, motionless, standing (water). Settled, fixed. بڈو (*past part. of* بجھڑ or بڈڑ) used adverbially. Wholesale, in the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross. بڈو باہو *n.* Obedient servant. بڈو متو Wholesale, in the lump.

بڈڑ *v. t. (past part.* بڈو*)*. To hear, listen; to attend, to obey. بڈائڑ *v. t.* To cause to hear, to tell, mention, [inform.

بڈو *n.* A dunce, an idiot.

بڈی *n* An even number. Unanimity, union, unity. A conspiracy. [food.

بڈ *n.* The root of the plant, بن used as

بڈڑ *v. i.* To sink, be drowned, be overflooded. بڈل رقم A bad debt. بوڈ *n.* Flood, inundation, a deluge.

بڈو *a.* & *n.* An old man, old. (*fem.* بڈپائی، بڈھڑ، بڈابو، بڈابڑ (بڈی or بڈھی *n.* Old age. بڈاطو or بڈائتو *a.* or *adv.* Senile, of old age. بڈائڑ *v. i.* To age, appear old.

بر *See* بل.

بر *n.* The nap of cloth; down on the limbs; the mane of a horse, etc. Water. A slight application of *ghee* on the surface of a cake before baking. برڑ *v. t.* To so apply *ghee.* [animal.

بر *n.* Hole or burrow of a rat or other

براڑی or بلھاڑی *n.* A carbuncle.

برانگھ or برھانگ *n.* A stride. برانگھ

برڑ or بائڑ To stride.

برائڑ *v. t.* To play (a musical instrument).

بربتی *n.* The scarlet fly or lady bird.

بربر *n.* Impatience; ardent expectation.

بربر *n.* Spots or pimples on the skin; a rash, efflorescence. A quantity of lice or grubs. برڑ برڑ or بروڑ *n.* Pimples, efflorescence on the skin.

برت *n.* A door or gate of open framework, wicker-work. A kind of tall, coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants. برتانتون *a.* Wicker, of open work (as a door).

برحال *n.* Wretched condition.

برد *n.* A bullock.

برکائڑ or برکڑ *v. t.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers (as salt on meat); to sprinkle or cast (pepper, etc.)

(n. بڑکے) . بڑکٹي n. A caster, or a vial for condiment.

بڑکر See بر

بڑگھل n. A large hole, one too large.

بڑڑ v. i. To burn ; give light.

بڑڑ v. i. To ring or emit a ringing sound (as a plate, &c.) To shout, yell, din. To drip (as *ghee*, etc)

بڑطو n. A ferruginous duck.

بڑو n. Fever. (said in anger). بڑجڑ v. i. To be attacked with fever.

بڑوتر a. And two, or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, etc., as بڑسؤبڑوتر.

بڑوترو a. Two per cent.

بڑوچ n. A Beluch. (*fem.* بڑوچاڻي) .

بڑوچکو or باروچو a. Of a Baluch.

بڑور n. The cry of a bird.

بڑوڙ n. *See* under بڑبڑ

بڑون n. A porpoise. [spleen, ague cake.

بڑهال or بڑهل n. Enlargement of the

بڑهانگ n. A fork ; bifurcation.

See بڑانگھ . بڑهانگو a. Forked.

بڑي n. The husk of جواري and باجهڑ.

بڑي ٺري n. Throwing the ashes into the river immediately the corpse is burnt.

بڙا inter. O! man! بڙي O! friend (woman)! (used by women in addressing).

بڙڪ n. Syllable, single accent, jot.

بڙڪڻ v. i. To cry, to scream, to shout.

بڙو n. A drop. A piece of cotton scented with essence of rose. A turquoise ; any pebble set in jewellery.

بڙو a. Same as بڑوتر.

بڙهه n. Silence.

بڙهه n. The day after the Diwali.

بڙي n. A cipher, a dot.

بسانگ a. Forked, bifurcated.

بسٽ adv. With force or speed, at once.

بسرخو a. Two poled (a tent).

بسرو a. Hybrid. Two-stringed; twofold.

بسو a. Crop-eared, having small ears, a shaven or half-shaven head, or a short dress. Destitute of ornament ; unornamented.

بسو a. (Of two hundred). n. A kind of cloth with 200 threads in the woof.

بسي n. A kind of cloth dyed red. A kiss.

بڪ n. The full of the palms of both hands closed.

بڪر or بڪرو n. A he-goat. بڪرپوسات n. Highhandedness. باڪر n. A flock of goats. باڪرو a. Of the goat. بڪرار n. A goat-herd. بڪري n. A she-goat.

باڪرڪٽو n. (*liter*). Slaughter of

goats ; dealing blows right and left ; outcry, bawling.

بڪن n. Purple lippia.

بڪنو n. A tell-tale, tale-bearer. [cards.

بڪو n. The number two. The deuce at

بڪي n. A handful of grain put into a hand-mill, etc. A powder, or any pulverised medicine. Custom, a customer.

بڪيون A certain marriage ceremony.

بڪيون اُڇلائڻ To paw (as an ox, etc., in its wrath).

بڪر n. Au embrace; embracing. بڪڙ or بڪر وجهڻ v. t. To embrace, grapple.

بگهي n. A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses, etc., a horse-fly.

بگهه or بگهو a. A crane.

بل n. Strength, power. بلي or بلوان a. Powerful. بل هيڻ a. Weak.

بل n. An oblation, a sacrifice, a victim.

بلدان n. The act of sacrificing. بل جاڙهڻ v.t. To sacrifice. بلهار a. Ready to die for one.

بلاتو a. Having two flames ; shining two ways.

بلاڙي n. A large wild cat. *See* بلهاڙي .

بلانگو adv. Astride, astraddle.

بلتي or بلڙي n. A bill of lading.

بلڙ n. A son ; a cub n. (*fem.* بلڙ)

بلڙو n. A kind of silver ear-ring.

بلڙ or بلهڙ n. A porpoise.

بلو n. (*fem.* بلي) . A male cat. A medal.

بلڙو n. A kitten.

بلؤنگڙو n. A pup, etc.

بلهه n. Punishment, beating; scolding. [etc.

بلهه a. Giving milk from two teats (a cow)

بلهاڙو n. A kind of wrestling ; a game in which one person gives a push while the other attempts to catch him.

بلهاڙي راند n. A kind of prisoner's base.

بلهانگو a. Forked.

بلهر n. A farrow, litter of pigs.

بلهڙ adv. In pairs or couples; two together.

بلهڻ v. t. To inflate the urinal passage of a cow, etc., to make it let down its milk.

بلهه . n. Inflating the urinal etc.

بلهڻ See بلڻ .

بلي n. A cat. An anchor or grapnel. A grab. A cancer on the back.

بليار a. Strong, rich (soil).

بليدو n. A herd of cattle.

بماڙ a. Two storeyed.

بمهون a. Double-faced, having two entrances or outlets ; two-edged.

بن پوي He be hanged ! Hang it !

بن The oblique form of ٻه .

بنا پاڑي or بنا پهري *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

بنارو *n.* Two water-wheels working together.

بنبڈي or بنبڈ *n.* A Hindu fast following on the 12th of بدو. [way.

بني or بنيو *n.* A passage, entrance, door-

بنجو *n.* A large cork, plug. بنجي *n.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes. بنجو ڈيڻ *v. t.* To stop, check.

بند *n.* A piece of wood used as a post in

بند *n.* *Semen virile.* [a wall or as a rafter.

بندلي *n.* An ornament worn on the forehead by پيرا girls. [A spike-

بندو *n.* The name of an ear ornament.

بندي *n.* The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.

بند *n.* An embankment, dike. A mordant, fixative. A ravine.

بند *n.* A bridge. Embankment.

بندڻ or بڈڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* بند or بڈ *past part.* بڈو). To tie, bind, fasten, confine; bind (a book); to pack up; to congeal; to shut out, check; form (a row, etc); to found, build, erect, throw across (a bridge); fix or assess; lay (a wager); put on (weapons); make up (a total). بندڻ *n.* A rope; a band. *pl.* Bonds, ties, restraints. *pl.* Swaddling clothes. (*poet.*) Love. بندا ڻ *n.* A promise, engagement. بندا ڻ or بندياڻ *n.* A fixed allowance to a priest, etc. بندا ئڻ or بڈا ئڻ *v. t.* To cause to be bound, etc. بندا ڻي or بڈا ڻي *n.* Cost of binding, (books, etc). بندبج *n.* Retention of semen; holding in, (as clouds do rain). A fixed rate or fee.

بندا ئڻ، بندڻ *See* بڈڻ.

بندي *n.* The ligament of the neck.

بندڙ or بندڻ *n.* A buttock, hip, rump.

بندي *n.* *See* بيار. A pad for an animal's back. A dot or spot. A nipple.

بنگ *n.* Grasp, embrace. Opportunity.

بنگاري *n.* A kind of metal plate or dish.

بنو *n.* The mark of a stripe, a weal.

بنو or بنوڙو *n.* A small ridge to keep back water, mark boundaries, etc.; the ridge round the top of a house; a boundary. [broad back.

بنو or بنوُ *n.* A kind of sword with a

بنهي، بنهني or بنهن The oblique plural of بني (emphatic).

بني *n.* A cultivated field, a farm, crop.

بني ڀارو or بني ڀاري *n.* Cultivation; land cultivated. بنير *n.* A farmer, cultivator. [burden.

بني *n.* A pad for the back of a beast of

بٽگ *n.* A long staple (of cotton or wool).

بٽگ *n.* A jump, a leap. [ed.

بٽگ or بٽينگ *a.* Thin, lean, emaciat-

بوا تو *n.* A spot where two ways meet.

بوانجرو *See* ٻاونجرو.

بوٽ or بوتا *n.* The mouth; the snout.

بوتاڙي *n.* A halter tied round the mouth of a horse, etc. when difficult to manage. بوتاڙي or بوتي *n.* The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

بوتو *n.* A kind of moth which eats cloth.

بوٽ or بوتي *n.* A piece of flesh. بوتارڻ *v. t.* To mince.

بوتڻ *v. t.* To close, shut (eyes, etc.)

بوتو or بوتي *n.* A bush, shrub, plant. A flower worked or printed on cloth.

بوتو بارڻ *See* under بارڻ. بوتي *n.* A lump of بنگ. Also *See* بوٽ.

بوجهه *n.* Knowledge, sense.

بوجهو *n.* *See* بوجو. A large sack.

بوچ *n.* A cork.

بوڌ *See* بڈ. [reply.

بوڌ *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in

بوڌ *See* under بڈڻ.

بوڌو *n.* A believer, a follower. [A voice.

بور *n.* Slime, mucus voided in dysentery.

بوڙ *n.* A beast of burden, camel.

بور *n.* Blossom; the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms. بورڻ *v. i.* To bud (as a tree); to become formed (fruit from the flower). بوراڻي *n.* A dish made from the pollen of the پن plant.

بورڻ *v. t.* To wear away or reduce to powder by filing, etc. بورو *n.* Sawdust, filings, powder.

بورو *n.* A cloth of goat's hair; a sack made of the same. (*Small* بوري).

بورو *n.* A plateau, table-land.

بورهيو *a.* Of, or for two years; biennial.

بوري *See* under بورو. The entrails of a fish.

بوري *n.* The feathery excrescences on the heads of جواري or باجهر before ripening. [bread or rice.

بوڙ *n.* Meat, vegetables, etc., eaten with

بوڙڻ *v. t.* To cause to sink, to dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown; inundate, flood. بوڙ *n.* Inundation, flooding, immersion. بوڙاڻي *n.* The charge for dipping or dyeing clothes. بوڙبوڙان *n.* A deluge, general inundation.

بوڙو *a.* Deaf; having a hollow or dead sound, mute. *n.* A dip; a penful of ink.

بوڙي گهل Stone-deaf. بوڙاڻ or بوڙائي *n.* Deafness.

بوڙو *n.* A bush, tuft of grass, plant.

بوڑي *n.* A passerine, gregarious bird which attacks spring crops.

بوساتڻ *v. t.* To choke, suffocate, smother. (*n.* بوسات). [goat); to blossom

بوڪجڻ *v. i.* To be with young (a she-

بوڪڻ *v. i.* To cry as a goat. To rut (as a he-goat). بوڪ *n.* The cry of a goat, bawling. بوڪر *n.* A loud gabbler.

بوڪو *n.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

بوڪي *n.* A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders. بوڪيون *pl.* Swaddling clothes.

بوگهو *n.* A simpleton.

بولاهو *n.* A blaze (on a horse, etc). *a.* (One) having a blaze. بولاهي *n.* A coot (having a بولاهو).

بولڙيو *n.* A *faqir's* follower or companion.

بولڻ *v. t.* & *i.* To agree, settle, contract. *v.i.* To speak, talk; speak out (as a possessed person). To sing, warble (a bird). بول or بولي *n.* A promise. بولائڻ *v. t.* To make (one) promise; make (a possessed person) speak out. بولٽو *n.* Talking, chattering; altercation. بولي *n.* Language; speech, dialect. The singing of birds, warbling.

بونگر *n.* Top shoots of ڪرڙ.

بوه *n.* Woolly amarantus or ærua.

بوهو *n.* A calamity, a misfortune.

بوئتو *a.* Obese, having a fat gross body.

بهار *See* بهر

بهارڻ *v. t.* To sweep. بهارڻي *n.* The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping. بهارو *n.* A large broom. بهاري *n.* A broom, besom. بهاريدار *n.* A sweeper.

بهر or بهار *n.* Sweepings, dirt, refuse.

بهارو (ڪارو) *n.* A gadwall (bird).

بهاڙ *n.* A second crop raised from the same plant.

بهاڻ *n.* A foal; an animal two years old.

بهبه *inter.* An expression of approval, surprise of joy.

بهجاڻ or بهجاڻ *a.* Having much knowledge; wise.

بهر *n.* The outside, exterior. بهر *prep.* or *adv.* Out, outside, without. بهراڙي *n.* The country in contradistinction to the town; outskirts. بهران *adv.* From without. بهرانهون or بهرتانهون *adv.* A little outside. بهرتو *See* باهرتو under. باهر. بهرپيري *n.* A gad-about (a woman). بهرنئن *See* بهران. بهرون or بهرڙن *adv.* From without. بهرين *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling. بهريون *a.* Outward, exterior, external: ostensible.

بهر *adv.* A second time, again.

بهڙ *n.* A mixture of sour milk and butter.

بهڙ *n.* A pair of water-wheels.

بهفتو *n.* A fortnight. [بهڪو.

بهڪڻ *v. i.* To shine, look bright. *n.* بهگڻ، بهگڻو or بهگڻو *a.* Accomplished, possessing many virtues and excellences. *n.* Also *See* دابلو.

بهل *n.* A wound; a hole, an aperture. [arm.

بهن رکي *n.* An ornament for the upper

بهٽي *n.* Handsel.

بهو *n.* The chaff of جواري or باجهري.

بهوجن *n.* The plural number.

بهون *a.* Abundant, much.

بهي *n.* Hemming. Also *See* بهو. بهيڏيڻ *v. t.* To hem (a garment).

بهيڙو *n.* Belleric myrobalan.

بهار *n.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

بهڙ *n.* Tertian fever.

بهي Both (oblique form of بنهي).

بهي ليکي *adv.* & *conj.* From another point of view; moreover, besides, for that matter; but, then, in case.

بي The feminine of بيو.

بيار *n.* A bail for baling out water.

بياسي *a.* Eighty-two.

بيانوي *a.* Ninety-two.

بياني *n.* A forked post or stick. A two-anna piece.

بيائي *n.* Duality, separateness; selfishness. Duplicity.

بيٽ *n.* An island. بيٽاري *n.* An islet.

بيٽ *n.* Beet root.

بيٽڻ *v.t.* To close, shut, stop with astopple. *n.* A catamite. بيٽ *n.* Closing etc.

بيٽ *n.* (*slang*) Understanding, idea, بيٽ پوڻ To realise, understand.

بيٽو *n.* A son. بيٽي *n.* A daughter.

بيج *n.* The second day of the lunar fortnight.

بيجارو، بيجو، بيجارڻ *See* under بج.

بيجاري *n.* Loss, trouble or inconvenience suffered through another's failure to keep promise.

بيجڙ *adv.* In couples, coupled.

بيجڪ *n.* An invoice.

بيجو *a.* Second, another, different.

بيجي *See* under بج.

بيچل *n.* A conflux, or meeting of currents.

بيدي *n.* A rough ground, a desert ground; injury, harm.

بيڏو *n.* Division; uncertainty, suspense.

بير *n.* Translucency.

بير *n.* The Jujuba tree. (*Fruit* بير). There are three kinds: صوفي ، سندي and جاپرو.

بيرا گوري گيارس *n.* The گيارس falling on the 11th of ڦگڻ.

بيرجو *n.* Galbanum. [ing, etc.)

بيرڙو *a.* Plaited or twisted double (as str-

بيرڻ *n.* A species of grass.

بيرو *n.* A slice of fish. [a house.

بيڙنو *n.* The ridge round the flat roof of

بيڙڻ *v. t.* To close a letter with gum, etc ; to close up an aperture. (*n.* بيڙ or بيڙڻي). Also gum prepared for closing letters.

بيڙو *n.* A large boat. Establishment, staff.

بيڙو *n.* A button. A leaf of پان with betelnut, etc, inside. A pod of musk.

بيڙي *n.* A small button. A cigarette.

بيڙي *n.* A boat. بيڙيون *pl.* Fetters. بيڙيائو or بيڙيائو *n.* A boatman. ڪنهنجي بيڙي بوڙڻ (*fig.*) To ruin one.

بيڪڙ *n.* The space between two fingers or two branches.

بيڪڙڻ *v. t.* To close or shut a door without chaining, or bolting it. *n.* بيڪڙ.

بيڪڻ *v. i.* To "baa" (as a goat).

بيڪڙ *n.* A kind of fine grass.

بيگهي *n.* Gains coming in from two quarters, a capital opportunity. بيگهي مڇڻ To gain on both sides with little labour; to have a capital opportunity.

بيلَ ، بيلهه or بيلهڙ *adv.* In pairs; two together on horseback, &c. [canal ; a ford.

بيلاڻي *n.* A shallow part of a river or

بيلارو *n.* An island; a field situated between two others. [pairs.

بيلاس *a.* or *adv.* In couples, double, in

بيلنگر *n.* A forked post, a crotch.

بيلڻ or بيلهڻ *v. t.* To plough a second time. *n.* بيل or بيلهه.

بيلو *n.* A forest, wood. بيلاري or بيلائي *n.* A forester. بيلجات *n.* Forestry ; forest-produce; (*colloq.*) Forest Department.

بيلهاڙي راند *See* بلهاڙي راند.

بيلهڻ *n.* Two cross pieces of stick tied to the mouth of a calf to prevent him from drinking the milk of cow mother while grazing.

بيلهاڙ *n.* Land between two *karias.*

بيلي *n.* A servant, attendant. *inter.* O friend! بيلي پانهن Helpmate. بيلپائي ، بيلپ بيليپٽو ، بيلپٽو ، بيلپڻ *n.* Companion-

بيئڻون *See* بئڻ. [ship, service.

بيڻ *n.* Bight of an elbow, etc.

بيڻ *n.* The double. بيڻائڻ *v. t.* To double.

بيڻائي *n.* Doubling. بيڻو *a.* Double.

بيو *a.* (*fem.* بي) Second, another, the other, different. بيو تر *conj.* Secondly.

بيو مول *n.* Square root. بيو وري *adv.* Besides. What then ? Why not ?

بيهر or بيهر *See* بهر. [Of course.

بيهڻ *n.* Seed.

بيئي *a.* Same as بئي.

پ

پاپرو *n.* A caste of Jains.

پابي *n.* A brother's wife.

پاٽ *n.* Cooked rice. [messmate.

پاتي *n.* A member of a family, a chum,

پاتيجو *See* under پائتيو. [(a deer, etc.)

پاتو *n.* The ebb tide. *a.* Long-horned.

پاجڙ or پاجو ، پاجڙ or پاجوڪڙ *See* under پجڻ.

پاجائي *n.* A brother's wife.

پاجي *n.* Vegetables, pot herbs. Food, sweets &c. distributed among relations, etc. سائي پاجي Greens. لعل پاجي Flesh meat. [پجڻ.

پاج or پاجو ، پاجو or پاجوڪڙ *See* under

پاڌ *n.* A very blunt sword. A ruined well or pit. [مهرو of a water wheel rotates.

پاروني *n.* The lower pivot on which the

پاري *a.* Heavy, weighty ; important, grievous.

پاڙو *n.* Hire, rent. پاڙا *pl.* Reward.

پاڙڻ *v. t.* To hire. *v. i.* To rely on.

پاڙيت *a.* Hired. پاڙيت That has lost its calf, but gives milk on being given food (a cow, etc.) پاڙيو or پاڙي *n.* A pimp. پاڙيا or پاڙي (*colloq.*) You little rogue! پاڙ *n.* The wages of a pimp.

پاسڻ *v. i.* To seem ; be perceived. پاس *n.* Perception, consciousness ; presentiment, intimation.

پاشا *n.* A dialect, language (referring to any except Sanskrit). پاشانتر Translation.

پاڪر *n.* An embrace. An armful.

پاڳ *n.* Good fortune or luck. پاڳ ڪلڻ - لڳڻ To be favored by fortune. پاڳ پريو *a.* Fortunate ; of good disposition.

پاڳوان *a.* Fortunate ; munificent. پاڳين *prep.* By the good fortune of. پاڳيو *a.* Lucky; rich, opulent. *n.* A cattle-owner. A small earthen vessel.

پاگو *n.* A share, portion, fraction; fate. صبر جو پاگو Reward for patience. پاگائتو *a.* or *adv.* In shares ; proportionate.

پاگيرو *n.* A partner. *a.* or *adv.* According to shares, proportionately.

پال *n.* Goodness, favour.

پالڻ *v. t.* To contemplate, consider.

پالو *n.* A spear, lance.

يان *n.* A begging musician. Arrogance. Abode. [sound hollow.

يان يان كرڻ *v. i.* To be empty; to

يانت *n.* Kind, sort; manner. يانت يانت جا *a.* Various, diverse.

يانڊار *See* يڏار.

يانڊو *n.* A store house, barn, garner. Thorax. A vessel, utensil. The wheel of a نار on which the pots work.

يانسال *n.* Hardware. يانسالي *n.* Hardwareman.

يانگ or يانگ *n.* Neap tide.

يانگو or يانگهو *n.* Chatwood. يانگوٿيڻ *v. i.* To be emaciated.

يانئتي *n.* Turning, whirling. Giddiness.

يانئڻ *v. t.* To think, imagine. To like, love; regard. *n.* Egoism, pride. يانئجڻ *v. i.* To be thought, to seem.

يانڀي *n.* A barber's case. Flap of a pocket. The gatherer's share of the cotton plucked by him during the day.

يانڻ *n.* Manure. A cow-pen; a dung-hill. A bowl, cup. An abode.

يانڻ *n.* A swimming in the head; pride.

ياڻيجو *See* under ييڻ.

ياڻسال ياڻسالي *See* يانسال etc.

ياڻو *n.* A pen, fold.

ياڻو or ياڻي *n.* The will or decree of God.

ياونا *n.* Faith, trust. Wish, desire. Fondness, affection. ياوندو (مَن) *a.* Pleasing, agreeable. ياوي *n.* Courtesy. Fondness, regard. Destiny, what is to come, the future. ياوين *adv.* With regard to; or, either.

ياءِ *n.* Love, affection, regard, feeling. Courtesy. Meaning, import. Spirit (as in پريم ياءِ Spirit of charity). Rate, price current. ياوائتو *a.* or *adv.* Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental. ياوارو or ياوريو Affectionate, full of charity or regard for others. Polite, respectful.

ياءِ *n.* (*pl.* ياءُر or ياءِر) A brother. ياءِتو *a.* Having a brother. ياءِتيو *n.* A brother's son. ياءِتيجو *n.* A nephew's son. ياءِپائي ياءِپو or ياءِپي *n.* Brotherliness, relationship. Partnership. ياءِرائي or ياءِري *n.* Brotherhood, relationship.

ياءِ *n.* Way, manner.

ياءِ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To suit, agree with, please.

ياءِي *n.* A brother. A comrade. A title of respect for a priest, preacher or Bania merchant. A form of address as 'my friend,' etc. Name of a hill tree.

ياءِيبنڊ *n.* One of the Bania community.

ياءِيبنڊ *pl.* People of the same community, brethren. ياءِيبنڊي *n.* Brotherhood. fraternity. ياءِيچارو *n.* Kindred, relations. ياءِيچاري *n.* Relationship.

ياءِيوار *n.* A partner. ياءِيواري *n.* Partnership. ياءِيو or ياءِيو ياءِيئو *n.* A joint concern. A partner. ياءِياڻو *a.* Of a partner.

يڀ or يڀ *n.* A pot-belly. يڀر *n.* The belly of a pot, etc. يڀر *n.* A pot-bellied person. [ing راڳڻي.

يڀاس *n.* The day break. A certain morn-

يڀڻ يڀت or يڀت *n.* A great blaze.

يڀڪ *n.* The sound of a blazing fire.

يڀڪو يڀڪي or يڀڪي *n.* A scolding, rebuke, rebuff. يڀڙڪڻ or يڀڪڻ *v. i.* To blaze up suddenly, flare up. يڀڪڻ *v. i.* To gurgle. يڀڪو *n.* A sudden burst of flame. Gurgling, noise from boiling water. Splendour, show, imposing or subduing appearance. يڀڪي دار *a.* Imposing.

يڀوت *n.* Sacred ashes. Wealth, property.

يڀوتيجڻ *v. i.* To be covered with dirt and dust; be dried up (as pock-marks).

يت *n.* Boiled rice (among Mahomedans). Porridge, gruel. يترچ *n* A vessel for يت. *(colloq.)* Any household necessary; manners. [*a.* Various.

يت *n.* Ways, manner, habit. يتون يت

يت *n.* A wall; support.

يتار *n.* A husband.

يتاڙي *n.* A leathern vessel for *ghee.*

يتر *n. Mycrorhynchus rudicaulis* (a plant), or *launea sp.*

يتر *n.* A dry clod of earth. يترين لڳڻ *v. i.* To be plentiful.

يترچ *See* under يت. [rations.

يتو *n.* Travelling or additional allowance;

يتو *a.* (*p. p.* of يجڻ) Decrepit, old, rotten. يتو ياڻ *n.* Rotten, old stuff.

يتي پرتي هڻڻ To be near the grave.

يت *n.* A Punchayet's attendant who performs various offices in marriage, &c. (*fem.* يترڻ).

يت *a.* Ruined, destroyed.

يت *n.* A sand hill. [laden (clouds).

يتارو *a.* Fat, good (an animal). Rain-

يتائو *n.* Property, goods and chattels.

يتڪڻ or يتڪڻ *v. i.* To go astray, wander idly or aimlessly.

يتو *n.* A small ear of corn. ['Scorpio.'

يتون *n.* A scorpion. (*Small* يتنڙي).

يتي *a.* Unclean (in monthly course).

يجن *n.* Adoration, worship; a hymn.

يجنيڪ *a.* Fond of pious exercises; prayerful, devout. يجڻ *v. t.* To sing, praise, worship, say prayers.

يجڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* يگو). To run away,

flee ; run, gallop. To break, split. To elope. يچ ، ياچ ، ياچ or يچ *n* A running off, rout, flight. ياچو or ياچوگر *n*. A fugitive, deserter, a truant ; a coward. يچائڻ *v. t.* To cause to run away ; to gallop ; to rout ; to carry away or abduct (a woman). يچڻو *a.* Given to truancy, truant. A runaway (horse). Brittle, fragile.

يچائڻ *v. t.* To wet ; soak, steep, mash, (tea) ; soften (another's heart). يچڻ *v. i. (p. p.* ينو) To get wet. ينو پوڻ *v. i.* To be softened, yield.

يچڻ *v. i. See* under يچڻ.

يچهرو *n.* A spinning wheel. *(Shah.)*

يچڻ *v. t. (p. p.* يڳو). To break, split, crack ; infringe; frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book). To multiply. To change (money). To twist (a rope); to crease (a sheet of paper). To decipher; solve (a riddle). يچي ڏيڻ To deduct from wages, etc.

ياچ *n.* A breaking, turning ; a crease.

ياچو *n.* An interruption, obstacle, stoppage. ياچو or ياچوگر *n.* A breaker, that which causes breakage. يچ *n. See* ياچو. Also turning down the corners of a book. يچ اُپت *n.* A common multiple. نندي يچ اُپت *n.* The least common multiple. يچڪڙي *n.* Interruption, hitch; violation, infringement. يچڪڙي وجهڻ - پائڻ. To throw an obstacle, to mar, frustrate, spoil. يچگهڙ Breaking up and remaking; adding and deducting ; prudence, sense.

يچڻي *n.* Solution.

يچڻ *v. t. (p. p* يڳو). To parch (as grain on fire), fry; turn round meat in a kettle with a ladle (*n.* يچڻي)

يچائڻ *v. t* To cause to be parched.

يچاڻي *n.* The cost of parching grain.

يچڻ *v. i. (p. p.* يڳو). To be fried, parched, etc.

يچ *a.* Having long straggling hair ; barbarous, or barbarous-looking, uncouth *n.* Long tangled hair.

يچر or يچر *n.* A species of dog with long hair and ears.

يچائڻ *v. t.* To digest. To embezzle.

يچڻ *v. i.* To be digested. To be embezzled. To go to ruin.

يچتي *n.* Bur desmochœta (a plant).

يچريتون *n.* A seed used in medicine, etc.

يڏائڻ *v. t.* To suit, fit (as clothes).

يڏر *n.* The skeleton; a barebone.

يڏو *a.* Toothless. (*fem.* يڏي).

يڏي *n.* The husk of sesamum, etc.

ير *n.* Prop, support. ير جهلو *n.* Supporter; support.

ير *n.* Brink, bank; vicinity. *prep.* Against, supported by. On, upon. متي ير With head downwards. ير ۾ Close by. By one's side.

يراتري *a.* Brotherly, fraternal.

يرانت *n.* Error, ignorance; wandering. A breakage in friendship ; ill-will following such a breakage.

يراڙ *n.* Earth, rubbish, &c. for filling in.

يريتي *n.* A kind of badger.

يريل *n.* Same as آرا آنگل under آنگل.

يرت ، يرتو or يرتي *n.* Embroidering, embroidery. يرتو or يرتو *a.* Worked with embroidery. (*v.* يرڻ).

يرتو or يرتو *a.* Full, laden. [or space.

يرتاڻ *n.* Extension, taking up much time

يرتي or يرتي *n.* Filling, loading ; cargo ; burden (as a ship of a hundred tons *burden*). Addition, aid, accession of strength. Re-inforcements. Recruiting. Flood tide.

يرت *n. Desmochœta lappacea*—a weed eaten by the famine stricken.

يرپ *n.* Measuring. (*v.* يرڻ).

يرپور *a.* Full to the top, brimful. [labour.

يرپوڻ *v. i.* To have spurious pains of

يرڻ *See* under يرڻ.

يرڙ *n.* A whir. يرڙائڻ *v. i.* To whir.

يرشت or يشت *See* برشت.

يرڪتي *n.* The eyebrow; a frown, contraction of the brows.

يرڪڻ or يرڪٽي *n.* A kind of paper kite. يرڪو *n.* The noise made by a paper kite, or a bow attached thereto for the purpose.

يرڪو *n.* A time, succession of times.

يرم or يرم *n.* Honor, good name.

يرم *n.* Doubt, fear. Delusion, illusion ; superstition. يرمائڻ *v. t.* To deceive, humbug, mislead. يرمجڻ or يرمڻ *v. i.* To wander, roam, stray. To be suspicious, or apprehensive. To be misled or deceived. يرمي or يرمي *a.* Suspicious ; superstitious.

يرنگ *n.* The humble, or bumble bee.

يرڻ *v. t.* To fill, infuse, saturate, cover with; bedaub ; load (a gun), lade (a boat, etc). To pay, re-imburse, pay the penalty, make good. To embroider. To take (a mouthful), heave (a sigh). To repeat (the creed); repeat, take (an oath), bear (witness). To reel, wind (a bobbin). To measure (grain, etc). يرٽي *n.* Filling. Embroidering.

يري جلڻ To disburden (one's self).

يرائڻ *v. t.* Causative of يرڻ. يرجڻ *v. i.* (Passive of يرڻ) To be filled,

&c. &c. To be visited by a demon. To be broken-winded (as a horse.)

پرٹ *v. i.* To go, meet; set out; gather (as clouds). To be pleased.

پرٹو، پرٹ *See* under پورٹ.

پرٹو وجھائٹ To consult a pythonic spirit.

پرٹو *n.* The pommel of a saddle.

پرو An afflx to adverbs of position, implying nearness (as اگہ پرو A little in front).

پرو *n.* An infant. (*fem.* پري).

پروسو or پروسو *n.* Hope, confidence; reliance; support.

پروٗن *n. pl.* Eyebrows.

پري *n.* A head load; a load of one maund and a half. پريت *n.* A porter.

پڑ *n.* & *a.* Clever, expert, an adept. پڑاٹو *a.* Of a skilful person, masterly. پڑائي *n.* Cleverness.

پڑيانگ *n.* Dreary waste, wilderness.

پڑکٹ *n.* The south-west wind.

پڑکٹ or پڑکٹي Same as پرکٹ.

پڑکٹ *v. t.* To threaten, intimidate.

پڑکے *n.* A threat, etc.

پڑکٹ *v. i.* To blaze up, detonate. To glitter, shine. پڑکے *n.* Blazing forth; brightness, splendour. پڑکو *n.* Blaze, the sound of blazing. Fluttering (of any thing in the wind). پڑکي *n.* Splendour, flash, ardour. Giving a rebuff.

پڑٹ *v. t.* To meet; mingle, mix. پڑائٹ *v. t.* To cause to meet, etc.; to help.

پڑو *n.* A particle of cotton pod stricking to spun thread. (*dim.* پڑي).

پڑوائي or پڑوٗت *n.* Pimping. پڑئو *n.* A pimp. (پڑئي *n. fem.* A bawd).

پس *n.* Ashes, dust. A volley of abuse.

پسم *See* بسم.

پک *n.* A high bank.

پک کنگھ *n.* A heavy dry cough.

پکلٹ *See* بکلٹ.

پکو *a.* or *n.* Stupid. A blockhead.

پکٹو Idem. Also a pimp.

پکو *n.* Powder.

پکيرٹ *See* پيڑٹ. To press hard.

پگ *n. Pudendum mulieris.* پگدر *n.* Anal fistula.

پگت *n.* A devout person. A kind of religious devotee. (*fem.* پگتياطي).

پگت *n.* Worship, adoration. پگتي *n.* Loving devotion, ardent worship. [&c.

پگت *n.* Food sent daily to a temple-man,

پگڑو *n.* Parched gram. پوگڑائي or پوگڑي *n.* Parcher of gram, etc.

پگسريو *a.* A class of Hindus employed under the Amirs as watchmen and messengers for their *zenanas.*

پگو *p. p.* of پجٹ or پجٹ.

پگو *p. p.* of پجٹ or پجٹ. [(Hindu).

پگوان or پگوٗنت The Supreme Being.

پگئو *a.* Yellow-colored (with ochre).

پگي *n.* Interruption, hindrance; harm, damage. کنھنجي پگي ھٹٹ To be against one. پگي تتي *n.* Breakage.

پگي *n.* A piece of fried meat, etc.

پل *n.* Alluvial soil in the Indus delta.

پل *n.* A kind of water-lily. *n.* Goodness, excellence; fertility of a soil. *a.* Swift; benevolent. پل کرٹ *v. i.* To luxuriate

پل *n.* A mistake, error, blunder; omission. پل جک Idem. پلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Erring, in a wrong manner. پلائٹ *v. t.* To cause to err, mislead, deceive. پلائو *n.* An enticement; a feint. پلجٹ or پلٹ *v. i.* To err; to forget; to be misled.

پلنامو *n.* Errata.

پلاوٹيو *n.* A commission agent. پلاوٹ or پلاوٹي *n.* Commission; commission agency.

پلو *a.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *n.* Advantage, good. پلون پل Better and better.

پلائي *n.* Goodness; kindness; advantage.

پاٹ پلائٹ To honor one's self by doing a kindly act. پلي or پلين *adv.* Well. By all means. سپ پلي ٿيندي All will be well. پلين آئٹن Welcome! پل پليرو or پليرو You are welcome. *a.* Excellent.

پلکار *n.* An exhibition of pride; wrath.

پمٹ *v. i.* To wander about uselessly.

پن *a.* Separate, different. پن پن *adv.* Separately, severally.

پن *n.* A dragnet, a draught of fish.

پن *n.* Coffee.

پنب *n.* Jumping, frisking.

پنب or پنب اونداھ *n.* Thick darkness.

پنياڙ *n.* A wide breach.

پنيت *See* پيت. Also a word of reproach.

پنيلائٹ *v. t.* To mislead, hoodwink, delude.

پنيلجٹ or پنيولجٹ *v. i.* To be misled. &c. To become confused or distracted; be turn-headed.

پنيو *n.* Hair laid down in locks over the forehead. *a.* Beautiful. پنيي ڏاڙھي A handsome beard. (*colloq.*) A term of reproach, as to say, a fool.

پنيور *n.* Lady-fish.

پنيوري or پونيوري *n.* A dragon fly.

يخجر *adv.* In the least. *n.* An eye-lash. يخجر جا A term of abuse.

يخجو *n.* Clay for making mud plaster.

يخد *n.* One of a caste who go about acting and playing. An importunate fellow, a dunner. (*fem.* يخدڼ). يخدي *n.* Importunity; clamouring for alms or payment before others. [balls.

يخد *n.* A kind of raw sugar made up in

يخدا *n. pl.* Short hair of the head. (*dim.* يخدڑا).

يخدار *n.* A storehouse. يخدارو A kitchen attached to a temple or a charitable house. A feast for *sadhus*. يخداري One in charge of a يخدارو.

يخرکرڼ *v. t.* To harrow, damage (a standing crop).

يخک *n.* Indian hemp. (*fibre* يخگورو. *Male plant* يخگرو). يخگي *n.* One addicted to يخگ.

يخگ *n.* Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement; an obstacle. *a.* Having a dislike.

يخگ *n.* Blackmail paid for redeeming a stolen animal etc.

يخگار *n.* A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, etc. *a.* يخگاري.

يخگر *n.* The hold of a steamer.

يخگرو *n.* Trailing eclipta. [tage, hut, hovel.

يخگو *n.* A house, an abode. يخگي A cot-

يخگي *n.* A sweeper, scavenger.

يخڑ *n.* Loud lamentation; domestic wrangling; going into sulks for something; an [outcry.

يخو *p. p.* of يخڼ.

يخواڼي *n. See* يانئتي.

يخوا ڈول *n.* Botheration.

يخوڑ *v. i.* To stray, wander about. To go round in a circle. يخوار *n.* One wandering about.

يخئ or يوئي *n.* Earth, soil, land; a country. [ledge of.

يخيون *a.* Acquainted with, having know-

يڼ يڼ *n.* Muttering, murmur, buzz; whispering. يڼيڼيو *n.* A mutterer, murmurer. يڼ جهڼ or جڼ يڼ *n.* Whispering يڼک or يڼکو، يڼکار، يڼکات، يڼک *n.* A low, buzzing sound, a whisper, a word. يڼکڑ *v. i.* To mutter, whisper; to buzz.

يڼکڑ *v. i.* To light on (food, a sore, etc.)

يڼيڑ *n.* Injury from flies lighting on &c.

يڼڑ *v. i.* To wander about, roam. سڄو ڈينهن يڼو لکي He writes away all day.

يو *n.* Fear, dread, danger. يوائتو *a.* or *adv.* Dangerous, terrible; care-requiring.

يوارو *a.* (Also يخوارو) Dreadful.

يواني *n.* A name for the Hindu goddess Kâli. Barley sown in honour of يواني.

يوير *n.* Thin chips.

يوت *n.* A demon, ghost, spectre. (*gram*). The past tense in grammar. يوتارجڼ or يوتائجڼ *v. i.* To be seized by a devil. يوتاريل *a.* One possessed. يوتاري *n.* A mad fit as of one possessed; a mad fellow. يوتني *n.* A female ghost. A woman's ghost.

يوپو *n.* One with an evil eye; a magician. (*fem.* يوپي).

يوچ پتر *n.* The bark of a birch tree used in making 'hooqa' snakes, etc.

يوجن *n.* Food, victuals; eating.

يوچ *n.* A clown, blockhead. Long straggling hair. *a.* Having such hair.

يوڈ *a.* Toothless (a woman).

يورڑو or يورو *a.* Artless, innocent, simple; silly. *abs. n.* يورڑائي.

يورڼ *v. t.* To reduce to powder, pulverise. يرڼ *v. i.* To crumble, etc. To spend, or give money. يرڼو *a.* Pulverable, friable. يور or يورو *n.* A crumb, fragment of bread. يور *n.* Crumbs, atoms, powder. يورو *a.* Crumbly, pulverable, thin (paper).

يورو *n.* A nightingale. A spinning wheel.

A moment. يوروپجڼ To solve a mystery. يوري سينئن For a while.

يوڑو *a.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion; of a whitish color (a cow, etc.) Having brown complexion, brown (hair). *n.* A white, a European. *abs. n.* يوڑائي or يوڑاڼ. يوڑائڼ *v. i.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness. يوڑي *n.* A doll representing a European female.

يوريندو *n.* A sweet ball made up of sugar, etc. [existence.

يوساگر *n.* The ocean of the world or

يوشڼ *n.* Attire; embellishment, decoration.

يوشيت or يوش *n.* The future; the future tense. يوش واد *n.* Prophecy. يوش وادي *n.* A prophet.

يوڪ *n.* The centre stalk which an onion bulb bears when replanted for seed. A blockhead, a fool.

يوگول *See* under يون.

يوگ *n.* Enduring, suffering. Enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures; venery. Food offered to an idol. Solemn ceremony at the conclusion of sacred reading (Hindu). يوگ وجهڼ — پائڼ *v. t.* To conclude, or solemnise the concluding ceremony etc. يوگ پوڼ *v. i.* To be so concluded. يوگنا يوگڼ To suffer pain or misery. يوگڼ *v. t.* To

suffer, undergo. To enjoy. يوگي *a.* Given to pleasures, concupiscent.

يوگڑي *See* under يگڑو.

يولو or يولڑو، يولو *n.* A monkey (*fem.* يولڑي or يولي).

يولو *n.* An error, mistake; inaccuracy. يولو ڪونهي It matters not, never mind.

يولو or يولڙ *a.* Artless, simple-minded; foolish, silly.

يوم *n. See* يون. Also *See* يوجهه.

يومڪا *n.* A preface.

يوميو *n.* A guide.

يون *n.* A house, habitation; a home.

يون or يونئي *n.* The earth, ground.

يونياڙو *n.* Ground rent. Demurrage.

يونڦاڙ *n.* A kind of mushroom. يون جمپا Kœmaferia (plant). يونڪنب - جال

يوگول or يون گول *n.* An earthquake.

يون گول وِديا *n.* A terrestrial globe.

يون وديا *n.* Geology. يون مڊل *n.* Creation, the cosmos. جنم

يون *See* under جنم.

يونيوري *See* يخيوري.

يون يون *n.* Buzzing, humming.

يوندو *n.* A senseless man يوندوئائي *n.* Stupidity.

يوندڙ *n.* A female pig, a sow.

يوندو *n.* The pointing of the wide open hand as an insult.

يونر *n.* The large black-bee.

يونرڪلي *n.* A swivel.

يوني *n.* A natural twist in the hair considered lucky or unlucky. An ornamental revolving pin of a cradle. Also *See* يوڻ, etc. Eccentricity, pride.

يوني ڪاڏو *a.* Eccentric, turnheaded, proud.

يونڪڻ *v. i.* To bark. يونڪ *n.* A bark.

يونگڙي *n.* A smoking pipe.

يونگو *n.* A house.

يوڻ، يوڻ، يوڻ or يوڻي *n.* The pulley over which water is drawn from a well. Also *See* يانئتي.

يوڻڻ *v. i.* To wander about looking for يوهتيڪو *See* يوائتو.

يئي *n.* Fear, terror. Consequence, import. يئي ڪانهي Don't fear, never mind.

يئڻ *v. i.* To wander, roam. يوڻو *n.* A vagrant.

يي *conj.* Same as يه.

يانڪ *a.* Terrific, fearful.

يت، يتي *See* يد، etc.

يت or يت *n.* Habits, ways. يت تي پيل *a.* Accustomed to (the master's) ways.

يتو *p. p.* of يچڻ.

يتي *n.* Sweet potato, etc. to entice nightingales, etc. (*fig.*) A bait, lure, enticement.

يت or يتا *n.* A pious present or offering; an oblation.

يتڻ *v. t.* To compare. To complete or perform. To interview, visit. يت *n.* Comparison. يتو *n.* A measure. يتي *n.* A measure for liquor.

يتو *n.* Pimp, procurer, a mean fellow.

يتيو *n.* A disciple of گسائين.

يچ يچي *n.* The dawn, daybreak, early morn.

يچائڻ *v. t.* To discharge (a debt). To wear out, extract all power or strength from. (*v. i.* يچڻ. *p. p.* يتو).

يچي *n.* A partner in a game.

يد or يت *n.* Difference, variance; secret, mystery; knowledge, cognizance. يد پائڻ To find out a secret; solve (a problem, etc.); to fathom or comprehend (the Deity). يد ڏيڻ *v. t.* To give a clue, reveal a secret or what is in one's mind. يد وادي *n.* One observing distinctions; a sectarian. يدي or يتي *a.* Having knowledge of one's secrets.

يڏي *n.* The prominent extremity of a bone. The imperial, or tuft of hair on the lower lip. A game played with the knuckle bones of a sheep; also the bones. يڏي هڻڻ To deceive in weighing by manipulating the scales.

يڙ *n.* A side, a turn, a mode of folding the turban. Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, disguise. Help; a sign, mark *a.* Alike. يڙ ڪرڻ To eddy.

يڙ *n.* A high point on the bank of a river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle-drum.

يڙم *n.* A kind of cotton cloth. A lever. يڙموار A spinning woman.

يڙم or يڙنڊن *n.* A name of Shiv. يڙنڊن راڳ. The name of a *n.* A name of Shiv, *esp.* an inferior manifestation of that deity. Name of a راڳ.

يڙڻ *v. t.* To turn or revolve. To set a-going.

يڙو *n.* Turn, time; a revolution, turn. يڙو or يري Oblique of يڙو، as پاڻ يري When one's turn comes to do or give. يڙو يچڻ To miss going or coming. يڙو ڪرڻ To visit, put in an appearance.

يڙوي *n.* Name of a راڳ. يڙوئي A kind of a راڳي.

يڙ *n.* A crowd, multitude. Trouble, difficulty, pressure. يڙون ڏيڻ To shampoo. يڙڻ *v. t.* To close, or contract

(as the hand, or an opened bangle, etc).

پیڑو جاڑهڻ ماڻو To pull a trigger. *v. t.* To use pressure or torture.

پیڑو *a.* or *adv.* In company, together, simultaneous. [last 5 days of کتي.

پیڪم or پیکم *n.* A Hindu fast kept on the

پیل *n.* A Bhil. *fem.* پیلڙي.

پیلائو *n.* The marking nut.

پیلڻ *v. t.* To injure (cultivation) by trespass; trample under foot.(*n.* پیل or پیلاڙ).

پیلاڙ *a.* Given to cattle for grazing (as a cut or dried up field.) پیلاڙ *n* A rowen, or stubble field for grazing cattle. پیلائڻ To let cattle into a field for improving it.

پیلو *a.* Under burnt (bricks, &c.).

پیلي *n.* A kind of ordeal.

پینب *n.* A large black fly.

پینپرڪو *n.* Daybreak, early morn.

پینچ *n.* A kink.

پینڊ *n.* A beetle with bright wings. A lump of hardened dung from a dunghill.

پینڊي *n.* Edible ochro (*hibiscus esculentus*). A cloth tied over the head by women. Virginity, maidenhood.

پینڊي جوڙڻ To deflower (a maid).

پینگ *n.* Waste, desolation, ruin. پینگو *a.* Poor, destitute.

پیٽ or پیٽڙ *n.* (*pl.* پیٽرون or پیٽون، پیٽر) A sister. پیٽڀائي، پیٽڀٽو or پیٽيو *n.* Sisterhood, sisterliness. پیٽڪو *a.* Sisterly. پیٽيوو or پیٽيو *n.* A sister's husband.

پیٺي *n.* Place, station, foundation. End, conclusion. Support, means of support. Choice, power. Evil counsel, or influence (as in پیٺي لڳڻ).

پیٺي پڄڻ To have no fixed abode (spoken in contempt.) پیٺي پڳو *a.* Cursed.

ت

تر *conj.* That, so that, then. تر ڪر Then, in that case; as if, as it were (*corr.* of جيڪر). [(Also تاب ڏڙڪو).

تاب *n.* Dread, terror; threatening, menace.

تابش *n.* Warmth, heat.

تابع *n.* Subjection, obedience. *prep.* In subjection to, in dependence on. تابعدار *a.* Subject, obedient, dutiful. تابع ڪرڻ *v. t.* To bring under control, subdue. تابعداري *n.* The being subject or obedient.

تابوت *n.* A coffin; a model of the Mausoleum of Husain carried during عاشورا.

تابيني *n.* Control, obedience, sway. تابيني *prep.* In subjection to it. *a* Resigned.

تات or تاتا *n.* Talk, discourse; ill-

speaking. Thinking of one, or keeping one in remembrance. Care, cherishing, nourishing Obeying orders, obedience. تات مڃائڻ *v. t.* To subdue.

تات مڃڻ *v. i.* To submit. تات پذير *See* طاعت پذير. تاتڙ *v. t.* To nurse, cherish, tend, take care of.

تاتي *a.* & *n.* Submissive. Talkative. A guardian, etc. تاتيندڙ *a.* & *n.* A protector, etc. [object.

تاتپرج *n.* Contents; purport, pith;

تاتهين، تاتئين or تاتهين *adv.* There, thither. Thence. تاتي or تاڻي *adv.* There, in that place. تاڻون or تاڻان *adv.* Thence.

تاتو *n.* An idiotic fellow.

تاثير *n.* Effect, impression.

تاجهلو *n.* A wide-mouthed pan.

تاج *n.* A crown; a high crowned cap worn by *faqirs*. A crest, the comb of a bird.

تاجپوشي *n.* Coronation. تاج خروس *n.* A cockscomb (plant). تاجدار *a.* & *n.* Crowned, a king.

تاجر *n.* A trader, merchant.

تاجڪ *n.* The science of prognosticating the events of a year.

تاجي *n.* The warp of a web.

تاجنو *n.* A kind of silk cloth.

تاڏان، تاڏنهن or تاڏئون *adv.* There, in that direction; thence (*corr.* of جاڏان, etc). تاڏي *adv.* There, in that direction (*corr.* of جاڏي).

تاڏو *a.* Difficult.

تار *a.* A wire; the string of a musical instrument; a string; a telegraph wire; a telegram. Desire, appetite. تار آفيس *n.* Telegraph office. لڳاتار *adv.* In succession. تار برقي *n.* The electric telegraph or wire. تارڪش *n.* Wire-drawer. تارڪشي *n.* Wire-drawing. *a.* Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it.

تار *n.* Blandishment; artifice; pretence.

تار *a.* Deep. Brimful. *n.* Depth. Anxiety, solicitude. تارڪرڻ *v. t.* To fill up to the brim. تاراتور *a.* or *adv.* Brimful, to the top.

تاراج - تاراج ڪرڻ تلف *v. t.* To ruin, destroy, devastate.

تارازو *n.* The cords of a scale. The triangular looped string of a paper kite.

تاراجي or تارازي *n.* A pair of scales.

تارج *n.* An abstract of amount.

تارڻ *v. t.* To cause to swim; to save, deliver, redeem. To shake up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.

تارُطھار *n.* A saviour, preserver.

تارُو *n.* A swimmer. One in charge of floating timber. [eyeball.

تارو *n.* A star; a paper balloon. The

تارون *n.* The palate, roof of the mouth.

تاري *n.* Kindness. Support, reliance.

تاريخ *n.* A date, day of the month. Memoirs, history. (*colloq.* تاريک). *adv.* Daily. تاريخ وار *adv.* In chronological order. [ناکيلي.

تاڑ *n.* A piece of rope used in place of a

تاريڑو or تاروئڑو *n.* A black little insect swimming on water.

تاڑ ڈيئي وجڑ *v. i.* To run short.

تاڑنا *n.* Beating, corporal punishment.

تاڑڑ *v. t.* To fasten (a door).

تاڑو *n.* The black Indian cuckoo. A cotton carder's pestle.

تاڑي *n.* A wooden bar or bolt for a door. Tinnitus, a stoppage in the ear. A clap, slapping the hand. The plate of a gun-lock. Strong desire for, yearning. Absorption in devotion. Palm juice or toddy.

تاڑيون وجائڑ *v. i.* To clap, give cheers.

تاڑيون *n.* (*pl.*) The flags, decorations, etc. in the "Mohurrum."

تازو *a.* Fresh, latest, new; green. Renewed. تازو توانو *a.* Refreshed, cured, renovated. تازو کرڑ (حقو) To renew. تازائي *n.* Freshness. تازگي *n.* Renovation, revival; freshness.

تازي *a.* Arab (horse). *n.* A swift horse.

تازي کتو *n.* A hound.

تاس *n.* (For تاش Brocade). Playing cards.

تاس *n.* Thirst. تاسجڑ *v. i.* To be thirsty.

تاسيارو *a.* Thirsty; droughty, dry.

تاسين *adv.* Till then, so long (*corr.* of [جاسين).

تاک *n.* Way, path.

تاکے *n.* A leathern vessel for oil, *ghee* &c.

تاکانئون *a.* Kept in a تاکے.

تاکائو *See* under تکڑ.

تاکڑ *v. t.* To load (a boat).

تاکي (from طاق). *n. See* تاکے. A playing card. A stick for levelling the top of a grain measure. A wooden shelf.

تاکل کرڑ *v. t.* To eat.

تاکيد or تاکيد *n.* Urgency, expediting. Care. Expedition, promptness.

تاکيد نامو or تاکيد *n.* A reminder, an expedite. تاکيد کرڑ *v. t.* To enjoin, instruct. تاکيد کيڑ To send an expedite, etc.

تاگاپو *See* تگاپو.

تاگڑ *v. t.* To stitch (a quilt, etc.)

تال *n.* Rhythm, beating time (in music),

chime. A kind of cymbal. تال تول or تال پکال *n.* Graceful movements of a dancer; gesture; blandishment, coaxing wiles. تالر *a.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

تالاب *n.* A tank, a pond.

تالان *a.* Annoyed, worried; plundered. تالان والان کرڑ *v. t.* To trouble, worry, to confound.

تالر کاڻو *n.* A medicinal seed *Barlaria longifolia* (as Murray), or *Hygrophila spinosa* (Dymock).

تالو *n.* A lock.

تالهڙو *a.* Flat, horizontally level; shallow.

تاليو *n.* (*naut.*) A stay.

تامش *n.* Anger, irascibility. تامشي *a.* Irascible, passionate. Passion-exciting.

تان *n.* A tune, the key note in music. Blandishments, coquetry. تانر or تاني *a.* & *n. See* تالر under تال.

تان *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.* Then, since then. (*corr.* of جان). تانکي *adv.* So long, for such time as (*corr.* of جانکي).

تانجي *See* تاجي.

تاندوڙو or تاندوڙو *n.* A fibre, a tendril; a string or thread drawn out from anything.

تانگهه *n.* Need, want, caring for. Also *See* under تانگهڻ.

تانگهو or تانگهڙو *a.* Shallow. تانگها *n.* Shallow water. تانگهائي *n.* Shallowness.

تانگهڻ *v. t.* To fathom, sound; to wade through; to search. تانگهه *n.* Sounding.

تانوطي *See* تاوڻ.

تانهري *n.* Rice cooked with sugar, etc.

تاني *See* تاجي. Also *See* تانر under تان.

تاطڙ *v. t.* To pull. (*fig.*) To fleece. *v. i.* To move forward, advance. تاطڙ (گالهه) To press (a matter), continue to dwell on. تاطڙ or تاطڙ *n.* A pull; yearning,, attraction. جڪ تاطڙ *n.* Dunning, [pressure.

تاطو Same as تاجي.

تاوڙي *n.* Warmth, burning heat (of the sun, etc.)

تاوڻ *n.* Loss, injury, damage.

تاهوت *n.* Expediting. تاهوت لائڻ To urge great promptness.

تاو *n.* Heat, passion, excitement, strong feeling. تاو آڇڻ *v. i.* To be inflamed, or excited, to feel strongly.

تاءِ (تائين) *prep.* Till, until, up to.

تائب *a.* Penitent, repentant.

تائث *n.* An amulet. An ornament for the neck or arm.

تائڑ *v. t.* To heat. تائڑ or تپائڑ *v. t.* To tease, vex, trouble. [heat·

تائڑي *n.* Heat (of the sun); a stroke of

تبار *a.* Blessed, happy.

تباه *a.* Ruined, undone. *n.* تباهي.

تبديل *n.* Change, alteration, modification.

تبر *n.* An axe, a battle axe.

تبل *n.* The cheek of a gun-stock. تبل هلائڑ *v. i.* To lord it over.

تبلي رندو *n.* A carpenter's plane with a round face.

تت *n.* One of the five elements; pith, substance; moral. The essential principle, essence. تتو *n.* Truth, reality; *See* also تت.

تت (*corr.* of جت) *See* تت.

تت or تتي *adv.* There, in or to that place. تتان، تتانهنئن،

تتهن or تتان، تتهنئن، تتعئن، *adv.* Thence. [coline.

تتر *n.* A partridge. كارو تتر *n.* A fran-

تتركرڑي *n.* The light cloudy appearance over the sky.

تتكال *adv.* At the time, immediately.

تتكرو *See* تذكرو.

تتمو *n.* A supplement, an appendix.

تتڑ *n.* Heat.

تتو *p. p.* of تپڑ.

تتو (پاڻي) *a.* Washy, thin as water.

تت وهندو *adv.* Straightway, at once.

تتي *n.* Heat, hot sun. ڏرتتي Midday heat.

تتي تاء *adv.* At once, "while the iron is hot." [thing, article. Goods, property.

تت *n.* Place of residence. Extremity. A

تت *n.* A lunar day, a date.

تتاستو *inter.* Amen, so be it!

تتان پتان *adv.* *In extremis.*

تتو *n.* An insect that destroys cloth.

تپ *n.* Fever. پوسلي تپ Malarial fever.

دق تپ Hectic fever. كاپاري تپ

Brain fever. واري جو تپ An intermittent fever. ٻئڙ تپ Tertian fever.

تڙ تپ Quartain fever. ڪڏو تپ

Remittent fever. سي ۽ تپ Ague.

تپ مٽي or تپ ڦاوڙو *n.* Herpes—an eruption on lips, etc. after fever. تپاولي

n. A fever epidemic. تپت *n.* Heat of the sun; a prevailing fever. تپجڻ *v. i.* To be attacked with fever.

تپسيا or تپشيا *n.* Devout austerity, ascetic practices, religious penance. تپي

تپسي or تپيسر *n.* & *a.* An ascetic, oen practising severe religious penance.

تپاچو *n.* A pistol.

تپاسڻ *v. t.* To investigate, examine; consider. تپاس *n.* Investigation, etc.

تپاشو Same as پتاشو.

تپائڻ *v. t.* To warm, heat. To irritate, excite, tease. تپجڻ *v. i.* To become angry. تپڻ *v. i.* To heat, be hot; be angry. [charge of a تپو.

تپدار or تپيدار *n.* A revenue officer in

تپداري *n.* The office of a تپدار.

تپرس *n.* Amazement, astonishment.

تپو *n.* A division of a *taluka.*

تڦاڪ (تفنگ) *n.* A musket.

تج *n.* The bay tree, or its leaf.

تجارت or تجارڻ *n.* Trade. تجارتي *a.* Commercial. تاجر *n.* A trader, merchant. تجار *a.* & *n.* Wealthy; a rich merchant.

تجو *n.* A house with a vaulted roof.

تجربو *n.* Trial, experiment, experience, تجربڪار *a.* Experienced.

تجلو *n.* Brightness, splendour, glittering.

تجمل *n.* Pomp, magnificence.

تجنيس *n.* Analogy; alliteration, punning to the eye.

تجڻ *v.t.* To abandon, give up. *abs. n.* تج.

تجويز *n.* Contrivance, plan; tact.

تجڻ *v. t.* To warp thread. *See* تنڻ.

تچ *a.* Insignificant, worthless, mean.

تچڻ or ترچڻ *v. t.* To peel, plane, pare; to cut, wound.

تحرڪ *n.* Motion; instigation; any movement in the social, political or other domain.

تحرير *n.* A writing, composition; *esp.* an essay or a written discourse· تحرير اقليدس Euclid's elements of geometry.

تحسبو *n.* Jealousy.

تحسين *n.* Applause. تحسين جوگو Laudable, admirable.

تحصيل *n.* Acquisition, attainment. Collection (of revenues.) The area under a تحصيلدار. تحصيلدار *n.* A tax-gatherer. A Mukhtiarkar in the Punjab. تحصيلداري *n.* The office, etc. of a تحصيلدار.

تحفو *n.* A curiosity, a choice article.

تحقيق *a.* Authentic, true, ascertained. *adv.* Truly, indeed, certainly· تحقيقات *n.* Verification, inquiry. تحقيقات ڪرڻ *v. i.* To inquire, ascertain.

تحليل *n.* Solution; digestion.

تحمل *n* Patience, endurance.

تخت *n.* A throne. The deck of a vessel.

تخت تي وهڻ *v. i.* To ascend the

throne. تخت تي وهارڻ *v. t.* To enthrone. تخت تان لاهڻ *v. t.* To dethrone. تختا پوش *n.* Boarded floor or ceiling, wainscoating. تختگاه *n.* The capital. تختو *n.* A plank, board, slab. تختي *n.* A tablet, a signboard; a set (of words) beginning with each letter of the alphabet.

تخفيف *n.* Abatement; reduction, retrenchment; relief, mitigation.

تخلص *n.* A poet's *nom de plume.*

تخم *n.* Seed, *sperma genitale*; offspring تخم بالا . The seed of *dracocephalum royleanum.* تخم ريحان *n.* The seed of *ocymum pilosum.* تخم زدي *a.* Seed-struck.

تخمينو *n.* An estimate. تخميني *adv.* About, approximately.

تدارڪ *n.* Arrangement, provision; redress, removal of inconvenience, etc., remedy. تدارڪ ڪرڻ To redress etc., to see to, bring under discipline.

تدبير *n.* A plan, design, policy. Concert.

تڏ *n.* A prop, support.

تڏو or تڏي Kinds of cricket or cockroach. تڏ *n.* A grasshopper, etc تڏ ڪائڻ To fall headlong (said of a paper kite). تڏڙو *n.* Short, diminutive.

تڏو *n.* A mat; place, spot. The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed. تڏ و ڪٽائڻ To extirpate, put down gamblers, thieves, &c; to cause to quit, or be removed. تڏ ائي *n.* A maker, or seller of the تڏ و . تڏي جو ڪم *n.* Work on the spot.

تڏهاڪر or تڏهاڪو *adv.* Since then (*corr.* of جڏهاڪر etc.). تڏهن or تڏهين *adv.* Then, at that time. *conj.* Then. (*corr.* of جڏهن , etc.) تڏهوڪو or تڏهوٽو *a.* Of then or that time. (*corr.* of جڏهوڪو ,etc.). *adv.* A long time since. تڏي *n.* The imperial (بني). *See* تڏ. تڏڪرو *n.* Biography, memoirs; index, schedule.

تر *a.* Concealed. *n.* The surface of any thing, floor; texture (of cloth). (*In painting*) Background, ground. The foot (of a hill), the bottom (of a pond, boat, etc). Last portion (of any commodity). تر و بڪري *a.* Flat-bottomed (a boat). تر شهر In the city proper. ڪٿڪ جو تري ڪونهي There is little wheat in stock. ترائي *n.* One living in town proper.

تر *n.* A raft, a float. *a.* Moist, wet, fresh, juicy; oily, rich (*opp.* to ڪنڊ).

تر *n.* The beam of a country loom.

تر *n.* The sesamum seed. A mole, or beauty spot. The least quantity, a particle. ترماترهه *adv.* Not in the least.

ترابَ *n.* Dust, earth. (Shah).

ترار *n.* A sword. ترار ڇڪڻ To unsheathe the sword.

تراڙو *n.* A pair of scales, a balance.

تراز *n.* A boat. (Shah).

ترازو or ترازي *See* تارازي .

تراس *n.* Thirst. تراسجڻ *v. i.* To thirst.

تراشڻ *v. t.* To cut, pare, shape by cutting. تراش *n.* Paring, etc. [(as a dish).

تراشو, تراشرو or تراڪڙو *a.* Flat, shallow

ترانگهڙو *a.* Sloping.

ترانو *n.* Modulation, symphony.

تراڻي *n.* *See* under ترڻ .

ترائي *n.* Low ground in which water lies. *See* under تر .

ترائي *n.* (*Weaving*) The iron handle for turning the beam of a loom.

تربت *n.* A tomb, sepulchre.

تربيت *n.* Instruction, training, education.

تربيت پذير *a.* Tractable, docile.

تريا *n.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information. [Idem.

ترت *adv.* Quickly, instantly. ترت قرت

ترتائي *n.* The Trinity.

ترتر *n.* Fidgetting, impatience, restlessness; chattering. ترترو *a.* Fidgetty; talkative.

ترتيب *n.* System, method, plan; art, tact; arrangement, classification; process. ترتيب وار *a.* or *adv.* Methodical, etc. بي ترتيب *a.* Irregular, unsystematic. بي ترتيبي *n.* Irregularity.

ترتجڻ *v. i.* To be foot-sore.

ترپ *n.* Trump (in card playing).

ترپت *a.* Satisfied, satiated.

ترجمو *n.* Translation, interpretation. ترجمان *n.* An interpreter, a translator.

ترجيح *n.* Preference, superiority; seconding. ترجيح ڏيڻ To second or support (a proposal). [shaving.

ترچڻ *See* تچڻ . ترچ *n.* Peeling, paring,

ترچو *a.* Crooked, awry; turned out (as toes). ترچي نظر سان *adv.* Askance, asquint. [ment).

تردِيد *n.* Refutation; reversal (of a judge-

ترس *n.* Fear, dread; compassion.

ترسڻ *v. i.* To wait. ترسي وهڻ To await.

ترسائڻ *v. t.* To cause to wait, to delay, detain.

ترسول *n.* A trident.

ترش *a.* Sour. ترش رو *a.* Cross, surly.

ترشاڑ *n.* Sourness. ترشائڑ *v. i.* To taste sour

ترشدا *n.* Thrist ; craving.

ترغیب *n.* Inducement, incentive, incitement.

ترقي *n.* Progress, improvement, advancement.

ترک *n.* Objection, plea, argument, reasoning, logic. ترک ودیا *n.* Logic.

ترک *n.* Abandoning, renunciation. Cleavage-a quality in diamonds etc. of splitting in certain directions. The contracted pupil of a cat's eye as it appears in the day. Breaking off in the middle. ترک کرڑ *v. t.* To abandon, renounce. ترک هٹڑ To pass, or skip over (in reading, etc).

ترک *n.* A Turk, a Mahomedan. ترکي *a.* Turkish. *n.* The Turkish language.

ترکاري *n.* Esculent vegatables ; flesh meat.

ترکتال *n.* Feigning. ترکتال جو کم Superficial work

ترکت *n.* A clever dodge, deception.

ترکڑ *v. i.* To slip. To slip away, to miss seeing (as اکر مان ترکڑ) To chirp (as a partridge). ترکڑ بازي *n.* Slippery ground. (*fig*) Uncertainty, or risky position due to severe treatment of faults. ترکائڑ *v. t.* To cause to slip. To slip away with, carry off secretly, or spirit away. ترکٹائي *n* Slipperiness. ترکڻو *a.* Slippery.

ترکڑ *v. t.* To score out (a line etc.)

ترکو *n.* Assets, effects of the deceased.

ترکو *n.* A few rays of sunshine, a little sunshine. ترکیدار *a.* Brilliant (a diamond).

ترکیب *n.* Formation, composition. (*gram.*) Parsing, analysis.

ترلوک *n.* The three worlds, the universe

ترلوکي ناث *n.* Lord of the universe.

ترگهاتي *n.* Tri-junction. (*male* جتئو.

ترمتي or ترمچي *n.* Red-headed merlin.

ترمورتي *n.* The Hindu Triad.

ترنج *n.* A citron. ترنجبين *n.* Persian manna.

ترنگ *n.* A wave, a sudden fit or emotion; a fancy, whim.

ترنگ *a.* A horse.

ترنگ *n.* A prison.

ترڻ *v. t.* To fry (in *ghee*, etc). To roughhew (wood). *v. i.* To swim, float. To surpass. To be ferried over, be saved. (Causative تارڻ). *v. t.* (*imper.* تر). To pass over, cross; surmount. تراطي *n.* Cost of frying, or of roughhewing.

ترڻ *v. i.* To pain, be sore (the eye). To be weighed.

ترو *n.* The sole of a shoe. The bottom of any thing ; the seat of honor of a man. Grounds or dregs (also تري). تروئي لگهي وڃڻ To be utterly mortified or discomfited.

ترو *n.* The gold mohur tree.

تروڙا Same as تلوار or ترار.

ترور *n.* An ocular spectrum appearing before the eye ; the dazzling from great light into a dark room ; a spot of oil etc. floating on water. تروراڻڻ *v. i.* To glisten (as oil on water). ترورو *n.* A sunbeam, a ray. تروڙا *n.* A disease of the eyes where things appear indistinct. تروڙا کرڻ (اکر جو) To be dazzled.

تروکڙي *n.* Tattooing ; a tattoo.

ترهت *n.* The lower cross stick of a yoke.

ترهو *n.* A raft, a float. ترهي A float (used in angling).

تري See تلي.

تري or تري *n.* The palm of the hand, or sole of the foot. تري ڏيڻ *v t.* To massage (the abdominal wall).

تري *n.* A brass trumpet. A jeweller's scale. Certain kinds of جواري having sweet stalks. تريباز *n.* A trumpeter.

تریاق *n.* An antidote.

تریتا See تيتا.

تریز *n.* A piece in a garment cut diagonally.

تري کري *adv.* Quickly.

تریباک *n.* A sharp clever fellow. A bird of pray that has moulted.

ترینهن *adv.* On the fifth day from this.

ترینهنکو *a.* [meat, etc.

تڙ *n.* A piece of betel nut, sugar-candy,

تڙ *n.* Bathing; a bath. A landing, or watering place, a bathing *ghat*. تڙپوڻ To have a seminal effusion.

تڙ *n.* A season, time of year. [want.

تڙپيڙ *n.* Dunning, importuning ; distress,

تڙتکڙ or تڙپکڙ *n.* Hot haste.

تڙپانئت *n.* The quadruplicate of a هندي.

تڙپوتو *n.* The grandson of a grandson by the male line. تڙڏادو *n.* A great, great grandfather (paternal). تڙڏوهتو *n.* The grandson of a grandson by the female line. تڙنانو *n.* A maternal great, great grandfather. [sed ; pant or long for

تڙڦڻ *v. i.* To writhe, flounce; be convul-

تڙگهڻ *v. i.* To bathe, or swim much.

تڙڻ *v. t.* To turn out or away, expel-beat, drive (game.) تڙ or تڙي *n.* Driving away ; beating game, battue. تڙي ڏيڻ To give a severe scolding.

تڙي *n.* A stake fixed on the bank for fastening a boat.

تڙ *adv.* Just at the mark, exactly.

تس *n.* An earthen vessel for milk, grocery, etc. A holt, or a deep hole in a river for fish to hide in.

تسبيح *n.* A (Mahomedan) rosary. [*paphia*

تسر *n.* A coarse silk from the worm *Bombyx*

تسري *n.* A kind of metal dish.

تسغيو *n.* The gnawing of hunger and thirst.

تسلائي or تسلي *n.* Comfort, consolation; assurance, satisfaction. [nation.

تسليم *n.* Salutation, compliment. Resig-

تسمو *n.* A strap of leather; bewit.

تسمئي *n.* A mess of boiled milk, rice, &c.

تسط *v. i.* To thirst; to faint.

تسط *v. i.* (*p. p.* تنو or تنو). To be pleased. تسائط *v. t.* To please.

تسو *n.* Hunger and thirst. تن كي تسو Physical self-denial, austerity.

تشبيه *n.* Simile; allegory. [mark (ـ).

تشديد *n.* (*gram*). Doubling a letter; the

تشريح *n.* Elucidation; explanation; dis-

section. تشريح وار *adv.* In detail.

تشريف فرما تيط To honor with one's pre-

تصديع *n.* Trouble, difficulty. [sence.

تصديق *n.* Attestation, verification. تصديق

كرط *v. t.* To attest, verify.

تصنيف *n.* A composition, an original work.

حق تصنيف *n.* Copyright.

تصوف *n.* The theology of the *sufis*, mysticism.

تصوير *n.* A picture. عكسي تصوير *n.* A photograph.

تعبير *n.* Interpretation (esp. of a dream).

تعجب *n.* Wonder, astonishment.

تعداد *n.* Number, amount.

تعدي *n.* A severe handling, or treatment by way of punishment.

تعريف *n.* Praise, laudation. [tolerance.

تعصب *n.* Prejudice, bigotry, religious in-

تعطيل *n.* A holiday, vacation.

تعظيم *n.* Greatness; respect, honoring.

تعلق *n.* Connection, dependence. تعلقدار *n.* A dependant. [A martingale.

تعليم *n.* Teaching, doctrine; education.

تعميل *n.* Putting in force or practice, execution (of a decree), service (of a

تعويذ *n.* An amulet, a charm. [notice).

تغاري *n.* A mason's pot.

تغلب *n.* Embezzlement, peculation.

تغير *n.* Change. تغير تيط *v. i.* To be changed. [discrepancy; distance.

تفاوت *n.* Difference, disparity; inaccuracy,

تفحص *n.* Search, inquiry, investigation.

تفرقه *n.* Discord, disunion, dissension, revolution (in Government).

تفريح *n.* Rejoicing, exhilaration, pleasure.

تفريق *n.* Partition. تفريق كرط To analyze.

تفصيل *n.* Details, particulars; a detailed account. تفصيلوار *a.* or *adv.* Detailed, in detail. [which a thing is blown.

تفنگ *n.* A musket; any tube through

تقاضا *n.* Requisition, claim, call, demand; dunning, pressing.

تقاوت *n.* Piety. [or *hâris*.

تقاوي *n.* Pecuniary advance to *zamindars*

تقدير *n.* Fate, destiny.

تقرير *n.* Discourse, speech, lecture; argument. خوش تقرير *a.* Eloquent in speech.

تقسيم *n.* Division, distribution.

تقصير *n.* A mistake, an error; crime, offence, fault, transgression. تقصيروار - مند *a.* Guilty. تقصيروار مردم كشي *a.* Culpable homicide (not amounting to murder).

تقليد *n.* Imitation, counterfeiting. تقليدي *a.* Counterfeit. [port.

تقويت *n.* Strength, encouragement, sup-

تك *See* under تكط.

تك *n.* A share. A Municipal ward. Breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, etc. A field, cultivated piece of land. A side, or one of the halves of the body. A story of a house. Amount, extent.

تك *n.* A rhyme; one line of a poem.

تكانت *n.* Rhyme of words. [يكگرو.

تك *n.* A gulp in swallowing. Also *See*

تكبر *n.* Pride. تكبير *n.* Repetition of the Mah. creed. تكبير كرط - وهائط - وجبط To slaughter an animal with the Mah. ceremonies. تكبير هطط To repeat the words, "God is great."

تكرار *n.* Disputing, arguing, contention. *a.* or *adv.* (*indic.*) True, certain, positive, undoubtedly. تكراري *a.* Disputatious; quarrelsome.

تكز *n.* Hurry, haste, impatience. تكزو *a.* or *adv.* In a hurry, quick, quickly, hasty, eager, impatient.

تكل *n.* A kind of paper kite.

تكلتون *n.* An ornamented piece of cloth put under a saddle.

تكلي *n.* A plaster.

تكلف *n.* Ceremony, formality.

تكليف *n* Trouble, difficulty, hardship.

تكمو *n.* A button; a knob at the end of anything for catching it by. گل تكمو *n.* Globe amaranth.

تكط *v. t.* To think on, consider; guess, conjecture; to estimate expenses. To look at, gaze, pry, stare, take aim at; expect anxiously. To covet, cast an evi

eye upon. تاکائو *a.* Covetous, ambitious, eagerly desirous. *abs. n.* تَکَ.

تکو *n.* An arrow without a head.

تکو *n.* A piece of fish or meat.

تَکیو *n.* A pillow for the head or back; support, the object of hope; reliance.

تکیہ کلام An expletive, a favorite phrase as "Do you see?", etc.

تکر *n.* Speed; velocity; strong or rapid current. تکو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, fleet, active; vivid (color), rapid (a stream); sharp (a sword, etc,), keen (appetite), pure (gold); pungent (pepper, etc.); passionate, fiery; intense (heat). *n.* A tumbler pigeon. *abs. n.* تکائی or تکاٹ.

تیکر *n.* Rapidity; acridness (of a medicine.

تکڑ *a.* Smart, active.

تگر *n.* Asarabacca (*Asarum Europeum*).

تگرہ *n.* A sheet for camels or horses.

تگائنا *v. t.* To slip off with, to take away stealthily. تگہ ڈیرنا or تگہرنا *v. i.* To slip away.

تگائنا *v. i.* To cause to continue, or get on. تگنا *v. i.* To last, continue; get on somehow. تگاپو or تاگاپو *n.* Lasting qualities, durability, continuance.

تگاؤ *a.* Lasting, durable.

تگی *n.* Night; a buffalo. (Shah).

تل *n.* A pad put under a saddle. Low ground. تل کرنا or تر *v. t.* To conceal, hide, spirit away.

تل *n.* A push, pressure; support.

تل *a.* Equal, similar, a match. تل (used prepositionally with جی). *n.* An equality with

تل or تلا *n.* A pair of scales. (*astr.*) Libra.

تلا پریکیا *n.* Ordeal by the balance. تلا دان *n.* A gift of gold or other valuable substance to Brahmins equal to the weight of the person of the donor. [person, etc.

تلاش *n.* Search. تلاشی *u.* Searching the

تلهائی ، تلهی or تلهی *n.* A security, bailsman. *a.* Responsible, answerable.

تلاؤ *n.* A tank, pond.

تلخ *a.* Bitter. Strong (liquor), acrid. *abs. n.* تلخائی ، تلخاٹ or تلخی.

تلسی *n.* Sweet basil. تلسیون The 7th, 8th & 9th, or 8th, 9th & 10th of کتی (Hindu fast days).

تلف کرنا *v. t.* To ruin, destroy, spoil.

تلک *n.* The Hindu sectarian mark made with unguents upon the forehead. راج تلک *n.* Anointing a king, coronation.

تلکڑی *n.* The facet of a diamond. [

تلنگ *n.* Name of a راگنی.

تلوار *n.* A sword.

تلور *n.* The hoabara bustard (a bird)

تلوطو *a.* Fried in *ghee* (چٹو or مگر).

تلهی *n.* A *cowrie* shell with the round part broken.

تلهی *See* تلاهی.

تلهیڑو ، تلهیرو or تلیدو *n.* Subject to, under the power of, following after.

تلی *n.* A low ground between sand hills.

تلی *n.* The spleen. The palm of the hand or sole of the foot.

تلیبدی *n.* Sweetmeat made with چٹا.

تم *n.* The hub of a wheel.

تماجو *n.* A slap.

تماشو *n.* A show, spectacle; fun, merriment, gaiety. تماشائی or تماشی *n.* A sightseer; a lover of merriment.

تماشبین *n.* A spectator, a by-stander.

تماشگر or تماشگیر *n.* A showman.

تماشگاہ *n.* A theatre, circus.

تماکو *n.* Tobacco. تماکی *n.* A tobacconist.

تمام *a.* Completed, finished. *adv.* Very, thoroughly, wholly, absolutely, quite.

تمامی *n.* The end, termination.

تمثیل *n.* A simile; a parable, an allegory. *a.* تمثیلی.

تمر *n.* A date (*fruit*).

تمر *n.* The mangrove.

تمکے سان *adv.* Curtly, sharply, harshly.

تمنا *n.* Wish, desire.

تمو گن *n.* The principle of darkness, delusion, etc., (*Hind. phil.*); anger, passion. تمو گنی *a.* Passionate. [swimmers.

تمی *n.* A small gourd for supporting

تمیز *n.* Discernment, discrimination, judgment. حرف تمیز *n.* The adverb.

تن *n.* The body, person. تن پرور *a.* Self-indulgent, serving the body, selfish. (*abs. n.* تن پروری. تن تنها *adv.* All alone.

تندرست *a.* Healthy, sound in body.

تندرستی *n.* Health. تن دهی *n.* Painstaking, application, zeal. تن من دن Life and property. تن من سان *adv.* With heart and soul.

تن or تن The *inflected pl.* of سو (*corr.* of جن).

تن *n.* The spout of a حقو, etc.

تناسخ *n.* Transmigration.

تنباڑنا or تنبنا *v t.* To card cotton, etc by pulling it out with fingers. To beat severely. تونبو *n.* The act of carding etc.

تنبان *n.* Very wide trousers.

تنبنا *v. i.* To flutter, hover (as a bird).

تنبو *n.* A tent, pavilion.

تنبو *n.* A pumpkin used as a float, or for making mus. instruments. تنبی *n.* A small gourd (or bowl) carried by *faqirs*.

تنبڑیو *n.* A fisherman using a تنبو for catching *palla* fish. تنبیر *n.* One playing on a mus. instrument.

تنبورو *n.* A kind of guitar, a tambour.

تنبیہ *n.* Admonition, rebuke.

تنت *n.* Essence. *a.* Pure, unadulterated.

تنجڑ *v. t.* To swaddle. تنجڑ or تنجڑو *n.* Swaddling clothes.

تنخواہ *n.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay, etc.; pay, salary.

تند *n.* A thread of gold, etc.; a wire; a fibre. تندو *n.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope. تندون تاران or تندونتارون *adv.* In threads, worn into threads.

تند *a.* Hot, fiery. تندي *n.* Fieriness. تند مزاجي *n.* A fierce disposition, irritablity. (*a.* تند مزاج).

تندرو *n.* A stringed mus. instrument.

تندري واري تار Harping on the same subject.

تنرو *n.* The caruncle in the inner angle of the eye.

تنکو *n.* Reproach, gibe, reproachful insinuations. طعنو تنکو کرڻ To reproach, to shame.

تنکي *n.* Harshness.

تنگ *n.* A saddle girth.

تنگ *a.* Tight, narrow, strait; short (time); straitened (circumstances). تنگ ٿيڻ To be hard pressed. تنگ حال *a.* Badly distressed, in difficulties. تنگ دل Niggardly, parsimonious, narrow-minded. تنگ دست *a.* Penniless. *n.* Tightness, etc; poverty, distress.

تنڻ *v. t.* To darn. تن *n.* Darning. *n.* A darner.

تنوارڻ *v. i.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp, cry (as a partridge, etc.); to cry with a loud voice; to abuse, slander. To remember. To fan (a fire). تنوار *n.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze. The flutter (of a fan); a touch (of fever).

تنور *n.* An oven.

تنورڻ *n.* Means of living, subsistence, supply of food.

تنهن or تنهين The oblique form of سو.

تنهن پريئي or تنهن پريهن On the four-day from the present. تنهنڪري *conj.* Therefore. تنهنڪانسواءِ Besides. تنهن هوندي به In spite of.

تنهنجو *pron.* Thine, thy. (*colloq*). Your.

تٽڪ تٽڪ *n.* The twang (of a bowstring).

تٽڪو *n.* A mote.

تٽڪڻ *v. t.* To pull (the hook as fish).

تٽڻ *v. i.* To be pulled, dragged, drawn.

تٽي *n.* Pulling: desire, longing.

تٽيا *n.* The breast band of a پاکڙو. [&c.

تو *n.* Radiation of heat, warmth from fire,

تو *n.* The *agent case* of تون.

تواف *See* طواف.

توار، تنوار *See* توارڻ etc.

تواريخ *n.* History.

تواضع *n.* Humility, self-abasement, politeness.

توانو *a.* Strong, hale, healthy, vigorous.

تازو توانو Idem.

توائي *a.* or *adv.* Adrift (as a ship). At random, without aim or thought, reckless; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, wandering aimlessly, confused, off the path, scattered here and there.

توب *n.* A cannon, gun. توبچي *n.* A gunner, cannonier, artilleryman, marksman.

توبخانو *n.* Artillery, battery, arsenal.

توبرو *n.* A bag out of which horses eat gram, etc.

توبہ *n.* Repentance, contrition: recantation. توبہ، توبہ *inter.* Fie! never more! good gracious! God forbid! توبہ ڪرڻ To repent, &c.; to cry *peccavi*. توبہ ڪرائڻ To bring one on his knees. To teach an effective lesson. توبہ گير-هاب *a.* Penitent.

توت *n.* A mulberry.

توتاري *n.* A kind of small pipe or clarion.

توتڙ *n.* A fib told to frighten one into compliance.

توتو *n.* (Also طوطو) A parrot.

توتوري *n.* A pipe or whistle made by boys of straw, etc. *a.* Tight, confined (as clothes).

توتيو *n.* Blue vitriol.

توجہ *n.* Attention; condescension, favor.

تودري *n.* Purple gillyflower.

تودو *n.* A mound of earth or rubbish in canals.

توڏ *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

توڏو *n.* A young camel; a camel generally.

توڏي *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

تور *n.* A brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called تلسي. A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time. *See* تول. A taunt, reproach.

تورڻ *v. t.* To weigh. تور *n.* Weighment, weight. تورڻ تڪڻ To consider well, to weigh *pros* & *cons*. (*n.* تور تڪ).

تورو *n.* A weight (for weighing with). *See* تولو. Human law in contradistinction to divine; justice, equity.

تورو *n.* A muzzle for an animal.

توري *n.* Acute-angled cucumber, or luffa.

توريت *n.* The Pentateuch, the law of Moses.

توڑ *n.* End, conclusion, termination.

توڑو *n.* The match of a gun.

توڑي or توطي *conj.* Even if, although. As well as, or, either.

توڑين or توطين *conj.* Till, up to; as far as.

توڑ *n.* (ترک) State, dignity, pomp.

توشدان *n.* A cartridge box.

توشک *n.* A bed, bedding.

توشو *n.* Provision for a journey, supplies. Name of a sweetmeat. توشک or توشاخانو *n.* A store-room where valuable clothes, arms, jewellery, etc. are kept; a wardrobe. توشکچي or توشکي *n.* The keeper of a توشاخانو.

توف، توفخانو *See* توب، etc.

توفاک *n.* A gun, matchlock, musket.

توفيق *n.* Power, means, ability.

توکل *n.* Trust in God, faith, resignation. توکلي *a.* (One) trusting in God.

توڵ *n.* A heavy cyclindrical cushion for

توڵ *n.* A mattress, bedding. [the back.

تولد *n.* Birth, nativity. تولد ٹيڻ To be born.

تولو *n.* 1/80th of a seer. [off, over.

تون or تڏن *prep.* From on, down from,

تڏن *pron.* Thou.

تونبو *See* under تنبا رڻ.

تونري *n.* A kind of matting. Women's mourning.

تونس *n.* Feverishness, heat of fever. Thirst

تونگ *n.* A tank; a difficult place.

تونٿين *See* تاءِ.

توٺ، توڻ or تڏڻ *See* تنوڻ.

تڏڻ *n.* Way, manner; destination, end.

توطي Same as توڑي.

توطين Same as تاءِ.

توه *n.* Divine compassion.

توهر *n.* A kind of pulse.

توهين The *nom. pl.* of تڏن.

توءِ *adv.* Then, therefore, still. (Shah)

تڏ *n.* Prime, height, depth. *a.* Extreme, thorough, well-paced. تڏ سيارو Depth of winter.

تڏ *n.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, stratum. تڏ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To fold (cloth, etc.).

تڏ خانو *n.* A subterranean abode, a cellar.

تهائتو *adv.* In layers, in succession

تڏ *n.* A husk of grain, a glume, a particle of bran. (*dim.* تهي).

تهاڙو *n.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

تهان *adv.* Thence. تهان پوءِ After that.

تهان وٺي From that time forward.

تهائين *adv.* Still more, the more.

تهائڻ *v. t.* To reconcile, appease.

تهارڻ *n. pl.* Pieces.

تهدر *adv.* Brand new. [surely.

تهدل *a.* or *adv.* Certain, certainly; sure,

تهڙو *a.* Of that kind; in that manner (*corr.* of جهڙو). [demanded.

تهڪلب *adv.* Quickly, speedily, as quick as

تهمت *n.* Accusation. تهمتي *a.* or *n.* Accused. [of a scabbard

تهدال *n* The mounting at the lower end

تهو (*poet.*) *See* تهڙو (*corr.* of جهو).

تهون *adv.* Same as تهان.

تٽڻ *v. t.* To warm, to heat. *n.* تو.

تٽو *n.* A bread baking pan.

تئي *n.* A hollow frying pan. Heat. Tyranny, oppression. *a* Dried up, parched (a crop), ruined, desolate.

تي *prep.* On, upon, at, against.

تيار *adv* Ready, finished, willing.

تياري *n.* Preparation.

تياڳ *n.* Abandoning, renunciation, relinquishment. تياڳ پتر *n.* A bill of divorce. تياڳڻ *v. t.* To renounce, abandon. تياگي *n.* & *a.* Ascetic.

تيتال *n.* Feigning, shamming. تيتالي or

تيتالر *n.* or *a.* A shammer.

تيترو *a.* So much (*corr.* of جيترو). Spotted.

تيتري *n.* A catcher of partridges.

تيتو *n.* (*vulg.*) *Pudendum feminæ.*

تيج *n.* Glory, splendour. تيجبل A kind of wood from which pestles are made. تيجسي *a.* or *adv.* Bright. تيجوان or تيجونت *a.* Glorious, splendid; majestic. تيج هيڻ *a.* Wanting in glory splendour, &c. [in that direction.

تيڏان، تيڏهون or تيڏهين *adv.* Thither,

تيڏو *a.* So large, so big (*corr.* of جيڏو).

تيڏڙو *a.* So small (*corr.* of جيڏڙو).

تير *n.* An arrow. (*arch.*) A spur, brace.

تيرانداز *n.* An archer. تيراندازي *n.* Archery.

تيرتڪلي *n.* A trifling quantity, stinginess.

تيرتڪلي تي *adv.* Offhand, superficially.

تيرتڪلي جو گذران Sponging from house to house. [age (Hindu).

تيرت *n.* Pilgrimage; a place of pilgrim-

تيرجو *n.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played, to render them harsh.

تيرس *n.* The 13th day of the lunar fortnight.

تيرڻ *v. t.* To spawn (eggs as fish does). *v. i.* To purge (said of animals).

تيرهن *a.* Thirteen. تيرهون *a.* Thirteenth.

تيز *a.* Sharp, pointed, acute ; penetrating, piercing (eye) ; pungent, hot ; fiery, passionate; swift, quick, active, smart (a boy). (*com.*) Tight. (*abs. n.* تيزي).

تيزآب *n.* An acid, *aqua fortis.*

تيزي *n.* Hopscotch (the game or the piece of potsherd used.)

تيسيتوئين ، تيستوڻي ، تيستاڻي ، تيستاءِ تيسينتوڙي ، تيسينتائين ، تيسين ، تيسينتوئين or تيسينتوڻي *adv.* Till then, so long, up to that time or place. (*corr.* of جيستائين, etc).

تيسو *n.* Sulks, sulkiness, ill-temper.

تيسر *a.* Ill-tempered.

تيشو *n.* (*dim.* تيشي) A bricklayer's adze.

تيغ *n.* A sword.

تيڪ *n.* Thin excrement ; (*slang*) talking repeatedly of the same thing. تيڪڻ *v. i.* To have a thin stool; talk &c.; to run or work to exhaustion. تيڪائڻ To cause to run to exhaustion.

تيڪو *n.* A lath and plaster wall.

تيڪر *See* under تڪو.

تيل *n.* Oil. تيلائي *n.* Anointing a couple with oil before marriage. تيلي *n.* An oilman. تيلي راجا *n.* A class of mendicants who beg for oil which they put on their heads and clothes. تيليو *a.* Containing oil, oil-coloured.

تيلانهين or تيلهان *conj.* & *adv.* Therefore, for that reason

تيلي *n.* A thin stalk of wheat, reed, etc. ; the stalks of the *saccarum munja* used for making baskets. A match. تيلين جي پڙي A match box. تيليون ڪيڻ To hatch (flax).

تيمڙ or تيمڙن *adv.* So, in that manner (*corr.* to جمڙن, etc.)

تين وار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To knock down an [article at auction.

تيور *n.* A kind of wood.

تيوڙو *n.* A burnisher, furbisher.

تيوڻ *n.* Curry of various kinds, seasoning, [relish.

تيهو (تهڙو) *a.* So, in that manner (*corr.* to جيهو).

تيئو *a.* Broiled after a certain fashion (a [fish).

تيئو *n.* The odd three above the reckoning by fours in the game of نڪاوئي.

ٿ

ٿاهو *n.* A trip, stumble. ٿاها ٿوها Trips and stumbles ; ups and downs, buffetings. ٿاپڙ *n.* or *a.* A stumbler. ٿاپڙ or ٿاپڙ توپڙ Rough, uneven ground.

ٿاپڙائڻ *v. t.* To cause to stumble.

ٿاپڙجڻ *v. i.* To stumble, trip.

ٿاٿرائڻ *See* ٿٽرائڻ [*n.* ٿاهي.

ٿاپڙ *v. t.* To pat the back in benediction.

ٿاڦڻ *v. t* To place an idol in its temple ; to enthrone or invest with authority ; to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain (a law, &c.). To stick flat pieces of cowdung against a wall, &c., to dry. To pat and flatten cakes of cowdung, etc. ٿاڦ *n.* A large lump of cowdung, a cake of cowdung prepared for burning. *a.* Large (like a ٿاڦ). ٿاڦوڙو *n.* The slapping the water with the hands; the striking, patting, or pawing water.

ٿاڦو *n.* The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel.

ٿاجو *n.* A meeting, an assembly ; council.

ٿاڏل *n.* A refrigerant or cooling draught.

ٿاروڪرڻ *v. i.* To lie coiled up (as a [snake.

ٿارون *n.* Friday.

ٿاريلو *See* under ٿر.

ٿاڪ *n.* Seat, abode. Land revenue. ٿاڪ بستي Settlement of revenue.

ٿال or ٿالهه *n* A large flat, high rimmed tray. ٿالهي *n.* A flat dish, salver, platter, plate. ٿالهيون لاهڻ To excommunicate.

ٿامر *See* تحمل.

ٿان *n.* A web of cloth.

ٿان *n.* The residence of a Brahmin ; the rights, &c. of a resident Brahmin ; a temple or place sacred to the river god. ٿاناڻي or ٿاني *a.* Resident (Brahmin). ٿانسڏ *n.* An entertainment or feast to Brahmins.

ٿانهو *n.* A spoke (of a wheel) (Up. S)

ٿانهر *n.* Steadiness, quietness, patience.

ٿانو A vessel, utensil. A settled abode, station. ٿانئيڪو *a.* (One) that has a fixed place ; stationary ; in a good or safe place; respectable.

ٿاڻو *n.* A place, station; a police station. The haunt of a thief. ٿاڻيدار *n.* An officer in charge of a police station.

ٿاه *n.* The bottom (as of the sea).

ٿب *n.* A tuft of grass. (*small* ٿبي).

ٿبي *n.* A small bundle of grass, a wisp; a bundle of reed pens, of tooth sticks, etc.

ٿٽرائڻ *v. t.* To cause to wait, delay, stop.

ٿٽرڻ *v. i.* To wait, etc. To settle (as [dirt in water).

ٿٽڙڻ *v. i.* To slip, trip.

ٿپ ٿپ or ٿڦ ٿڦ *n.* Patting; the sound [of patting.

ٿپڙ or ٿڦڙ A cuff, thump.

ٿڦڻ *v. t.* To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake) ; to clap against a wall (as cowdung.) To apply thickly (any medicine).

ٿج *n.* Mother's milk.

تڏائي، تڏائڻ، تڏائتو، تڏاڻ، تڏ
See under تڏو.

تڏڙو *n* The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. تڏڙا ڪيڻ To rub etc.

تڏڙي *n.* 7th and 21st of سانوڻ (نندي) وڏي تڏڙي and تڏڙي respectively, dedicated by Hindus to the goddess of small pox when cold food is eaten.

تڏو *a.* Cold, cool, cooling; cold-hearted; weak, unenthusiastic; spiritless (a horse); dispassionate, mild; dull (market). *n.* Religious abstinence from fresh food, and eating of cold food only (as تڏو رکڻ) or تڏو پيٽ ڪرڻ). تڏو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To cool down, be appeased; to lose fire, virility, or enthusiasm. تڏ *n.* Cold; a cold. تڏاڻ or تڏائي *n.* Coldness, chilliness. تاڏل ڪرڻ or تڏاڻ To take a cooling draught. تڏائتو or تڏائو *a.* Cold, causing cold, chilly, cooling. تڏائڻ *v. i.* To be cold, feel cold, or chilly. تڏڪار *n.* Cool air, or temperature. تڏي *n.* Cold (as in تتئي تڏئي). Cowpox. Rinderpest.

تڏارڻ To transplant. تڏو *n.* A plant taken up for transplanting.

تڏڻ *v. t.* To kick with the toe. تڏو *n.* A kick with the toe; the knocking the toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.

تڏي *n.* The lower part of the stalk of a plant.

تڙ *n.* Cream; the surface portion of curds. A set of arm ornaments turned out of a piece of ivory.

تڙ *n.* The desert lying to the east of Sind; any arid desert. Dirt. تاريلو، تڙي or تريلو *a.* Of Thar, or a desert. تاريلي بربل *n.* A kind of nightingale, esp. found in Thar تڙجڻ *v. i.* To be encrusted with dirt or sand. (تڙڙو *a.*).

تڙ *a.* Steady, fixed, firm. تڙ or تڙتائو *n.* Steadiness, fixed abode. تڙائتو *a.* Steady, having a fixed place.

تڙاندو *n.* The tufted poachard, dun-bird.

تڙتلڻ *v. i.* To be confused, agitated. تڙتلو *n.* Consternation, confusion, disturbance.

تڙڙائڻ *v. i.* To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a sight limp, to waddle. تڙڙو *a.* & *n.* A blinkard, a waddler.

تڙڙو *n.* A shrub—*dodonea burmanniana.*

تڙي *n.* The film rising on the surface of liquids, as cream, etc. *a. See* under تڙ (2).

تڙي *a.* Clever, shrewd (a woman).

تڙ *n.* The trunk of a tree.

تڙڦڙ *n.* Flutter, tremor, disquietude.

تڙجڻ or تڙلڳڻ *v. i.* To become corrupted, get into bad ways. [تڙڪڻي.

تڙڪڻ *v. i.* To tremble, shake, shiver. *n.*

تڙڪڻ *v. i.* To slip; to fall into (error, contradiction, etc.)

تڙڻ *v. i.* To slip; evade, sneak, shirk.

تڙو *n.* A buttock. The pad underneath a saddle, a bolster. A terrace. (L. Sind).

تڙي *n.* A stuffed pad underneath a camel's saddle. A small terrace.

تڪ *n.* Fatigue, weariness. — تڪ ٿيڻ لاهڻ *v. i.* To take rest. تڪائتو *a.* or *adv.* Tiresome, tedious, wearily. تڪائو *a.* Tedious, wearisome. تڪائڻ *v. t.* To tire, fatigue. تڪڻ or تڪجڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* تڪو) To be tired or fatigued.

تڪ *n.* Spittle, saliva. تڪ تڪيڻ *n.* Stinginess, niggardliness. A trifling quantity. Patchwork. تڪ جي مهر (*fig.*) Anything transient or ephemeral. تڪ تڪ *n.* Too much spitting, or inclination thereto! تڪ هجيئي (*Slang*) Shame to you! Fie upon you! تڪڻ *v. i.* To spit. تڪو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To cast out, excommunicate.

تڳڙي *n.* A rag, piece of old cloth, a patch.

تڳڙ توڳڙ *n.* A patchwork. تڳڙيو *a.* Ragged. تڳڙي فروش *n.* A ragman.

تڳ *n.* Deceit, wheedling, allurement. Firm or dry ground, *terra firma* Refrain, the burden of a song.

تڳو or تڳهو *n.* A terrace, any raised platform. (*small* تڳي or تڳهي).

تڳهو *a.* Fat, corpulent; thick; gross; blunt (speech); coarse (cloth, etc.), rough (estimate). تڳهائي، تڳهاڻ or تولهه *n.* Fatness, etc. تڳهڙ *a.* Fatty, corpulent.

تڳهيڙو or تڳهيڙرو، تڳهڙو، تڳهڙو *a.* Somewhat thick or corpulent; thickish.

تڳ *n.* Stopping, ceasing. A lair. تڳ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To conceal property furtively. تماڻڻ *v. t.* To stop, cause to cease تمجڻ *v. i.* To lie hid in a lair. تمڻ *v. i.* To cease, subside. *v. t.* To conceal (property).

تڻب or تڻيو *n.* A pillar, a post. [yoke.

تڻيڙي or تڻياي *n.* The inside pin of a

تڻيڻ *v. t.* To support, bear. To stick, paste. *n.* Glue prepared for use. Isinglass.

تڻهر *n.* Calmness, quietness; patience, endurance تڻهرائڻ *v. t.* To compose, to calm.

تڻهڻ *v. t.* To press down and reduce bulk, compress; cram, stuff. تڻهڻ *n.* Pressing, compresion.

تڻ *n.* A dug, teat of an animal.

ٹو *inter.* Fie. ٹوکتا *inter.* Nasty!

ٹوپي *n.* A flag for baking bread on.

ٹوپ *n.* Help, support.

ٹوٹانگ *a.* Stout, burly and big, fat.

ٹوٹر *n.* A swelling. ٹوٹرجنا or ٹوٹرنا *v. i.* To swell.

ٹوٹو *a.* Profitless, useless. ٹوٹو کائنا *v. i.* To fail in a search.

ٹو ٹو *n.* Much spitting. Disgust for a thing.

ٹوڈ *n.* A kind of embroidered edging in clothes.

ٹورو *a.* & *adv.* Small, scanty, some, a little, short (time or distance); insufficient; rare, trifling or slight (matter.)

ٹور اکرو-اچرو *a.* or *adv.* Brief, briefly; succinct, abbreviated. ٹور اکري *n.* Abbreviation, brevity; shorthand.

ٹورائي *n.* Fewness, scarcity, shortness, etc. ٹورڑو *a.* Very little, &c. ٹوروئي *adv.* Hardly, only a little. ٹور کائو *n.* or *a.* One who eats little. ٹور گالهائو *a.* Not loquacious, speaking little; grave, sedate, quiet, taciturn. ٹور ویرمو *a.* (One) who does not make delay, quick, smart. ٹور ویساهو *a.* One who trusts not others, suspicious, of little faith. ٹورو ٹائو *n.* A light, vain person.

ٹو *n.* Obligation, debt of gratitude, favor ٹڈو ٹورو Favor done with a purpose.

ٹورو لائنا *v. t.* To oblige, lay under obligation ٹورو مجنا To acknowledge a favor, feel grateful.

ٹوري *n.* Name of a caste who hunt and eat carrion of all kinds. [the person.

ٹوک *n.* An article, thing; an ornament for

ٹوکا *inter.* In boys' play "I cry quarter," "I am tired". [(as worthless).

ٹوکارنا *v. i.* To spit, spew or throw out

ٹولهه *See* under ٹالهو.

ٹوم *n.* Garlic; (*fig.*) virility, spirit.

ٹوماروٹ *n.* A garlic seasoning.

ٹومار Same as ڈنا.

ٹونو *n.* Butting with the horns.

ٹوطي *n.* The bridge of the nose. A thin post or pillar. [pear.

ٹوهر *n.* Oleander-leaved spurge, or prickly

ٹوهو *n.* The hump of a camel.

ٹه *n.* Station, fixed abode; foundation, bottom. Certainty. ٹهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Having a fixed abode; in proper place.

ٹهمر *See* تحمل.

ٹهنا *v. t.* To pile up. ٹهو *n.* A heap of things one above another, a pile, ٹهي *n.* A small pile; a pad of several clothes doubled up and put on a sore, etc.

ٹيت *n.* Fixed custom Regular giving or receiving a certain quantity. ٹيتي *n.* A fixed customer.

ٹير or ٹيرو *n.* A large he-goat.

ٹيڑ *n.* A spur to divert the current of water. [To corrupt.

ٹيڑائنا or ٹيڑنا *v. t.* To cause to trip.

ٹيڑکائنا *v. i.* To rebound. [undertaking.

ٹيکنا *v. t.* To sheathe. To abandon an

ٹيل ٹايل *a.* Finished, accomplished (work).

ٹياو or ٹياهو *n.* A satchel, hand-bag. ٹياي or ٹياهي *n.* A purse; a sac.

ٹياهي مچي *n.* A kind of bad fish—*catla buchanani.*

ٹياهنا *v. t.* To push, shove, elbow, jostle.

ٹياهه *n.* Jostling and pushing. ٹياهو *n.* A push. ٹياها ٹياهي *n.* Shoving and jostling.

ٹيٹ *v. i.* To be, become. اکيون ٹيٹ *v. i.* To be able to see (after an operation).

ٹ

ٹر An affix implying triplicity as ٹمٹو Three-headed; ٹمٹو Containing three maunds. [To stiffen.

ٹات *n.* Canvas. *a.* Stiff. ٹات کرنا *v. t.*

ٹاٹارنا or ٹاٹورنا *v. t.* To foment (a sore, etc). ٹاٹار or ٹاٹور *n.* Fomentation.

ٹاٹمائنا *v. i.* To evade, shirk.

ٹاپرو *n.* A shampooing servant. [dance.

ٹاپو *n.* An island. A jumper. A kind of ٹاپو هلنا ، ٹپرئي راند *n.* Same as ٹاپو راند *v. i.* To hop.

ٹاپون *n.* The 6th quadrangular space in the game of ٹپري.

ٹاجو *n* A collection (of utensils, etc).

ٹانچني *See* ٹاچني.

ٹاڈ *See* under ٹڈنا.

ٹار or ٹارو *n.* A large branch or bough.

ٹاربين *n.* Turpentine oil.

ٹارنا *v. t.* To evade, avoid, parry; prevent; turn side, ward off, quell, repel. ٹار or ٹارو *n.* Evasion, shirking.

ٹارو *n.* A branch, specially of the tamarisk tree; a stick, birch. ٹاري *n.* A branch of a tree. [arm, etc.

ٹاڑو ٹيٹ *v. i.* To become stiff (as the

ٹاڑه *n.* Weeping with a loud noise.

ٹاک *a.* Hard and compact (soil).

ٹاکر *n.* A low hill, hillock.

ٹاکرو *See* under ٹکر.

ٹاکلو *n.* Gold-fronted chloropsis (a bird). The piece of potsherd, etc. used in playing ٹپرئي راند.

ٹاکنون *a.* Brittle, fragile. | *n.* Stitching.

ٹاکنا *v. t.* To quarry. To stitch. ٹاکو

ٹاکورنا *v. t.* To foment, stupe. ٹاکور *n.* Fomenting. ٹاکورٹو *n.* A stupe.

ٹاکوڑو *n.* A panic, consternatoin, stampede, disturbance. [syphilis.

ٹاکي *n.* Secondary symptoms of

تالو *n.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.

تالي or تالهي *n.* Blackwood.

تاليو *n.* Jury mast.

تامڑي or تامٹي *a.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *n.* A copper pot. تامٹي هٹڑ – تيڑ *v. i.* To be sunburnt, etc.

تامو *n.* Copper.

تامون *n.* A blister.

تان تان *n.* Croaking; harsh chattering.

تانچني *n.* A pin.

تاندو *n.* A live coal. (*small* تاندي). تانداڻو *a.* Fiery. *n.* A firefly; a mischievous boy.

تانکر *n.* *Phlomis-like clerodendron*—a hill tree whose branches are used for "huqas."

تانگر *n.* *Jasminum auriculum.*

تانگو *n.* A kind of cane used for *huka* pipes. A dog-cart.

تائي *n.* Foppery, coxcombry, vanity. تائڙو or تائڙ، تائڙ *n.* or *a.* A fop.

تاڻ *See* under تاڻو.

تاڻڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* تاڻيل or تڻيل). To gin (cotton). To pull tight.

تاڻو *n.* Time. تاڻي *adv.* Cheap. تاڻي واڻي *adv.* Approximately.

تاهڻ *See* under تاهڻ، تاهڻ، تاهوڪو or تاه، تاه

تاه تاه *n.* Protection given by the Deity; the praying for such.

تاهو *n.* A method of playing on the [kettle drum.

تب *n.* Lying tales, extravagant stories. تب پڙهڻ *v. i.* To tell tales. تبي *n.* A teller of such.

تبر *n* A family, household. تبر تبر *n.* Brats. تبر ڀر تاڻو *a.* Squint-eyed.

تبڪو *n.* A dot in writing. (*geom.*) A point. A kind of small basket.

تبڻ *v. i.* To dive, sink under water. تبائڻ *v. t.* To dip, duck, plunge. تبٽي *n.* A kind of water-fowl. تبي *n.* A dive, dip, plunge. تبير، تبئار، توهر، توهي or توهئار *n.* A diver. توهر *n.* A loon, or diver (a water duck.) تبٽو *n.* A straw plate with a cover. (*small* تبٽي).

تپو *n.* A small earthen vessel.

تت *n.* Old and decrepit (as پوڙهو تت).

تت *n.* A fart. تتر *n.* A farter.

تتر *n.* One with swollen testicles.

تتڻ *v. i.* To break, snap.

تتو *n.* (*vulg.*) The penis.

تتوڪر *n.* Green vegetables, etc.; the eating of a mixture which is injurious. Few-leaved indigo.

تتون *n.* A pony; an inferior horse.

تتي *n.* Same as ڪائي. A child's penis. A frame covered with thin *khaskhas* grass and watered to give a cool draught [of air.

تتيهر *See* تتيهر.

تتو *p. p.* of تڻڻ.

تتو *p. p.* of تسڻ. [marbles.

تڀ *See* under تبڻ. A shot in playing

تڀ تڀ *n.* *See* under تبڻ

تپال *n.* The post, mail. تپال ڪاتو Postal department. تپالي *n.* A postman. *a.* Of, or belonging to تپال. تپالي پنو Note paper.

تپا طيڪ *n.* Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee. تپا طيو *a.* Three quarters per cent; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

تپائڻ *See* under تپڻ.

تپائي *n.* The weight of three quarters of a seer. A tripod. *a.* Three-footed.

تپت *n.* Sated, filled. *n.* Satiety.

تپر or تپڙ *n.* *See* under تپرڻ. The under cloth put beneath a saddle, on a beast's back; a saddle cloth.

تپر or تپٽو *See* under تپڻ. [forehead.

تپر *n.* The part of the head above the

تپرڻ or تپڙڻ *v. t.* To tap, pat. *n.* تپر or تپڙ.

تپڙ *n.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting; a coarse carpet. (*fig.*) Ability, stuff. (*collectively* تپڙ تاڙي). تپڙي *n.* A small carpet.

تپڙي *n.* A ladle used in Thar district.

تپڪو *n.* *See* under تپڻ. Falling of ripened fruit (esp. mangoes), a windfall. (*e. g.* تپڪي جو انب).

تپڪي *n.* Obsequies performed in the third *paksh* (or month) following a death (Hindu).

تپن or تپني *n.* Trifoliate. An *indigofera* with three pairs of leaflets to each leaf.

تپڻ or تپڻ *v. i.* To leap, jump, frisk; to throb. آکر تپڻ *v. i.* To wink. تپائڻ *v. t.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down. To transfer an item from one account to another. تپ *n.* A jump, leap. A note. تپ وٺڻ To take notes. تپ تپ *n.* Jumping about. تپ تپ تي *adv.* At each turn, every now and then. تپر or تپٽو *n.* or *a.* A leaper, jumper; frisky, frolicsome. تپڪو نچڪو *n.* Jumping and frisking.

تپڻ *v. t.* To crush or squeeze between [the fingers.

تپٽو *n.* An almanac.

تپي *n.* The nasal mark or dot placed above letters; the round head of a nail.

تپيرو *a.* Three-footed, tripod. [tions.

تپيڑهيو *a.* From, or upto three genera-

تڳلا or تڳلو *n.* The three myrobalans: آورو، بهيڑو، and هريڑ.

تڳي *n.* A scraper used for scraping treacle.

تجوري *n.* An iron safe, a cash box.

تچڪو *n.* تچڪائڻ *See* تڪائڻ.

تدرو *n.* A three-door room.

تڏڻ *v. i.* To bellow as a bull; to boast. *v. t.* To challenge, defy.

تر *See* تور.

ترت *n.* An inkling.

ترتر *n.* Gabbling, harsh prating.

ترڙ *a.* Single, solitary, deserted. *n.* Pollard, or a tree with tops cut off.

ترڙائي *n.* Vanity, vainglory, conceit. ترڙو *n.* or *a.* A vain fellow, etc.

ترڪي *n.* Simple proportion, rule of three.

ترڻ *v. i.* To turn aside, get away, be past (time), to pass away (words, etc.); to be warded off. تر *imp.* Get thee gone! Depart! (*v. t.* تارڻ).

ترڻ *v. i.* To move slowly, to get on; jog along. ترڻو *a.* Easy to ride (a horse).

تروتر And three or with three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, etc. to express one hundred and three, etc.). تروترو *a.* Three per cent.

تڙ or تڙه *a.* Very sour.

تڙڪڻ *v. i.* To crack; crackle, pop, crepitate. To make an uproar in scolding, etc. تڙڪڻ *v. i.* To crack, etc. To prick or itch (as prickly heat). تڙڪو *n.* Crackling, &c.

تڙڻ *v. i.* To open, bloom, blow (a flower); to exult. To swell out, as grain in cooking. تڙڻ پڪڙڻ *v. i.* To scatter.

تڙو *a.* With three, or and three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, etc. to form one hundred and three, etc.).

تڙي تپمڻي *n.* A dissolute person, a worthless man.

تڙيڙ *n.* Scheme, stratagem, contrivance.

تس *n.* A heap. [in the woof.

تسو *n.* A kind of cloth with 300 threads

تسول (ترسول) *n.* A trident.

تسينگ *a.* or *n.* Tall, gigantic, a big man.

تڪ *n.* The spindle of an آيت.

تڪ *See* under تڪڻ.

تڪ *n.* The stone of a ring. Fixedness of position, steadiness. A small looking-glass. The figure three (in card playing).

لچن جي تڪ A consummate rogue.

تڪاڻو *n.* A Sikh temple. A dwelling place. [a place; rest.

تڪاو *n.* Remaining steady, sticking to

تڪائي *See* under تڪجڻ.

تڪٽ *n.* A ticket; a pass; a stamp.

تڪتڪ *n.* The tick of a watch, etc.

تڪتي *n.* (ترڪتي) The space between the eyebrows.

تڪجڻ *v. i.* To become sour or unplatable from keeping; to get fusty.

تڪائي *n.* Fustiness. تڪو *a.* Fusty.

تڪچي ڏاڙهي *n.* A beard with three tufts of hair.

تڪ *n.* A hill, rock, mountain. *See* under تڪڙ. تاڪرو *a.* or *n.* Of the hills, hilly, a mountaineer. تڪرائتو *a.* Rocky. تڪري *n.* A hillock.

تڪر، تڪرو *n.* A piece, fragment, scrap, crumb. (*dim.* تڪري). تڪر

تڪرڪرڻ *v t.* To shiver into pieces.

تڪرائو *n.* Fragments, pieces. تڪرتيرو or تڪرپور *n.* Crumbs of bread.

تڪريل *n.* One who lives on another, a hanger-on; (*colloq.*) (your) humble servant.

تڪرڻ *v. i.* To come to combat, to encounter; to butt, knock against, clash, collide. To be compared together. تڪرائڻ *v. t.* To cause to encounter, etc. To compare. تڪر *n.* Knocking the head against any thing, butting. Collision, clashing تڪرهڻڻ To butt.

تڪرتاڻو *n.* At dusk. [of gamblers.

تڪري *n.* A gambling den or place. A set

تڪڙو *n.* A crowd of *faqirs* collected for an entertainment.

تڪڙو *n.* An ornament for the forehead, *pl.* Pieces of glass worked on dresses. A kind of cake. Small spots of paint by Hindus on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, etc.

تڪڙي *n.* A pair of scales.

تڪسان *n.* A plan. Elaborate arrangements.

تڪساني *n.* A dabbler, superficial meddler.

تڪڪ *See* under تڪو.

تڪاو *n.* An iron spike or fork for lifting food with, etc. A spike with a knob of wood, etc. on the end, by the whirling round of which cord is twisted.

تڪاو تڪاو *n.* The cry of a بربل.

تڪاي *n.* A coinage of rupees; a postage stamp. تڪاي هڻڻ To stamp (a letter).

تڪندو *a.* Triangular. *n.* A triangle.

اڻپورهاس تڪندو A scalene triangle. پيورهاس تڪندو An isosceles triangle. اپورهاس تڪندو Equilateral

triangle. تکندیارو *a.* Triangular, three-cornered.

تکندي *n. Tribulus lanuginosus*—a plant with a prickly fruit.

تکڑ *v. t* To mill (edges of coins).

تکڑ *v. t.* To gnaw (as rats or insects do). To quarry (rocks); cut (stones). To bite (as fish do a bait). تک *n.* A cut, hole (made by rats, etc.). تکجڑ *v i.* To be gnawed.

تکڑ *v. i.* To lodge, abide, stay, tarry, remain firm or stable. *n.* تکاو.

تکڑ کار *n.* Borate of soda used as a flux by goldsmiths.

تکو *n.* Two pice; money generally. *a. See* under تکجڑ. تکا *pl.* Riches.

تککے *a.* Of the value of two pice. A two pice piece. تککي *n.* Two pice commission or discount per rupee taken by artizans.

تکو *n.* (from تکڑ) An incision. Vaccination, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through. تکوڈیڑ To lance. تکاڈیڑ To vaccinate.

تکو *n.* A stain, blot, slur. The figure three in card playing.

تکورڑ *v. t.* To foment, stupe; to set (a razor on the arm). *n.* تکور.

تکوري *n.* A file for setting a saw.

تکي *n.* A fried wheaten cake. A sweetmeat consisting of flour thickly coated with sugar. A cake of anything; a wafer; a lozenge; a wad for a gun; the disk of the gun. The torus of the water-lily. The figure three in card-playing.

تکڑ *n.* A son born after three daughters.

تکڑ *n.* A daughter born after three sons.

تگڑ *v. t.* To fleece (little by little.) [sect.

تگو *n.* Thread, sacred thread of a Hindu

تل *a.* Full, great.

تاکڑ *v. i.* To shake; bob up and down (on rough water); to wander. تاکائڑ *v. t.* To cause to shake, or wander away. To evade, shirk, putt off.

تاکائو *n.* A wanderer. *n.* تلکو.

تاکڑ *v. i.* To flicker (as a flame). تاکو *n.* A flicker.

تلڑ *v. t.* To weigh. [

تلڑ Same as تاکڑ.

تلڑ *v. i.* To wave or sway about in walking. To swagger along. To lounge. تلڑ or تلڑو *n.* A swaggerer. A lounger.

تلو *n.* A float, or mass of timber made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons or attendants. *a.* Unsettled, in agitation. [(a cow, etc.).

تلهه *a.* Giving milk from three teats only

تلي *n.* A set of fowls, etc. tied and carried on a stick.

تلي or تلیارو *n.* A small bell for cattle.

تماتو *n.* Tomato.

تماڑ *a.* Three storeyed.

تمتار *a.* Filled to the top, brimful.

تمجهڑ Same as پائیمتال.

تمکائڑ *v. t.* To light up, cause to glimmer. اکر تمکائڑ To open and shut the eye. تمکڑ *v. i.* To twinkle, glimmer. To flare (as a candle). تمکے *a.* Glittering, bright. تمکو *n.* A glimmering.

تمکي *See* دهلڑي.

تمڑ *v. i.* To ooze, dribble; leak. تمر تمر *n.* Dripping, dribbling. تمڑو *a.* Leaky.

تن *Oblique form* of تي. Three.

تنب *n.* A piece of stick inserted across the mouth of a sack to close it. تنبڑ *v. t.* To so fasten a sack.

تنبڑ *v. t.* To pierce, prick, thrust into. تنبجڑ *v. i.* To be &c. To slink, or miscarry (as cattle). [Quarrelsome.

تنتو *n.* A dispute, quarrel. تنتائي *a.*

تنجڑ *v. t.* To plat three double. *n.* تنج.

تند *n.* Conceit, foppery. (*comp.* تندڤوکے).

تندتي توپي رکڑ To cock a hat

تندر or تندي *n.* A fop.

تندرڑ *v. i.* To be full (of fruit).

تندس *n.* A kind of small gourd.

تندڑ *n.* A beetle. (*small* تندڑي).

تندو *n.* A quarter, suburb, village or small town called after some one.

تندو or تندڑو *a.* or *adv.* Maimed in the hands, contracted or with the body drawn up into a small space. تندائڑ *v. i.* To be crippled in the hands, or walk lazily as if one was so.

تنگ *n. n.* A leg. تنگو *a.* Legged (as پر تنگو Two-legged). تنگون تیڑي سمهڑ To sprawl.

تنگ *n.* A hole, aperture. تنگ پوڑ To run short. تنگر *a.* Full of holes.

تنگ *a.* Weak, washy, watery. *n.* Rice water used by weavers for stiffening their threads, size. [hands and feet.

تنگا تولي *a.* or *adv.* Lifting one by the

تنگا ماڑي *n.* Overbearing conduct, [obstinacy.

تنگب تپو Same as تینگب تپو.

تنگڑ *n.* A network, case, etc, for conveying fish, chaff, etc. A net used by thieves to cover the feet.

تنگسال *n.* The hanging one up by a limb

as a punishment, etc.; a break-neck [height.

تنگسال *n.* The mint.

تنگڑ *v. t.* To hang up, suspend. تنگجڑ *v. i.* To be &c. ساه یا دل تنگجڑ To be in sore anxiety or suspense.

تنگڑ *n.* A long مالهه.

تنگوتي *n.* A kind of small tent.

تنگونگو or تنگوڻگو *a.* or *adv.* In an unsteady manner; unsteady, uncertain.

تنهن or تنهين ، تنهي *n.* The *obl. pl.* of تي with the emphatic particle ئي affixed.

تڻ *n.* The having three pieces in a row in نوتڻ. The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. Opportunity. تڻ ڏيڻ To give an opportunity. To check or tick off. تڻ گسائڻ To let the occasion, &c. pass.

تڻاڪ تڻاڪ *n.* Dingdong of (a bell).

تڻڪ or تڻگ *n.* A low bred or ill-bred fellow; an urchin. [airs.

تڻمڻ *n.* Bragging, conceit, giving oneself

تڻي *n.* A knuckle.

توبو ، توبو ، etc. *See* under تبڙ.

توبو Same as ترائي.

توت *n.* A billet (of wood).

توت *n.* A useless fellow.

توڪو *n.* A recipe, receipt. A charm, filter or philter. A kind of small firework, a cracker. A little story, squib.

توڪائي *n.* An empiric, a quack. A teller of little stories. [Loss.

توتو *n.* *See* توت. A short pen, a stub.

توتي *n.* The mouthpiece of a حقو. The sheath in a "huqa" bottom for receiving the snake or hollow pipe. A thimble.

توتيدار بندوق *n.* A muzzle-loader.

توتي *a.* Lazy, sluggish. توتيپڻو or توتيپائي. *n.* Laziness. [grass or reed.

توپ *n.* A very big hat or cap. A kind of

توپلو *n.* A European hat.

توپڻ *v. t.* To bore (ears, etc.); to lance (a sore). توپڻ *n.* An awl. توپ *n.* The boring, etc. توپو *n.* A stitch. لسو توپو *n.* Running (in sewing).

توپي *n.* A cap, hat. A gun-cap. The hood of a hawk. The part of a "huqa" which contains the tobacco and fire. The head of a pillar. توپير *n.* A wearer of a cap, etc.; a hatter.

توڊي *n.* Name of a راگڻي.

تور *n.* Gait, paces.

تور *n.* Crookedness; foppery.

تورڻ *v. t.* (Caus. of ترڻ). To carry on (a business), pass or spend (time).

تورو *n.* Roaming about, taking the air, walking. A stool, evacuation. A com-

pany, gang; a herd of cattle, flock of sheep, etc.

تورو *a.* Bent, crooked. *n.* تور.

توڑڻ *v. t.* To break; to pluck or gather (a flower, etc.). توڙ *n.* Plucking &c.

توڙ *n.* A breaker; destroyer (as تپ توڙ Febrifuge). مانين جو توڙ A glutton.

توڙ توڙ *n.* Breaking.

توڙ *n.* The point or crest of a hill or rock. A fragment of a rock, etc. (as ڳوتوڙو).

توڙهو *n.* A piece of rope. A herd of cattle.

توڪ *n.* A taunt, sneer; a gibe, sarcasm. توڪائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sarcastic; tauntingly. توڪبازي *n.* Faultfinding; sarcasm. توڪر *n.* A faultfinder, taunter. توڪڻ *v. t.* To taunt, scold توڪڻو *n.* or *a.* One who finds fault.

توڪر *n.* A knock, blow, buffet. توڪرجڻ *v. i.* To be buffeted.

توڪرو *n.* A wicker-basket. (*dim.* توڪري).

توڪو *n.* A ¾ seer measure of grain (Up. S.)

تول *n.* Any sweets, fruit, etc. bought by or given to a child. A thing, article. (*naut.*) Rowlock (of metal).

تولاڪڙ *n.* A wanderer, vagabond, vagrant. تولاڪو *n.* Wandering. تولاڪاڪائڻ *v. i.* To suffer hardships.

تولر *n.* A large louse.

تولڙو *n.* A sugar statue (sweetmeats).

تولڻ *v. t.* To cause to move along; to leave (as a hen does her grown-up chickens).

تولو *n.* A company, band, set, society. تولي *n.* A band, or party

تولو *n.* A sundial.

تونتو *n.* A squib, kind of firework. [bling.

تون تون *n.* Chattering, idle talk, gab-

تون تون *n.* Farting.

تون تون *n.* Boasting, vanity.

تونر *n.* A tassel. [A touch (*e. g.* of cough).

تونڪار *n.* Clattering, a noise, a din.

تونڪڻ *v. i.* To chatter; taunt. تونڪو *n.* Chattering, idle talk and quarrelling.

تونڪي *n.* A termagent.

توطو or توطو *n.* Enchantment, bewitchery.

توطائي *n.* A charmer.

توه *n.* Colocynth. ڏسڻ جو توه A person who appears well but is really

توهو *n.* A vagrant, wanderer. [shallow.

توئو *See* تئو.

توئي *n.* A small dry measure, 1/16th of a

توپو. توپو *n.* A dry measure = 1/4 of a ڪاسو &, = 16 جوتايون.

تڏ *n.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.

تڏائجڻ or تهائڻ *v. i.* To be thirsty.

تهار *adv.* Thrice, a third time.

تهارو *a.* About thirty.

تهاڑي *n.* A cloth worn round the waist between the legs and fastened behind. A sheet worn over the shoulders, etc.

تهاڻ *n.* A camel three years old. تهاڻ

تهائي *n.* A third; third part. [*See* تئاس.

ته ته *n.* Laughter, tittering, giggling.

تهر Same as تهار.

تهڙ، تهڙائي *See* under تهڻ.

تهڙ *n.* Three water-wheels used together.

تهڪ *n.* A horse laugh. تهڪڙو *n.* Much & loud laughter. تهڪڻ *v. i.* To give a horse laugh.

تهڪ *n.* Intimacy, friendship.

تهڪائڻ *v. t.* To boil. تهڪڻ *v. i.* To boil up. تهڪو *n.* A boil (in cooking).

تهل *n.* An airing, walk, drive. تهلائڻ *v. t.* To cause to take the air; to walk (a horse, etc.). تهلڻ *v. i.* To take the air, etc.

تهل تڪور or تهل *n.* Attendance, service, work تهليو *n.* A servant (in a temple, etc,) attendant. (*fem.* تهلي).

تهڻ *v. i.* To be shy or timid, to start in fear; avoid through fear. تهائڻ or تاهڻ *v. t.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

تاهڙ or تهڙ *n.* or *a.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles; a shying horse, etc.; timorous, shy; wild. تاه or تهڙائي *n.* Timidity, shyness; wildness.

تهورڻ or تهوڙڻ *v. t.* To watch, tend, look after. تهور or تهوڙ *n.* Watching, etc.

تهي *n.* Age, time of life; generation (as نئين تهي).

تئاس *n.* A young she-buffalo of 3 years.

تئاس *a.* or *n.* Triangular; a triangle.

تئاسٿو *a.* Treble distilled (liquor).

تئاسي *a.* Eighty-three. تئاسيون *a.* Eighty-third.

تئاڪر or تئاڪڙ *n.* An arbitrator, umpire; a third person, an outsider.

تئاڪري or تئاڪڙي *n.* Arbitration, umpirage. [Ninety-third.

تئانوي *a.* Ninety-three. تئانويون *a.*

تئائي *n.* Trebleness, triplicity.

تئبجڻ *See* تنبجڻ (2).

تئڙ *See* under تڀ (1).

تئڙي *n.* A frown.

تئو or تئوئو *n.* A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs used for roofs of houses, etc. تئائي or تئوئائي *n.* A maker or seller of the same.

تئو or تئون *a.* (*fem.* تين). Third. تئو ڏهن The day before yesterday. (*a.* تئو تيو مول). تئو ڏهوڻڪو or ڏهنڪو *n.* Cube root.

تئي *n.* A kind of flooring of wattles, etc. placed in the bottom of boats.

تي *a.* Three. تيئي All three.

تيتا (تريتا) The second or silver age comprising 1,290,000 years.

تيتاليهه *a.* Forty-three.

تيت *n.* Protection; an inkling. Watching, spying out. تيتڻ *v. t.* To watch, keep under (one's) eye.

تيتو *n.* The bar-tailed godwit.

تيتهر *n.* A sandpiper.

تيتيه *a.* Thirty-three.

تيپ *n.* Impr isonment Raising the voice in singing. A treble string of the تنبورو. The playing a higher card in a game of cards. تيپ or تيپ تاپ *n.* Finery, foppery. [mischievous or roguish boy.

تيپو *n.* A drop; an illegitimate child; a

تيج *n.* Third day of each پکر.

تيج ڪاڻي *n.* *Ipomœa Turpethum*—its stems and root used as a purgative.

تيجو *a.* Third. *n.* A ceremony performed on the 3rd day after death.

تي داڻيون *n.* Three in جوپڙ (*fig.*) Utter failure.

تيڏو *adv.* or *a.* Squint eyed. Slanting.

تيڏائڻ *v. t.* To squint. تيڏائي *n.* A squint.

تيدو، تيدائي Same as ڏنگو، ڏنگائي.

تيرهو *n.* Tune, voice, call. [تيري).

تيرو *n.* A lump of butter, clay, etc. (*Small*

تيرو *a.* So and so (as فلاڻو تيرو).

تيڙ *n.* A blackguard, a vagabond.

تيڙهو *n.* Pride, vanity.

تيڙڻ *v. t.* To hang, suspend. To cause to open or blow (flowers); to stretch out or extend (one's legs, nostrils, etc.)

تيڙو *n.* The feathered wing of a bird تيڙن تتو *a.* (With feathers broken) Lazy, slothful.

تيڙو *n.* Orion's belt.

تيڪ *n.* Support, prop; leaning. A fixed habit. تيڪ ڏيڻ *v. i.* To lean against.

تيڪا *n.* A commentary.

تيڪر *n.* A fast flying bird. An arrow.

تيڪڙ *n.* Counsel.

تيڪس *n.* A tax.

تيڪڻ *v. t.* To bow. مٿو تيڪڻ To incline, bow down (in worship), perform reverence. (*n.* مٿي تيڪ).

تیکو *n.* Seconding, or supporting (a proposition). [the forehead.

تیکو *n.* The Hindu sectarian mark on

تیگرجنا *v. i.* To be puffed up.

تیلو *n.* A throne. Goods and chattels, property. Strutting; show. An arrow.

تیلهه *adv.* Three together (on horse-back, &c).

تیمن *n.* Provision for a journey. [tering.

تین تین *n.* Sound of a fart. Idle foolish chat-

تینیر تینیر *n.* Brats.

تینگ or تینگو *a* Tall *n.* The bishop in chess. تینگ *a.* or *n.* Tall, spindling; a giant. تینگائي *n.* Great tallness.

تینئون or تیئون *n.* Tertian fever or ague.

تینیون or تییون *n* Certain obsequies during the first three days after any one's death.

تیٹ *n.* Three as much, treble. تیٹائنا *v. t.* To treble. تیٹائي *n.* Triplication. تیٹو *a.* Three-fold.

تیو *n.* Habit, practice. A sign, mark.

تیو or تیون *See* تئو.

تیونجاه *a.* Fifty-three. تیه *a.* Thirty.

تیهتر *a.* Seventy-three. تیهت *a.* Sixty-

تیهر *adv.* Thrice, a third time. [three.

تیهنا *v. t.* To wet (clothes, grain, etc. by sprinkling water). تیه *n.* The being wetted (by rain, etc.)

تیهو *a.* And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred etc., to express one hundred and thirty, etc.)

تیهون *a.* Thirtieth.

ٹ

ٹاٹ *n.* Splendour, pomp, show. The arrangement of the frets of a guitar. ٹاٹو *n.* Framework. ٹاٹي *a.* Pompous.

ٹاٹارو *n.* A copper-smith. (*a.* ٹاٹارکو). ٹاٹارکي بلي *n.* (A copper-smith's cat). One who has become callous.

ٹاپر or ٹهپر *n.* Quiet, peace; abatement (of pain, sickness, etc.)

ٹاپرنا *v. t* To pat.

ٹاراهنا *See* under ٹاهنا.

ٹارنا *v. t.* To cool; pacify; level (a floor). ٹار *a.* Cooling (as من ٹار Tranquilizing, soul-subduing). *n.* Cool; chilliness, tranquility. ٹرنا *v. i.* To cool; to be pacified; be spent in force (a missile).

ٹاس *n.* Pomp; grandeur. A method of playing on the مردنگ. ٹاسي *a.* Pompous.

ٹاکبست *n.* Demarcation. ٹاکبست کرنا *v. t.* To demarcate.

ٹاکر *n.* Lord, master; a chief among

Rajputs. A god, an idol. ٹاکردوارو *n.* An idol temple.

ٹالجنا *v. i.* To be benumbed from cold.

ٹالنا *v. t.* To benumb.

ٹالهنا *See* ٹلهنا.

ٹالهي بدا *a.* or *adv.* In abundance or profusion. ٹالهي بدا ٹکا Quite a fortune.

ٹام *n.* Stillness, silence.

ٹانٹ *n.* A metal plate, or dish. ٹاننو *n.* A hollow-sounding thing.

ٹانڈ *n.* The place where horses and cattle are kept, a stall in a stable.

ٹاهنا *v. t.* To harmonize; to reconcile; to put in order, adjust; to form, make, plan; concoct; to make ready, prepare.

ٹاراهنا *v. t.* To cause to be made.

ٹهنا *v. i.* To be reconciled, etc. ٹاه *n.* Inventing, arranging, assorting. ٹاه ٹک or ٹاه ٹوه Regulating. Foppery. ٹاه *n.* Concord, agreement; arranging, order; concoction, invention. A plan, system. A remedy; a pretence. Pomp, show. ٹاهو *a.* That which agrees; befitting; pleasing. *n.* A peacemaker; one who makes a false show. ٹاهوکائي *n.* Fitness, propriety. ٹاهوکو *a.* Fitting; well-cut, well-formed; trim-looking. ٹهپ or ٹهپت، ٹهاو *n.* Concord, agreement. ٹهائنا *v. t.* To cause to agree, or reconcile. ٹهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Suitable, etc. ٹهندو *a* Becoming.

ٹاهي *n.* The slip of wood in a door-sill in which the spike from the door works as a hinge. [copulation.

ٹبکو *n.* A movement of the penis in

ٹبنا *v. i.* To stoop down with bent back.

ٹٹ *n.* Several things or persons collected together; a crowd.

ٹٹ *n.* A projection of a house Outward show. An arid plain. [useless person.

ٹٹ *n.* or *a.* A blockhead; a tall stupid

ٹٹو or ٹٹولي *n.* Jesting, jeering, fun, derision. (*dim.* ٹٹڑي). ٹٹول or ٹٹولي *n.* A jester. [scorn.

ٹٹیو *n.* (*Slang*). The thumb put out in

ٹب *n.* A wound.

ٹپکو *n.* A reprimand, slur.

ٹپنا *v. t.* To beat out (metals). To affix a seal on property, to impress, print. To beat clothes with a stick in washing. To shuffle (cards). ٹپٹي *n.* Stamping, printing. A pallete—the potter's tapping tool. ٹپو *n.* A seal, impression.

ٹرٹب or ٹڑٹب *adv.* Quickly, instantly.

ٹرڑ *a.* Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty; having a shaven head. Miserly. [pettifogger

ٹرکو *a.* Petty. ٹرکو وکیل *n.* A

نَرڑ *See* under نارڑ. [hammering.

نَرنَر *n.* A continuous noise of knocking or

نَرکاو *n.* A rattling sound or that of knocking, clangor. نَرکائڑ *v. t.* To knock, make a noise by knocking, etc,. to rap ; to sound an earthen pot or a wooden plank. نَرکڑ *v. i.* To rattle, to give sound from knocking ; to sound hollow, &c. &c. نَرکو *n.* The sound of a knock or rap ; a pattering noise.

نشائڑ *v. t.* (*slang*) To slip off with anything secretly.

نَشو *n.* Joking, jesting ; fun. نَشئي *n.* A jester, a wag. نَشا نَشا Making merry with drink. [a fixed allowance or pay.

نَک *n.* A settled continual engagement;

نَکا نَکي - نَوکي *n.* The sound of musketry, or a succession of hard knocks, or mutual reprisals ; clangor, din.

نَکاڑ *n.* A fatal disease to which camels, etc. are subject. [person).

نَکاڑو *n.* Fixed abode ; address (of a

نَکاو *n.* The report of a gun ; a crack, smack, clang. نَکاو کَڍڑ To crack

نَکائڑ *See* نوکڑ. [one's joints.

نَکنَک Same as نَرنَر.

نَکَر *n.* A priest of river worshippers. A سیڑ so addressed.

نِکَر *n.* A potsherd. Earthenware

نِکَرپَجڑ To calumniate, to cast the odium of anything upon another.

نِکَرتوپَر Same as نِکَر. نِکَرا تو *n.* Bits of broken earthenware. نِکَري *n.* A potsherd. Texture of cloth. نِکَري *n.* A seller of earthenware.

نَگڑ or نَگارڑ *v. t.* To cheat, deceive, impose upon. نَگائڑ or نَگائپَجڑ *v. i.* To be cheated. ; نَگبا or نوگي *a.* or *n.* A cheat, knave. نَگبازي *n.* Cunning, art ; fraudulent dexterity. نَگڑ *n.* or *a.* A cheat, imposter, deceiver ; deceitful. نَگي *n.* Cheating ; fraud.

نِگَر *n.* Foppery, conceit. نِگائڑ *v. t.* To erect (the penis). نِگڑ *v. i.* To be erect (the penis) ; to become stiff

نَل or نَلهَر *n.* A tower. [from pride, etc.

نَلهَر *a.* Unproductive (a crop).

نَلهَڑ *v. t.* To prohibit, lay under arrest or embargo; to attach. نَلهَر *n.* Checking &c.

نَلهو *a* Empty; barren, grainless; penniless.

نَلهي Dry (as a milch cow). نَلهاڑ or نَلهائي *n.* Emptiness, etc.

نَمري *n.* A kind of verse sung to music.

نَمبَجڑ نَمبڑ *See* نالبَجڑ.

نَمبي هَڍڑ *v. i.* To sit silent.

نوٺ *n* (*lit.* A dried-up tree). A dried-up mass of body ; any thing hard from dryness. نوٺو *a.* Withered and without leaves, old and hard. نوٺا جبائڑ To harass, give trouble.

نوڈي *n.* The chin.

نوڑهو *a.* With head entirely shaven, bald; hornless, leafless. نوڑهر *n.* Baldness, &c.

نوڑهي (کَٹک) *n.* Notwheat.

نوکڑ *v. t.* To knock, hammer ; drive (a nail); to sound (timber). (*Weaving*) To close (cloth). نوکي ڈَیڑ To fire away, give it plain and hot to. نوکي (عریضي ڈَنیر) Without fear, unhesitatingly (I sent an application). نوک *n.* A knock, hammer-blow, &c. A beat of the lathe. نوکَر *n.* A stumble, a trip, a false step. A buffer. نوکڑو *n.* A mallet used by shoemakers, etc.

نوگَرو or نوگِڑو *n.* An old shoe.

نوگي *See* under نَگڑ. [bowl.

نوٺي or نوٺلي *n.* An earthen begging

نومرو *n.* A small pebble found at "Hinglaj", and worn by the pilgrims.

نومو *n.* A shaven headed *mulah.*

نونٺ *n.* A bare dried up tree.

نونٺ *n.* The elbow. نونٺو *a.* Handless, a cripple, with maimed or crooked hands.

نونسو *n.* A fist, blow.

نونگڑو or نونگَڑو *n.* A knock on the head with a knuckle. نونگڑو هَڍڑ To pick lice from the head, to louse.

نونگارڑ *v. t.* To peck (as a bird). نونگو *n.* Pecking, a fillip. The point in the top part of a paper kite.

نَهائڑ، نَهپ، نَهپت، نَهائتو، نَهاو، نَه *See* under نَاهڑ.

نَهپَب، نَهپَک or نَهٹَک *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

نَهپَر *See* نَاپَر.

نَهر *n.* Calmness, serenity, patience. (*a.* or *adv.* نَهرائتو). نَهرڑ *v. i.* To be calmed, etc ; to quiet (as water). To stop, wait.

نَهراو *n.* Decision, resolution, settlement.

نَهراو ري دَلیل *n.* A postulate. نَهرائڑ *v. t.* To settle, &c, &c. *See* under نَاهڑ. نَهرائي رکڑ *v. t.* To put in a proper place.

نَهکڑ *v. i.* To knock together. To agree together, coincide. *n.* Pawl, or click of a water-wheel. نَهکڑو نَهکڑو *a.* Smart, spruce.

نَهڑ، نَهندو *See* under نَاهڑ. [matic.

نیٺ or نیٺ *a.* Sterling, good, pure; idio-

نیٺ *n.* A check in the progress of a disease ; abatement (of pain, etc).

نیڑهي *n.* A small playing marble.

ٹیس مار *n.* (تیس مار) A boaster.

ٹیک *a.* or *adv.* Correct, right, appropriate, truly. ٹیک ٹاک کرڑ To put right, mend thoroughly.

ٹیکري *See* under ٹکر.

ٹیکو *n.* A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.

ٹیکو *n.* A contract ; piecework.

ٹیکو کٹڑ To take a contract.

ٹیکیدار *n.* A contractor.

ٹیکي *n.* The felloe or felly (of a wheel).

ٹیلهڑ *See* ٹیلهڑ.

ٹینڈي *n.* A small hole in any water-vessel ; the thin stream from such. ٹینڈي ٹي وهڑ To spin (as blood).

ٹینگ *n.* A leap, jump. ٹینگ ٹپو *n.* Frisking, etc. ٹینگیمڑدي *adv.* or *a.* Smartly, smart, boldly, independently.

ٹینگیمڑدي *n.* Depending on one's self, self-reliance ; independence, smartness.

ث

ثابت *a.* Proved, established. Unbroken, whole, untouched, clear, intact. *adv.* Properly, quite. ثابت قدم *a.* Immoveable, firm, steadfast. ثابت کرڑ *v. t.* To prove. ثابتي *n.* Evidence. ثبوت *n.* Proof.

ثاني *a.* Second. *n.* Equal, peer, match.

لاثاني *a.* Without a second (God). Peerless.

ثعلب مصري *n.* Salep—the tubors of the [*orchis mascula.*

ثمر *n.* Fruit.

ثنا *n.* Praise, laudation.

ثقل *n.* Gravity, weight. مرکز ثقل *n.* The centre of gravity.

ثواب *n.* Virtue, merit. (ثواب کٹڑ To do &c). ثوابي *a.* Virtuous.

ثوابت *n.* The fixed stars.

ثور *n.* Taurus (2nd sign of the zodiac).

پ

پاهوڑو *n.* The torus of the water-lily. The fruit of اک. [smile.

پاهوه or پاهوڑه *n.* A smile. پاهو هڑ *v. i.* To

پاهه *n.* Tenderness, freshness (as in کچڑو جهڑي پاهه).

پاهي *n.* A kind of cucumber.

پات *a.* A loose open basket for dates.

پات *n.* A sect.

پاتار or پاتال *n.* Lower, or infernal regions, hell, nadir. The bottom of the sea, etc, the inside bottom of a box, etc.

پاتاري *n.* A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when deeply laden.

پاتائو *n.* Leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe. [taken.

پاتر *n.* A mistake پاترجڑ *v. i.* To be mis-

پاتر *a.* Worthy, proper, deserving. *n.* A receptacle, vessel, jar, etc. (as جل پاتر).

پاتشاه ، پاتشاهي *See* بادشاه , etc.

پاتک *n.* Sin. Uncleanness supposed to be produced by the birth of a child.

پاتکي *n.* or *a.* Sinner, sinful. Unclean from etc. [leaves.

پاتل *n.* A place or trencher formed of

پاتنجل *n.* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاتڑي *See* under پتڑ.

پاتو *p. p.* of پاتڑ.

پاتاري *n.* The spot where one sleeps, a bed; station or stage (of cattle-lifters), a gang. Family, race (among *faqirs*).

پاتولي ماري وهڑ *v. i.* To squat cross-legged. [begging minstrels.

پات *a.* Proper, deserving. *n.* A class of

پاٹ *n.* A wooden or earthen platter.

پاتوڑو *n.* A small wooden trough.

پاتو *n.* The tire of a wheel. [digal.

پاتو *n.* or *a.* A spendthrift, wasteful, pro-

پاتولي *See* under پت. [a distributor.

پاتوندڑ or پاتوندر *n.* A giver of shares,

پاتي *n.* A dry measure ¼ of a توبو.

پاٹ *n.* Reading, perusal. Reading of scriptures. A lesson. پاٹشالا *n.* A school (Hindu). پاٹک *n.* A reader.

پاٹر or پاٹو *n.* A young goat.

پاٹو *n.* A strip of land left uncultivated. *a.* Hard & dried up (as پاني مچي). Active (a person); full (a face).

پاپ *n.* Sin, wickedness. پاپاتما *n.* A sinful person. پاپائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sinful (act), sinfully. پاپي *n.* or *a.* A sinner, sinful. پاپيڻو *n.* Sinfulness.

پاپڑ *n.* A thin crisp pulse cake, a curry

پاپڑو *See* پڑو. [biscuit.

پاپڑي *n.* The lobe of the ear. The gill, or wattles (of a cock).

پاپليٽ *n.* Black pomphret.

پاپيتو *n.* St. Ignatius's bean.

پاچي *a.* Mean, base. *n.* A servant.

پاچارو *n.* Kindness ; a kind act. پاچي *n.* One subservient to another ; a servant, slave, protégé ; one living on another.

پاچاري *n.* A yoke. One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the

پاچاري *n.* A row, line. [waist band.

پاچو *n.* The lower edge of a trouser.

پاچ *n.* Gruel of rice, *juari*, etc.

پاچاتو *a.* or *adv.* Latter, of the latter part, after, late.

پاچاندو *n.* A generation, ancestry. The base of a sandhill.

پاچو *n.* Shadow, shade. پاچئو or پاچولو *n.* Reflection of light.

پاچي *a.* Left over, remaining. *n.* The remainder. [poop.

پاچيل *n.* The stern, or prow (of a boat),

پادر *n.* A shoe. پئي جي پادر پير پائڻ To be equal with another.

پادري *n.* A Christian priest, a clergyman.

پاڏارڻ *v. t.* To cause to go or part. To

پاڏو *n.* The calf of a buffalo. [divulge.

پاڏڻ *v. i.* To tether, *esp.* by trying a fore and hind leg by a rope.

پار *n.* A mark, sign. Behaviour, ways, manners. Boot (اُتر). A form of lamentation for the departed, a dirge. پار ڪيڏڻ To wail in mourning.

پار *n.* A side, direction. Limit, boundary.

پار *prep.* or *adv.* On the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. پار ڪرڻ To ferry across; to carry through, perform.

پاراتو *n.* A curse, anathema.

پارائڻ *v. t* To butter bread, &c. [senger.

پارايو *n.* A message. پارابي. A mes-

پاراڏي *n.* A maker of ropes.

پاران *prep.* For, on behalf of.

پاران *n.* Regular ceremonial reading of a Shastra.

پارانيو *n.* Reproach, gibe. *See* پارايو.

پاراوار *n.* Termination, end, limit.

پارائڻ *v. t. (Caus.* of پائڻ) To cause to put (food or dish), to cause to spread.

پارائي *n.* Crowbar (iron). [or lay out.

پارت *n.* Recommendation, putting in a good word; commending to one's care, kindness or charge.

پاروتي *See* پاربتي. [rupee.

پارو (پاروپيو) *n.* The quarter of a

پارجات *n.* The coral tree.

پارجو *n.* A kind of brittle steel. A bit (of bread, meat, etc.). A cloth.

پاردرشڪتا *n.* Transparency.

پارڙو *n.* A silver bead in noserings.

پارس *n.* The philosopher's stone.

پارس پير *n.* Portia nut tree.

پارسي *n.* A Persian; also the Persian language. A Parsi. Secret. *a.* Persian.

پارشد or پارڪد *n.* An angel. [برڪر.

پارڪا، پارڪو or پارڪر *See* under

پارنئون *See* پاران.

پارڻ *See* پاڙڻ.

پارو *a.* Like, such as. *n.* Frost, hoar-frost. A kind of earthen pot. (*dim.* پاري).

پارو *n.* Quick-silver, mercury. پاري ميل *n.* An amalgam.

پاروتي *n.* The wife of Shiva.

پاروٽو *a.* Stale. *abs. n.* پاروٽائي.

پاروڙي *See* پروڙي.

پاريسي، پاريسري، پاريچو، پاروسي or پاري وارو *See* پاڙوسي، etc. under [پاڙو.

پارون *See* پاران.

پاري *n. (Embr.)* A wooden stamp for pattern printing. A female slave. *a* Nourished. [river bank.

پاريچو *n.* Of the opposite side of the

پاريل or پاريلو *n.* A house pigeon, dove.

پاڙ *n.* A root, origin, source. پاڙئون or پاڙون *adv.* From the root, completely.

پاڙئون پٽڻ *v. t.* To exterminate,

پاڙائتو *See* under پاڙو. [eradicate.

پاڙچ or پارجو *n.* The trough into which the water of the pots of a water-wheel falls.

پاڙڻ *v. t.* To make equal or quits; to match, compare; to satisfy (a grudge); to atone for; to fulfil (a promise). پيٽ پاڙڻ To earn a living; to make two ends meet.

پاڙوجهارو or پاڙجهاڙ *n.* The being quits; retribution, revenge.

پاڙو *n.* A quarter of a city; neighbourhood, vicinity. (*comp. n.* پاڙوپڻيو).

پاڙيسي، پاڙيسري، پاڙيچو، پاڙوسي or پاڙيوارو (also پاروسي, etc.) *a.* Neighbouring, vicinal. *n.* A neighbour.

پاڙو *n.* Discount taken on coins below standard. پاڙيدار or پاڙيوارو *a.* Such a coin for the exchange of which discount is required.

پاڙهڻ *See* پڙهڻ. [water-bird.

پاڙهيري *n.* A pigeon catcher. Name of a

پاڙي *See* پاجي. [To be partial to

پاس *n.* Partiality, favoring. پاس ڪرڻ

پاس *n.* A pass (for travelling, free admittance, etc.), passport. *a.* Successful

پاساري *See* پاسري. [in examination.

پاسات or پاسيات *prep. (com).* From, dated from (place, used in bills of ex-

پاسري *n* The ribs. [changes, etc.)

پاسنگ *n.* Make weight, equipoise, balance.

پاسو *n.* A side, direction, quarter. *(com.)* A page of a book. پاسو راکي (Received) from (person buying a هدي). پاسو ڪرڻ To avoid, refrain, eschew.

پاسارو or پاسيرو *adv.* Lying on one side; aside; away, at some distance. پاسئون *adv.* From the side.

پاڪ *a.* Pure, holy, sacred; practised (in a bad sense as پاڪ جواري). پاڪدامن *a.* Chaste, pure, *n.* پاڪائي or پاڪيزگي.

پاکوڑو *n.* False accusation. پاکوڑو وجهڻ To accuse falsely. [To shave the *pubes.*

پاکي *n.* A razor – کٹڻ کماڻ پاکي

پاکر *n.* *See* پکر. Mercy, favor. Iron armour.

پاکڙو *n.* A camel-saddle.

پاکڙي *n.* A boat.

پاکنڊ *n.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation.

پاکنڊي *n.* or *a.* A hypocrite. [arrow.

پاکو *n.* The eye of a needle ; notch of an

پاڳ *n.* A turban. پاڳارو *a.* One wearing a turban *i. e.* The head of his tribe.

پال *n.* A small tent ; an awning. Layers of straw, leaves, etc. in which unripe mangoes, etc. are ripened. پال وجهڻ To so ripen fruit. پالي *a.* (Fruit) so [ripened.

پالتو *See* under پلتڻ.

پالڪ *n.* Spinach (a potherb).

پالڪي *n.* A palanquin, a kind of litter or sedan ; a howdah

پالڻ *v. t.* To bring up, rear, foster or look after. پيٽ پالڻ To maintain one's self.

پالڻهار, پالڪ or پالينڊڙ *n.* A supporter, patron, protector. Providence.

پالڪ پتا *n.* A foster-father.

پکر or پکر *n.* Advocate. پالنا *n.* Providing, or caring for, bringing up. پالڻو *n.* A cradle. A dorser, or pannier for camels, etc. پاليل *a.* Domestic, tame. پلجڻ *v. i.* To be brought up, etc.

پالوٽ or پلٽ *See* under پلٽڻ. [پالهائي.

پالهو *a.* Vacant, free, at leisure. *abs. n.*

پالي *n.* *See* under پال. The Magadha-Prakrit language.

پامڪ *n.* Lace (of silk, cotton, etc.)

پامڻ *v. i.* To be fastened, to bite (as an anchor. [(in card playing).

پان *n.* The betel-leaf (*Piper betel*). Hearts

پانباڙ *n.* The great galangal. [(a horse, etc.)

پانجارجڻ *v. i.* To be five years old

پانجاري or پانجالي *See* پاجاري

پاند *n.* The hem, border, or skirt.

پاند پائڻ To entreat, solicit.

پاندا *n. pl.* Strippings, or the last milk drawn from the cow.

پانڊساري *n.* A kind of *juari* from which, when green, a white juice exudes.

پاندر or پانڊڙ *n.* The leaves of the sugar-cane, *juari* or *bajri.* [off the spindle.

پاندي *n.* A cop, or roll of thread taken

پانديڙو or پانديڙو *n.* A traveller on foot, a pilgrim (as لعل جو پانديڙو).

پانڊپ *n.* A chieftain.

پاندي *n.* The musician attending a dancing girl.

پانو or پانوڻ *n.* A male, man ; a brave [man.

پانهنجو *See* پنهنجو.

پانهين or پانهوڻ *prep.* From behind, or rearward ; after, following.

پانئٽ *n.* The duplicate of a هنڊي ; the second of exchange.

پاڻ *pro.* Myself, yourself, etc., in person. Still (more). Even, on the contrary. پاڻ *n.* Self, one's own person. پاڻا *adv.* On the contrary, moveover. Out of his own pocket پاڻيرو *a* Independent, self-reliant. (*abs. n.* پاڻيرائي).

پاڻيرو *a.* One who only fills his own belly, selfish. پاڻپرو *a.* Idem. پاڻ رکندڙ *a.* Temperate. پاڻپڻو *n.* Egotism, egoism. پاڻگهرو or پاڻ گهرو *n.* or *a.* A selfish person. پاڻگهرائي *n* Selfishness.

پاڻمرادو *a.* or *adv.* Voluntary, voluntarily. پاڻمهارو *a.* or *adv.* Independently, voluntary. پاڻو واڻي *adv.* Separately respectively, at one. پاڻهي *adv.* In person, of himself, voluntarily. (*Emph.* پاڻيهي). پاڻهرتو or پاڻ هرتڙيو *a.* Self-willed.

پاٽو *n.* The stage (of a journey) ; camp.

پاڻي *n.* Water. Temper of metals. پاڻي پوڻ *v. i.* To rain. پاڻي روڪ *a.* Waterproof. پاڻي ولوڙڻ *v. i.* To make a fruitless attempt. پاڻياڻو *a.* Damp, moist, wet. Spirited, free (a horse). پاڻياري *a.* Of water, aquatic, watery, wet. *n.* The hire of a water-wheel taken from another. پاڻيٺ *a.* Watery, moist. *n.* Damp, wetness. *n.* A pearl (Shah). Honor, respect. پاڻير *a.* پاڻي (*pl.* پاڻيون) *See* پائلي. [Watery

پاون *a.* Sacred, holy ; purifying.

پاونگ *n.* (*lit.* Rampant). A brave man.

پاه *n.* A substance dissolved in water in which cloth is steeped in preparing it for dyeing. A kind of ڪار used in medicine. Sulphur and oil given for mange to camels, etc. Marrow ; the bodily powers. *a.* (*indic.*) Distressed (as پکر پاه), worn down, exterminated.

پاهت *n.* *See* پهت. *a.* *See* پاه *a.*

پاهوڙي *See* پاهي). [پاهوڙي.

پاهو *n.* The tang, or eye of a hoe, etc. (*dim.*

پاهو *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

پاهوڙو *See* توبرو.

پاهوڙي *n.* A rake for collecting horse-dung. Name of a راڳڻي.

پاءُ *n.* (*pl.* پاو or پا) One quarter of a seer. پائڙي *n.* The quarter of a گز.

پائڪ *a.* Of a quarter. پائو *a.* Quarter (as ڙ پائو).

پاءُ *n.* The leg, foot ; basis. پاءُ بند *a.*

Bound, restrained, fettered. (*abs. n.* پائبندي). پائدار *a.* Constant, stable, lasting. (*abs. n.* پائداري). پائدان *n.* Foot-board. پيرگاڏي or پاءِ گاڏي A bicycle, tricyle. پائمال *a.* Down trodden, ruined, destroyed. (*abs n.* پائمالي).

پائلو *n.* A store house, store-room.

پائلي *n.* A kind of brazen water vessel.

پائلي or پائڻ *n.* A four anna piece. پاڙجو or پائڻ پاجو *n.* 4 annas more or less.

پائڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* پاتو) To get, obtain, acquire; to put in, dish (food), pour in. To close (a door), to spread or lay. To errode or wear away. To draw (a line). To bear (enmity). To put on (clothes, shoes, etc.) To slaughter (a goat, etc.) *v. i.* To be inimical. پائي ڪٽڻ - ڏيڻ *v. t.* To harass, make hot for. پائيندڙ *a.* Erroding, etc. One who retains enmity.

پائو *n.* The leg of a cot, etc. A quarter, one of the fractional divisions into which grain is considered sub-divided in making the پتائي. A kind of flute. A leg of meat. *a.* Forced on any one (as goods, etc.) پائو تي پوڻ To thrust, or force one self upon.

پائي *n.* The one third of a pice. (In Up. S.) Same as ڪاسو.

پايو *n.* Basis, foundation.

پب *n.* The ball of the foot, or the part of the shoe that fits to it.

پبل *See* آرا انگل under آرو. [seed.

پبڙ *n.* The lotus plant. پبڙي Its fruit or

پبو *a.* Toothless. (*fem.* پبي).

پبي *n.* The imperial (تڏي).

پت *n.* Good name, character; reputation, credit, confidence. Melted treacle, etc. پتجڻ *v. i.* To be believed. پتوند or پتونت، پت وارو *a.* Trustworthy. پت رکڻ To preserve one's good name.

پت *n.* Eczema of the head. Bile, gall.

پت وپچارڻ To find fault.

پتا *n.* Father.

پتاشو *n.* A lump of purified sugar.

پتا شڙو ڪلف *n.* A small lock.

پتائي گجر *n.* A carrot.

پتت *a.* Fallen, abandoned, sinful.

پتپاپڙو *n.* Small-flowered fumitory.

پتر *n.* A partition, screen, framework of reeds, etc. [days.

پتر *n.* Bread made of ڏت eaten on fast

پتر *n.* A letter, document; a newspaper.

پترو *n.* The leaf of a book. An almanac, a calendar. A plate or sheet (of copper, etc.); an iron girth.

پتري *n.* A horoscope (as جنم پتري).

پتريڪا *n.* A newspaper.

پتر *n. pl.* Ancestors, manes of the dead.

پترا پڪر *n.* The 3rd & 4th quarter of the moon in بدو in which Hindus feed Brahmins for their deceased relatives. پتر ڪرم *n.* Funeral ceremonies.

پتر *n.* A son. پتري *n.* A daughter.

پترڻي *n.* A goldsmith's carving instrument.

پترو or پتلو *a.* Thin, slim, lean; rarified.

پتلائي or پتلاڻ، پترائي، پترائڻ. *abs. n.*

پڳ *n.* Entrails, intestines. پڳڙن ڪڍڻ To punish severely.

پتل *n.* Brass. پيتلي *a.* Brazen.

پتلاج *n.* Fair name, honor.

پتلڪ *n.* A thin layer of mud plaster.

پتلو *a. See* پترو.

پتلو *n.* An image, effigy, a statue. مٽي جو پتلو *n.* The human body, a mortal.

پتلي *n.* The pupil of the eye. The frog of a horse's hoof. An image; a doll, puppet; small gold ornaments hung round the neck; five rupees. پتليون پائڻ - وِجهڻ To play with puppets, set a puppet show agoing. پتليون پڙهڻ To deceive. [of abuse).

پتندر *n.* One's father's ancestors (a term

پتنگ *n.* A paper kite. A moth.

پتني *n.* A wife.

پتڻ *n.* A ferry; ferriage. A small quantity of grain, etc. left as ferry-hire for the departed soul in carrying a Hindu corpse, or given by Mahomedans to *faqirs* at the grave. *v. t.* To cause to believe, be reconciled or appeased; to nurse or quiet (a baby). To understand.

پاتڻي *n.* A ferryman; a ferry boat. A *faqir* at a graveyard who receives an offering for each corpse buried.

پتو *n.* A playing card. A post card. A card (of thread). Indication, direction, clue; the address of a person.

پتو *n.* The heart or core of a carrot, fruit, etc. A small musk-melon. The gall-bladder. Force of character or will, spirit. پتو مارڻ To control anger. پتي وارو *a.* Sensitive of honor (*opposed to* اڻاسو).

پتوڙڻ *v. t.* To toss about. To cause to labour hard, to fag. To harp continually (on a matter). (*v. i.* پتوڙجڻ). پتوڙ *n.* Tossing about. Labour, toil. Harping on a subject. [chaste (a wife).

پتي *n.* A husband. پت ورتا *a.* Faithful,

پتي *n.* A share, portion. پتيارو، پتيار or پتيدار *n.* A sharer, partner. پتياري *n.* Partnership. پتيداري *n.* Sharing, having a share.

پتيکار *n.* Indication, a clue.

پت *n.* Any wholesome food, regimen.

پتر *n.* A stone. A mat, etc. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person in mourning; the mourning so carried on. A family or race (among Beluchis).

پترا or پترطي *n.* Bedding, a mattress.

پترڑ *v. i.* To spread.

پتري *n.* Urinary calculus, a stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint.

پتري کدائڑ To be operated upon for stone. پتري کيڑ Lithotomy.

پتڑ (پت *n.* A piece). *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.

پتيرڑ *v. t.* To mould (bricks). پتيرو *n.* A moulder of bricks.

پت *n.* Silk. پت کينئون *n.* The silk-worm. پت پتيهر *n. pl.* Rich apparel.

پاتولي *n.* A maker of silk ribands, tassels, etc. A seller of silk threads, etc.

پت *n.* The bare ground, an open bare plain. The floor. A peg, or glass of liquor. A band of iron, etc.; the tire of a wheel. The one half of a split

درياهي ناريل used as a begging bowl by *faqirs*. A company of beggars.

پت *n.* A bridge-board, or a boat's plank.

پت *n.* Son. پتاڻو *a.* Of a son; filial.

پتائي *n.* A fee taken by a religious teacher on the birth of a son; the joy at the birth of a son. پتيتو *a.* One having a son. پتيلو *n.* An adopted son.

پت *See* under پتڑ.

پتاتو *n.* A potato. [variegated

پتاپتي *a.* (from پتو *n.*) Striped, motley,

پتاندڑ or پتاندر *prep.* According to.

پتتر *n.* A grouse. [sida (*abuliton indicum*).

پتتر *n.* Indian mallow, or rough-capsuled

پتتوري *n.* A wild cucumber.

پتپيرون *n.* Foxes' grapes, nightshade.

پتراطي *n.* The queen or principal wife of a Raja. پترائي or پترائڑ]

پترو *a.* Thin, watery, washy. (*abs. n.*

پتکرياو *n.* The balsam apple.

پتکنڌار *n.* The aloe (*aloe perfoliata*).

پتکو *n.* A loose cloth tied round the head, a turban. پتکي *n.* A small turban. [To open, uncover.

پتڑ *v. t.* To pluck out, pull up, uproot

پتڑ *v. t.* To curse. To beat, strike, knock (one's head, etc. in grief). ڏکر سوڑ پتڑ To strive laboriously, rack the brain.

پت *n.* Cursing; a curse. پتکو *n.* Beating the head or breast from grief.

پتڙو *n.* A curse. *See* پتکو. *a.* Given to cursing (a man). (*fem.* پتڙي). پتيل or پتيو *a.* Cursed.

پتڙي *n.* A sharp pointed smith's instrument.

پتو *n.* A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper, etc. A belt. A band worn by women across the forehead; a fillet. A dog collar. An arm ornament. A lease. پتيدار *n* A lessee.

پتيداري *n.* The rights of a پتيدار. پتيوالو، پتيوال or پتيوارو *n.* A peon, a belted servant. [tant

پتواري *n.* A village registrar, or accoun-

پتولو (also پتورو) *n.* A silk petticoat.

پتوکڙو *n.* A buck-board. A dress worked with silk presented by a ڏاڏي to a grandchild on its birth.

پتوڻ *n.* A woollen cloth used as a sheet.

پتهر *n. pl.* Leaves of a cotton-pod.

پتهاڙ or پتهڙ A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers.

پتهڙو or پتهلو *n.* A toy, kickshaw; a small finely painted earthen pot used as a toy or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering. [the least.

پتيءَ *adv.* Completely, entirely, at all; in

پتي *a.* Waste, devastated. *n.* A rafter. A board on which boys learn to write. A bandage, band; a fillet. Insertion (as lace, etc.). A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flattened over the temple and brought round behind the ear.

پتيل *n.* A headman of a village.

پتياو *n.* The peg at the outside extremity of a گاڏي.

پٽ *n.* A young she-goat.

پٺ *n.* The back, rear. Aid, power. A generation. پٺ ڀرڻ To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, succour. پٺ ڏيڻ To turn one's back, retreat, turn tail; refuse to perform; to depart, leave. پٺارڪ *n.* A load borne on the back. پٺ ڀرو *adv.* A little behind. پٺ ڀرو *n.* An aider, helper. پٺتي *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

پٺان *n.* The keel of a ship, etc.

پٺاڻ *n.* An Afghan, Pathan.

پٺو *n.* The cover (of a book). A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the backbone. A quarter of mutton. A shearing of wool (also پني). A layer of pounded earthenware, etc., put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice, etc. put into liquor

or opium to give them flavour. Fixing things at an average price.

پني *n.* The back. پني جو کنڊو The backbone. پني ٿپڙڻ To pat the back; to say bravo, to encourage. پني لڳڻ To have a sore back. پنيان or پنيون After, behind, in pursuit of. پنيان پوڻ *v. i.* To dance attendance on; to importune, tease; to pursue. پنيان لڳڻ To follow after.

پنيرو *a.* or *adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear. پنيري Farrow (said of a cow). پنيو *n.* A jacket, spencer. [green colour.

پپ Used to indicate the thickness of

پپر *n.* The *peepul* tree (*ficus religiosa*).

پپرو *n.* The back part of the point of a sword

پپري *a.* The long pepper. (*root:* پپلا – پپرا مؤر)

پپن or پپن پري *n.* A darling, sweetheart.

پپنڊس *n.* The pumelo (fruit). [cuckoo.

پپهو or پپيهو *n.* The black and white crested.

پپيو *n.* Common papaw (کاڻ گدرو).

پڳان or پڳانو *n.* The square reed-frame carried by the آهنر behind a گهوت.

پڦي *n.* One's father's sister. پڦڙ *n.* Her husband. پڦات *n.* Her son. [(Shah).

پچا طا *prep.* After (the time). Without

پچاطي *n.* End, conclusion. پچاطي ڪرڻ To go to extremities, do one's utmost.

پچائڻ *See* under پچڻ.

پچرڻ *v. i.* To be lit up (coals by being blown on, etc.). To be jealous. پچرائڻ or پچارڻ *v. t.* To cause to light up, etc. پچارو *n.* The lighting up of coal, etc. Jealousy.

پچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پنو and in Lar پچتو). To be finished, completed; to suffice. To arrive, reach. *v. t.* To equal, match, cope with. پچائڻ *v. t.* To complete, etc; to make up to an amount required; to liquidate; to supply, to cause to arrive. To match with. پچڻاتي، پچندي or پچڻياتي *n.* Power, ability, means influence. پچڻات، پچندي وارو or پچڻيات *a.* Powerful, mighty, influential.

پچ *n.* Virtue, moral or religious merit; alms, charity. پچ آتما-وان or پچي *a.* Virtuous, charitable, generous. پچائتو *a.* or *adv.* Meritorious; acquired by good works.

پچارو or پچارو، etc. *See* under پچڻ.

پچر *n.* A rough rafter, or post.

پچرو *n.* A cage. The ribs; (*fig.*) the human body. Any open work of wood, etc.; a lattice work. پچرائتون *a.* Open worked or with holes (done in wood, or with mortar, etc); latticed.

پچڻ *v. t.* To card or clean (cotton). پچڻ *n.* A carding bow. پچارو *n.* A cotton-carder. (*fem.* پچاري).

پچارڻ *v. t.* To talk about. پچار or پچر *n.* Talk, speech; improper or unpleasing talk, irritating language.

پچائڻ *v. t.* To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship.) پاڻ پچائڻ To bring oneself under.

پچارائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be baked, etc. پچاطي *n.* The price for baking. پچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پڪو. *a.* پڪل) To be baked or roasted; to ripen; to suppurate, come to a head (a sore); fester. To digest. To burn in the heart, be envious. To be embezzled. پچ، پچاو or پچڪو *n.* Burning; heart-burning, envy. پچٽي *n.* A gridiron. پچڪ *See* پٽڪ. [iron.

پچڪ or پچڪار *n.* A squirt, spurt (of water, etc.). پچڪاري *n.* A syringe.

پچڪڙي *a.* Very small. *n.* A particle, an atom.

پچي *n.* A mixture of gold and quicksilver used for setting jewels.

پچي *n.* The gum or mucus of the eye.

پچير *n.* or *a.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.

پچ *n.* *See* under پچڻ. *See* پڪ (2).

پچ، پچاطو، etc. *See* under پچڻ.

پچ *n.* A tail. پچ پائي پچڻ To skulk away. پچ تي پوڻ To be weak (said of animals). پچر *a.* Tailed. پچر تارو *n.* A comet. پچڪ *a.* Long-tailed.

پچ *n.* Rice water, rice gruel.

پچاڙ *n.* A slight blow or knock; a sting.

پچاڙڻ *v. t.* To dash on the ground, to buck or beat (cloth) on a stone.

پچاڙي *n.* The end, conclusion, latter part. The heel ropes for a horse. The dregs of strained پنگ. [image.

پچائتون *n.* Shadow, shade; reflected

پچاڻڻ *v. t.* To recognize, know. پچاڻ *n.* Recognition.

پچاطو *See* under پچڻ.

پچتائڻ *v. i.* To repent, regret, rue. پچتاو *n.* Repentance, contrition.

پچتي *n.* A kind of large shelf.

پچپاتي، پچپات *See* پڪپاتي، پڪپات under پڪ (2).

پچڙ *a.* Barren (said only of cattle).

پچڑ *n. See* پچاڑ. Arse, or hinder part of an animal; thigh; also a sore on the hinder part, etc. A straggler. پچڑ *n.* The end of a rope; the tail of a lizard, etc. پچڑنگ *n.* The crupper of a پاکڑو.

پچڑو *See* under پچڑ.

پچڑي *n.* (*dim.* of پچ). The tail of a snake, a canal, etc; the end of a rope; [the lash of a whip.

پچم *n.* The west.

پچمڊ *See* پچڑ (2).

پچمڊڻ *v. t.* To dash down, throw violently. To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a sieve.

پچڻ *v. t.* To slit poppy pods for exudation of opium. To scarify. پچڙو or پچ *n.* A scarification.

پچڻ *v. t.* To ask, inquire, interrogate; to take an account (as God). پچا or پچ *n.* Asking, questioning. پچ، پچا گچا or پچ گچ *n.* Inquiry, investigation. پچاڻو *n.* Examination, inquiry. پچاڻي جو ڏينهن The day of reckoning, or judgment. پچيچيو *n.* A quidnunc.

پچو *n.* Prolapse of the anus. [part.

پچو *n.* The hinder part; the end, latter

پچوڙ *n.* The back or hind part, tail, end.

پچوڙڪي - پچوڙڪي ٻڌڻ To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion.

پچي *n.* The tail of a fish, snake, etc.

پچي *See* پچ.

پچال *n.* The extrement of hawks and pigeons. A large leathern water-bag carried on bullocks. پچالي *n.* A water-man who conveys water in a پچال.

پختو *a* & *adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, secure, fast, peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, artful, sly; trustworthy. (*abs. n.* پختائي).

پد *n.* A word; (now used for a 'syllable'). (*pros.*) Foot. *See* پدوي. Equinox.

پدارٿ *n.* A thing, substance. پدارٿ وارو *a.* One having the substance of this world. پدارٿ وِديا *n* Natural philosophy.

پدم *n.* The lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*). One thousand billions, ten billions according to the *shastras*. A line in the hand or foot, like the lotus, considered to be a sign of good fortune. A kind of small snake. پدمڻي *n.* A beautifu

پدوي *n.* Rank, dignity, degree. [woman.

پدارڻ *v. i.* To come, or go; set out; pay a visit (as a گرو). To depart this life, die. پدارڻ *v. t.* To bring to visit (as a گرو to one's house). *v. i.*

To go or come. پدراڻي *n.* A visit from a گرو, etc. پدراڻي or پدرائي *n.* The offering made to one on a visit.

پدرو *a.* or *adv.* Plain, manifest, obvious, openly; noted, notorious, public. *n.* A plain. پدرو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To make known; to expose. To beat straight (a piece of iron). پدر or پدرائي *n.* Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness; exposure. پدر *n.* The enclosure round a house, a yard, a plain. [paddy crops.

پڌ *n.* An insect like a butterfly attacking

پڌڻ *v. i.* To boast. پڌو *n.* or *a.* A boaster, boastful. پڌڪو *n.* A boast.

پد *n.* A deserted place, ruins.

پڊ *n.* A lazy fellow.

پر *n.* But, yet.

پر *n.* A prefix signifying *beyond, remote, another.* پراڌين *a.* Dependent. پرابڪار *n.* Philanthropy. پرابڪاري *a.* Philanthropic. پرپوٽو *n.* A great grandson (by the male line). پرڏاڏو *n.* A great grandfather (paternal). پرڏوهٽو *n.* The son of a grandson by the female line. پرنانو *n.* A grandfather (maternal). پرلوڪ *n.* The world to come. پروس *n.* Dependence. پروس *a.* Dependent.

پر *n.* A feather, wing, quill; a fluke (of an anchor). (*arch.*) Flute. پرهڻڻ To flutter one's wings.

پر *n.* Intimation, knowledge. A stranger. Last year. پروڪو *a.* Last year's.

پر *n.* Description, manner. Custom, habit, ways. Side. *prep.* On, upon. پرم *adv.* Secretly. پنهنجي پرم *adv.* Privately. [rich, plentifully.

پر *a.* or *adv.* Full, replete, teeming with,

پر or پور *n.* (Mostly used in *comp.* as شڪارپور). A city, town, village.

پر *n.* A beloved one.

پرات *n.* Morning. پرات ڪال At day-

پراتن کان From of old. [break.

پراپت *a.* Acquired, obtained. پراپت or پراپتي *n.* Gain, profit.

پراچين *a.* Ancient. پراچينتا *n.* Antiquity.

پراچت *n.* (پراسچت) Atonement, penance. Sin, wickedness. (*a.* پراچتي).

پراڌين *See* under پر (2).

پرار Same as پلال. [opposite bank.

پرار *n.* The opposite bank. *adv.* On the

پرارتھنا *n.* Prayer, supplication, petition.

پراکرت *n.* A popular dialect formed from Sanskrit. [tiny.

پرالبدھ or پرالب *n.* Fortune, fate, des-

پران *n.* Counsel, thought, intention.

پران or پراٹ *n.* Breath, life. پران تیاگنا — ڈینا — جتنا To give up the ghost.

پرتشٹا *n.* The ceremony of imparting life to an idol. پراني or پراٹي *n.* A living being. A corpse.

پران *n.* The Hindu mythological books.

پرانهون ، پرانهوں or پرانهیں *adv.* At a little distance; further, more remote.

پرانهیں *n.* Remoteness.

پراٹو *n.* Old, antiquated. (*n.* پراٹائي).

پراهنا *v. t.* To clothe, dress.

پرائنا *v. t.* To obtain, acquire, gain.

پرائو or پرایو *a.* Another's; strange.

پربت *n.* A mountain, hill.

پربرهم *n.* The Supreme Being.

پربین *a.* Intelligent, clever, accomplished.

پربل *a.* Very strong, or powerful; all-

پربهو *n.* Counsel, advice. [prevailing.

پربهرو or پرباهرو *a.* or *adv.* Passing outside, coming or going direct to or from any place without visiting, or stopping anywhere.

پرب or پربي *n.* A festival day, a holiday

پرباتھ *n.* Dawn. پرباتيو or پرباتي *n.* A tooth stick. A morning hymn.

پربهاو *n.* A way, custom, fashion; influence, effect. [cross child). (*v. i.* پربهنا).

پربهائنا *v. t.* To quiet, please, humour (a

پربهني *n.* A foreign land, another country

پربهو *n.* God, Lord, master.

پرت *n.* A leaf of a book.

پرت A prefix imparting *repetition, back towards, for, instead of,* etc. پرتبمب *n.* The reflection of an image, etc. from a mirror, etc. پرت پالک *n.* A cherisher patron. پرتيکش *a.* Clear, evident.

پرتي ندي *n.* A representative.

پريت *See* پرت.

پرتاپ *n.* Glory, effulgence. *a.* پرتاپي.

پرتال *n.* Inspection of an account of excavation or land measurement. A kind of tune in music.

پرتانهون *adv.* At a little distance.

پرتکالو *n.* A kind of gourd.

پرتلو *n.* A sword-belt.

پرتو *p. p.* of پرجنا & پرنا.

پرتو *n.* A sign, a preternatural wonder.

هتن تي پرتو A practical proof. [light.

پرتوو *n.* The reflection from a glass, etc.;

پرتيت *n.* Faith, confidence, trust.

پرتم *a.* First. [the world.

پرتمي or پرتوي *n.* The earth, ground,

پرت ، پرت or پريت *n.* A washerman. (*fem.* پرتي or پرتياني).

پرتنا *v. t.* To pour into a mould. To let pour over or overflow; to spill. *n.* پرت.

پرپانٹ *n.* The triplicate of a هندي.

پرپت *prep.* Behind one's back, in the absence of. پرپنيو *a.* At the back (as a

پرپچار *n.* Speaking ill of others. [house).

پرپنچ *n.* Fraud, imposture, deceit.

پرپنچي *a.* Artful, insidious, etc.

پرپوتو *See* under پر (2). [on gold.

پرپوڑو *n.* An enamel of a red colour laid

پرفلت *a.* Blossoming, lively, gay.

پرجا ، پرج or پرجا *n.* A subject. پرجاپتي *n.* The Creator; a king. پرجا دھرم *n.* Loyalty.

پرجهنا *v. t.* (*p. p.* پرجھو). To understand, comprehend. (*abs. n.* پرجھ).

پرجائنا *v. t.* To reconcile (enemies, etc.); quiet (a cross child); lull, pacify. To make happy, to comfort. پرجاني *n.* Condolence; a visit of consolation so paid. پرجاو *n.* Reconciliation. پرجائو *n.* A peace-maker. پرجنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* پرتو) To be reconciled, be pacified. To be happy, etc.

پرچو *n.* Acquaintance, knowledge of another, friendship. پرچيوان *n* An acquaintance. [an issue, or number.

پرچو *n.* A bit, slip of paper; a newspaper;

پرچوٹ *n.* Sundries.

پرچه *n.* Credit.

پرچ *n.* A sheet (of iron, etc.) پرچنا *v. t.* To dish food. پرچ *n.* A dish of food sent to a *faqir* on the occasion of keep-

پرد *n.* A layer. [ing obsequies.

پردو *n.* A curtain, screen, cover, veil; secrecy, privacy; modesty. پرده پوش *a.* Hiding another's misdeeds. پردو رکھنا To keep one's secret. پردو کھولنا To betray one's secrets. پردي *n.* A blind (for a window). A riser, or the upright piece of a step. پردي نشين *a.* A lady who does not appear in public.

پرديس *n.* A foreign country. پرديسي *n.*

or *a.* A foreigner, stranger ; a Hindustani servant ; foreign. [well-known.

پرڈان *a.* or *n.* Chief ; a minister. Public.

پرڈو *p. p.* of پرجھڑ.

پرڈوھتو پرڈاڈو *See* under پر (2).

پرڈیھي پرڈیھ *See* پردیس etc. [draft.

پرزو *n.* A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a

پرس *See* پرش.

پرساد *n.* Offering made at a shrine (Hindu). Grace, favour پرسادي *n.* The leavings of a spiritual guide ; a kind of sweet cake. [*n.* Ductility.

پرسا ڑجوگو *a.* Ductile. پرساڑیو گیتا

پرستان *See* under پري.

پرسپر *adv.* Mutually.

پرسڈ *a.* Famous, notorious, well-known.

پرس ڪرڻ *v. t.* To make wet, bespatter ; touch. *v. i.* To enter (as water.)

پرسن *a.* Happy, pleased ; in health. *n.* A species of divinition. (*abs. n.* پرسنتائي).

پرسنگ *n.* Association; influence. (as سنگ جو پرسنگ).

پرسيان (پرسيا و شان) *n.* Maiden-hair.

پرش *n.* A man ; a husband. پرشارت (also پرڪارت) *n.* That which becomes a man, as valour, generosity, etc; any object of human pursuit.

پرشن *n.* A question. پرشن اُتر *n.* A catechism. [calary month.

پرشوتم *n.* An epithet of Vishnu. An inter-

پرڪار *n.* Kind, sort ; manner, method.

نانا پرڪار جا Of various sorts.

پرڪار *a.* Thick, coarse, fat ; hard to soften in cooking (as meat).

پرڪاش *n.* Light ; splendour, glory, pomp. پرڪاشي *a.* Brilliant, bright, visible. پرڪاش ياجو *a.* Opaque.

پرڪرتي *n.* Nature ; the passive or material cause of the world.

پرڪرما or پرڪما *n.* Circumambulation round a temple (Hindu) ; a covered way or gallery round a temple, etc.

پرڪٽو *n.* A blister.

پرڪر ، پارڪر or پارڪا *n.* Test, proof, trial, examination ; scrutiny, judgment, discrimination. پرڪاڻي *n.* The fee for testing coin. پرڪڻ *v. t.* To examine, test, try, assay ,prove. پرڪيات ، پرڪٽو ،

پارڪر ، پارڪو or پارڪر *n.* An examiner, a tester. [پرش *See* پرڪر.

پرڪر *n.* Search, looking for.

پرڪنڊ *n.* Foreign country.

پرڪار (پرڪار) *See* پلڪار.

پرگٽو *n.* A division of a country.

پرگھارو or پرگھارٽو *n.* A foreigner.

پرگھٽ *a.* Well-known, obvious, conspicuous. پرگھٽ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To appear ; to come into the world, be born. پرگھٽائڻ *v. t.* To make known, etc., to publish. پرگھٽجڻ *v. i.* To become known. پرگھٽڻ *v. t.* To manifest, create. [others.

پرگھور or پرگھر *n.* Care, thought for

پرلاو *n.* An echo, reverberation of sound sound, voice. [tion,

پرلوڀ *n.* Allurement, attraction, tempta-

پرلوڪ *See* under پر (2). [tality.

پرلئي *n.* A general destruction, great mor-

پرم *a.* First, best, most, supreme, chief.

پرماتما *n.* The Supreme Being considered as the soul of the universe. پرمارٿ *n.* The first aim or object; benevolence.

پرمارٿي *a.* Benevolent. پرم پرا *adv.* From father to son ; from time immemorial. پرم 15م *n.* Heavenly paradise.

پرم گت *n.* Supreme felicity. پرميسر or پرميشور *n.* The Supreme God, the Almighty. [by other birds). An eagle.

پرمار *n.* (A bird living on the prey caug

پرمان or پرماڻ *n.* Measure, scale, quantity ; standard ; proof, authority

پرماڻ or پرماڻي *a.* Real, authoritative ; approved, admissible. پرماڻ *n.* Ratio proportion. پرماڻي *adv.* According to.

پرماڻ *See* پرمڻ.

پرماڻو *n.* An atom. [vice, pliant.

پرمٽڙيو *n.* One dependent on another's ad-

پرمل *n.* Fragrance ; a social fellow. *a.*

پرمڻ *n.* (*naut.*) A bowsprit. [Fragrant.

پرميل *n.* Gonorrhœa, gleet.

پرن *n.* Intrusting, etc. پرنڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* پرتو) To intrust, recommend to another's care. [engagement.

پرن or پرڻ *n.* A promise, vow, solemn

پرن *n.* Weights (of a goldsmith).

پرنام or پرڻام *n.* Salutation, prostration (to a Brahmin, or God).

پرنانو *See* under پر (2).

پرندو *n.* A bird ; the feathered race.

پرننگو *n.* One who takes upon himself another's shame.

پرنهن or پرينهن *n.* The day after tomorrow. *adv.* On the day etc. *a.* پرنهنڪو.

پرڻ *v. i.* To be supported, be supplied with food. *n.* A sieve, colander.

پرڻ *v. i.* To advance, get before.

پرڻائڻ *v. t.* To cause to marry.

پرڻجڻ *v. i.* To be married, to marry.

پرڻڻ *v. t.* To marry, wed, take in marriage. پرڻو *n.* Marriage, wedlock.

پرو *n.* Idea, consciousness, intimation; search. *(hunt.)* The driving together to one spot wild animals. *a.* Acquainted.

پروار *n.* Family, relations, connections. *a.* Manifest.

پرواس *n.* Foreign country; exile. پرواسي *a.* Foreigner; one living away from home.

پروان *a.* Right, trustworthy; acceptable.

پروانگي *n.* Permission. پروانو *n.* A written order, a passport, a warrant; an order of appointment. A moth.

پرواه *n.* Care, concern, anxiety.

پرواه *n.* A current. پرواهڪ *a.* Conducting. *n.* A conductor.

پروتجڻ *v. i.* To have a mournful countenance, be down in the mouth, or sad.

پروجن *See* پريوجن.

پروجهڻ *See* پرجهڻ.

پرور *n.* A protector, patron (as غريب پرور). پروردگار *n.* Providence, God.

پرورش *n.* Care, support. پروري *n.* Cherishing. پروستي *n.* Care, etc. پرورت or پروري Active life; worldly business.

پروڙ *n.* Understanding; investigation.

پروڙڻ *v. t.* To understand, to investigate.

پروس *See* under پر (2).

پروسڻ *v. t.* To dish food.

پروڪو *See* under پر.

پرولي *n.* A riddle, enigma.

پروهت *n.* A priest. پروهتپڻو *n.* Priesthood.

پرويز *n.* Custom, habit.

پرويش *n.* Entrance, access, admission.

پرويشي Same as پروش (Shah) under پرور.

پره (or پره ڦٽي) *n.* Dawn. Strength (as پره ڪڍڻ). پره ڦٽڻ *v. i.* To dawn.

پره *n.* A fathom, or the space to which a man can extend his arms; a man.

پرهاتي or پرهتي *n.* A water-wheel worked with the feet.

پرهائڻ *v. t.* To dress, clothe.

پرهندو *n.* A stranger.

پرهڻ *n. pl.* Clothings.

پرهياڻي *n.* A Hindu marriage ceremony.

پرهيز *n.* Keeping from or aloof, abstemiousness, self-control; (پرهيزگاري) temperance, sobriety. پرهيزي or پرهيزگار *a.* Continent; temperate.

پرهيز جو ڪائڻ A patient's diet.

پرئتڻو *n.* Affection, fondness.

پري *adv.* Far off, at a distance. *inter.* Stand off! پري رهڻ *v. i.* To abstain from. پريان *adv.* At, or from a distance. *prep.* Beyond, on the other side of. پريون *a.* More distant, farther off; yonder. *adv.* From a distance. پرين — پرئي پر At the opposite side of a river.

پري *n.* A fairy, a beautiful woman. پرياڻي *n.* Idem. پري زادي *a.* or *n.* Fairy-born *i. e.* beautiful. پرستان *n.* A fairyland.

پري or پريو *n.* or *a.* Beloved, dear; a sweetheart. پرياڻو *n.* Love.

پرياڏو *a.* Of a good lineage.

پرياڻ or پرياڻو *n.* Reflection; counsel; appointment for meeting, friendly meeting. پرياڻڻ *v. t.* To reflect; consult.

پريا *See* پريان.

پريائي، پرياتو، پرياڻو، پرياڻ *See* under پريو.

پريت *n.* The unclean spirit of a deceased person supposed to be doomed for one year to traverse the infernal regions.

پريت لوڪ The abode of such spirits.

پريتني *n.* A female spirit.

پريت *n.* Love, friendship, affection.

پريتم *a.* Dearest, most beloved. *n.* A friend, sweetheart. پريتڻو *n.* Love.

پريتوان *n.* A friend, companion. *a.* Friendly.

پريت *n.* A washerman.

پريچو *n.* or *a.* A stranger; foreign.

پريچا or پريڪيا *n.* A method of fortune-telling, divination. *See* پرڪ.

پريرڻ *v. t.* To cause to do, urge, incite. To command, send. پريرت or پريشت *a.* or *n.* Sent, an apostle. پريرڻا *n.* Causing to do, etc. Act of sending, etc.

پريشان *a.* Disturbed, perplexed, troubled, wretched. *abs. n.* پريشاني.

پريڪيا *n. See* پريچا. Temptation.

پريم *n.* Pure love or affection. پريمي *n.* Affectionate, loving; devout.

پرين *See* پري.

پريندي *adv.* From the very start, first of all.

پرينهن *See* پرنهن.

پريو *n.* A species of lichen used in medicine.

پريو *a.* Old, aged. Senior. *n.* A white hair.

پريا آڄڻ To have grey hair. پريو مڙس The headman of a village, etc. پرياڻڻ *v. i.* To appear old, to age. پرياڻو *a.*

Senile. پریائتو *a.* or *adv.* Like an old man. پریائي *n.* The being old, old age.

پریوجن *n.* Motive; need; design, object.

پریون *See* under پري.

پڑ *n.* A covering of cloth for the grave of a پیر. The cover for wrapping a book in.

پڑ *n.* A cover, lid. A layer. The bason of a balance. جندِ جو پڑ A millstone.

پڑ *n.* A round level piece of ground, a course, a circle or ring (of a water-wheel, etc.); halo. The threshing floor. The pool (at a game). The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums; also the space round the flagstaff in the مُحرم. پڑپائڻ To gallop generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. پڑهڻڻ To be surrounded by a halo (the moon, etc.)

پڑاني *n.* One of the two opposite beams on which rests the پاندو of a water-wheel.

پڑاڏو *n.* An echo.

پڑاو *See* پرلو. [*n.* A teller of such stories.

پڑپات *n.* Boasting, lying stories. پڑپاتي

پڑپڑ *n.* Croaking.

پڑپڻ *v. i.* To be found, be acquired.

پڑچ، پڑچڻ *See* پرچ، etc.

پڙد *a.* Pure (as language) (Shah).

پڙد *n.* Anything used as tinder. Paper, cloth, etc, torn up or tossed together.

پڙدو *See* پڑاڏو.

پڙڪو *n.* A noise, din.

پڙڻ *v. i.* To be equal or quits; to be fulfilled. پڙڻ جهڙڻ Idem.

پڙڻ *v. i.* To equal, come up to; to reach; to be completed.

پڙو *n.* A petticoat hung round the waist.

پڙو *n.* A plantation of sugar-cane, etc. A packet, or parcel (of drugs, spices, any perfume, etc.). The mammary gland of a mare. (*dim.* پڙي or پڙيڪو A packet of etc[1].

پڙهو، پڙهاڏو or پڙهوڏو *n.* The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed.

پڙهائڻ or پاڙهڻ *v. t.* To cause to read; to teach, instruct. پڙهاڻي *n.* School-fee. پڙهڻ *v. t.&v. i.* To read, learn. پڙهڻ گڙهڻ Idem. پڙهڻي *n.* Reading; version.

پڙهيل or پڙهيو *a.* Learned, literate.

پڙهو *n.* A proclamation by a beat of drum.

پڙهيوار *n.* A town-crier.

پڙي *n.* A carriage-stand. A small vendor's stall. An open level piece of ground prepared for any use as exposing grain for sale. (*hunt.*) An open space into which pigs are enticed to be shot. [ان.

پڙيو *n.* (from پڙي) *See* ان پڙيو unde

پس *n.* Beestings. [druggist.

پسار *n.* Grocery. پساري *n.* A grocer.

پسار ڪرڻ *v. i.* To pace up & down.

پسارڻ *v. t.* To spread, expand, stretch out,

پسارو *n.* Entension, expansion. (*colloq.*) Much ado. A great crowd or collection of things or persons. پسرجڻ or پسرڻ *v. i.* To expand; be stretched out, expand, dilate. [method of cooking rice.

پساه or پساو *n.* Breath, respiration. A پساو وجهڻ (from پسڻ) (*colloq.*) To cause delay, or a hitch.

پسائڻ *v. t.* To show. پسڻ *v. i.* To see.

پسائڻ *v. t.* To damp, soak, moisten; infuse. پسارو *n.* An infusion. پسڻ *v. i.* To soak, become wet.

پست or پوست *n.* Poppy. پست جي ڏوڏي A poppy head or capsule. پستي *See* پوستي.

پسچمان *n.* Hoove.

پستڪ *n.* A book. *n.*

پستنگ *n.* A kicking strap for a horse.

پستو *n.* A kind of a spaniel.

پستو *n.* The pistachio nut. پستائي *a.* Of the pistachio nut; of the color of the same, light green.

پستول *n.* A pistol.

پستي *n.* Prop, support; aid. پستي هڻڻ To kick out behind (as a horse).

پس پيش *adv.* At last, sooner or later.

پسرجڻ or پسرڻ *See* under پسارڻ.

پسرو *n.* A coward in a game.

پسگردائي *n.* Environs, suburbs, vicinity.

پسماند *n.* Savings; remnants, dregs.

پسند *a.* Approved, chosen. پسند آڻڻ – هڻڻ or پسند ڪرڻ To like, be pleased with.

پسندي *n.* Choice, approval.

پسڻ *See* under پسائڻ.

پسڻ *See* under پسائڻ.

پسون *n.* A beast. A rib of a boat. پسونٽپڻو *n.* Beastliness.

پسوئجڻ *v. t.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

پسي *n.* The flower of ڪرڙ.

پشت *n.* The back; support. پشت بر پشت From generation to generation.

پشپ *n.* A flower.

پشم *n.* Wool, soft hair, fur. *a.* پشمي.

پشم *See* پچم (Shah).

پشيمان *a.* Repentant, sorry, penitent.

پشيمانجڻ *v. i.* To repent. *n.* پشيماني.

پڪ *n.* Certainty, assurance; a settled agreement. پڪ هڻڻ To be sure.

پک *n.* Spittle, saliva; a draught.

پکداني *n.* A spittoon.

پکار or پکارو *n.* Cry, outcry; a complaint. پکارنا *v. i.* To cry out, etc.

پکاوت *n.* Decocting (of medicine).

پکرما *See* پرکرما.

پکرنا *v. t.* To aid, go to one's rescue.

پکرنا *v. i.* To be digested. *v. t.* To arrest the progress of (a disease).

پکڑپچاڑ *n.* Worry. [arrest.

پکڑنا *v. t.* To seize, catch, apprehend,

پکو (*p. p.* of پچنا) *a.* Ripe, mature; cooked(food); baked (bricks); suppurated (a boil); firm, strong; built of stone, or baked brick (a house); authenticated, stamped (a paper); certain, sure; fast (colour); shrewd, clever, sharp, wary; expert; consummate (a thief); frugal; full (weight), final (an account). *n.* The ripe fruit of کرڑ. High ground not covered with water during the inundation. پکو بوڑو Full-grown. پکو کرنا To sew after basting. پکا کرنا To calculate washing charges of.

پکائي *n.* Ripeness, expertness, etc.

پکواز *a.* Clever, shrewd; knowing.

پکوان *n.* Pastry, dainties.

پکوڑو *n.* Pastry stuffed with pease meal.

پکوڑائي *n.* A seller of such.

پکھ (پکش) *n.* A feather. (*dim.* پکڑو). A lunar fortnight from new moon to full, and full to new. Partiality.

پکپات or پچپات *n.* Favortism, partiality. پکپاتي or پچپاتي *a.* & *n.* Partial, a partisan. پکھنا *v. i.* To be fledged.

پکانئون *See* under پکو.

پکانو or پکانئون *n.* The forked post supporting the کاجنا.

پکر *n.* A dress or a single article of apparel given by a *faqir* to a layman.

پکراج *n.* A topaz.

پکڑنا، پکڑجنا *v. i.* To spread or extend.

پکیڑنا *v. t.* To spread. پکیڑ *n.* Spreading out; expansion, extent, area.

پکڑ *n.* Birds; the feathered tribe.

پکو *n.* A kind of mat used for roofs of houses, etc. A punkha; a large fan. A place of refuge, roof. (*dim.* پکڑو). پکانئون

پکائي *a.* Made of mats (a hut, etc.) *n.* A maker or seller of mats.

پکو *n.* A share, portion. A lot. پکو وجھنا To cast lots. [beater of such.

پکواج *n.* A kind of drum. پکواجي *n.* A

پکھان بید *n.* *Ligulate saxifrage.*

پکي *n.* A bird. A small fan. A strip of

cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting them. پکیڑ، پکیڑنا *See* under پکڑجنا.

پگ *n.* A turban; the head-dress worn as the sign of chieftainship. A wall raised for protection round a well. پگ بندھنا To tie on the turban of honor, etc.

پگڑي *n.* A turban. پگڑیون Turban tying ceremony on the day of معرکو (Hindu).

پگمت یار A bosom friend.

پگ *n.* A foot. پگھي *n.* A tracker.

پگڑ *n.* A heap of reaped tobacco.

پگھ *n.* The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank. پگھ دینا or پگھنا To moor, fasten to the shore.

پگھار *n.* Pay, salary, stipend.

پگھارنا *v. t.* To melt; dissolve with heat. پگھرجنا or پگھرنا *v. i.* To melt.

پگھر *n.* Sweat, perspiration. پگھرجنا *v. i.* To perspire.

پل *See* under پلنا. [

پل *n.* A screen made of grass.

پل *n.* A pool of water. *See* کسي (L. S). *See* پلي(3). A moment, an instant. پل پل *adv.* Every moment, repeatedly.

پل *n.* A bridge. پلشاهي *n.* A large embankment. پل صراط A bridge over which, Mahomedans believe, they would pass into paradise.

پلائي *See* پلتي. [

پلاس *n.* Downy-branched butea. (Its *Seed* پلاس پاپڑي).

پلال *n.* The straw of rice.

پلاند *n.* The hem or border of a garment, a skirt, the end of the web of cloth.

پلان *n.* A pack-saddle for a camel. پلانا *v. t.* To saddle.

پلاء or پلاؤ *n.* A rich dish made of rice and meat. وات جو پلاء Castle-building.

پلاء جيري – زيري *n.* Cummin seed.

پلتار *n.* Investigation, scrutiny, cross-questioning. Divulging. [ward fellow.

پلتر *n.* Any thing loose & trailing; an awk-

پلتو *n.* Fencing; playing at single sticks. پلتيباز *n.* A fencer.

پلتي *n.* Sitting down on the buttocks. پلتي مارنا To sit on the buttocks.

پلتنا *v. t.* To mould, cast (metal). *v. i.* To burst into (eloquence, etc.). پلت or پالوت *n.* Moulding. Abundance. پالتو *a.* Cast

پلٹن *n.* A battalion, regiment. [(iron):

پلٹجنا *See* under پالنا & پلنا.

پلر *n.* A pool of rain water; rain water.

پلڑو *n.* The pod of the babul.

پلک *n.* The eyelash. A moment. پلک مار In the twinkling of an eye.

پلنگ *n.* A bedstead, a cot, a sleeping couch. A leopard. [der.

پلنگ (پل لنگ) *n.* The masculine gen-

پلٹ *v. t.* To stop, check. پلٹ or پلجٹ *v. i.* To be provided for. پلجٹ *v. i.* To be checked. پل *n.* Preventing, checking.

پلو *n.* The hem, or border of a garment ; a skirt. پلو پاٹ To hold out one's skirt in devotion. پلو جھلٹ To hold out one's skirt to receive anything. پلو لگٹ To have a claim or share in any thing. پلي پوٹ To be in subjection to ; to fall to one's fate. پلو ولٹ To avenge.

پلو *n.* The "Hilsa" or sable fish—*clupa ilisha.*

پلوازو or پلويزو *n.* A wall or fence round a house ; a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside ; a screen.

پلهر *n.* A pool of water ; a pond.

پلي *n.* The leaves of جٹو and متر used as a vegetable. A kind of mat-bag for grain, &c. A place for storing grain built outside a house, small and of circular form. (پل).

پليت or پليد *a.* Defiled, impure. (*abs. n.* پليتائي or پليدي).

پليتو *n.* The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written, burnt in exorcising an evil spirit

پن *n.* A leaf of a tree. Protection, screening, honor. پنچري *n.* Grazing; agistment, or grazing fee. پنر *a.* Having leaves ; leafy. پنکڑي *n.* A sepal.

پن *a.* Elephant grass from which mats, etc., are made, & whose pollen is made into پوراطي. نندي پن The lesser پن *See* under پنٹ. [bulrush.

پن *n. See* پنوڑو

پنا رو *n.* The hem, or skirt of a garment. Protection, subjection. پناري پوٹ To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of ; to be under subjection to.

پناه or پنه *n.* Protection, defence, refuge.

پنائي *See* under پنو.

پنبدار *a.* Made of cotton.

پنبٹ *n.* A kind of wheat.

پنبٹي *n.* The hair of an eyelash.

پنبو *n.* Fine grains of any thing; any thing pulverized. پنبوکدي وهٹ To refuse to pay, to be at the end of one's purse.

پنبهي *n.* A frisk ; a kind of bounding in dancing. پنبهي هٹٹ *v. i.* To gloat.

پنت *n.* A sect ; a religious order ; a persuasion.

پنج *a.* Five. پنجاب *n.* (Five waters) The Punjab. پنجابي *a.* Of the Punjab.

پنجا دئي *n.* The two-fifths ; the dividing into two-fifths. پنجاسي *a.* Eighty-five. پنجانوي *a.* Ninety-five. پنجانهون *a.* Fiftieth. پنجاه *a.* Fifty. پنجاهو *a.* And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds, etc ; to express one hundred and fifty, etc.) پنجاهو or پنجاهي About fifty. پنجتول *n.* "Bhang" prepared with spices, sugar, etc. پنجتولو *n.* A kind of muslin cloth. پنجتيه *a.* Thirty-five. پنجرقمي *n.* Double rule of three. پنجڑي *n.* Five obtained in a throw of dice. پنجسال *a.* Five years old (a horse, etc.) پنجسناني *n.* Washing the hands, feet and head. پنجسنجي *n.* The trappings of a horse. پنجسو *a.* Of 500 threads; a kind of cloth with 500 threads in the warp. پنجک or پنجک *n.* Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions. پنجکون *n.* (*pl.*) A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business. پنجکليا *a.* Having four white feet and a white mark on the forehead (a horse). پنجکندو *a.* Pentagon, pentangular. پنجٹ *a.* Having five teats (a cow, &c.)

پنجو *n.* The number five; five at cards or dice. *a.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, &c., to express one hundred and five, &c.) پنجوتر *a.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, etc., to express one hundred and five, &c.) پنجوت *n.* A quarter more or additional to any sum. A fifth of one's income given in charity, &c. پنجون *a.* Fifth. پنجونجاه *a.* Fifty-five. پنجوٹ *n.* The quintuple, five-fold. پنجوٹو *a.* Five-fold ; quintuple. پنجويه *a.* Twenty-five. پنجٹن *n.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. پنجيتاليه *a.* Forty-five. پنجيري *n.* A medicinal sweetmeat composed of sugar, ghee, flour, &c., given to puerperal women, &c. A candle.

پنج *n.* (*pl.*) Heaps (of medicines).

پنجڑو *n.* A kind of verse in praise of the river god.

پنجڑي *n.* A species of small-pox, or a certain form of the eruption.

پنجو *n.* A paw, the grasp of the hand. پنجا کچٹ *v. i.* To wander aimlessly.

پنجوڑ *n.* A net for catching wild beasts in.

پنچ *n.* A member of a Hindu association. An arbitrator. پنچات or پنچائت *n.* A meeting of a society of Hindus (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration.

پنچاتي or پنچائتي *a.* Of a پنچات.

پنچانگ *n.* Almanac, calendar.

پنچري *See* under پن. [seven notes.

پنچم *n.* Name of a راگ; also one of the

پندرهن or پندران *a.* Fifteen. پندرهون

or پندرون *a.* Fifteenth. or پندرن

پندرين The *pl. oblique* of پندران.

پند *n.* Distance; journeying, walking.

پند *adv.* On foot. پندڑيو *a.* or *adv.* Afoot, on foot. *n.* A walker, pedestrian.

پندا *n.* The date fruit (species).

پنڈ *n.* A ball of flour, etc. offered on account of a deceased relation, or to the manes (Hindu). The body. پنڈ پائڻ To perform this ceremony.

پنڈ *pron.* (peculiar to "Lar"). Self. It makes its genitive پنڈ جو، but the agent case is the same as the nominative.

پنڈت *n.* A learned man, teacher (Hindu).

پنڈتي، پنڈتائي. پنڈت *a.* Of a پنڈتاڻو

or پنڈتپڻو *n.* The being a Pundit; the duty or office of a پنڈت.

پنڈو *n.* A basket with a cover. The bosom, breast. پنڈي *n.* A bag of date-mat, etc., for holding tobacco, &c.

پنر *n.* *Puneeria coagulans* A decoction of various drugs containing پنير قوتو. An onion fresh with its top. *a.* *See* under پن.

پنر Signifying *again.* پنر اُٿڻ *n.* Resurrection پنر جنم Re-birth, transmigration.

پنڑو *n.* A kind of an earring. A small leaf.

پنڪ or پنڪي *n.* Nodding from drowsiness. پنڪي ڪاڏو *a.* Drowsy; lazy.

پنڪائي *n.* A grass from which mats are

پنڪڙي *See* under پن [made for roofing.

پنگ *n.* A feather, wing.

پنگ *n.* Thin gruel made of any grain.

پنگت *n.* A religious society. A row, line.

پنگتي *a.* Social. [hands and feet.

پنگلو *n.* or *a.* A cripple, one maimed in

پنگو *a.* Thin, weak, washy (hemp liquor). *n.* Blade of a date-tree containing dates.

پنڻ *v. t.* or *i.* To beg, ask alms. پن *n.* Begging. Alms. پنڻو *n.* A beggar pauper. پينار or پينانگ *n.* A mendicant.

پنو *n.* A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book, (in *pl.*) paper generally. Solder. An emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe. The chisel, or iron of a تيشو. [book.

پنوتري *n.* The index or contents of a

پنو *p. p.* of پڇڻ.

پنوڙو *n.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.

پنهچرڻ *n.* An expiatory or propitiatory offering.

پنهنجو (*Poss. case* of پاڻ) *pron.* My own, his own, her own, &c. پنهنجات or پنهنجائي *n.* Kinship. [shepherd.

پنهون *n.* A sheep or goat. پنوهار *n.* A

پنهير or پهير A hedge, fence. A herdsman.

پنهيرول *n.* A parasitical plant (leaves and branches used as a cooling medicine).

پنئن *n.* The ace on dice. Track, trace. پنئن هارهن Success. پنئن ست *a.* Very hard-working. *adv.* At once, instantly.

پنئون *n.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters.

پني *n.* Tinfoil, brass-foil or leaf, tinsel. The gill (of a cock.) The shoot of the tobacco, جوار and such like plants when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves. Efflorescence (of salt).

پني *n.* Dregs, strainings. Calf of the leg. (پني جوڙ Calf-deep). A soft cake made of cooling ingredients generally applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for ten days after the death of any one. پني پائڻ. To perform the above ceremony.

پنيٽ *n.* A dragnet.

پنير *n.* Cheese. Name of a medicine.

پنير قوتو *n.* The berry of the plant پنر.

پنير مايو *n.* Rennet.

پڻ *adv.* Also. *conj.* But, nevertheless.

پٽ *n.* A dry measure of which there are four in a پٽڪي. Stake, a die.

پٽائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be abused, get one a bad name.

پٽڪي *n.* (In U. S.) Equal to a پاتي.

پٽڪ or پٽڪ The temple of a loom. The after leech (of a triangular sail.)

پٽگ *a.* Dear (as پٽ پٽگ).

پٽي *n.* Fine dust or sand; any thing fine or subtile.

پٽيو *n.* Long cloth. [are six in a ڪاسو.

پٽيڪي *n.* A dry measure of which there

پو The *2nd person sing. imper.* of پوڻ.

پواڙو *n.* Noise, tumult.

پواڙي *n.* The seed of the safflower.

پوت *See* under پوڻ. [*See* پوتي.

پوت *n.* Two of equal size, a pair, match.

پوت، پوت *See* under پئڻ. [*torum*).

پوتار *n.* A kind of grass (*panicum jumen-*

پوتاميل *n.* The adding up or making up

an account. پوتا میل پَڈ ٹ To make up an account. [or پوترتا.

پوتر *a.* Pure, holy, undefiled. *abs.n.* پوترائي

پوتکا تیدار *n.* A sub-occupant of a field.

پوتو *p. p.* of پئڻ.

پوتي *n.* A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl. (*Small* پوتڙو).

پوتیو *n.* A loin cloth used as a towel.

پوٿ *n.* A large book. پوٿي *n.* A sacred book. پوٿي پنو Idem.

پوٽو *n.* A lump of rags used in smearing a room with earth, cowdung, &c. Besmearing, plastering. A cloth in which opium moistened in water has been absorbed and from which it is again expressed as required. (*Weaving*) A brush for wetting the piece of a warp which is being woven. پوٽو پائڻ To daub a floor with the mixture of cowdung and clay.

پوتڙي *See* قوتڙي.

پوتو *n.* A grandson by the male line.

پوٽو *n.* The leaf of the sugar-cane plant, &c. A slip of wood. A necklace of the stalks of a kind of grass worn by

پولو *n.* A clear open plain. [Hindus.

پوني *a.* A beast trained to carry burdens; a sumpter (beast) پونيون *n. pl.* (*naut.*) Backstays. [five maunds.

پونيو A load of tobacco, &c., made up of

پوپٽ *n.* A butterfly. پوپٽ هڏ *n.* Sphenoid bone. پوپٽي or پوپتي *n.* A kind of small insect or fly. پوپتي پڙهائڻ To outtrick, outdo, defeat by knavery. پوپتي هڻڻ To emit a certain sound from the lips in performing a dance.

پوپري *n.* The name of a fresh water-fish.

پوپو *n.* A preparation of پنگ (from which a draught is afterwards made) or of leaves of certain plants (prepared for an application). The upper skin of a cane or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with. The float (of an angling rod). [See پوز or پوزي.

پوج *n.* Idolatrous worship; adoration. (*ironic.*) Beating, cudgeling. پوجا پاٺ Religious ceremonies or rites. پوج *a.* Deserving of worship or respect; venerable. Abundant (Shah). پوجارو *n.* A follower or disciple of the river priests, a worshipper of the river; a worshipper. پوجڻ *v. t.* To worship, adore.

پوچ *n.* Offspring. نندي پوچ The young generation (said of boys, as نندو ويا of girls). [*v. t.* To take care of.

پوچار *n.* Care, looking after. پوچارڻ

پوجو or پوجي *n.* Besmearing with mud, &c, plastering; the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing. پوجو (آجو) ڏيڻ To whitewash.

پوچار Same as پوتار.

پوچڙ *n.* The top part of a stalk of sugar

cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing. Shallow but rapid current of water. [sleep.

پوڍڻ *v. i.* To repose, lie down, rest,

پور *n. See* under پورو. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing, &c. پورگر *n.* A printer of cloth.

پور *n.* The party taken over in a ferry-boat, a trip of a ferry-boat; a set of loads in the conveyance of any thing. A side, party. The four in the game of نکا دوئي. That with which any pit, &c., is filled. A kind of pace of a horse. A distribution of sweetmeats on the holiday called سيج سورج.

پور (جوانيءَ جو) *n.* Bloom (of youth.)

پور *n.* Fancy, whim; impulse, vagary. پورارو or پورالو or پوري *a.* Capricious, uncertain, etc. پورائتو *a.* or *adv.* Whimsical, etc.

پورائڻ or پورائي *See* under پورو.

پورب *n.* The east; the east wind. Fate. *a.* Former, previous. پورب آڏڪاري. *n.* A predecessor. پورب جنم Previous birth (*Hindu belief*). پوربي *a.* Eastern. *n.* An inhabitant in countries lying in the east of the Ganges (Cawnpur to Behar); the dialect of the same. A راگڻي sung in the 3rd watch before evening.

پورن *a.* Full, completed; perfect. A title for the Deity as all-pervading or perfect. پورنما or پورنماسي *n.* The day of full moon. پورنتا or پورنتائي *n.* Perfection, completion.

پورڻ *v. t.* To close, shut, shut up, confine; to bury. *v. i.* To advance, go forward. پورڻ (ڏاريون) Calking (the seams of a boat). پورڻو *n.* A calking iron, calker. *n.* A pointed stick for writing on a sanded board with; a style; the letters so drawn with a style.

پورو *a.* Hollow. پور *n.* A cavity, hollow, vacant space. (*abs. n.* پوراڻ or پورائي).

پورو *a.* Full; precise; exact, appropriate; whole, unbroken (a number); entire, complete, perfect; fulfilled, completed; upto (all things as سب پورو); honest, constant, trustworthy; sufficient, enough. پوروپنو *a.* Middling, moderate, temperate. پوروٿيڻ *v. i.* To be finished; to suffice. پورو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To finish, end. پورو سورو *a.* Just sufficient. پورائي سورائي ڪرڻ To make both ends meet. پوري قد *a.* Middle-sized. پورائي *n.* Fullness, completion, perfection. پورت *n.* Sufficiency. پورپاسيو *a.* Equilateral.

پورهيو *n.* Labor, work; wages. پورهيو ڪارهيو *n.* Labour. پورهيت *n.* A labourer, workman. *a.* Labouring, hardworking. (*fem.* پورهيت).

پوري *a.* Fanciful (پورارو). *n.* A thin meal cake fried in *ghee*. A sheaf of corn.

پوڙهو *a.* Old, of great age. or پوڙهائي *n.* Old age.

پوڙي *n.* A flight of steps; a ladder; the bridge-board (of a boat). A verse in poetry.

پوز or پوزي *n.* A twitch (for a horse). پوز بندڻ *(fig.)* To press hard.

پوست *See* پست. پوستي One addicted to opium. A lazy fellow.

پوستين *n.* A shaggy leathern coat.

پوسرائڻ *v. t.* To smart, irritate; to annoy. پوسرڻ *v. i.* To smart, to burn with jealousy, be annoyed. پوسرات ، پوسر or پوسراٽي *n.* Smarting, irritation.

پوسل (from پسڻ) *n.* Damp. پوسلو *n.* Miasma. پوسلي *a.* Malarial. تپ *See* under تپ.

پوسو *n.* Waste of water.

پوش (*liter.* بہ هوش With care). *inter.* The cry of warning to move out of the way, ho! hollo!

پوش *n.* A cover, or case. An affix signifying 'covering' (as پرده پوش). پوشاڪ *n.* Dress, clothes. پوشاڪي *a.* Fashionable (in dress). Fine (clothes). پوشيدگي or پوشيدائي *n.* Nicety, cleanness, tidiness. پوشيدو *a.* Covered, secret; nice, tidy, clean.

پوڪڻ *v. t.* To sow, cultivate, farm. پوڪ *n.* Sowing, agriculture, cultivation; a field under cultivation; a crop. پوڪو *n.* A cultivator. پوڪي *n.* Sowing, cultivation.

پول *n.* The hinder part, or back of any thing. [panse (of the sky).

پولار *n.* The hollow, empty space, ex-

پولڙو or پولڙي *See* قولڙو ، قولڙي.

پوليس *n.* Police. پوليس ٿاڻو Police station. پوليس عملدار *n.* A police officer.

پون *n.* Wind, ether; the breath of life. پون ڪيسر *n.* The stamen (of a flower).

پونج or پونجهه *n.* The extremity (of field, etc.), the back part.

پونجي *n.* Stock, stock-in-trade, capital. پونسار *n.* Treadle threads and sticks.

پونگڙو or پونگو *n.* A kitten. A cub. Spoken of a child left unprovided

پوني *n.* Pus, matter. [a fath

پونڙو *n.* An insect found in stagnant wat

پونياڙي *n.* The afternoon, evening. يڙ *n.* Progeny. پونيون *a.* Hinder, hin most; latter, last, posterior; subseque final. [mals

پوڻ *n.* A pitfall dug to catch wild a

پوڻ *v. i.* (*imper.* پو ، *p. p.* پئو ، in *fe* پيئي) To fall, tumble; to lie down; occur, befall, happen. To enter upo

INDIAN BRITISH MUSEUM 26 JA 1912 COPYRIGHT

penetrate. To be friends. پوت *n.* Friendship, concord. پيڪ *n.* Lying in one place (as a sick man).

پوٽائي or پوٽي *n.* Loss, deficiency, falling off. پوٽو *a.* Less by a quarter. Fallen off, weak, emaciated. پوٽوٿيڻ - پوڻ To become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c. (*abs. n.* پوٽائي).

پوٽي *n.* A lump of cotton made up ready for spinning. پوٽياني *n.* A piece of stick used by cotton carders for making up bundles of cotton for spinning.

پوٽيني *a.* Firstborn. [and Jan.).

پوه *n.* Name of a Hindu month (Dec.

پوهڻ *v. t.* To roast in the ashes. To cope with.

پوءِ *n.* (*oblique* پوءِ or پوءِ) The hinder part, the latter part, rear. پوءِ *prep.* or *adv.* After, hereafter, subsequently. پويان پوءِ Last of all, ultimately. پوئارو *n.* A straggler. پوئيرو *adv.* A little back or behind. Soon, shortly. پوئتا نهون *prep.* and *adv.* A little behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon. پوئتي *adv* or *prep.* In the rear, behind; after. پوءِ پرينه *adv.* For the future. پوءِ ڏائو *a.* & *n.* An upstart. پوئر *adv.* After. پوءِ لڳ or پئلڳ *n.* A follower, subordinate. پوءِ واري ، پوءِ وارائي ،

پوئواري or پئواري *n.* The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left, looking after, care.

پوئڪي *n.* A fresh-water fish—*wallago attu.*

پوئڻ *See* پئڻ. (*2nd per. sing. imper.* پوءِ).

پوئو *n.* Money given to the person bearing the expenses of a wedding by his kinsfolk

پوئي Same as سسئي جو پئر. [& friends.

پونيون *See* پويون. پونياڙي *See* پوياڙي

پوئين پيرين موٽڻ under پونياري. To retrace one's steps.

پهه *n.* A goat. *a.* پهي.

پهه *n.* Reflection, counsel, considering. Trouble, annoyance. پهه پڇائڻ To consider, confer, consult together. پهڻ *v. t.* To consider, etc. پهڻ or پهڄڻ *v. i.* To be reconciled. پهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to consider. To reconcile.

پهاج or پهاچ *n.* A rival, or contemporary wife. (One wife is پهاچ to another).

پهاجيو *n.* Rivalry. پهاجڙي *n.* An image of a former deceased wife worn round the neck by her successor.

پهاڻ *See* پئاڻ. [enter, push in, insinuate.

پهارڻ (*caus.* of پهڻ) *v. t.* To cause to

پهاڙ *n.* A mountain, hill. The sprain of a horse's thigh muscles. پهاڙي

BRITISH MUSEUM

n. A mountaineer. Name of a راگپٹي.

پهاکو *n.* An adage, proverb, a maxim.

پهائي *See* under پهو. [disruption, etc.)

پهائي *n.* Species, sort; origin, source (of

پهت *n.* Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite as circumcision, wedding, etc., (*cf.* پوئو). *a.* Proper, befitting. پهت *n.* Grain boiled in water and served up thin. The juice of the sugar-cane of the first boiling. Concord, reconciliation; pleasure, choice.

پهتو *p. p.* of پهچڑ. پهتل *a.* (One) united

پهچ *See* پهاج. [with God, accepted.

پهچ *n.* A dress, garment. [under پهاج.

پهچو or پهچڑ *See* پهاجو

پهچائڑ *v. t.* To cause to arrive; to supply

پهچڑ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پهتو) To arrive, reach extend. پهچ *n.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt; acknowledgment of receipt. پهچوان or پهچوارو *a.* Powerful, having authority.

پهر *n.* An individual, person, living thing

پهر *n.* A period of three hours.

پهرات، پهراتِ *See* under پهريون.

پهراڑ، پهرڑ or پهريان *n.* A kind of long upper dress, a shirt.

پهرائڑ *v. t.* To cause to dress, to clothe, to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle). پهرجڑ *v. i.* To be put on (clothes &c.), be distributed etc. To be put to graze (cattle). پهرڑ *v. t.* To put on (clothes). *v. i.* To be distributed (men or cattle, &c.) *n.* Clothes, raiment.

پهرو *n.* A watch, guard; sentinel. پهريدار *n.* A sentry. پهري سجاگ *a.* Alert.

پهرو *n.* A goat.

پهريون *a.* First, primary, rudimental, initial; leading, principal, foremost. پهريائين or پهريندي *adv.* First, at first. *prep.* Before, sooner than. پهرياءِ پهرياءِ *adv.* At first, in the first place. پهرات پهرياتِ or پهروتو *n.* An eldest son پهريتو (or پهريتي) The firstborn پهراتِ or پهرياتِ *a.* Pregnant for the

پهس *adv.* Quickly, speedily. [first time.

پهکار (*from* پهٔ) *n.* A confidential friend.

پهگ *n.* A skirt. [To make a disciple.

پهل *n.* The holy water of the Sikhs. پهل پهاڑڑ

پهلو *n.* A side, facet; flank, wing. A piece of anything put to support another.

پهلودار *a.* Having facets, or sides.

پهلوان *n.* A hero, champion. An athlete.

پهلواني *n.* Heroism. Athletic exercise.

پهنچي *n.* A kind of bracelet.

پهڑ *v. t. See* under پهٔ. *n.* A stone. پهٹي *n.* A pebble. The gravel (disease). پهٹيار *a.* Stony. پهٹيرو *a.* Of stone.

پهڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* پهٔ or پيهٔ. *p. p.* پيتو). To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.

پهو *n.* (*surg.*) A pledget of cotton. A rag steeped in a preparation of آمڑ (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword, etc. to clean it. (*survey.*) The lines of measurement; compartment line. (پهائي *n.* One who marks out such lines). A young infant. *See* پهي. پهي *n.* A quantity of raw cotton, etc. taken at one time in the hand for spinning. Butter-milk. A little girl. A counsellor. *a.* Of a goat.

پهور *n.* (from پهڑ) The wear (of a garment). Pressure (دَرد).

پهير or پيهر *n.* A fence, hedge.

پئ *n.* A husband; lord (Up. S.) [پيئتو.

پئ *n.* (*pl.* پئر) A father. A sweetheart. *a.*

پئاد *n.* Infantry, footmen. پئادو or پيادو A footman, foot soldier. (at *chess*) A pawn. *a.* or *adv.* On foot.

پئاد *n.* Progeny, offspring

پئارڑ (*caus.* of پئڑ) *v. t.* To cause to drink, or smoke. To place to one's credit; to pay up, discharge (a debt).

پئار *n.* An onion. پيازي *a.* Of an onion; pinkish, reddish.

پئاس *n.* Thirst; craving. (*com.*) Demand.

پئاسجڑ *v. t.* To be thirsty. پئاسي *a.* Thirsty; hankering after.

پئاک *See* under پئڑ.

پئالو or پيالو *n.* A cup, bowl (*dim.* پئالي).

پئانت *n.* A sweet smelling grass.

پئتل *n.* A berme.

پئد *n.* A rope.

پئدل *n.* A footman. *adv.* On foot.

پئر *n.* The water of the safflower dye left after the strength has been taken out of it. پئرائڑ *v. i.* To have a tincture of the yellow color. پئرو *a.* Yellow, saffron-coloured, sallow. (*abs. n.* پئرائي).

پئرو Same as پوئنرو

پئڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* پوئ، *p. p.* پوئتو). To thread, string (beads, etc.) پئاڑي *n.* The cost of stringing, etc. پئرو or پئڑو *n.* A file or string of papers. پئڑي *n.* Threading. پوت *n.* Threading beads on a string. پوت *n.* Small pearls, beads.

پئڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* پي، *p. p.* پيتو). To drink. To smoke (tobacco). پئاک *n.* A drunkard; a smoker of intoxicating drugs. پيتل *a.* Drunk, in cups. پئڑي or پيئڑي *n.* Drinking.

پئڻ *n.* A snake—found in the desert district.

پئو *p. p.* of پوڻ.[less; the three quarters.

پئوڻ *n.* (*a.* پئو) The being one quarter

پئي Same as پئتل.

پئي *n.* A privy. *See* سسئي جو پئر.

پيادو ، پياد *See* پئاد , etc. [Beloved, dear.

پيار *n.* Love, affection ; a caress. پيارو

پيالو *See* پئالو.

پيتامبري *n.* A kind of silk or cotton cloth.

پيتل ، پيتو *See* under پئڻ & also پيچڻ.

پيتلي *See* under پتل.

پيام *See* پيغام.

پيتي *n.* A box, chest. A bar (of silver).

پيٽ *n.* The belly ; womb ; the fœtus in the womb ; pregnancy. The bed (of a river, etc.) ; inside cavity of anything. Secret. Breadth, diameter, width. پيٽ اچڻ To have free bowels. پيٽ پائڻ To grow fat. پيٽ پالڻ *See* under پاڙڻ. پيٽ رهڻ To conceive, be pregnant. پيٽ جو سور Stomach ache. پيٽ سان *a.* Pregnant. پيٽ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To miscarry (a female). پيٽ ڪيرائڻ *v. t.* To procure abortion. پيٽارڻ *v. i.* To cease to have active effect (as a medicine). پيٽارتي ، پيٽوڙي ، پيٽور ، پيٽلت or پيٽير *n.* A glutton. پيٽارو *n.* The part of a fish about the belly. پيٽر *n.* A pot-bellied person. پيٽي *n.* The part of a woman's bodice hanging over the belly. A belly-band (of a بربل, etc.). *a.* Agreeing with the stomach. پيٽيو *n.* Victuals, daily allowance.

پيٽو *n.* The woof of a web. Account, account-current. پيٽي *prep.* On account of; by means of (as گاڏي پيٽي).

پيٽ *n.* Debts, liabilities. An offering given to a superior. [An amalgam

پيٽ *n.* Bazar rate, currency. Traffic.

پينو *p. p.* of پهڻ. *n.* White gourd.

پينو *p. p.* پيهڻ. [for cooking.

پيني *n.* Dough of pulse flour prepared

پيپ *n.* A cask, barrel. [men.

پيپني *n.* A kind of bodice worn by wo-

پيچ *n.* Fair name, honor, credit.

پيچ or پيچي *n.* (from پئڻ). Rice water, gruel. Pap for infants. پيچ *n.* Drinking. پيچ or پيچو *n.* The watering of land after sowing ; irrigating. پيچاٽو or پيچائتو *a.* Irrigated, watered

پيچارو *See* پچارو under پچڻ.

پيچ *n.* (from پئڻ) Taking of water.

پاڻي جي پيچ *n.* Source of water supply.

پيچ *n.* Twist, turn, revolution, coil. Gripes. Perplexity, difficulty, a fix, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating ; equivoque ; tactics. پيچباز *a.* Cunning. پيچبازي *n.* Tactics, stratagem. پيچباتي *n.* (*mech.*)A die. پيچدار *a.* Twisted, spiral, curled ; puzzling, knotty. پيچر *a.* Twisted ; crooked-minded. پيچ ڪش *n.* A screw-turner.

پيچي *a.* Twisted or contracted (writing). *n.* A kind of ornamented turban.

پيچ *n.* (from پيچائڻ) A niggard, miser.

پيچائڻ *v. t.* To repay (a debt), liquidate. To complete ; to wear out, to press violently. To boil (rice) without straining out water. To shoot into a hole (a marble). پيچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پيٽو) To be drunk. To be credited, etc.

پيچرو *n.* A path, foot-path.

پيچڪ *n.* Lees of liquor, etc.

پيچو *n.* The back part of a garment. Pursuing. Conclusion, latter end, result.

پيخانو (پاخانو) *n.* A privy.

پيدا *a.* Born, created ; produced, disc overed ; obtained, appeared. پيدا ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be created ; be produced ; to appear. پيدا ڪرڻ *v. t.* To create; to produce, procure. پيدائش or پيدائش *n.* Birth, creation ; beginning ; produce; income, earnings. پيداواري *n.* Profit

پيڌ *n.* Forefathers, ancestry. [proceeds.

پيڌ Same as پيندڌ.[fet ; a merchant's office.

پيدي *n.* A shelf fixed in a wall ; a buf-

پير *n.* The foot ; a footprint. پير پرڻ To act kindly, to behave well. پير پير ۾ (-تي) اچڻ To come at a snail's pace. پير ڏيئي اچڻ Not to stay long, to return quickly. پير ڪڍڻ To retrace footsteps, to evade. To wander, roam about. پير ڪٽڻ To quicken the pace. پير لهڻ To be delivered (of a child). پير وجهڻ To interfere; enter upon.

پيراني *n.* A water-wheel worked by the feet. پيراڏو or پيري *n.* A tracker. پيرانگو ، پيراگون or پيرڙيو *n.* The treadle of a loom. پيراندي *n.* The foot part of a bed. پيرڙيو *a.* or *adv.* Afoot. *n.* A walker, footman. پيرڙي *n.* A foot-board. پير گاڏي *n.* A bicycle, tricycle. پيرن ۾ On one's feet, standing.

پيرڻ *n.* Ropes tied round the feet by thieves. پيرين اگهاڙو *a.* Bare-footed.

پیرین پنڈ *adv.* On foot; walking. پیرین پوٹ To fall at one's feet. پیرین سیرین *adv.* On his feet, independent, in good circumstances. پیر مڑٹ To sprain one's ankle.

پیر *n.* An old man ;a Mah. saint پیرت *n.* A way to a *pir's* place. پیرزادو *n.* The son of a پیر. پیرزال An old woman. پیرمرد An old man. پیرسن *a.* Old aged. پیري *n.* Old age. The position of a پیر. [ning, entire, complete.

پیرائتي *a.* or *adv.* From the root, or begin-

پیرو *n.* (from پیر) A footprint ; a vestige, trace. پیرو کڇٹ To visit the house of the bride's family as the bride and bridegroom do among Hindus after the marriage on the same day. پیرو کڍٹ To trace footsteps. پیري ، پیرادو ، پیرواڍي or پیٹاڍو ، پیٹاڍي *n.* A

پیروزو *n.* A turquoise. [tracker.

پیرون *n.* The fruit of چار ، کبڑ, etc; a berry.

پیروي *n.* Following, pursuit, imitating.

پیڙ or پیڙه *n.* A foundation.

پیڙٹ *v. t.* To squeeze out, express, press. To pain, afflict, oppress, grind. پیڙ *n.* Pressing. پیڙ or پیڙا *n.* Pain, anguish.

پیڙاکو *n.* Distress.

پیڙو *n.* A sweetmeat (prepared from milk). A ball of kneaded flour.

پیڙو *n.* A ring of rope, etc., put under a round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.

پیڙو *n.* A foot passenger.

پیڙهي *n.* A generation, pedigree.

پیزار *n.* A shoe (Shah). [Whist (game).

پیس *See* under پیهڻ. پیس کوٹ *n.*

پیس n. Tiger grass.

پیسو *n.* A pice ; money, wealth. پیسو پنجڙ Idem. پیسک *a.* Of the value of a pice.

پیسي وارو *n.* A rich man.

پیش *n.* A billet (of gold).

پیش *adv.* In front, before. پیش *n.* The vowel point (ُ). پیش پوٹ *v. i.* To surrender, submit. پیش کرٹ *v. t.* To produce, adduce, urge ; to submit.

پیشاب *n.* Urine. پیشاب قرٹ - کرٹ To make water. پیشاب وهٹ To piddle in one's clothes through fear. پیشابداني *n.* A pisspot. پیشاني *n.* The forehead; the front part of a hat,etc. پیشرس *n.* The late spring crop. پیشرو *n.* A kind of moulding plane. Name of a star.

پیش کش or پیشکشي *n.* A poll tax.

پیش گوئي *n.* A prophecy, prediction

پیشگي *n.* An advance on account.

پیشگیر *n.* A petticoat. پیشوا *n.* A leader, guide; a title of a Mahratta minister.

پیشوا وڃٹ Going a short distance to receive a visitor, etc. پیشوائي *n.* Leadership ; escort and reception of etc.

پیشواز *n.* A kind of long dress worn by dancers. [the early evening.

پیشن ، پیشي or پیشین *n.* The afternoon,

پیشو *n.* Vocation, office, profession.

پیغام *n.* A message; mission. پیغمبر *n.* A divine messenger, a prophet. پیغمبري *n.* A mission (esp. of a prophet).

پیک *See* under پوٹ.

پیک *n. Pudendum mulieris.*

پیکار *n.* War, contest.

پیکان *n.* The head of an arrow (Shirt), a sheath for an arrow, etc. (Lilaram).

پیکڑ *n.* A fetter.

پیکو *a.* Of the relations of one's wife. پیکا (*pl.*) A wife's relations (*opp.* to ساهرا). [Acquaintance (Shah).

پیکٹ *v. i.* To look ; to desire پیکر *n.*

پیگ *n.* Irrigating (U. S.)

پیل *n.* A rush, a sudden rise (as of water).

پیل *n.* An elephant; the bishop (in *chess*).

پیلبان *n.* An elephant driver. پیلپائو *n.* A pillar, column.

پیلانگهو *a.* Slipshod(a shoe). [chants'shops·

پیلسوز *n.* A kind of lamp in native mer-

پیلک *n.* A push.

پیلو *n.* A testicle. پیلر *a.* One with swollen testicles. پیلن جي سوزش Orchitis.

پیلو *a.* Yellow. Pale, pallid. *n.* A kind of arrow. A name of a راگ. پیلائٹ *v. i.* To have a tincture of yellow. پیلانهون *a.* Yellowish. پیلاٹ or پیلائي *n.* Yellowness. Paleness.

پیمال *See* پائمال under پاء.

پیمان *n.* A promise, treaty, engagement.

پیمانو *n.* A measure, scale ; standard·

پیمائش *n.* Measurement, survey. پیماشي *a.* Relating to measuring. پیماشي کاتو *n.* Survey department.

پین *n.* A reservoir.

پینار ، پینام or پیدانگ *See* under پنڻ.

پینڈو *n.* Distance, journey. [with.

پینڈ *n.* A large rope for tying camels

پینڈ *n.* A crowd, throng.

پینشن *n.* Pension. پینشن بردار *a.* Pensioned, retired. پینشن وٹٹ *v. i.* To retire from service.

پینگهه *n.* A swing for swinging in. پینگهو *n.* A swinging cradle ; a swing. A kind

of noosed rope for trying up buffaloes, &c., with by one foot.

پینگڑ *See* پگڑ. [stiffening cloth.

پیٹ *n.* Starch used by weavers, &c., for

پیٹ *n.* A pelican.

پیٹادیو، پیٹادي *See* پیرادو under پیرو.

پیوڑي *n.* A kind of yellow colour or dye. Yellow chalk (Fallon).

پیوند *n.* A joint, joining, a patch; graft, bud. پیوند کاري *n.* Patching, cobbling, grafting. پیوند کرڻ *v. t.* To patch, engraft. پیوندي *a.* Ingrafted. پیوندي پیر *n.* A hybrid, cross-breed.

پیڙ *n.* A crowd, throng. [A variety of پیر.

پیهر *See* پهير.

پیهڻ *See* پهڻ.

پیهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* پیه. *p. p.* پینو). To grind; bruise down by attrition. To deal (cards). پیس *n.* A deal (of cards). پیهاڻي or پیهائي *n.* The cost of grinding. پیهڻي *n.* Grinding.

پیهو *n.* A frame or scaffolding raised in a grain field for a watchman to sit on; a perch. (*dim.* پیهي).

پیهوڻ *n.* Rice boiled and dried.

پیئتو *a.* Step (brother, etc.,) by the father's side. Having a father alive.

ق

قابڙو *n.* A kind of fresh-water-fish.

قاتو *p. p.* of قاسڻ.

قاتڪ *n.* A gate.

قاتڻ *v. i.* To tear, split, rend, burst. To cry out, screech, howl. قات *n.* A split, rent, fissure. قات کائڻ To be out, or known. قاتاڙو دهل *n.* A babbler, tell-

قاڏ *See* پاڏ. [tale.

قار *n.* A ploughshare. A slice of a melon, &c., cut lengthways; the cheek of a mango. A segment. A species of *mugil*-a salt water fish.

قار *n.* A ploughshare. A steel edge to a

قارائو *n.* The widgeon (bird). [tool

قارڪ or فارڪ *a.* Useless; done up, exhausted. [*Grewia Asiatica.*

قارهون or قاروون *n.* Name of a fruit—

قاڙ *n.* *Blumea sp* (A low bush).

قاڙ *n.* A cut or wound from a blow.

قاڙڻ *v. t.* To tear, rend, split, cleave, burst. وات قاڙڻ To open the mouth wide. جنگهون قاڙي هلڻ To walk with legs wide apart. قاڙ *n.* Tearing.

قاڙهو *n.* The hog deer.

قاسائڻ *v. t.* To entrap, involve, implicate.

قاسڻ (*p. p.* قاتو) *v. i.* To stick (in

mud, &c.,), be entangled. قاسڻي *n.* A noose, snare. قاسي *n.* A noose. Execution (of a criminal). قاسي آڇڻ *v. i.* To be hanged. قاسي ڏيڻ To hang (a criminal). قاسي کائڻ To hang oneself.

قاڪ *n.* The lines in a melon or gourd, etc.; a line of longitude or latitude; the former is دگهائي قاڪ، the latter ويڪرائي قاڪ.

قاگ *n.* The gambols and plays of the "Holi". Name of a Hindu month (Feb.-March). [Straightway, all at once.

قان *a.* Wearied, tired, done up. *adv.*

قانڍڻ or قانڇڻ *v. t.* To divide, allot.

قانڍ or قانڇ *n.* An allotment, a share, etc. [holding a button-

قاندي *n.* A button-hole or loop for

قاندو *n.* A snare, noose. (*dim.* قاندي).

قانڍڻ *v. t.* To divide, allot, apportion.

قانڍ *n.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold anything; the lap a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, share; subscription.

قانڍڻي *n.* A division, share; dividend.

قانگهو or قانگهو *n.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire, chatwood.

قاه *n.* A halter for hanging malefactors; strangulation, hanging. قاهو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To hang. قاهي *n.* A noose, snare, springe; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

قبائڻ *v. t.* To embezzle. قبجڻ or قبڻ *v. i.* To obtain one's desires, to succeed. To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery. To be fastened.

قبو *See* قدو. [wood.

قتي *n.* A ridgepole. A slip of paper, or

قتيل *See* فتيل.

قتڪائڻ *v. t.* To shake violently, or give a violent shaking; handle severely, subject to a severe examination.

قتڪڻ *v. i.* To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water, &c.). To be agitated, to flutter; to struggle, to try one's best. قت قت

قتڪڻي or قتڪو Writhing; restlessness.

قتل *See* under قيهڻ. قتو *p. p.* of قسڻ.

قتو *p. p.* of قسڻ.

قت *n.* A wound, sore. قت وجهڻ To hurt with taunting, or abusing. قتجڻ *v. i.* To be wounded. قتڻ *v. t.* To wound. قتيل *a.* Wounded. [least.

قت *adv.* Completely, entirely, in the

قت *n.* A large lump of ڏڏ. (*dim.* قتي).

قتاڪو *n.* A cracker, a squib. قتاڪا ساڙڻ To boast. قتاڪ *n.* Boasting, a tall talk.

قتاڪي *n.* A boaster.

قتائڻ *v. t.* To corrupt, vitiate, spoil, de-

prave; lay waste, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference between persons. To coagulate (milk). قتائو or قيتائو *a.* or *n.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer. قتجڑ or قتڑ *v. i.* To go to ruin, be corrupted ; become waste, be destroyed (as colour). To break ; to coagulate. To have a difference or quarrel. قتوڑو، قتوڑ، قتاطي

قيتاڑو، قيتهڑو، or قيڈورو *n.* Rupture, disunion (between friends).

قترو *a.* Clean, nice, elegant. [feeling.

قتكڑ *v. i.* To weep with a suppressed

قتكو *n.* A stripe with a rod, etc.

قتكي *n.* Alum.

قتڑ، قتيل *See* under قت.

قتڑ *v. i* To burst, open or blossom (as a bud, &c). To crack, split ; to break (as day). To part (as a way).

قتوڑ or قتوڑو *See* under قتائڑ.

قتو كرڑ *v. t.* To drop, let go, abandon, throw down or away, forsake.

قتي *n. See* under قت. A burst pod with the cotton in it.

قت *n.* An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion ; hoot. قتكار Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling, contumely. قتكارڑ *v. t.* To treat contemptuously, express contempt, etc.

قڑڑ *n.* The lungs, the lights. قڑن مان رت Hæmoptysis. قڑي *n.* Pleuro-pneumonia.

قڑس *a.* Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby. *n.* A kind of big flying kite. [boiling. (*n.* قڑكو).

قڑكڑ *v. i.* To bubble, make a noise in

قڑ *n.* A wound.

قدو *a.* Toothless. [robin.

قدو or قدي *n.* The brown-backed Indian

قڈو *a.* Crooked ; club-footed, deformed.

قڈائي، قڈكو *n.* Crookedness. قڈك

قڈك *n.* Limping. [who puts hitches.

قڈو *n.* A hitch. قڈائي *a.* & *n.* One

قر *n.* The blade of a sword, &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. Fruit, the young of an animal. قرتكر Young cattle ; children, brats. قرجندڑ *v. i.* To abort.

قرائتو *a.* Fruit-bearing. قرجڑ *v. i.* To fructify. To be pregnant. (*v. t.* قرڑ).

قر *n.* Robbery, plundering, plunder. (قرمار Idem) قرڑ *v. t* To rob. قرائڑ *v. t.* To cause to be robbed. قردو *n.* Plundering, etc. قردي جو مال *n.* Booty, plunder ; ill-gotten goods.

قراتي *n.* A wheel for raising a weight.

قرتو *n.* The warp beam of a loom.

قرت *n.* The tops and empty pods of oil-grains given as food for camels, etc.

قرجڑ *See* under قر.

قردو *n. See* under قر. A bridge, a causeway.

قرڑائڑ *v. i.* To cause to turn. اكيون قرڑائڑ To leer (in anger). ساريون قرڑائڑ To grind rice coarsely.

قرڑي *n.* A boil, abscess.

قرس *n.* A leaf of the date tree.

قرك قرڑ *v. i.* To change.

قركت *See* قرت.

قركڑو *n.* A blister.

قركڑي *n.* Great cold.

قركي *n.* Name of a toy.

قرموتي *n.* A teetotum.

قرڑ *v. i.* To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, &c. To bring good luck. *v. t.* To cover (as an ox does). [mind (an idea, &c.).

قرڑ *v. t. See* under قر. To strike the

قرڑ *v. i.* To turn, return, walk about, go round; roll, revolve ; to rebel قرڑ گهرڑ To change. قرڑو *a.* Variable, changeable, moving round. *n.* An instrument on which cord is twisted. قرڑي *n.* A spinning jenny, whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs.

قرڑو *n.* An idea, fancy, illusion. [*munjeet.*

قره *n.* A superior kind of madder (*rubia*

قره *n.* A plank, a board. قره تي پوڑ To be tired out قرهو *n.* A board, plank; a washboard, a bucking stool. A leaf of the date tree. Name of a salt waterfish.

قرهي *n.* A small board ; a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel. The *leguminous* plants.

قري *n.* The pod, or legume of pulse grains. A plaintain. The clove, or small bulb of garlic. قريانئون *a.* Legu-

قڑ *n.* A bridge. [minous, podded.

قڑت or قڑتو *a.* Quick, nimble, active, smart. (*abs. n.* قڑتائي or قڑتي).

قڑتي *n.* A trip, a snare. قڑتي هڻڑ To trip up. قڑتي كائڑ *v. i.* To change.

قڑقڑ *n.* The sound of boiling water, of the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper, &c.; chattering boasting, blustering. [قڑقڑ لائڑ To drizzle.

قڑقڑ *n.* (from قڑو) The drizzling of rain.

قڑقو *n.* Alarm, panic.

قڑك *n.* Snare, trap. قڑكڑ *v. t.* To catch, to go off (as a trap).

قڑكڑ *v. i.* To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb. (*abs. n.* قڑكڑي or قڑكو)

قڑکو *n.* The flutter (of a bird,kite, etc.). The loose piece attached to the cover of a book which laps over the front. The broad point of some kinds of swords. A small turban. قڑکیل *n.* A sword or dagger with a broad point.

قڑو *n.* A large drop. (*dim.* قڑی).

قڑھو or قس *n.* The leaves of پیس.

قس *a.* Wearied, tired, done up. *n.* An ear of corn.

قستو *n.* Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.

قسڑائ‌ٹ or قسڑات کرٹ *v. i.* To evade.

قسکٹ *v.i.* To slip, slide. قسکٹی *n.* Slipping; a method of tripping in wrestling.

قسک قندطی *n.* A vain fellow, coxcomb.

قسلائ‌ٹ *v. t.* To deceive, coax.

قسٹ *See* قاسٹ.

قسٹ (*p. p.* قتو) *v. i.* To burst, split open, be crushed; قسی پوٹ *v. i.* To swag.

قسو *n.* A term of abuse. قساطی or قسڑو *n.* The son of a قسی. قسی *n.* or *a.* An abusive term for a woman.

قک *See* under قکٹ. [قکو.

قکٹ، قکائی، قکاٹ *See* under

قکرو *a.* Spread out to the air; partly dry, or in a state of being dried. قکرو ٹیٹ *v.i.* To settle(as weather, roads, etc.).

قکراٹ or قکرائی *n.* The settling of &c. قکرائ‌ٹ *v. t.* To spread out to the wind, to air. [grass baskets, &c.

قکرو *n.* A caste who make brooms

قکڑ *n.* A dare-devil; a spendthrift قکڑ قاڑٹ *v. i.* To expose, betray (a secret). قکڑی Clamouring for alms; annoyance. قکڑی لائ‌ٹ To annoy, vex; to disgrace

قکل *n.* Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

قکٹ *v. i.* To jerk into the mouth from the palm of the hand (grain, &c.). قک. *n.* A handful so jerked in.

قکو *a.* Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak or faded (in colour). Ashamed. Pale, yellow. قکانجھو *a.* Palish. قکاٹ *n.* Insipidity, want of colour or brightness. قکائی *n.* Shame. قکت *n.* A coldness among friends.

قکی *n.* (from قکٹ) A dose of powdered medicine, a powder. [March).

قگٹ *n.* The 11th Hindu month (Feb.-

قل *n.* Fruit; effect, result; gain, advantage. قل قول *n.* Fruitage. قل پائ‌ٹ To have one's deserts. قلدائک Fruit-producing, profitable. قل *n.* A flower. The head of a حقو in which the tobacco & fire are placed. The knob on a shield, or the top of a sword handle, etc. The tuft of silk to which a spike is

affixed for blowing through a hollow tube at birds, &c. A cautery. A written amulet. The menses. The bones and ashes of a dead body after burning. قلارجٹ *v. i.* To blossom.

وات قلارجٹ To have a sore mouth.

قلارٹ *n.* A woman who sells flowers.

قلاری *n.* A flower-seller. قلا نوٹنی or قلا نئتی

n. A widow. قلائتو *a.* Fertile, fruitful.

قلائ‌ٹ *v. t.* To expand, swell; to flatter.

قلبندی بدٹ To flatter, wheedle.

قلقلیو *a.* Flea-bitten (a horse).

قلدانی or قولدانی A flower vase.

قلڑی *n.* A floweret. قلڑی لائ‌ٹ *v. i.* To excite a quarrel. قلکاری *n.* Flowered muslin. قلٹ *v. i.* To give fruit, fructify, bloom, be prosperous or successful; to be with young. قلٹ *v. i.* To blossom, blow, flower. To swell; be puffed up. قلواڑی *n.* A flower garden.

قلاو *See* under قئلائ‌ٹ.

قلائ‌ٹ *v. t.* To separate, to distribute, to clear; (*com.*) to work out (interest).

قلکو *n.* A kind of thin cake.

قلٹو *n.* A blister.

قلو *n.* Popped corn. Leucoma, albugo. Lamp black, the snuff of a candle.

قلوکڑو or قلوھو *n.* A blister, vesication.

قلھار or قلھر *n.* (قل آھار) Vegetable food used by Hindus in a fast.

قلھو *a.* Flaccid, puffy; lazy. (*abs. n.* قلھائی). قلھڑو *a.* Somewhat flaccid or of soft or loose body; weak, feeble of mind.

قلھیار or قلھیر *n.* Ashes.

قلھیرٹ *v. t.* To disentangle.

قلی *n.* A flower stamped or embroidered on cloth. A wooden stamp for marking a pattern. A rotton spot on a fruit. Efflorescence (of salt). [perfumer.

قلیل *n.* Any perfumed oil. قلیلی *n.* A

قنجھو *a.* Bowlegged (a man), fettered (a beast or bird). قنجھون ھٹٹ *v. i.* To brush, interfere (spoken of a horse).

قندٹ *n.* A tassel. A bob (of a paper kite).

قندٹ *n.* *Noloplerus chitalu*—a fresh water fish.

قندیل *n.* A chimney (on a housetop).

قندائ‌ٹ *v. t.* To swell. قندٹ، قندجٹ or قوندجٹ *v. i.* To swell out, be expanded; to be puffed up. قوند *n.* Pride, vanity.

قندی *a.* Farrow (as a cow). [

قنگ or قنگھ *n.* A plank; a feather; the wheel of an آیت (Shah). The fluke of an anchor (*sea term*).

قنگي *n.* A mushroom.

قُڻ *n.* The hood (of a snake). The shoulder blade. The point at the top of a [paper kite.

قٿگ *See* قهنگر.

قَٿَس *n.* Jackfruit.

قَٿوتو *n.* A comb. قٿي *n.* A haircomb with teeth on both sides. The comb (of a loom) The sole—a salt water fish (*synaptura orientalis*). قٿي قوکارو *n.* The act of performing the toilette; toilette. قٿي ڏيڻ *v. t.* To comb.

قَٿيگر *n.* A maker of hair combs.

قوت *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. *n.* A species of grass (the grain of which is edible).

قوٽ *n.* (from قٽڻ) A crack, fissure, rupture; disunion. قوٽ پيل *a.* Chapped (teats). قوٽر *a.* That which cracks or splits. [*n.* Foot rule.

قوٽ *n.* A foot (in measure). قوٽ ڪٺ

قوٽڙي *n.* A sachel.

قوٽو *n.* A cardamom. (قوٽو وڏو Cardamom bastard). The pod of the جٽو، پنير etc. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.

قوٽهڙو *n.* (from قٽڻ) Shooting forth, vegetating. قوٽهڙي جي موسم The vernal season.

قوڦو *a.* Hollow, not compact or firm.

قوڦيندو *n.* A blister on the skin from a [burn, &c.

قوڊنو Peppermint.

قور *n.* A flower-bed.

قورو *n.* A skein of thread. قورو قولهڻ To expose one's shortcomings.

قورو *n.* (from قرڻ) A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. قورو گهٽو [*n.* Idem.

قوڙ *See* under قوڙائڻ.

قوڙ *n.* A kind of potter's clay.

قوڙائڻ *v. t.* To inflict pains of separation. To cause to be split قوڙائو *n.* Separation from a beloved object; love-sickness.

قوڙڻ *v. t.* To break, split. To collect or make up a subscription. قوڙ *n.* Splitting; a fissure, a crack. *See* قوڙي.

قوڙاني *n.* or *a.* Split wood. قوڙي *n.* A collection, subscription. *a.* Cracked (soil).

قوس *n.* A dead fart. قوسر *n.* One who gives a قوس.

قوسي or قوسٽي، قوسني A cat. A wren (bird). قوسي ڪاپار جڙهڻ (*slang*). To be puffed up with pride. [strainings.

قوڪ *a.* Empty, hollow. *n.* Dregs, refuse.

قوڪ *n.* A blast, puff, whiff. ڪن ۾ قوڪ *n.* A whisper in the ear; inciting.

قوڪون ڏيڻ To bellow (as a bull).

قوڪار *n.* Hissing (as a snake). The snorting of a horse. قوڪارڻ *v. i.* To

hiss. To snort. قوڪارو *n. See* قوڪار. A squirt of water, &c., cast from the mouth. Insufflation. قوڪڻ *v. t.* To blow, puff. قوڪڻ *See* پيٽڻ. قوڪجڻ *v. i.* To swell, be distended. قوڪڻو *n.* A blister on the skin, a vesication. A bubble, anything swelled out in the wind; a kind of light cowrie shell.

قوڪٽي *n.* A goldsmith's blowpipe.

قوڪمندي *n.* The eye of a shuttle through which the thread passes.

قوڪت *adv.* Causelessly; without trouble, etc. قوڪت ۾ In the bargain. قوڪت ماڻهو A superficial man.

قوڪو *n.* A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation (as شريڪ جو قوڪو).

قوگ *n. See* قوڪ. *Calligonum polygonoides*—a plant growing in the desert

قوگي *n.* A worthless fellow.

قول *n.* Money. A flower. قولا رجڻ or قولڻ *v. i.* To blossom, bloom. قولداني *See* under قل. قول گوبي *n.* Cauliflower.

قولهڙو or قولهڙو *n.* The firm round excrement of a camel. قولڙي or قولهڙي *n.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, etc [قولهه. *n.* Searching.

قولهڻ *v. t.* To disclose. To search for.

قونڊ *See* under قونڊ ائڻ، قونڊ جڻ.

قونگارو *n.* The snorting of a horse.

قوه *n.* Bloom (of youth), pride of wealth, abundance, etc., prime.

قهار، قوهارو or قهارو *n.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Drizzle; spray قوهر *n.* A squirt of water etc., cast from the mouth.

قوهڙ *n.* One intemperate or quarrelsome in his talk.

قهه *n.* A pop, a quick sharp sound. قهڪائڻ *v. t.* To lay on (with force); fix firmly, fasten tightly. قهڪڻ *v. i.* To be fixed, fastened, etc. قهڪارو، قهڪات or قهڪار *n.* A slapping sound. قهه قهه or قهڪو *n.* Beating, striking; the sound of a slap or blow (in quick succession), a shower (of abuse); a thud.

قهنگ *n.* A sputter. A splash of dirt or water. قهنگون وجهڻ *v. i.* To sputter.

قيٽ *n.* A tape, tapeline.

قيٽو *n.* The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pulley.

قيٽ *n.* A stroke, a blow.

قيتهڙو، قيتهڙو، قيتهڙو، قيتاڙو، قيتائو، قيڏوڙو *See* under قتائڻ. [turban.

قيتو *n.* A small piece of cloth tied as a

قير *n.* (from قرڻ) Difference; alteration,

change (also قيرقار–گهير). A turn, twist.

قيرائڻ or قيرڻ *v. t.* To cause to turn, rotate; change, alter, cancel.

قيراتي or قيروتي *n.* A swimming of the head; a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand. قيرائتو *adv.* Rotatory; changeable, in succession or rotation; roundabout, circuitous. قيرطو or قيرطي *n.* The peg of the cloth beam of a loom.

قيرو *n.* A revolution, turn, gyration; walk, perambulation, the rounds of a guard. قيروڪائڻ *v.i.* To change (as one's statement). قيرئون *a.* Rotatory (as a lock). قيري *n.* A turn, a round. Wind in the head, pride. Giddiness. Hawking. Mendicancy. قيري وارو *n.* A peddler, hawker. قيريدار *n.* A wandering mendicant. [قيقائي.

قيقو *a.* Puffy, bloated, flabby. *abs. n.* قيس *See* پيس.

قيسڙ *a.* Cracked (soil). قيسڙ پت *n.* Pemphigus قيسڙ جچڙ *n.* A kind of tick.

قيڪاري *n.* Lynx.

قيڳڻو ، قيڳڻي *See* قولڙو، etc.

قيلائڻ *v. t.* To expand, extend; propagate.

قلاء or قيلاء *n.* Spread, expansion; propagation; prolixity. قيلائڻ *v. i.* To spread, etc. [(*weaving*). A dish for bobbins.

قيلهي or قيلي *n.* A kind of earthen cup.

قيندجهو *n.* Chatwood.

قيهنگ *See* قيهنگ.

قيڻ or قيڻ *n.* Froth, suds, foam. قيڻو *n.* An incantation, charm. قيڻي *n.* Spittle, saliva.

قيٽاهي *n.* A pelican (پيٽ).

قيهڻ *n.* To cause to burst or split; squash.

قيهڻ or قيه ڪڍڻ *v. t.* To thrash soundly. قٽل *a.* Bruised.

ج

ج *adv.* When, as soon as.

جا *fem* Of جو Who. An inflection of the *prep.* جو Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the *nom pl. masc.*

جابان *n.* A wilderness, a desert.

جابرانو *See* under جبار.

جابلو *See* under جبل. [ture.

جات *n.* A caste, sect; species, class; na-

جاترا *n.* Pilgrimage. جاتري *n.* A pilgrim.

جاتڪ *n.* Genethliacs.

جاتان or جاتنئون *adv.* From such place as, whence جاتانهين *adv. See* جاتان. In, or to such place as, where. جاتي *adv.* Where.

جاتڻ *n.* A series of furrows left by a plough. A set of sacred verses repeated

by the officiating Brahmin at a marriage ceremony.

جاتڻ *n.* A body of pilgrims. جاتا (جاترا) *n.* Pilgrimage. جاتي *n.* A pilgrim.

جانو or جاننو *a.* Smart, strong, vigorous. *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

جاثم *n.* Kneeling. [Brahmin to do جاپ.

جاپ *See* جپ. جاپ ڪرائڻ To get a

جاجڪ *n.* A class who beat ڏمر and perform other offices in connection with the Brahmin at marriages, deaths, etc. A musician. *fem.* جاجڪڻ or جاجڪياڻي. [*a.* جاجڪو.

جاجهه *See* جهاجهه.

جاچڻ *v. t.* To examine, inspect, scrutinize; to ponder, reason. To ask for, beg.

جاچ *n.* Investigation, scrutiny, inspection جاچائي *n.* Investigation; ascertaining. جاچڪ *n.* An asker, petitioner, beggar. جاچنا *n.* Request, asking for anything. Ascertaining, investigating. [grow from a vow.

جاڌ *n.* A tuft of hair of the head left to

جادو or جادوگري *n.* Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling. جادو خور or جادوگر *n.* An enchanter, juggler, magician. جادوئڪو *a.* Magical.

جاڏهان ، جاڏنهين ، جاڏنهن ، جاڏانهون or جاڏهون *adv.* In, or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence. جاڏي *adv.* In such direction as, where.

جاڏو *a.* Strong, stout, stanch; coarse.

جاذب *n.* An absorber.

جار *a.* Plentiful. *n.* A woman.

جار *n.* Burning, pain, anxiety.

جارڪ *n.* A date (the fruit).

جارڻ *v. t.* To endure, bear, brook. *v. i.* To get on, subsist. [shelf. *dim.* جاري).

جارو *n.* A recess or niche in a wall. A

جاري *a.* Flowing, current; continuing; in force. جاري ڪرڻ *v. t.* To issue, serve; promulgate; begin, introduce (a custom); enact; establish, set up.

جاڙ *a.* or *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly. *n.* Neglect; stupidity. Commerce; dependence. Trouble and anxiety.

جاڙو *n.* A twin.

جاسوس *n.* A spy, scout, an emissary.

جاسوسي *n.* Spying out, espionage.

جاسين (or with توطي ، تائين ، &c., affixed). *adv.* Till, until, till such time, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

جافر *n.* (جاءِ قل – فل) Nutmeg.

جاڪر *See* جاگر.

جاڪ *n.* Demand. (?) Trouble. (?) [tion.

جاڪوڙ or جاڪوڙو *n.* Trouble, difficulty, vexa-

جاگري or جاگري *n.* A male of a class of *marwaries* who prostitute their women.

جاگیر *n.* Rent-free grant, an estate, a fief, an alienated land. A sum of ready money dispatched by one banker to another. جاگیردار *n.* A holder of such land.

جاگانا *v. t.* To waken, rouse, excite. To light (a lamp). جاگ *n.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness. جاگتو *n.* A live coal, fire. جاگرت *n.* Waking, watching, vigilance. جاگنا *v. i.* To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep a vigil, to watch. To light up, give light (a lamp). جاگو *n.* Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry.

جاگر *n.* A concert, a chorus. [*jogies*.

جاگوتو *n.* A rope worn on the head by

جاگه *n.* Place, situation, room; vacancy;

جال *n. See* زال. [stead.

جال or جالو *a.* or *adv.* Abundant, plentiful, copious, freely.

جالنگ *n.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from sucking. [(the time or one's days).

جالنا *v. i.* To last, endure, live with, pass

جام *a.* or *adv.* Much abundant, plentiful, copious, copiously. [ing bowl.

جام *n.* A guava. A goblet, kind of drink-

جامر *n.* The male plant of the *cocculus villosus*.

جامکي *n.* The match of a gun.

جامکیدار بندوق A matchlock.

جامع *a.* All, comprehensive. جامع مسجد *n.* The principal Mah. mosque.

جامو *n.* A kind of long upper garment which opens in front; a shirt; the body.

جامیر *n.* A shrine.

جان *n.* Life, spirit, soul. A sweetheart.

جانباز *a.* Risking life, venturesome.

جاندار *a.* or *n.* (*abs. n.* جانبازي). Having life; an animal. جان فشاني *n.* Self-sacrifice; devotedness.

جان *conj.* Or, either. A redundant particle. *prep.* Like, resembling, after the manner of. *adv.* As, when, at such time as. جان or جانکي with تان or توطي &c. So long as, while.

جانار *n. See* جانور. Draught of a vessel (*sea term*).

جانب *n.* One beloved, a sweetheart, lover.

جانو *See* جانو.

جاندہ *n.* A flour-mill worked by cattle.

جانداهي *n.* One who manages a flour-mill, a miller. [with care.

جانکنا *v. i.* To take care of, keep

جانمرد, etc. *See* جوان مرد, etc.

جانو *n.* The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance.

جانو پرنا To draw the finger as above: to shew repentance.

جانوتري *See* جائتري.

جانور *n.* An animal, beast. جانورخانو *n.* A menagerie.

جانئون تانئون *adv.* From any place, from any where; in any way.

جاني *n.* (from جان) *See* جانب. *a.* Belonging to life. جاني دشمن A deadly enemy.

جاوا *n. Ajwan* seed (*ligusticum ajowan*); bishop's weed. جاوا خراساني *n.* Henbane seed. [have a good time of it.

جاوا کرنا *v. i.* To fatten oneself,

جاهل *a.* Ignorant, stupid, barbarous, foolish. جاهلي or جاهليت *n.* Ignorance, stupidity, foolishness.

جاء *n.* Spanish jasmine (a flower).

جاء *n.* Place, spot, situation, residence, abode, building, house; space, room; lieu; station, degree. جاء بجاء *adv.* Everywhere. جاء بيجاء *a.* Right or wrong. جاء پرنا To fill (another's) place. جاء ضرور *n.* A privy. آکهون جاء کرنا To keep one's eyes open, be on the alert. جاء نشين *n.* A successor, vicegerent. جاء نشيني *n.* Succession, etc.

جاء هنا *v. i.* To match, cope, with.

جائتري or جائتي *n.* Mace (the spice).

جائداد *n.* Property, assets, effects.

جائز or جائزو *n.* An agreement, engagement, promise. جائز *a.* Lawful, allowed. جائزي *a.* Bound by [a promise.

جائو *See* under جؤ.

جائو *n.* A shrub. (?)

جائي *adv.* Positively, necessarily.

جباب *See* جواب.

جبات *n.* An over-coat.

جبار *a.* Omnipotent, Almighty. جبر or جبرو *a.* Vigorous, powerful; oppressive. جابرانو *adv.* or *a.* Forcibly, coercive. جبرجنگ *a.* Vigorous, stout.

جبل *n.* A hill, mountain. جابلو or جبلي *a.* Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous.

جبو *n.* A long robe.

جبين *n.* The forehead. [جتکو.

جت *n.* A camelman. (*fem.* جتني). *a.*

جت *a.* Chastity. جتي. *a.* Chaste.

جت *n.* A pair, a couple.

جت or جتي *adv.* In or to such place as, where. جتان, جتانهين, جتانهون, جتون, جتهون or جتهين *adv.* From such place as.

جتائڻ *v. t.* To inform, acquaint, let know.

جتن *n.* Care, carefulness ; diligence, labour, striving.

جتو *p.p.* of جنبڻ.

جتي *n.* A pair of shoes. (پئي جي) جتيءِ

جتيرپائڻ To be equal with, match. پير پائڻ *n.* A seller of shoes.

جت or جتي ، جتهين *adv. See* جت. etc. جتئون ، جتانئون ، جتان or جتون *adv. See* جتان under جت.

جتو *n.* A false accusation.

جتا *n.* Matted hair. A runner, thread-like stem shooting from a banyan tree, etc.

جتڻ *v. i.* To last, continue; wait. To bite (as an anchor). جتا or جتاءِ *n.* Durability. جتائو *a.* Durable, lasting.

جتڻ *v. t.* To apply the mind, to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel.

جتو *a.* Fat, stout. (*dim.* جتڙو).

جت *n.* Dishonouring, abusing, threatening, punishment ; persecution. جت قت *n.* Severe scolding. جتير *n.* One who suffers abuse, kicks, &c.

جتر *a.* Hard, tough; coarse, inferior (goods).

جتو *n.* The body.

جپ *n.* Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying. جپ تپ *n.* Devotion, religious service, worship. جپ صاحب *n.* A book of verses composed by Nanik Shah. جپ مالها *n.* A rosary. جپڻ *v. t.* To count one's beads, mutter prayers, invoke.

جج or ججا *n.* Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one ; a dun.

ججار *n.* A ginjall, kind of large gun.

ججائو *n.* A bugbear.

ججڪي *n.* A whim, caprice.

ججمان *n.* A client to whose custom a Brahmin has a prescriptive claim. ججماني *n.* The right of a Brahmin as regards his ججمان ; what is so received [by a Brahmin. ججهو *See* جهجهو.

جج *n.* A marriage feast, banquet.

جدا *a.* Separate, distinct, apart. جدائي *n.* Separation ; disunion. جدو *adv.* Separately, by itself.

جدوار *n.* Zedoary.

جدول *n.* Marginal lines ; an arithmetical table. جدولي *a.* Marked with lines (a book). جدولي قلم An iron pen for ruling with.

جدي *n* A sign of the zodiac; the polar star. جدي گهيرو *n.* The tropic of Capricorn.

جدي *n.* Disgrace, infamy.

جديد or جديدي *a.* Fresh, new.

جڏ *n.* War, strife. [ugly mass of any thing.

جڏال *n.* A great stupid fellow ; a large

جڏو *a.* Maimed, crippled, halt. Bad, wicked. (*dim.* جڏڙو). جڏائي *n.* Maimedness, mutilation, etc.

جڏهانڪر or جڏهانڪو *adv.* From such time as, since. جڏهاڪو or جڏهانڪو *a.* or *adv.* When, at such time as. جڏهوڪو ، جڏهوڪو or جڏهوڻو *a.* or *adv.* From when, from such time, ever since. جڏهين ، جڏهين ، جڏهن or جڏين *adv.* When, at such time as.

جذام *n.* Leprosy. جذامي *a.* Leprous.

جذب *n.* Attraction ; absorption. جذبو *n.* Rage, passion, violent desire.

جر *n.* Water. جرڻر Land and water.

جر *a.* Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. جرهوڻ To fall into a pit (used in cursing).

جرأت *n.* Bravery, courage. جرات ڀريو *a.* Courageous.

جراح or جراح *n.* A surgeon. جراحڪو or جراحڪو *a.* Of a surgeon, surgical.

جراحي or جراحي *n.* Surgery.

جرڦل *n.* A dried rose bud. A spangle. The sparks from fireworks. جرڦلانئون *a.* That gives forth many sparks (a firework).

جرڪڻ *v. i.* To shine.

جرڻ *v. i.* To endure, suffer with patience. To burn. جرڻا *n.* Patience.

جرو *n.* The male of باز or شهباز. A Hindu ceremony at the birth of a son.

جرئت Same as جرأت.

جري *n.* Orache (*atriplex hortense*).

جريان *n.* Flowing, flux (of urine, blood, etc.); gleet. [an acre.

جريب *n.* A land measure equal to half

جريدو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, hasty. Alone, by one's self, unattended. *abs. n.* جريدائي. [stretching to a great distance.

جرين *a.* Very tall or high, exalted ;

جڙ *n.* The line of demarcation between two fields.

جڙ *n.* Root, origin. *See* under جڙڻ. جڙ *n.* Inanimate, blockish, stupid, not broken in (a beast of burden), untrained. *n.* An inanimate body ; matter (*opp.* to جيتن Spirit).

جڙڻ *v. t.* To rivet, join (hard brittle bodies with fastenings) ; to set with jewels, stud with ornaments, to inlay. جڙ *n.* The rivet, etc., by which hard brittle substances are joined. A nail. جڙاڻي *n.* Pay for setting. جڙاءِ *n.* Jewels, &c., studded in ornaments ; settings. جڙائڻ *caus.* of جڙڻ. جڙائو or جڙائو *a.* Studded or set with jewels, &c. ; jewel-

led. جڑت *n.* Settings in ornaments. جڑتي ، جڑت ، جڑتي or جڑت *n.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels; inlay. جڑتو or جڑيل *a.* Set with jewels, studded with ornaments. جڑيو *n.* A setter of jewels; a jeweller.

جڑنا *v. i.* (*v. t.* جوڑنا) To be built, made; prepared, managed, mended or adjusted, to be ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. جڑ جکنا To be equipped, ready. جڑائيندو *a.* or *adv.* Suitable, fitting, proper, properly. جڑتو *a.* Forged, counterfeit, false. جڑتائي *n.* Forgery, falsity. جڑي پوڻ *v. i.* To prosper.

جز *n.* A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book. جزبندي *n.* The sewing together the sheets, etc. جزدان *n.* A portfolio, satchel. جز or جزو *n.* A particle, a part, portion, ingredient. جز *n.* (*math.*) A factor. جزوي *a.* In part, a little, a few. جزوي طور *adv.* Occasionally, etc.

جزا *n.* An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. جزا لوڙڻ To receive just retribution.

جزم *n.* The orthographical character (ْ) placed over a letter to show that it is quiescent, or has no vowel following it.

جزيرو *n.* An island. [edans on infidels.

جزيه *n.* A capitation tax levied by Mahom-

جس *n.* Credit, fame, renown. Flavour, savour. جس پريو *a.* Decent. Flavored. جسائتو *a.* or *adv.* Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, renowned. جسي *a.* Famous, etc.

جست *n.* Zinc, pewter, tutenague, spelter.

جسم *n.* Body; flesh. جسمدار *a.* Corporeal, material. جسماني *a.* Corporeal, carnal. جسمي *a.* Personal, bodily.

جسن *See* جشن.

جسول *n.* A brave man, a hero.

جشن *n.* Joy, pleasure, revelry; jubilee.

جعفر (So misspelt) *See* جافر.

جعفري *n.* Lattice work. گل جعفري *n.* French marigold.

جعل ساز *n.* A forgerer. جعل سازي *n.* Forgery, counterfeiting. جعلي *a.* Fictitious, forged.

جغرافيه *n.* Geography.

جفا *n.* Trouble, hardship; molestation, injustice. جفاکش *a.* Hard-working.

جک *n.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

جک *n.* A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches, &c. A fit of rage. جک کائنا To writhe in anger. جکنا *v. t.* To dam or check by a dam. [snake in cold).

جکڑنا *v. i.* To be benumbed (as a

جکو *a.* Flattened.

جکائنا *v. t.* To hurt, pain. جک or جکي *n.* Pain, sorrow, trouble.

جکنا *v. i.* To chatter, talk idly, gabble. To cry; to attempt uselessly. جک *n.* Gabbling. جکر مارنا To talk idly, trifle. To cry, attempt uselessly. جکر جکر لائنا To babble. جکي *n.* A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. Silly talk, nonsense.

جگر *n.* The liver, vitals; kernel, core; a son, dear; one's own relations or friends; courage, spirit. جگري *a.* Of the liver; hearty; bosom (friend); deep, deep-seated; constitutional.

جگير or جگيري *n.* Cash transmitted by a banker. A money bag.

جگ *n.* A feast to Brahmins and Fakirs. A sacrifice. The world; a country. جگديس *n.* The Lord of the universe. جگت or جگتر *n.* The universe, earth.

جگ *n.* An age of the world, epoch (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of جوپڑ when two pieces stand on the same square and then cannot be taken.

جگائنا *v. t.* To become, befit, suit. جگائتو *a.* or *adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner.

جگت or جگتي *n.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivance, skill, device.

جگتي or جگتي *a.* Pure. Frugal, temperate.

جگنناتي *n.* Grey jacconet (cloth). Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by Faqirs.

جگنا *v. i.* (*v. t.* جاگائنا). To be kindled.

جگه *See* جاگه.

جل *n.* A species of lark. A fit of rage. Water. جل ثل Land and water. جل ثل واسي *a.* Amphibious. جل پاتر A water vessel; a stoup. جل ماڻهو *n.* A merman; an odd-looking fellow.

جلاب *n.* A purgative.

جلاد *n.* An executioner.

جلال or جلاليت *n.* Glory; dignity, greatness; wrath, fury. جل جلاله An epithet of God.

جلان *a.* Abandoned, perverted. [ment.

جلاوطن *a.* Banished. جلاوطني *n.* Banish-

جلائنا *v. t.* To burn. جلاوت *n.* Burning.

جلائو *a.* For burning. جلائو توت

A billet (of wood). جلڑ *v. i.* To burn; smart; to be singed; to be burnt up; be envious, have a grudge or ill-will. جلڑ *n.* (also جلن). Burning; envy, spite; the smarting of a sore. جلڑي *n.* Envy, jealousy, grudge.

جلد *a.* or *adv.* Quick, expeditious, prompt, promptly, brisk, briskly. *abs. n.* جلدي. جلد *n.* The binding of a book. جلد بند *n.* Book-binder. جلد بندي *n.* Book-binding.

جلسو *n.* Meeting; entertainment; a show.

جلغوزو *n.* Neozo, or edible pine.

جلندر *n.* The dropsy.

جلڑي ، جلڑ *See* under جلائڑ.

جلوس *n.* Accession to a throne.

جلوو *n.* Lustre, splendour, radiance, refulgence. جلويدار. *a.* Radiant, etc.

جله *n.* An assault, attack. [(handwriting).

جلي *a.* Apparent, clear, large and plain

جليب *n.* A slave. [Mulberry.

جليب *a.* Sweet, luscious (fruit). *n.*

جليبي *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

جليل *a.* Great, glorious, illustrious.

جم *n.* The Pluto of the Hindus. جم پر or جم پري The city or abode of جم.

جم دوت *n.* The angel of death.

جم سنگر *n.* Idem.

جم *n.* Force, violence. *adv.* Not, forbid that, lest.

جمادي الاول *n.* The 5th Mah. month.

جمادي الثاني *n.* The 6th Mah. month.

جماز *n.* A fleet camel.

جماع *n.* *Coitus, concubitus.*

جماعت *n.* (from جمع). A crowd, a congregation, a company, meeting, assembly, a body or band of Fakirs; a set of four field labourers. جماعتي *a.* Of a society, or a company. *n.* A comrade.

جمال *n.* Beauty. [nut.

جمالگهوتو *n.* *Croton tiglium*—a purgative

جمبج *n.* A large species of eagle.

جمدر or جمندر *n.* A large knife.

جمع *n.* The credit side of an account; total, aggregate, monies collected; capital. *a.* Collected in a body. (*gram.*) Plural (number). جمع كرڑ To credit. جمع بندي *n.* The settlement of an assessment; a rent roll, accounts of the revenues. جمع بندي كرڑ To assess revenue. جمعدار *n.* A headman over workmen; a Police head constable. جمعداري *n.* The office of such a one. جمعواصل *n.* An abstract of collections and disbursements. جمعي *n.* One who collects or has charge of Government

stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any headman. جميع *a.* All, universal. *n.* Assembly.

جمعو *n.* Friday. جمعگي *n.* The present given weekly on Friday to Mah' preceptors. جمعيرات *n.* Thursday (eve of Friday).

جمعيت *n.* Comfort, cousolation; wealth, fortune. جميع *a.* Satisfied. [tence.

جملو *n.* The total, whole, sum. A sen-

جمني *n.* An earthen saucer used far drinking from. A kind of flat skull-cap. A species of red pebble set in rings.

جمهور *n.* A community; a republic.

جن *n.* Mankind; an individual (as سخت جن).

جن *n.* A genius, spirit, demon. جن اڑ To get angry. جن كيڑ To exorcise an evil spirit. جن جي طرح *n.* Possession (by a spirit). جنات *pl.* Genii. جنائي *n.* One who invokes spirits, or knows the science of the genii. جنڑي *n.* A female ghost. جن The *obl. pl.* of جو. [

جناب *n.* Your Honor. جناب عالي Exalted Sir; Your or His Excellency.

جنازه *n.* A corpse; a coffin; a funeral.

جناخ *n.* The breastbone. جناخ كيڑ To kill, to take out one's vitals (used [only in abuse).

جناور *n.* An animal, beast.

جنب *n.* A brickbat.

جنبش *n.* A shaking, a shock; motion.

جنبڑ *v. i.* (*p. p.* جتو or جنبيو) To be zealously employed, be deeply engaged. To make for, go forward.

جنبڑ *n.* A jackal.

جنبو *a.* Defiled, polluted.

جنبڑو *n.* An importuner, dunner. A boy who attends with jugglers.

جنبيل *n.* A begging vessel. [جنتي.

جنت or جنت *n.* Heaven, paradise. *a.*

جنتر *n.* An instrument; an amulet.

جنتر منتر *n.* Juggling, conjuring. جنتري *n.* A calendar, an almanac.

جنپر *n.* A species of juari جوار.

جنجال ، جنجال or جنجل *n.* Trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, mess.

جنجالي *n.* One who causes trouble, etc.

جند *n.* Life, body. (*dim.* جندڑي).

جندا (زندا) *a.* A title for the river Indus. جند پير (زنده پير) *n.* Idem. Name of a shrine on an island near Rohri.

جند بيدستر *n.* The testicles of the beaver used in medicine, castor.

جنب *n.* A handmill. *a.* Strong. جنب کيڻ To toil hard. جنبالو or جنبالڙو *n.* A toy grinding stone. جنب آهوڙو *n.* One who roughens mill-stones and prepares them for grinding. جنبڙي or جنبي *n.* An earthenware mill used for husking rice. جنبڙي جوڙڻ To dispute, quarrel.

جنبا or جنبڙا *n. pl.* Short hair.

جنبو *n.* A lock. The end of a house where the ridge pole rests, gable. جنبو جنبي سين ڏيئي وهڻ To be next door neighbours. [turner.

جنبي *n.* A lathe. جنبيءَ واڍو *n.* A

جنس *n.* Sort, kind, species; sample; grain, commodity. (*gram.*) Gender. جنسي *a.* Like, similar, the very same, in kind Impure (gold). *adv.* At current interest.

جنسار *n.* Clothes and ornaments for the [person, dress.

جنطيانا *n.* Gentian.

جنگ *n.* War, battle, a fight. جنگا جنگي *n.* Quarrelling, fighting, warfare. جنگاور *a.* Warlike, brave. جنگاه *n.* A great fight, a general engagement a pitched battle. جنگي *a.* Of war, warlike, military. جنگي جهاز *n.* A man-of-war. جنگي کاتو *n.* Military department.

جنگ *n.* A double water-wheel. A number of persons together. Big; brave.

جنگم *n.* One of a class of *faqirs* who go about ringing bells. *a.* That moves or has life; animate, moveable.

جنگي گل *n.* (زنگي) Oleander.

جنم *n.* Birth, life, nativity. جنما ننڍن or جنما شتمي *n.* The 8th day of the dark half of بدو, or by Sindhi calculation of the second lunar fortnight in ساون which is the birthday of Krishna. جنم ڀومي or جنم ڀوني *n.* A birth-place. جنم پتري *n.* A horoscope. جنم جنم or جنم مرڻ *n.* Transmigration of souls. جنم ڏينهن *n.* Birthday. جنم وٺڻ *v. i.* To be born. جنمي *a.* Constitutional; innate, from the birth.

جننی *n.* A mother.

جنوبي *a.* Southern.

جنوني *a.* Mad. [horse furniture.

جنوئي *n.* The breastplate, or strap in

جنهن or جنهين The *obl. sing.* of the *relat. pronoun.* جو Who.

جنئ or جوئي *n.* (*pl.* جونئون or جون) A louse. جنئر or جونئر *a.* or *n.* Lousy, one covered with lice.

جنڀڀچي (*colloq.* جهڀڀچي). *adv.* With wife and children.

جنيو *n.* The sacred Brahmanical thread.

جو *n.* Barley. جو وهائڻ To make great

delay. جائو *a.* Of barley, yellowish.

جوارو or جوالو *a.* Of barley; mixed with barley (as wheat). جوارو آتو هئڻ To be disunited.

جو *prep.* Of, the mark of the *poss.* case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That, for, as, because.

جؤا *n.* Gaming, gambling. جؤا خانو *n.* A gambling house. جؤاري *n.* A gambler.

جواب *n.* An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service. جواب ڪرڻ *v. t.* To face. جوابدار *a.* or *n.* Responsible, liable. جوابداري *n.* Responsiblity, liability. جوابدهي *n.* Responsibility.

جوال *n.* A sack. [volcano.

جوالا *n.* A flame of fire. جوالا مکي *n.* A

جوالو *See* under جو.

جوان *n.* A youth, an adult, a young man. جوان جماڻ Idem. جواناڻو *a.* Of a young man. جوانائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of a young man, after the manner of a youth. جوانائڻ *v. i.* To become a young man, to appear young. جوانڪو or جواڻڪو *a.* Of a young man, youthful. جوان مرد *a.* Manly, bold, brave, generous. (*abs. n.* جوان مردي). جواني or جواڻي *n.* Youth, adultness. جواني ماڻڻ To enjoy youth. [jeweller.

جواهر *n.* A jewel, gem. جواهري *n.* A

جوڀن *n.* The time of youth.

جوت *n.* Brightness, splendour, lustre; vision, eyesight. A lamp; a kind of light used by ذڪر *faqirs.* جوتي سروپ *a.* Luminous, an epithet of the deity.

جوتش or جوتڪ *n.* Astrology, astronomy. جوتشي or جوتڪي *n.* An astrologer, [astronomer.

جوٿ *n.* A crowd.

جوٺ *n.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement. جوٺڻ *v. t.* To yoke cattle; to set agoing, commence; to enter into (a strife). جوٺو *n.* A long bundle of yarn; cord made of مڃ; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *n.* The knee or leg above it used as the lap. جوٺو ڀڃي وهڻ To sit on heels and knees.

جوٺا *pl.* Pieces of thread for attaching those of the warp to the warp rod.

جوٺياڪ *n.* An equal. [false.

جوڙ *n.* A lie, falsehood. جوڙو *a.* Lying,

جوڙ *n.* Remnants of food, leavings. جوڙو *a.* Defiled from having been used.

جوڀ *a.* In good case or condition, well, strong; wealthy.

جود or جوڊ *n.* Present, generosity, bounty. جوڊانو *a.* Liberal, munificent.

جود *n.* (*naut.*) The hank or eye of a rope.

جوڊ *adv.* (زوڊ) Quickly. (Up. S.)

جوڙو *n.* A hero, champion, warrior.

جوڙ *n.* Scented oleander.

جوراب *n. pl.* Stockings, socks. [زور.

جورو، زوراطو *See* زورو under

جورو *n.* A suit of woman's apparel.

جوڙ *n.* Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of *faqirs*. *a.* Suitable, fit. Well, in good health. جوڙائتو *a.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably. جوڙ پچائڻ To punish, chastise. جوڙون جوڙيئي ! May you be happy ! [gold beads.

جوڙا *n. pl.* A kind of neck ornament of

جوڙڻ *v. t.* To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up.

جوڙ *n.* Formation ; addition. جوڙجڪ *n.* Arrangement. Repair, repairing.

جوڙطي *n.* Making, forming.

جوڙو *n.* A pair, couple. A pair of shoes

جوڙي *n.* A pair, especially of pearls. A kind of alchemy. [knot on the crown

جوڙو *n.* The hair of the head tied up in a

جوڙي *n.* A kind of coarse towelling (it contains 24 cubits).

جوڙي *n.* A small bundle (of potherbs, etc.)

جوزا *n.* The sign gemini in the zodiac.

جوسي *See* جوتشي.

جوش *n* Ebullition, effervescence; heat; passion, emotion. جوش ۾ آڻڻ *v. i.* To flare up.

جوڳ *n.* Hunger.

جوڳو *n.* Avarice, lucre ; a coveted thing, a bribe. جوڳ فائي *n.* A covetous or

جوڪو *pron.* Whoever. [avaricious person

جوڪار *n.* A salt used in medicine.

جوکم or جوکو *n.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril. جوکم جو مال or جوکم *n.* Valuables as ornaments, etc. جوکائتو *a.* or *adv.* Dangerous, perilous, unsafe.

جوکڻ *v. t,* To weigh. جوکڻ *n.* Weighing.

جوکو *a.* Moneyless. *abs. n.* جوکائي.

جوگيرجڻ *See* جوگيرجڻ.

جوگ *n.* A yoke of oxen, &c.*n.* The duty of a "Jogi"; religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars, &c., (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained *bhang*. *a.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for, (used in letters and *hundis* in respectful indication of the addressee or payee). جوگ پچائڻ *v. i.* To undergo hardships. جوگتا *n.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety. جوگو *a.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient; liable. جوگي *n.* A kind of Hindu Fakir devotee. (*fem.* جوگڻ). A snake-charmer, serpent-charmer. *a.* Befitting, suitable. جوگيسر *n.* A religious ascetic.

جوگيرجڻ *v. i.* To be sufeited from over-

eating ; to be palled. جوگيير *n.* Surfeit.

جوگڙيو *n.* A single bullock put to work in a water-wheel, etc. [tion, anger.

جولان *n.* Motion, walking round; agita-

جولاهو *n.* A weaver.

جولو *adv.* As long as.

جون *prep.* An inflection from جو Of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the *nom. pl. fem.* A plural form of the respectful title جي.

جون or جونڻ، جونڻ *See* جنڻ etc.

جوڻ *n.* News, information. جوڻي *n.* Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals. جوڻيت *n.* One who gives such information.

جوڻ *n.* Transmigration. جوڻ وڻڻ *v. i.* To transmigrate.

جوه *n.* Lying in wait.

جوهر *n.* Essence; gem, jewel. جوهري or جوهريو *n.* A jeweller. جوهر *n.* The water or temper of a sword. جوهردار *a.* Tempered.

جوهڻ *v. t.* To injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower. To cope with.

جوهو *n.* A thicket. A shoal of fish. جوهتل *a.* Thick (forest).

جوءُ *n.* (*pl.* جوئرون، جوئر or جوئون) A wife. جوئيتو *a.* One having a wife Womanish, effeminate. جوئو *a.* Effeminate, womanish; uxorious, hen-pecked.

جوءِ *n.* A haunt, a lair; resort, station.

جهاد *n.* A Mah. religious war.

جهار *n.* Spring-tide.

جهارڻ *v. t.* To bow, to make reverence to. To visit a newly married couple after the honey-moon. جهارو، جهار or جهاري *n.* The visiting etc.

جهاز *n.* A ship. جهازران *n.* A navigator.

جهازراني *n.* Navigation. جهازي *a.* Of a ship, naval. جهازي ڪٽڪ *n.* [A fleet.

جهالت *See* جاهلي under جاهل.

جهان *n.* The world, earth. جهان پناهه *n.* Refuge of the world, His or Your Majesty. جهانداري *n.* The ways of the world. جهان ديدو *a.* Experienced.

جهاني *a.* Wordly, of the world, mundane. [any where ; improperly.

جهان *adv.* Whence. جهان تهان From

جهت *n.* Respect, regard; manner, fashion.

جهد *n.* Labour, zeal, industry. *a.* جهدي.

جهر *n.* The yoke of a plough, &c.

جهڙو or جهڙو *adv.* Such as, in such manner as, according as. *a.* Like, resembling.

جهڙو تهڙو *adv.* So so, superficially.

جهڙائي *n.* Semblance, likeness.

جهل or جهل *n.* Passion, anger. Blockishness, stupidity. جهلي *a.* Passionate, etc.

جهنم *n.* Hell. جهنمي *a.* Hellish.

جهو *n.* A thicket.

جهو *n.* A blast of wind; a smart shower of rain; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice. [ner as.

جهو *a.* or *adv.* As, like as, in such man-

جهي *n.* Scolding.

جئي *n.* Victory. *inter.* Hail. جئي جئي كار *n.* Rejoicings, cheers, exultation.

جئاپو *n.* (from جئڻ) Life.

جئان or جيئان *adv.* Whence.

جئندڙو *n.* An ear ornament.

جئن تئن *adv.* As, in such manner as. In any way, anyhow.

جئي *n.* The den (of an animal).

جئڻ *v. i.* To live.

جي The inflected form of جو Of. The *nom. pl.* of جو Who. *conj.* If, although.

جي *prep. fem.* of جو Of, (used when qualifying a *fem. noun* in the *nom. sing.*). *inter.* Sir, madam, a title of respect. The inflection of the noun it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as پنڊت جن کي جيائين He said to the [*pundit.*

جيا See جئاپو.

جيان *a.* Like to.

جيت *See* under جيتڻ.

جيت *n.* An insect, vermin, a reptile.

جيتام *n.* An insect, a very small living being. (*dim.* جيتامڙو).

جيتانئين ، جيتوڙين ، جيتونئين or جيتوطي *adv.* As long as, during such time as, until, as far as. جيتوطيڪ *conj.* Although. [(in *pl.*) as many as.

جيترو or جيترو ڪيترو *a.* As much as,

جيتسري *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

جيتڻ *v. t.* To conquer, win; defeat, overcome. جيت *n.* Victory. جيتائتو *a.* or *adv.* With victory, victorious.

جيجا ، جيجان ، جيجل or جيجي An affectionate term for mother, aunt, &c.

جيجاونتي or جيجيونتي *n.* Name of a [راڳڻي.

جيجائو *See* جيجا.

جيڏان ، جيڏانهن ، جيڏانهين ، جيڏهان ، جيڏهن ، جيڏهون ، جيڏهوڻ or جيڏهين *adv.* In or to such direction as, where. From such direction as, whence. جيڏي *adv.* Where, in such direction as.

جيڏو *a.* As large as, as great; equal. جيڏائي *n.* Equality. جيڏڙو *a.* As small.

جيرانڊي *n.* The pluck (of an animal).

جيرائڻ or جيرڻ *v. i.* To be absorbed, be easy of digestion, to digest. [Hepatitis.

جيرو *n.* The liver. جيري جي سوڄ *n.*

جيرو *n.* A kind of cumin seed. جيري *a.* Of the colour of the seed "Jiro," reddish brown. جيري *n.* Cumin seed.

جيس *n.* A match, what suits or tallies with another, a fellow. جيس جوڙ Idem.

جيستائين ، جيستوڙين ، جيستوئين or جيستوطي *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as. جيسين Used generally with تائين ،

جيڏو or سوڏو ، توطي ، توڙين ، توئين *adv.* Idem.

جيڏو *n.* A carcass. [

جيڪڏهين *conj.* If, although. [that.

جيڪر *conj.* If, although. *inter.* Would

جيڪس *adv.* Perhaps, as it might be.

جيڪو or جيڪو ڪو *pron.* Whoever, whatever. (*fem.* جيڪا or جيڪا ڪا)

جيڪي or جيڪيڪي *pron.* Whatever. جيڪيسو *adv.* Some little, somewhat. [the neck.

جيل *n.* Fetters extending from the feet to

جيل or جيل خانو *n.* A jail. [as.

جيلانهين or جيلهان *adv.* For such cause

جيرائڻ *See* جيرانڊي.

جيڏو *a.* As, in such manner as, like.

جيءُ *n.* (*pl.* جيئون) A defect.

جيي *n.* Life, soul; a living being, an animal. An ear of grain first forming in the stalk. A respectable term of address or assent, sir, madam; well, good. جيي آيين or (جيي ڪري) You are welcome. جيءُ جڏو *a.* Sickly. جيئدان جنت A living being. جيءُ ڏيڻ To grant life. جيءُ وارو or جيئارو *a.* Mettlesome (a horse).

جيئان *See* جئان.

جيئڏ *n.* An insect.

جيئن *See* جئن.

جيئرو *a.* Alive. جيئرو *See* جئڻ. جيئڻ

جاگندو *a.* Alive and well. جيئرو ڪوڙ *a.* A gross lie.

ج

جاتو (*p. p.* of جاڻڻ) *a.* Known.

جاتو ، جاتڪو *See* under جت.

جاتو *n.* A son-in-law.

جاپڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* جاتو or جايو) To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle.

جاجي *See* under جج.

جار *n.* A net. جارو *n.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mango. Soot. The green film or scum rising on standing water. Burning pain. جاري *n.* A net, netting. The green film on stagnant water. Whoremongering

جاربدار *a.* Netted, made of net, reticulate.

جار *n.* *Salvadora oleoides.* (fruit پيرون).

جارائڻ *See* جمائڻ (ا).

جاڙهه or جاڙي *n.* A jaw. جاڙيون مڙڻ *v. i.* To be dumbfounded.

جاگري or جاگوري *n.* The wild jujube tree. (fruit جاگرو or جاگورو).

جام *n.* A title of the old Sind princes, lord.

جامڙو *n.* A dwarf. [peasants.

جاموت *n.* The headman in a village of

جانيو *n.* The rocket (*eruca sativa*). *a.* جاپانئون.

جانگهو *See* under جنگهه. A hog deer.

جاڻ *n.* Presentiment, inward consciousness, inkling; intimation. جاڻارو *n.* An acquaintance, friend. جاڻاڻي *n.* A visit of condolence to a distant place.

جاڻائڻ *v. t.* To inform, intimate, notify, report. جاڻائو *n.* or *a.* Acquainted with; an intimate; a giver of information. جاڻڻ (*imper.* جاڻ; *p. p.* جاڻو) *v. t.* To know, be aware of. جاڻڻهار *n.* or *a.* One who knows, acquainted with; omniscient. جاڻي جاڻڻهار God knows. جاڻو *a.* Acquainted with.

جاڻوئي *n.* An intimate, familiar.

جاڻيوئي or جاڻيواڻي، جاڻي ٻجهي *adv.* Intentionally, deliberately.

جاول *a.* (from جمڻ) Congealed (milk, &c).

جاهو *n.* A hedge-hog.

جائو *p.p.* of جاپڻ or جمڻ. جايو *p. p.* of جڻڻ or جاپڻ.

جيب *n.* The tongue; a long depending hump on a bullock. *a.* جيب جي سوچ *n.* Glossitis. جيبر Large tongued, what puts out its tongue; having a long depending hump. جيبي *n.* The flame of a fire. A tongue scraper.

جت *n.* Soft downy hair on the body.

جٽ *n.* A Mussalman Sindhi peasant; a boor, clown. A Mussalman (so called by Hindus). جٽو، جاٽڪو or جٽڪو *a.* Of, or belonging to a جٽ.

جتي *n.* *See* ٻهي under ٻهو.

جڙائڻ *v. t.* To stick. جڙڻ *v. i.* To adhere.

جڄ *n.* A marriage procession. جاڄي *n.* One attending such a procession.

جر *See* جؤر.

جراڻڻ *v. t.* To scorch, singe. جر *n.* The strong bruning heat of a fire, etc. جرات *n* A scorch.

جرڪو *n.* Murrel—a freshwater fish; a greedy person, (*fig.*) a shark.

جڙهه *n.* Root, foundation.

جڪڻ *v. i.* To crouch, lurk, ambush. جڪو *a.* Couchant, insidious, lurking. جڪو *n.* Crouching.

جگر *n.* Name of a mountain tree.

جلڻ *v. i.* To move, go, proceed.

جلهو *a.* Miserly, stingy; dilatory, slow. جلهائي *n.* Miserliness; dilatoriness.

جمائڻ *v. t.* To cause to grow. To coagulate. To stick, cause to adhere; fix in the memory. جمڻ *v. i.* To be born; spring up, grow. To coagulate, freeze, etc. جم *n.* Birth, lifetime. جماند or جمار *n.* Age, life-time. جمجايو *a.* or *adv.* From one's birth. جمر *n.* Adhesion. جمندي جام *n.* Great, or learned from birth.

جم *n.* Manure. [the fruit.

جمون *n.* *Eugenia Jambolana*—the tree and

جندا *See* جهندا.

جنگهه *n.* A leg. جنگهون ساهڻ To take rest; walk about, take the air. جنگهون هڻڻ To take a tiresome journey; to work the legs about from pain. جانگهو *a.* Long-legged. [As if.

جڻ *adv.* Thus, as one might say. *conj.*

جڻائڻ *v. t.* To cause to bring forth (young). جڻڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* جايو or جڻيو) To bring forth (young), to be delivered of (a child). جڻ *n.* An infant, offspring.

جڻو *n.* A person, individual (*mas.*)

جڻي *n.* A female person, etc. A distribution of food after the death of a relative.

جؤ *n.* Lac; sealing-wax.

جور *n.* A leech The afterbirth. جؤر رهڻ Retention of the fetal membranes.

جئو *n.* (*pl.* جوا) A kind of tick. جئي *n.* (*pl.* جيون) A small louse.

جيٺ *n.* 3rd Hindu month (May-June).

جيٺ *n.* A husband's elder brother. جيٺاڻي *n.* A ڏيراڻي so called by the wife of a younger brother.

جير *n.* The afterbirth.

جيرات *n.* Fire, flame. جيرو *n.* Fire.

جهه

جهابو *n.* A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament; a tassel.

جهاتر *n.* Brushwood, underwood.

جهاتي *n.* Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly, peeping. جهاتر or جهاتي پائڻ To peep. جهاتر or جهاتير *n.* A peeper.

جهات *n.* A snatch, haste, pluck. جهاتي *adv.* Quickly. جهاتڻ *v. i.* To gather hastily. [(water).

جهاجهه *n.* Plenty, abundance. *a.* Deep

جهاجهر *n.* A kind of coarse thin carpeting, also used as a canopy.

جهار *n.* A flock of birds.

جهارو *n.* or *a.* Washy and weak (*bhang*).

جهاري *n.* A pitcher, ewer, flagon.

جهاڑ *n.* Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. جهاڑ وِجهڻ – مٽڻ or جهاڑڻ To charm, exorcise. جهاڑو *n.* A charmer.

جهاڙ *n.* A tree.

جهاڙو *n.* A stool, purge. The excrement [of man.

جهاڙو *n.* A broom. Search by a policeman. جهاڙو ڏئن To sweep. جهاڙو وڻڻ To search as a policeman does a house, or a person.

جهاڙولو *n.* A kind of travelling leathern [gaiter or boot.

جهاڪ لنگهائڻ *v. i.* To pass through a critical period (of sickness, etc.).

جهاڪو *n.* A deep rut or hole in a road.

جهاگڻ *v. t.* To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain). جهاگ *n.* An expanse of shallow water.

جهاگوڙڻ *v. t.* To trample under feet.

جهالارو بيهڻ *v. i.* (from جهلڻ). To stickle, or separate combatants by intervening.

جهالر *n.* A fringe. A kind of ear ornament.

جهالردار *a.* Fringed. [thing bright.

جهالو *n.* The flashing or sparkling of any-

جهالو *n.* (from جهلڻ). A keeper, guardian; prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. *a.* Lasting, durable.

جهامرو *n.* Malignant pustule. [pubes.

جهانٽ *n.* The hair of the private parts.

جهانجهه *n.* A cymbal.

جهانجهر *n.* A kind of metallic water-vessel

جهانجهر جا A term of abuse.

جهانجهرو *a.* Active, smart, quick, expeditious. جهانجهرائي *n.* Quickness, etc.

جهانگي or جهانگيڙو *n.* (from جهنگ) A forester, one who dwells in the jungle.

جهانورو *a.* Dim-sighted. جهانورائي *n.* Dimness of sight.

جهانڀ *n.* Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise; small jingling brass balls. Down, or soft underfeathers. موتين جي جهانڀ Seed pearls.

جهانڻون *n.* A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with; a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

جهانئي *n.* Noise, sound, voice.

جهانئين *n.* Dimness of sight.

جهائو *n.* The tamarisk tree.

جهبٽڻ *v. t.* To pound up smartly.

جهبلو *n.* A sloven. [in water.

جهبڻ *a.* To rub any thing with the hands

جهبڻ *v. t.* To shake, churn. جهب *n.* Shaking, churning.

جهبڻ *v. t.* To besmear or cover bread with ghee, &c., to butter, to besprinkle, cover all over. جهب *a.* Besmeared, etc., wet,

جهتر *See* جهاتر.

جهت *n.* Snatching at; a snatch, pluck, spring, dart, pounce. جهت مٽڻ. To fall upon and outrage (a boy).

جهت *n.* A small bush, a shrub.

جهت or جهتيت *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

جهتڪو *n.* A shower of rain; a blast of wind; a burst of passion, &c.; a whisk, snatch, spring. *a.* Slaughtered with a sword at a stroke (a goat, &c.), as by *Khalsas.* [through the air or falling.

جهتڻ *v. t.* To catch any thing moving

جهتي *n.* Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

جهپاٽو *n.* A stroke, blow (of lightning, &c.).

جهپامڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* جهپاٽو) To lessen, decrease. جهپجڻ or جهپڻ *v. i.* To lessen, decrease, abate, subside.

جهپڻ *See* جهتڻ *v. i.* To snatch, pluck.

جهپر *n.* One who snatches. جهپ or

جهپو *n.* A snatch, a spring or dart; pluck, pounce, muss, clutch, scramble جهپ ڪرڻ To take a nap

جهپجڻ *v. i.* To languish, grow weak.

جهپجهپ *n.* A large kind of *huqa* bottom

جهپجهپي *n.* A metallic water-vessel with a long neck.

جهپجهپ *adv.* or *a.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful. جهپجهپائي *n* Abundance.

جهپجهپ *n.* A bugbear. [from a hill.

جهڏو *a.* Decrepit, old. *n.* A projection

جهنگ *See* جهنگ or جهڙ جهنگ.

جهڙ جهڙ *adv.* In abundance.

جهڙ *n.* A distant connection by marriage.

جهڙڪ *n.* A cock sparrow. جهڙڪي *n.* A hen sparrow.

جهڙڪو *n.* A blow from a wave; trouble, difficulty. [Cape Monze.

جهڙگ *n.* The tree *kadaba* growing in

جهڙگل *n* Name of a plant.

جهڙمر *n.* Beauty from variegation of colours, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights, etc.

جهڙمري *n.* A shutter, a venetian blind.

جهڙڻ *v. i.* To ooze, trickle; *emitte semen*

جهڙٽو *n.* A spring of water. A churn staff made from پائر root in Thar.

جهڙڻ *v. i.* To be hurt by a blow, fall, etc.; to be broken. To dash against (as waves). جهوڙڻ *v. t.* To hurt, make sore. جهوراٽو *a.* Injured. جهوري *n.* Pain; sore, anguish; pain of separation, bereavement.

جهري *n.* A rabbet, or a groove cut for a panel. جهريندو *n.* A rabbet plane.

جهروڪ *n.* A window, lattice. A summer house with open arches; a palace.

جهڙ or جهڙالو *n.* Cloudiness. جهڙي *n.* Rainy weather. جهڙي ڦڙي Idem.

جهڑپڻ *v. t.* To strike (as the wind, sun, fate,etc ,does). جهڑپ. *n.* A stroke of etc.

جهڑڪو *n.* Dragging, pushing.

جهڙڻ *v. t.* To beat, strike. جهنگ جهڙڻ To beat the same bush (in hunting) ; to wander about uselessly.

جهڙو *n.* or *a.* Cat-eyed. [horse).

جهڙون ڏيڻ *v. i.* To brush (spoken of a

جهڙي *n.* Continuance of rain, wind, etc; a surfeit (of milk, butter, etc.).

جهڪ *n.* A storm of wind, a gale. An old goat slaughtered for food. Also *See* under جهڪڻ [in.

جهڪ *n.* A goat's skin for conveying *ghee*

جهڪ *n.* A dint, a bend. جهڪڻ *v. i.* To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side.

جهڪو *a.* Dinted, bruised in or out.

جهڪا جهڪ *adv.* At once.

جهڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to gabble etc. *See* under جهڪو. جهڪڻ *v. i.* To talk foolishly, chatter.

جهڪ *n.* Nonsense, idle chattering. An idle prattler. جهڪي *n.* A chatterer.

جهڪڻ *v. i.* To stoop, sit down on the ground (as a camel); to swag. جهڪڻو or جهوڪڙ *a.* A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along. جهوڪ *n.* Sitting down etc ; a place where camels are picketed, etc. The lair of a wild beast. [the ground.

جهڪائي *n.* A hollow, or low spot in

جهڪو *a.* or *adv.* Faint, lessened (in force, beauty, value, color, etc.); calmed, subsided, quiet ; dull (market), gentle, humbled ; weak, not potent. *abs. n.* جهڪاڻ or جهڪائي.

جهڪائجڻ or جهڪجڻ *v. i.* To lessen in force, etc. ; tarnish, fade. جهڪائڻ *v. i.* To cause to lessen in force, etc.; to mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble.

جهڪڙ *n.* Excessive rain, a downpour.

جهڳٽو *n.* The tuft of hair at the end of a tail, a tuft of anything; a clump of trees

جهڳ *n.* Foam, froth, suds.

جهڳر *n.* Jugger—a hawk. (*fem.*) لڳڙ.

جهڳڙو *n.* A quarrel, strife. جهڳرائي *n.* or *a.* A wrangler, quarrelsome. جهڳرڻ *v. i.* To quarrel, fight.

جهڳل *n.* A feast, entertainment, picnic.

جهڳلي *n.* A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

جهڳمگ *n.* Brightness, glitter, sheen.

جهگو *n.* A house, house and property.

جهگڻ ، جهگوڙ ، or جهگوڙ *See* جهوگڻ، etc.

جهل *n. See* under جهلڻ.

جهل *prep.* By, at, near.

جهل *n.* The body cloth of a horse, &c.

جهل *n.* Small-flowered indigo. A water plant used as a vegetable.

جهلڪڻ *v. i.* To shine, flash. جهلڪ or جهلڪو *n* Lustre, splendour; a glance, glimpse. جهلڪو ڏيڻ *v. i.* To flash ; glance, snatch a hasty view. جهلڪو ڏيارڻ *v. t.* To glance (the eye).

جهلڪو *n.* A blast or puff of wind.

جهلڪو ڏيڻ *v. i.* (*homely*) To sneer.

جهلڻ *v. t.* To seize, take hold of, distrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure. To support, bear up. جهل *n.* Seizure, hold, restraint ; forbidding. Prop, support. جهلجڻ *v. i.* To be seized, etc. . to be eclipsed (as the moon, etc).

جهلو *n.* A preventer or holder back ; an obstructor ; a prop ; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place. Brushwood (*Up.S.*).

جهلڻ *v. i.* To swag, sag; to be taken off (as water-wheels, a load, etc).

جهلي *n.* Omentum, the caul. [rope.

جهلي *n.* A large fan, punkha. A hanging

جهمائڻ *v. t.* To feed. جهمڻ *v. i.* To eat. To stoop, bend (in wrestling).

جهمٽ or جهمٽو *n.* A grove of trees.

جهم or جهمٽ *n.* A thicket, copse.

جهمٽي *n.* A kind of pleasure boat, a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.

جهمر ، جهمري or جهمري *n.* Circular movements in dancing. جهمري *n.* One who joins in the جهمر.

جهمڪ *n.* A tangle (of the branches of trees).

جهمڪ *n.* A cluster, tuft, bunch.

جهمڻ *See* under جهمائڻ.

جهنجهڻ or جهنجهٽو *n.* A rattle for chil-

جهنجهوٽي *n.* Name of a راڳڻي. [dren.

جهنڊ *n.* The first hair on a child's head ; the tonsure of this hair. جهنڊ ولو or جهنڊ ولو *a.* A child whose hair is allowed to grow. *a.* (Of hair) matted.

جهنڊ *n.* A band of Fakirs. *See* جهنڊ (2).

جهنڊ *n.* A moth which eats cloth. Muffling up the face. جهنڊ هڻڻ To muffle.

جهنڊا *n.* The short hair of an infant,

جهنڊو *n.* A flag, banner, standard. جهنڊائي *n.* A standard-bearer.

جهنگ *n.* A jungle. جهنگرار *n.* A wild cat. جهنگڪڙ *n.* Name of a game bird, a jungle fowl. جهنگ ڪٿوري *n.* An odoriferous compositous plant.

جهنگل شگافي *n.* Clearing of trees and brushwood. جهنگلي *a.* Of the jungle,

wild, savage; boorish. جهنگليپائي ،

جهنگليپو or جهنگليپٹو ، جهنگليپڑ ، *n.* Wildness, savageness.

جهنگڑ *v. t.* To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it as flies do.

جهنو *n.* Old, decrepit.

جهڑ *n.* Butter-milk.

جهٹبچي *See* جٹبچي.

جهٹکڑ *v. i.* To groan, murmur.

جهٹجهڑ *n.* A rattling noise; groaning.

جهٹکڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* جهٹک) To reprove sharply, snub. جهٹکار or جهٹکڑ

جهوپاڑ *v. t.* To crush. [*n.* A rebuff, etc.

جهوپو *n.* A push with the hand, a jolt.

جهوت *n.* Wandering. جهوتون ڈيڑ *v. i.* To stumble; dive; fumble, grope.

جهوتو *n.* A tuft of hair on the crown of the head.

جهوڑو *n.* A nod (in drowsiness). A blast of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy, paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.

جهوپڑو or جهوپڑي *n.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

جهورجهکور *n.* A heavy downpour.

جهور or جهوڑ *a.* Old, ancient. [جهرڑ.

جهوري ، جهورائڑ ، جهوراڑو *See* under

جهوڑو *n.* A small bundle (of fuel). The hair of the crown of the head tied up in a lump. A tassel. جهوڑي *n.* A small bundle (of ميتي etc.), a cluster.

جهوڑيدار *a.* Fringed.

جهوکڑ ، جهوکڑ *See* under جهکڑ.

جهوکڑ *v. t.* To push fagots into the fire جهوک *n.* The pushing etc. جهوکو *n.* The rushing of the river on one point which wears away the bank; a push from contact in passing, a poke.

جهوگڑ or جهگڑ *v. t.* To agitate, stir up, beat and bruise, to toss about. جهوگ ، جهگوڑ or جهگوڑ *n.* Agitation, disturbance, tumbling about.

جهول *n.* The leeward (*opp.* to مٹار). The losing one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A skirt taken up to hold anything in.

جهول پوڑ *v. i.* To get worse (as a patient).

جهولڑ *v. i.* To swing backwards and forwards, rock, oscillate. جهولڑو *n.* A punkha suspended from the roof. جهولو *n.* A vibration, oscillation; a swing, a cradle.

جهولو *n.* The hot wind, simoon.

جهولي *n.* A scrip, wallet, bag. The collection made by *fakirs* on a certain day in the name of Mahadeo. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in. A nest of eggs; a brood of young birds. A body of men, a troop. [ornament.

جهومکڑي or جهومکي *n.* A kind of ear

جهونجهار *a.* Dim-sighted. جهونجهار *n.* Dim-sightedness.

جهونجهار *n.* A hero. جهونجهارکو *a.* Of, or belonging to a hero.

جهون جهون *n.* Grumbling, disputing.

جهونڈي *n.* Bickering, wrangling.

جهونگارڑ *v. i.* To croon, hum. *n.* جهونگار.

جهونو *a.* Old, ancient. *abs. n.* جهونائي.

جهونڑ (لگڑ) *v. i.* To be feverish.

جهيڑ *n.* A trader's mark cut on the ear of a goat, etc. *See* جهک.

جهيڑو or جهيڑو جهٹو *n.* Contention, fighting, quarrelling, altercation, strife. جهيڑاکر ، جهيڑاکار or جهيڑائي *n.* or *a.* A quarreller, quarrelsome person. جهيڑائڑ *v. i.* To be peevish. جهيڑڑ *v. t.* To quarrel, fight with.

جهيڑو *n.* Lye, suds.

جهيکڑ *v. t.* To cause to sit down.

جهيل *n.* A drum producing treble notes.

جهينگارڑ *v. t.* To beat slightly, to punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. *n.* جهينگر.

جهينگار - جهينگرکيڑ To beat slightly, etc. [*n.* A lobster.

جهينگو *n.* A shrimp, a prawn. وڈو جهينگو

جهيٹو *a.* or *adv.* Slight, slightly, gentle, without force, slow (fever, &c.), feeble. *abs. n.* جهيٹائي. جهيڑ *n.* A touch (of fever).

چ

چابک *n.* A whip, lash.

چابو ، چاب *n.* (from چبڑ) Chewing, munching; any thing given to be munched. چاپاڈڑ To munch.

چابي A key; a screw-turner. چابي جو پٹر *n.* The keystone.

چاتر *a.* Clever; chattering (a monkey).

چاٹ *n.* (from چٹڑ) Liking for, desire after, taste for. A slap. چاٹو *n.* A cough mixture; a medicine for a cold, a tincture.

چاڑڑ *v. t.* To raise, lift, carry.

چاٹي *n.* The beating or playing on the جهيل. *See* چاٹ (ا). چاٹي لگڑ To have a liking for.

چاپه or چاپ *n.* A hard lump of earth, a clod.

چاپوڑو *n.* A piece of plaster fallen from a wall.

چاپه or چاپاه *n.* A kind of knot.

چاپتو or چاپتو *n.* The treadle of a loom.

چاپڑ *n.* The mud cover of a گندي.

چاپلوسي *n.* Flattering, wheedling. چاپلوس *n.* A flatterer.

چاپڑ *v. t.* To do any thing with force; to press (cotton, etc.). To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.

چاپٹين *a.* Round and handsome (a beard).

چاچلو ، چاچلائي *See* چچاو etc.

چاچو *n.* A father's brother, uncle. چاچي *n.* An aunt.

چادَر *n.* A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal, &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework. A waterfall. چادَرپوش *a.* (A ceiling) covered with cloth.

چاڈو or چاڈي *n.* An earthen vessel for making butter, etc.

چار *a.* Four. چار آدمي (*lit.* Four men) People in general; a jury of arbitrators. چارپئسا (*lit.* Four pice) Money; competence.

چارالڻ *v. t.* To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily. چارال or چارالو *n.* Spying, scoutineg, secret inquiry. چارپو، چارَپ، چارپو or چارِئپو *n.* The business of a spy. چاري *n.* A spy.

چارڻ *n.* A singing Fakir, a bard.

چارڻ *v. t.* To graze, cause to feed. چارو *n.* Fodder, forage, pasture. A footpath, pad. چاراڻي or چراڻي *n.* Hire for grazing cattle. چارَپ *n.* The grazing of cattle, or pay for such. *v. i.* چرڻ.

چارو *n.* Help, remedy; striving, exertion.

چاڙهڻ *v. t.* (*v. i.* چڙهڻ) To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; to give a lift to (in a carriage); to drink, quaff; to lead(an army); apply or fix any thing on another (as dye on cloth, a pot on the fire, a bayonet on a musket, &c.). To offer (a sacrifice).

چاڙه *n.* An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity; rise,increase. چاڙه ڏيڻ To wheedle.

چاڙهاڻي *n.* Hire of conveyance; expense of raising any thing up. چاڙهو *n.* A climber. Rising, improvement, winning. چاڙهو *n.* A passenger; climber. چاڙهي *n.* An ascent, acclivity. چاڙهيڪو *n.* Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent. [Syrup.

چاشَ *n.* Syrup. چاشني *n.* Flavour, relish.

چاڪ *a.* Well, recovered from illness. (*com.*) Brisk. *n.* A slit in clothes,rent, tear; a wound, cut. A wheel(of a cart,etc.). A buffalo-keeper. چاڪائي *n.* Recovery from illness. (*com.*) Briskness (of trade). چاڪائي وڻڻ To become smart. [etc.

چڪاسڻ See چاڪاسي، چاڪاسڻ

چاڪر *n.* A servant. چاڪري *n.* Service.

چاڪرياڻي *n.* A maidservant.

چاڪري *n.* A good swordsman.

چاڪو or چاڪوڻ *n.* A penknife, claspknife.

چاڪي *n.* An oil-presser, oilman.

چاڪڙ or چاڪڙي *n.* A wooden shoe, patten.

چاگ *n.* Tricks, coquetry. چاگلو *a.* Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet.

چاگلائي *n.* Coquetry.

چال *n.* Gait, pace; habit, custom; behaviour, conduct; manners. چال چلڻ - چلڪت *n.* Conduct, character. چالو *n.* Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess, etc.)

چال or چالو *a.* (in *fem.* چال) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or a buffalo).

چالاڪ *a.* Active, clever, smart, dexterous; tricky, artful چالاڪي *n.* Activity, etc.; trickery.

چالان *n.* A letter of advice; letter of commitment sent with the prisoner by the police. See چلاڻو چالاڻو.

چالو *a.* Current. چالو ڪرڻ To set agoing.

چالي *n.* A piece of split cane.

چاليهه *a.* Forty. چاليهارو *a.* About forty. چاليهو *n.* Quarantine, or a forty days' abstinence or separation kept by women after childbirth, and by persons after an attack of small-pox, &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat or cold. *a.* And forty or with forty(*e.g.* چاليهو سؤ = 140).

چاليهون *a.* Fortieth.

چاميلو، چامٽو See under چم.

چان *adv.* An intensitive expletive,undoubtedly.

چانب *n.* The lock of a gun. [dispute.

چان جوڻ ڪرڻ *v.i.* To question, object,

چاندني *n.* A white cotton coverlet with colored, *gen.* red borders and made up of two short breadth cloths. Name of a bird. [flower).

چاندني or چاندڻي *n.* Moonbeam (a

چاندي *n.* A white decayed spot on fruit. A gall on a bullock's neck. Pure silver, silver. *a.* Pure, excellent. چاندي هئڻ To have great profits, etc.

چاند or چاندر (from چنڊ) *a.* Lunar.

چاندڻي or چاندڻي، چاندار *n.* Moonlight, moonshine. چاندڻو or چاندوڪي *n.* A چاندوڪو *a.* Moonlit. moonbeam. [the hills.

چانڪو *n.* A cruciferous plant found in

چانگ *n.* Name of a tribe. *a.* Brave.

چانگارڻ *v. t.* To say.

چانگو *n.* A camel.

چانگهار or چانگهه *n.* The cry of a parrot, &c. چانگهارڻ *v. i.* To cry as a parrot,&c. [the husk; ⅛ of a رتي *a.* چانئرو.

چانور or چانئر *n.* A grain of rice cleansed from

چانه *n.* Blue jay, Indian roller.

چانٿ or چانوٽ *n.* A threshold; the sill of a door, (اوڙو being the lintel).

چانٽي *n.* The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over the forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears; the hair of one side so dressed.

چانيهو *n.* A kind of mineral alkali for seasoning پاپڙ. [or done to urge one on.

چاڻڪ *n.* A gibe, reproach, any thing said

چاڻو *n.* A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter, &c. A fat louse.

چاڻي *n.* A ball of dough.

جاوٹ or جائٹ *n.* Spite, ill-will. (*com.*) Competition. جاوٹ جھٹ *v. i.* To bear spite or ill-will. جاوٹي *a.* Spiteful.

جاہ *n.* Desire, fondness for, inclination. جاہ or جاؤ *n.* Desire, affection. جاہڑ *v. t.* To love, like.

جاہ *n.* Tea. جاہدان *n.* A tea-kettle.

جاہ *n.* A well. جاہي *a.* Pertaining to a well; cultivated on well-water.

جاہ or جاء Fire; a loophole from which fire is set to a furnace, etc.

جاھک *n.* Grass, pasture.

جائتو *n.* The 4th day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed.

جائڑي *n.* A town police station.

جائڑ *v. t.* To raise, carry.

جائڑ *v. t.* To cause to say or tell. [house.

جھوڑو *n.* A police office. A custom

جب or جب *n.* Stickling for small things, setting up an unreasonable demand; a stickler; one peevish. Hurt; loss. (*Up.S*) جبر or جبارو، جبارو *a.*

جب or جبرو *n* An owl. [*a.* Dinted.

جب *n.* A dint. bruise, indentation. جبو

جبڑ or جبڑ، جبائڑ *v. t.* To chew. masticate, gnaw. جبي جڻي گالهائڑ To be guarded in speech, speak with deliberation or prudence. جبکو *n.* The sound made in chewing.

جبرو *n.* An owl. *a.* Hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. *n.* Mimicking.

جبي تري *n.* A species of "Juari" with a sweet stalk and flat ear.

جب or جب *adv.* Directly, at once.

جبڑ *n.* The pubescent cucumber.

جبڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* جب) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain; rankle in the mind. جب جب *n.* A pricking, smarting.

جبوٹڑ *v. t.* To jam. جبوٹ *n.* A jam.

جت *n.* The anus. The backside, rump.

جت *n.* The mind. جتار *n.* Information.

جتارڑ or جتائڑ *v. t.* To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing carefully, to study. جتاڻي or جتاء *n.* Notice; a warning. جتايل *a.* Picked, very nice.

جتر *a.* Wise, intelligent, cunning, expert, clever, dexterous. جترڻ To coax. جتراطو *a.* Of a wise man, wise. جترائڑ *v. t.* To wheedle, cajole, coax, seduce. جترائي *n.* Cunning; cleverness, etc. جترزبان *a.* Eloquent. جتريج *a.* Having four arms (said of

Vishnu). جترمکھ *a.* Four-faced (said of Brahma).

جترجوڈس *n.* A fast day kept by Hindus on the full moon of the month ويساکھ

جتر *n.* A painting, picture, etc. جترشالا *n.* A picture gallery; drawing room. جترکار *n.* A painter. جترکاري *n.* Painting.

جترک Same as جتک. [rump.

جتڑ *n.* A buttock, hip, (in *pl.*) the

جتو *n.* A large patch. (*dim.* جتي).

جتو *n.* A catamite, sodomite.

جتوڻ *n.* A parrot.

جتونا or جتوني *n.* Meditation, contemplation; anxiety. جتوڻ *v. t.* To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious. [a specific.

جتمڈاڻ *n.* or *a.* What heals a cut or sore,

جتي *n.* A patch, piece cut out of any thing.

جتاڑڻ or جتڑڻ *v. t.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking. جتڑڻ *v. t.* To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.

جتڑ *n.* Joking, joke, ridicule, jesting.

جتڑائتو *a.* or *adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously.

جتڑ *n.* A small shred or thin skin rubbed off, etc.; (*med.*) Abrasion. جتڑهڻ *v. i.* To be abraded.

جت *n.* *See* under جتڑڻ. Temptation, enticement, allurement, wheedling. A slight colouring, tinge, tincture; taste or seasoning. جت ڀڌڻ To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole. جتڑ *n.* A coaxer, wheedler.

جت *a.* Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste. جت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To [destroy, ruin.

جت *n.* A crowd, throng.

جت، جت *See* under جتڑڻ.

جتا *n.* The hot close days in which grain ripens. *n.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon—*Spica Virginis*).

جتا *n. pl.* (*naut.*) Gasket. [quarrelling, enmity.

جتاپيتي *n.* Altercation, contention,

جتاطو *n.* *See* under جتڑڻ.

جتائي *n.* A date palm mat. Also *See* under جتو (1).

جتائي *n.* Clearness, distinctness. (*a.* جتو). Certain intelligence, sureness.

جتپت *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

جت جت ڪرڻ *See* under جتڑڻ.

جتر *See* under جتو. [speckle.

جتڑو *n.* (*dim.* of جتو). A speck, small spot,

جتسالي *See* under جتڑڻ. [inal root.

جتڪ *n.* (*bot.*) *Plumbago rosea*—a medic-

جتکان or جتکاو *n.* The sharp sound of a blow, &c.

جتکارو or جتکو *n.* The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

جتکارو or جتکو *n.* Incision, a cut.

جتکمرو *See* under جتڑ.

جتکو *n.* Glitter, splendour, lustre.

جتکو *n.* A scrap or piece of paper; a note, or jotting in a newspaper. جتکي *n.* A pinch (of flour etc.) Rush, force, speed The casting a charm on one.

جتڑ *v. t.* To lick with the tongue. جت *n.* Licking. جت جت کرڻ To cringe.

جتڻي *n.* A kind of hot sauce eaten with food. لب جتڑ *See* under لب.

جتڑ *v. t.* To hit or strike with a missile.

جتڑ *v. t.* To paint in divers colours, speckle, variegate. جت *n.* A picture, a painting.

جت جت *n.* Variegation of colors.

جتسالي *a.* Painted in various colours.

جتاڪو or جتسالي *n.* Variegation of colors, arabesque; a picture gallery.

جتڪاري *n.* Painting in divers colors.

جتڪمرو *a.* Variegated, piebald, spotted. جتڻي *n.* Painting.

جتو *a.* Sweet-toothed. *n.* Sweet-tooth.

جتائي *n.* Being sweet-toothed; the having sweet-tooth.

جتو *n.* A small bundle of cowries used in children's play. A pile of bricks, etc.

جتو *n.* A spot, scar, blot, stain; a saddle-gall on a horse, &c., a raw. Name for the rupee coin. *a.* or *adv.* Clear, distinct, plain, vivid; positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c. A panther or leopard.

جتوڙ *n.* A kind of crane.

جتڏاڻ *See* جتڏاڻ.

جتئو *n.* The male of ترمتي.

جتي *n.* A fine; loss, damage; charges or expenses (of another). جتي جوڙ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To waste, squander. جتي جوڙي Same as جتي. جتي پوليس Punitive police.

جتي *n.* Leucoderma, or white skin.

جت *n.* A very old man or beast.

جت *n.* Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink. ڪتن جي جت Very unclean (said of vessels).

جنو *n.* A small pool of water.

جنو *p. p.* of جهڻ.

جنو *n.* A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection. جني *n.* A letter, note, chit. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost.

جنياطو *n.* A note, letter. جنياطي *n.* Cost of conveying a letter, postage.

جب *n.* A lip. جبر or جبو *a.* Thick-lipped.

جب جورڻ To attempt to speak; to eat.

جب جيريل *a.* Harelipped.

جب *adv.* At enmity. جب پوڻ To raise a quarrel causelessly.

جب or جب *n.* Silence. جب جباڻ *adv.* Silently, secretly. جباتو *adv.* Silently.

جباتو *n.* A camel.

جباڻ *n.* A slap, cuff.

جباڪلي *n.* A necklace, each piece of which resembles the unblown flowers of the جنبو.

جبترو *a.* Flat (as a strap, some kinds of rope, &c.) جبتڙو *a.* Flat, flattened.

جبتو *See* جاپتو.

جبتي *n.* A snap of the fingers. A pinch (of flour, etc.).

جبر *n.* A wedge. Pieces of leather used by tape-makers for working the threads with; wedge-like pieces of wood.

جبراس *See* جبڙاس. [lips; a camel

جبران *a.* & *n.* (from جب). Having big

جبرباف *n.* A weaver of tape. جبرباڻي *a.* Of tape.

جبڙاس *n.* A kind of clasp for a belt, &c.; a breast-plate with a badge. جبڙاسي *n.* A messenger or peon wearing a جبڙاس.

جبڙجت *a.* Destroyed, waste, extinct.

جبڙو *n.* The lever of bellows. Two pice.

جبڙي *n.* An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of childrens' heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake, baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel. (*surg.*) A splinter.

جبڪ *n.* The brown hawk. (*fem.* جبڪرو).

جبڪلي Same as جباڪلي.

جبڻ *v. t.* To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash; to extend (metals).

جبو *n.* An oar. A hand breadth, a palm.

جبو لاهڻ *v. i.* To row. جبو جوڙو ڪرڻ To taste (of a delicacy).

جبو *a.* Bruised, flattened; flabby (as پاڻ).

جبول *n.* A gallop.

جبي *n.* A feast given to Faqirs. A piece of a cocoanut, &c., for lading sour milk with, a skimmer.

جبيت *n.* A stroke, blow; loss. [exudes.

جبير *n.* One from whose eyes matter

جچ or جچماري *n.* Stinginess, niggardliness.

جچ مارڻ To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.

جچمار *n.* A niggard. [of food, haggis.

جچر پچر *n.* A mixture of several kinds

چچڑ *v. t.* To chop, mince, hash, tear to pieces, mangle, lacerate, haggle.

چچڑ *n.* A tick. An importunate beggar.

چچڑي *n.* The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water-wheel.

چچکارڻ *v. t.* To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against the palate.

چچلائڻ or چيچلائڻ *v. i.* To linger out one's days on a sick bed, to loiter, mince, slouch.

چچلائي *n.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child. چچلو *a.* A petted child, a fondling. چچلو ڪرڻ To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.

چچي *n.* The small house lizard.

چچڻ *n.* (*slang.*) Coquetry.

چڏو *n.* A playing marble. چڏي راند The playing at marbles.

چڏ *n.* The necessary gifts made to one's relatives. چڏ چيت Idem.

چڏ *n.* *Pudendum feminæ.*

چڏو *n.* The groin. [a laggard.

چڏر or چيڏر *a.* or *n.* Pot-bellied; sluggish,

چڏو *n.* A hole, cavity, pit.

چر *n.* A drain, ditch. (*med.*) Sinus.

چر جو سنهن A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.

چر *n.* A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed; fiddling with things. A cave, lair; the hole broken by a burglar into a house. چر ڪرڻ To meddle, tamper

چر *n.* A crag. [with; to aggress.

چراخ *n.* A hyena.

چراغ *n.* A lamp, light. چراغبندي *n.* An illumination by lamps. چراغدان *n.* A stand for a lamp.

چراگاه *n.* Grazing land, pasture.

چراڻي *See* چاراڻي under چارڻ.

چربي *n.* Fat. چرب زبان *a.* Oily; smooth-tongued, plausible.

چربٽ *n.* or *a.* Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.

چرپر *n.* Sound made in eating.

چرتر *n.* Story, history; wiles, tricks.

چرٽو *n.* Rascal, thief, villain, scoundrel. *a.* Thievish, mean, knavish.

چرپر or چرڦر *n.* Disquiet, restlessness, commotion. Movement of the lips.

چرچ *n.* A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

چرچر *n.* The scrape (of the pen).

چرچو *n.* Talk, report; joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery. ڏرم چرچا Religious conversation. ڏنڊ چرچا Talk of the town;

gossip, scandal. چرچائي *n.* or *a.* One who jokes; jesting, jocular, facetious.

چرخ *n.* Circular motion; giddiness. چرخ چاڙهڻ To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly. چرخ مارڻ To turn round. چرخائي *n.* A maker and seller of spinning-wheels or of water-wheels.

چرخشماري *n.* Counting the Persian wheels; rambling. چرخو *n.* A spinning-wheel; a large water-wheel worked by a camel or two bullocks; the wheel of fortune. Taking the four pieces of an opponent in the game جوڙ. چرخي *n.* A spinning jenny; a machine for twisting ropes with; a windlass; a ginning machine; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels. *a.* Watered by a Persian wheel.

چرڙاٽ *n.* The chattering (of a monkey).

چرغ *n.* The cherrug falcon. (*male* چرغيلو).

چرڪ *See* under چرڻ.

چرچر or چرڪو *n.* Cherup.

چرڪ *n.* Delay. چرڪو *a.* or *adv.* Having delayed, or with delay; late, slowly.

چرگت *n.* Consignment, shipment.

چرگندو *a.* Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, adroit.

چرمي *See* چمي or چمڙي under چم.

چرن *n.* The foot; the foot of a verse.

چرنامرت The water in which an idol's, or Brahmin's feet have been washed.

چرنجي or چرنجيو May you live long! چرن داسي *n.* A handmaid.

چرنو or چرٽو *n.* A kind of drawers covering only the thighs.

چرڻ *v. i.* (*imper.* چر; *p.p.* چرنو or چريو) To graze, browse, feed (as beasts of pasture.)

چرڪ or چرو *a.* Old enough to graze

چرڻ *v. i.* To move, shake. [(as a calf).

چرٽي *n.* A ladder, stairs.

چرو *n.* A rut; a pit, cavity, hole.

چرو *n.* A dyer's vat, etc.; a pot.

چرو or چروڻ *n.* The palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water; what is held in a palm so drawn up. [*sapida.*

چرونجي *n.* The nut of the *chironjia*

چرهو *n.* Pasture.

چري *n.* (*dim.* of چرو). (*survey.*) A trench.

چرياتو *n.* Name of a medicinal wood-*Agathotes chirayta.*

چريو *n.* or *a.* Mad, insane, foolish, an idiot; intoxicated. چرياڻو *a.* Of a fool, idiot, or madman. چرياڻتو *a.* or *adv.* In a mad manner, mad, madly. چرياڻي

جڑيت *n.* Insanty, madness, idiocy. *n.* or *a.* Mad, an idiot.

جڑ *n.* Anger, irritation ; offence. جڑاک or جيڑاک *a.* Passionate, irritable, testy, touchy. جڑائڻ *v. t.* To irritate, exasperate, provoke.

جڑت *n.* Competition. Outbidding. جڑت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To compete. To outbid.

جڙس *n.* The resinous exudation of the flowers of *bhang*, cannabin.

جڑڻ *v. i.* To be in use, be in wear, to wear, last. To linger out (one's days on a sick bed). جڑڻي *n.* Wearing, wear.

جڑڻ *v. i.* To be angry, be irritated. جڑڻو *See* جڑاک.

جڑو *n.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle. A silk cord in three lashes with which womens' hair is plaited, a braid (of hair).

جڙو *a.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express one hundred and four, &c.)

جڙو *n.* A cock-sparrow. جڙي *n.* A hen-sparrow ; a bird. جڙي جاندي Birds in general. جڙيا گهر *n.* An aviary. جڙي مار *n.* A fowler.

جڙهڻ *v. i.* To rise (in price, etc.); mount, ascend, climb, get up; embark ;improve (in health, etc) ; approach the end of any business ; be strung (a bow), be braced (a drum).To dry (as a wet land). To be overboiled (as syrup). To be offered up (as a sacrifice). مٿي جڙهڻ (*fig.*) To be puffed up with pride. جڙه or جڙهي *n.* A small leathern bucket for drawing water. جڙه *n.* Increase, rise. The being satisfied in eating. Wheedling, enticing. جڙهاڪو or جاڙهيڪو *n.* An ascent. جڙهاءُ *n.* Enticement, wheedling. جڙهت *n.* Rise in price. Outbidding. جڙهتي *n.* Advancement, prosperity. جڙهو *n.* An increase, a rise. جڙهو ٻڌڻ To wheedle. جڙهو جڙهندي *n.*Prosperity,aggrandizement. جڙهي *n.* Riding, horsemanship. An irruption, attack, invasion. جڙهي ۽ وڃڻ To die a sudden death (said by way of a curse). جڙهي ڪرڻ To invade. جڙهي ڪري هلڻ To hop along.

جڙي *n.* The spike on which a turner fixes in his lathe the articles he turns. A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle.

جڙي، etc. *n.* *See* under جڙو.

جس *n.* Liking, taste, fancy. جسائتو *a.* or *adv.* Tasteful, savoury. جسائڻ *v. i.* To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

جست or جسٿ *n.* Aim, the directing a missile. جست وڌڻ To bone (as a carpenter does his work).

جست *a.* or *adv.* Active, sharp-witted, assiduous, diligent. *abs.* *n.* جستائي or جستي.

جسڪائڻ *v. i.* To give a taste or habit for any thing, to accustom. جسڪڻ *v. i.* To get a taste or habit for any thing. جسڪو *n.* Liking, taste, fancy.

جش *n.* A liking, a taste. جشڪو or جشي *n.* Taste, a liking. جسي or جشي *n.* A kiss.

جشم or جشمر *n.* An eye. جشمبندي *n.* Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling. جشمبندي ڪرڻ To mesmerise. جشم پوشي *n.* Connivance. جشمر ساز *n.* An oculist. جشمو *n.* A fountain. A pair of spectacles.

جغل *n.* A tell-tale, tale-bearer, informer. A pebble etc., to fill up the pipe bowl of a حقو. جغلپو، جغلپٽو، جغلپائي، جغلائي or جغلي *n.* Backbiting, informing, tale-bearing, peaching.

جقمق *n.* Flint ; the lock of a gun; a tinder-box. جقمقي *n.* Spite, enmity.

جقندر *n.* Beet, beet-root.

جڪ *n.* A bite ; twisting pains, gripes. جڪ پائڻ - وجهڻ. To bite. جڪر *n.* A biter.

جڪ *n.* A farm of land ; a survey map. A potter's wheel. Congealed milk. A circle. The curb of a well. جڪبندي *n.* Demarcation of a farm.

جڪ *n.* A pain in the loins, lumbago. Also *See* جوڪ. [boos.

جڪ *n.* A hanging screen of split bam-

جڪ or جڪڙ *n.* Mud, mire, slime. جڪارو *a.* Miry, slimy. جڪرائو *n.* Mire ; sloppiness. *a.* Miry, sloppy.

جڪار *n.* Ringbone—a disease of the horse.

جڪار *a.* or *adv.* Full, fully laden.

جڪاس *n.* Non-retention of urine.

جڪاسڻ *v. t.* To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, examine; verify, check. جڪاس *n.* Inspecting, etc. (*math.*) Verification.

جڪائڻ *v. t.* To finish, complete; settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake. جڪت *n.* The settlement of a price. جڪتو *a.* Settled. جڪڻ *v. i.* To be settled, adjusted, etc. To make a mistake. *n.* جڪ or جوڪ.

جڪائڻ *v. t.* To distil. To fatigue or

distress. چکڑ *v. i.* To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).

چکچکو *n.* The warbler.

چکر or چکر *n.* A circle; a discus, or sharp circular missile weapon; a hoop. A round, circumbendibus; roving, vagrancy (in پیر چکر). Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise. چکرت *a.* Bewildered, confounded. چکرکائڑ To wander about. چکروتي A prince, an emperor. چکر *n.* The wheel of a Persian water-wheel, &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise. چکرانئون *a.* Round, circular. A kind of water-wheel. چکرو *n.* A kind of pigeon. A wheel. A hoop. چکري *n.* A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace. چکري کائڑ To have a scuffle. چکريون *n.* (*mach.*) Gearing. چکريدار *a.* Circular, round.

چکڑ *a.* Oily, greasy. Soiled.

چکڑ *See* چک.

چکلو *n.* A flat board, on which meal cakes are rolled. The prostitutes' quarter.

چکلي *n.* A ringlet, or girls' play, in which they make a circle by uniting hands, a gyre. چکلي پائڑ To unite hands in a circle, & go round and round.

چکم or چکن *n.* Embroidery, embroidering. چکندوز or چکمدوز An embroiderer. چکمي *a.* Embroidered.

چکنا چور *a.* Dashed to pieces, bruised.

چکنو *a.* Oily, greasy, glutinous. *n.* Embroidered muslin.

چکني *n.* A kind of betelnut.

چکڑ *See* under چکائڑ.

چکڑ *See* under چکائڑ.

چکڑ *n.* A slough, a bog.

چکو *n.* A lump of coagulated milk, with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabbard. [any liquid.

چکو *n.* A few drops, a small quantity of

چکور *n.* The *chukore* partridge.

چکوٹو *n.* The ruddy goose.

چکي *n.* A handmill. A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root as of the سورڑ. A cake of (soap, etc.)

چکي پوڑ *v. i.* To be tired, done up.

چک *n.* The point or elbow of a hill; a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.

چکر *n.* A fragment of a *pucka* brick.

چکڑ *v. t.* To taste. چکر مکر *n.* Personal adornment. چکي *n.* A taste; a small quantity. چکا چوکي کرڑ To taste of (a delicacy).

چکيا *n.* A funeral pile, pyre.

چگب *n.* A tuft or lock of hair.

چگڑ *n.* A suck or pull at the breast. چگڑائڑ *v. t.* To suckle. چگڑڑ *v. i.* To suck. [food with the beak.

چگڑڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* چگب) To peck up

چگهر *n.* A paramour, a lover. چگهوتي *n.* A woman who has a paramour.

چگهه *n.* A dint, puncture, pit of the small-pox. چگهڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* چگهه) To prick, to puncture; punctulate, to pit or mark (as the small-pox does). [Stout, lusty.

چگهتو *a.* Dumpy, short but fat. چگهو *a.*

چگو *a.* Good, excellent; beautiful; benevolent; well, in health. *n.* Advantage, gain. چگو پلو *a.* Well, in health. چگائي *n.* Goodness, excellence; kindness; health; prosperity; beauty. چگيلائي *n.* Health; prosperity. چگمڑسي *n.* Good nature, benevolence. چگيان *adv.* In a good manner, pretty well. چگيرڑو or چگيرو *a.* Pretty good. [or position.

چل *n.* A wave. Equality, the same degree

چل *n.* The white goosefoot (*chenopodium album*). [person; ill-tongued, abusive.

چلاکو *n.* or *a.* A depraved and wicked

چلاڑو *n.* Departure from this life, decease, demise. چلاو *n.* Conduct, behaviour. چلت *n.* Custom, habit; currency. چلت *n.* Wonder. (Shah).

چلتو *n.* Enticement, inveigling; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing. چلتيباز *n.* A wheedler.

چلت *n.* Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle, [legerdemain.

چلر *n.* A boggy place.

چلغوزو *n.* Neoza, or edible pine.

چلڪڑ *v. i.* To shine, be bright, glitter.

چلڪاٽ or چلڪٽ *n.* Brightness, splendour. چلڪٽو *a.* Bright, shining.

چلڪو *n.* Brightness, glitter, gloss.

چلگت *n.* (from چلڑ) Behaviour, demeanour, conduct.

چلم *n.* A kind of large *huqa*.

چلمچي *n.* A basin, a spittoon.

چلمڑدو *n.* The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame.

چلڑ *n*, Conduct, behaviour; currency. *v. i.* To go, depart; depart this life, die.

چلو *n.* Name of a dish of flour and molasses, etc., baked like a flat cake, a pancake. A period of time observed holy.

چلولو or چلولو *a.* Fickle; restless, fidgety; gamesome. چلولائي or چلولائي *n.* Fickleness, restlessness.

چلهه *n.* A fireplace for cooking at, a hearth. The socket (of the eye, etc.) (In *pl.*) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth-money. چورن جي چلهه One to whose

house thieves take goods after stealing them. هڪڙي جاهه *n.* Joint family.

جاهڻ *v. t.* To pound, bruise by pounding, mash ; beat severely.

جاهو *n.* A pit or reservoir for water round a tree; one made for cattle to drink from.

جاهو *n.* A seat in a privy. A fire-place for cooking. [back.

جاڻي *n.* A double bundle across a beast's

جم *n.* Skin; leather. جاماڻو *n.* A narrow shot.

جامٽو *n.* A strop for sharpening a razor.

جاميلو *a.* Leathern. جمي or جرمي *a.* Leathern (as جمئي پنو Vellum; foolscap paper). جمار *n.* A tanner ; a worker in leather. جم جون *n.* A louse that adheres to the skin. جم جڇڙ *n.* A tick that etc. جمڙو *n.* A piece of leather. جمڙي *n.* Skin.

جمات *n* A slap. جمات لڳڻ To suffer

جمڪار *n. See* under جمڪڻ. [loss.

جمٽو *n.* A pair of tongs. (*dim.* جمٽي).

جمبا *n. Michelus champaca.* ڏُڻ جمبا Kæmpferiœ. ناگ جمبا Ironwood tree (*mesua*). سلطان جمبا Calophlum. هار جمبا Artabatros. خير - سون جمبا Plumeria. [dressing hair in front.

جمچو *n.* A spoon, ladle. A method of

جمر *n.* The loop fixed in a camel's nostril to which the halter is fastened.

جمڙو A bat. [*n.* Disguise.

جمڙا پوش. جم جمڙي ، جمڙو ، etc. *See* under

جمڪڻ *v. i.* To glitter, flash, glow, shine.

جمڪار *n.* Brightness ; astonishment ; an annoying thing. جمڪ or جمڪات *n.* Brightness, glittering, a gleam.

جمڪ پهڻ or جمڪ *n.* A loadstone, magnet. جمڪٽو *a.* Bright, shining.

جمڪو *n.* Glitter جمڪو ڏمڪو *n.* Idem.

جمڪي *See* جمڪي. [flower garden.

جمن *n.* A bed of flowers in a garden ; a

جمنو *a.* Small ; handsome, one with a small nose.

جمڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* جم) To kiss. جم جم *n.* Constant kissing. جما جاتي *n.* Billing and cooing, caressings.

جمڙي *n.* The catch (of a ball).

جمٽي *n.* Kissing. جمي *n.* A kiss. جمي ڏيڻ To kiss (another) ; to let another kiss oneself, give a kiss. [جموتي)

جموتو *n.* A pinch with the fingers. (*dim.*

جموتي *n.* (from جم) The strap of leather, &c., connecting the spindle with the

جمهري *See* جومهري. [frame of an آيت.

جمي *See* under جم.

جمي *See* under جمڻ

جن *n.* Lime. جن پٿر Limestone. ڪاروجن *n.* Portland cement.

جنار *n.* Poplar tree.

جنبڙڻ *v. i.* To stick, adhere. *v. i* (*imper.* جنبڙ) To stick to one, not to let go; to importune. جنبڙ *a.* One who importunes ; importunate. جنبرڪاني *n.* The fruit of the آملداس.

جنبل *n.* An ornament for the ear.

جنبو *n.* Claws, talons; grasp ; pounce ; a handful ; a slap. The name of a flower tree ("Michelia Champaca"). جنبر *a.* Having claws;that which snatches with the claws.

جنبي *n.* A kind of shackle for the forefoot of an animal. A mode of catching the arm of a person in پيلهاڙي راند.

جنبيل *n.* A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

جنبيلي *n. Jasminum grandiflorum,* jasmine. A kind of hand-barrow for carrying earth, &c., in. A grapnel for a boat. [anguish.

جنت or جنتا *n.* Anxiety, care, grief,

جنج *n.* A cave, wild beast's den. A corner.

جنج or جونج *n.* The beak of a bird.

جنجوٽي *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

جنجور *n.* A pickaxe.

جنجهو *a.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes ; purblind, short-sighted ; confused. *abs. n.* جنجهائي.

جنجل *a.* or *adv.* Restless, fickle, capricious;smart, active. *abs. n.* جنجلتا

جند *a.* Genuine, pure, excellent.

جندرس *n.* Copal—a resin.

جندرسيني *n.* A kind of ear ornament.

جندن *n.* Sandalwood. جندن جو رو *n.* The filings or sawdust of sandalwood.

جندن هار *n.* A kind of necklace to which flat pieces of gold are hung.

جندو *n.* A canopy, awning. The crown of a hat. Contribution, subscription, fund. [for the forehead.

جندي or جنڌي *n.* A jewelled ornament

جند *n.* The moon; the first day of the Mah. month being that when the new moon shews itself. A target. The reflector (of a lamp.) جند جهلجڻ - وٺجڻ To be eclipsed (the moon). جند گرهڻ *n.* The eclipse of the moon. جند اٽو *a.* Lunar. جند رات The night when the new moon first appears. جند وٽو *a.* Of the new moon.

جندال *n.* An outcast, a Pariah; an impure person; a diabolical creature. Anger, passion. جندالو *a.* Of or pertaining to a wretch (جندو). جندو *n.* or *a.* A

wretched ill-fated person; incorrigible, perverse, obstinate.

جنڈو *n.* An intoxicating substance made of opium. جنڈولي or جنڈو باز *n.* A smoker of جنڈو.

جنڈول *n.* A kind of lark.

جنر *n.* The falling of cowries with the slit downwards in جنرپسي—a game somewhat like ludo.

جنکار *n.* A gazelle, ravine deer.

جنگ *n.* A handful. The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards. جنگ جڙهيل *a.* Well known, [notorious.

جنگار *n.* A kind of basket.

جنگالي *n.* A dish of parched rice.

جنگل *n.* A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament. A claw. A stretcher.

جنگلگير *n.* Name of a bird. [basket.

جنگيري or جنگيل *n.* A kind of flat open

جنگيلو *See* جنگ.

جنگهڻ *v. i.* To groan, moan; to linger out one's days on a sick-bed. جنگهه

جنگهه *n.* Groaning, moaning.

جنڻ *v. t.* To peck up (food).

جنو *n.* Rice dust.

جنور *n.* A brush made of the long hair of the *bos grunniens* for driving away flies; a fly flapper.

جنه *n.* A mark, sign, token, criterion.

جني *n.* A spotted sheet over a woman's head and shoulders.

جڻ *n. See* under جٽڻ. [silk cloth.

جڻا پاٽي or جڻا پٽي *n.* A kind of spotted

جڻڪڻ *v. i.* To ring, rattle.

جڻگ *n.* A spark; small live coal; a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb, &c.); a pang.

جڻگائي *a.* Flashy, or dazzling for a moment. جڻگاري *n.* A spark of fire.

جڻگي *a.* Irascible.

جڻڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* جڻ) To plait or crimple cloth. جڻ *n.* Plaiting. جڻ *n.* A plait. A crystalline grain (of sugar).

جڻ جڻ *a.* Plaited.

جڻڻ To build or close up an entrance, etc. To gather up, choose. *See* جنڻ.

جڻو *n.* Common chick pea, gram. *a.* جڻائون.

جڻي *n.* A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidering, dyeing, &c.; the pattern so delineated. *a.* جڻيا ئون.

جڻيا *n.* Club (a figure of a suit of cards). (*Up. S.*) [ڏوڪڙ.

جؤ *n.* A jeweller's weight in which are 100

جؤ (In *comp.*) Four. جؤ بارو *n.* A room having four doors. جؤ بڪو or جؤ بڪيو *a.* Stout, lusty. جؤ ہولو *n.* Chattering; altercation. جؤ تارو *n.* A four-stringed mus. instrument. جؤ تالو *n.* A mode in music. جؤپائي *n.* A quadruped. A kind of knot. جؤ پائي or جؤ پاڻيومال Cattle. جؤ پن or جؤپني *n.* An *indigo fera* with four pair of leaflets to each leaf. جؤ پٽي *n.* A verse of 4 lines. جؤ پيرو *a.* Four-footed. *n.* A quadruped. جؤ قرو *a.* Chubby (face). جؤ قير *prep.* or *adv.* Around, about; on all sides. جؤ درو *a.* or *n.* Having four door-ways. جؤ ديواري A wall round a city. جؤ ڌاري *adv.* or *a.* On all sides, round about, around, from all sides. جؤ راس or جؤ رس *a.* Four cornered, square. جؤ رنگ *a.* (Of four colors). Of various qualities. جؤ سار *n.* A game played with pieces on squares. جؤ سال *a.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth. جؤ سو *a.* or *n.* Of 400 threads; a cotton cloth with 400 threads in the woof. *n.* A cotton cloth used for infants' clothes. جوسؤل *n.* A square (of a town), a cross-road. جؤ ڪنڊو—ڪنڊ يارو *a.* Four cornered, square, quadrangular. جؤ ڪرو *n.* A gallop. جؤ ڪنيو or جوڪنيو *n.* The tying one's hands and feet, pinioning. جوگرد *prep.* or *adv.* On all sides, around, round.

جوماسو *n.* The monsoon. جومکو *a.* Four-faced. جؤواٽو *n.* A cross-road; a junction of four roads. جووائو *n.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides.

جؤياري *n.* The society of a few friends.

جوب *n.* A tent pole. A mace, a club.

جوبچيني *n.* China root. جوبدار *n.* A mace-bearer.

جوبان *n.* A palanquin with two poles.

جوبو *n.* A Mathura *brahmin* notorious for his eating capacity, a gormand.

جوٽ *n. Pudendum mulieris.* جوٽيو *n.* One who lives on the earnings of his faithless wife; a blockhead. جوٽل *n.* An abandoned woman.

جوتو or جوتيو *n.* A piece of cloth passed between the legs and fastened round the waist.

جوتي *n.* Sweeping clean (as by a thief).

جوٽ *n.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part; a blackmail of one-fourth levied by the *Marhattas.*

جوٽائي *n.* A quarter, fourth. A dry measure of which there are 4 in a پاتي & 16 in a ٽوپو. جوٽڙو *n.* (*Up. S.*) A measure of which there are 4 in a ڪاسو.

جوٽ *n.* Pliers, a goldsmith's pincers.

جوٽڙ *n.* A quintan fever. [secret).

جوٽڻ *v. t.* To examine; draw out (a

جوٹو *n.* A quarter of a sheet of paper, cake, etc. جوٹون *a.* Fourth. جوٹون جند رمان هئڻ To bear enmity.

جوٹو *n.* A cloth moth.

جوٽ *n.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an auction. A quick beat of drums. جوٽ اچڻ *v. i.* To be hurt. جوٽ کائڻ To suffer defeat. To measure swords. To bid (at an auction).

جوٽ *n.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point. The roof of a house. جوٽ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To culminate. جوٽانجوٽ *a.* Filled, full to the brim.

جوٽو *n.* A topknot of hair. جوٽئ تارو *n.* A comet. جوٽئ ڦل *n.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman. جوٽو *n. (naut.)* A backstay. جوٽي *n.* Top, summit, peak, a spire; the crest (of a bird); a topknot (of hair); the plait of hair left on top of the head. جوٽيءَ ٻر *adv.* Headlong. جوٽي ڪرڻ To braid the hair. جوٽيا نئون or جوٽير *n.* A comet. جوٽير *n.* One who lets his جوٽي grow. A bird with a large crest, a lark. [fourth.

جوٽيهه *a.* Thirty-four. جوٽيهون *a.* Thirty-

جوڻ *n.* A niggard, miser. جوڻاڻو *a.* Miserly. جوڻائي *n.* Miserliness.

جوڀچو or جووٽ *n.* Talk, conversation.

جوپڙ *n.* A game played with pieces on a spotted cloth.

جوپڙي or جونپڙي *n.* A book; small note-book.

جوپڻ *v. t.* To dibble. جوپڻو *n.* A dibble.

جوپڻ *v. t.* To suck, extract juice by sucking جوپڻي *n.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun. An ornamental revolving pin of a cradle. جوپو *n.* A suck. The discarded sucked remnants of sugar-cane, etc. جوپاڪيڻ *v. i.* To [bud (as a horn).

جوچ *n. Eclat.*

جوچ *See* جرچ.

جوچڙو *a.* Peevish, irritable. جوچڙي *n.* A stick used to light lamps, &c., with a fuse. جوچڙي لائڻ– دکائڻ To inflame, excite to quarrel. جوچڙي or جوجوڙي *n.* A small kind of fire-work.

جوڪرڻ *See* under جوڻ. [from such.

جوڄاڻ *n.* Lippitude. جوڄو *a.* (One) suffering

جوڊري or جوڏري *n.* The headman in trade or profession, or of a body of merchants. The chief officer of police in a cantonment. [hills.

جوڏاري *n.* A small plant found on the

جوڏس or جوڏهين *n.* The 14th day of the lunar fortnight. جوڏهن *a.* Fourteen. جوڏهون *a.* Fourteenth.

جوڏول *n.* A kind of palanquin.

جور *See* under جورڻ.

جور *n.* A thief, robber. (*also.* جورڪار). جوراڪاري or جورالو *n.* Theft. جوراڻو *a.* Stolen; of a thief or thieves. جورائڻ *v. t.* To steal. پاڻي جورائڻ *v. i.* To ulcerate (as a cut). جورائو *a.* Stolen. جورتپ *n.* A fever that comes at night. جورتو *a.* Thievish, knavish; mean. جورڏر *n.* A back door. جورڏند *n.* A wolf-tooth. جورڏي *n.* A mounted thief, a band of thieves on horseback جورڪو *a.* Of a thief. جورگپ *n.* A bog, quagmire. جورگهوڙي *adv.* Thievingly. جورلڪ *n.* A defile. جورهڏو ڪارو Caries. جوري *n.* Theft robbery. جور *n.* (Black thief). Anybody, nobody; a ghost.

جوڙ *a.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding, &c.; pulverized; fatigued, done up, tried. جوڙ هئڻ (نشي ۾) To be in one's cups.

جوڙاس *n.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed, attaching a sword scabbard to a waist-belt. *See* under جو.

جوراسي *a.* Eighty-four. All the varieties of transmigration. جورانوي *a.* Ninety-four. [smiths.

جورسو *n.* A small hammer used by gold-

جورلنگ *n.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs.

جوڙمو *n.* A dish made of sugar, crumbled [bread, &c.

جورنگ *See* under جو.

جورنگي *n.* A wooden scoop for bailing out a boat.

جورڻ *v. t.* To move, stir, excite, rouse, egg, stimulate; to commence. جور *n.* Instigation, incitement.

جوڙڻ *n.* Any pulverised medicine.

جوڙو *n.* Powder, filings, atoms.

جوروتر *a.* And four, or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 104, &c.) جوروترو *n.* Four per cent. *See* جوروتر.

جوري *See* under جو.

جوري *n. Ceriops candolleana*—a plant.

جوڙي *n.* A dish of bread crumbled in [ghee and sugar.

جوڙ *See* جوڙ.

جوڙ، جوڙ *See* under جوڙڻ.

جوڙ *n.* The seed of "Cassia Absus" used in opthalmia. جوڙ or جوڙ جيت *a.* Destroyed, ruined, waste.

جوڙ *n.* A tenon. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door frame. جوڙڻ Idem. جوڙانئون *a.* Any stick in a joiner's work having a tenon.

جوڙ or جوڙڻ *n.* A set of ornaments of ivory, &c. for the lower arm. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

جوڑنا *v. t.* To bring into use or wear.

جوڑ *n.* Use, wear (of clothes). جوڑ *n.* Power of endurance, wear, strength (speaking of cloth, etc.) جوڑائو *a.* Strong (cloth, such as wears well).

جوڑو *n.* A bracelet, a bangle. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam of drawers so as to have them tight round the ankles. جوڑیري or جوڑیلي *n.* A woman whose arms are covered with ivory bracelets. جوڑیگر *n.* A maker of ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

جوڑي *See* جائڑي.

جوڑي *n.* A fine.

جوز *n.* A young hawk of one year. جوزو *a.* Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine, elegant. *n.* A chicken.

جوس or جوش *n.* Taste, liking for, relish.

جوسٹ *a.* Sixty-four.

جوسڑ *v. t.* To suck up, absorb.

جوغو *n.* A kind of overcoat.

جوک *n.* A mistake.

جوکڑو *n.* Fatigue, weariness. جوکڑو لاهڻا or پيچڻ To rest after fatigue.

جوکس *a.* Albert, watchful. جوکسي *n.* Watchfulness.

جوکڻ *v. t.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust, spur. جوک *n.* A prick, poke, thrust, stab. جوکر *n.* One who pokes.

جوکو *n.* Bladder dock, French sorrel.

جوکڻ *v. t.* To inquire, investigate. جوکر *n.*

جوکو *n.* A grain of cleaned rice, (in *pl.*) cleaned rice. The option or power of cancelling any purchase up to a certain time. *a.* Good, excellent, fine, elegant; pure (gold). جوکائي *n.* Personal adornment, beauty.

جوگان *n.* A plain. A stick shaped like a crutch used by *faqirs* for leaning during devotions. Hockey, polo.

جوگ or جوگ *n.* (from جگڻ) Food o birds. جوگو *n.* Food of birds; food brought up from the crop by birds to feed their young. [teeth.

جوگو *n.* A camel 6 years old having 4

جولو *n.* A vest or short shift worn by women. A long garment worn by Faqirs, infants, &c. جولو متائڻ To transmigrate. جولي *n.* A kind of spencer or bodice worn by women, a corset. A cloth case for any thing. [bean.

جولي *n.* Chinese dolichos, or asparagus

جومهري *n.* A state of the game in chess when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings in which event the game is drawn.

جونالو or جونارو *n.* A bricklayer's trowel.

جونپڑي *See* جوپڑي.

جونچ *n.* The beak of a bird.

جونجهائي etc. *See* جنجهائي, etc.[lable.

جون کرڻ *v. i.* To utter a word, or syl-

جون جون *n.* Chirping, *esp.* of a sparrow

جونڊائڻ *v. t.* To dazzle.

جونڊارڻ *v. i.* To graze, browse.

جونڊڻ *v. t.* To pick, choose, elect; to pick, up; glean, gather. جونڊ *n.* Election; gleaning. *a.* Chosen; choice, best.

جونڊو *n.* A chooser, a gleaner. The forelock of a woman's سينڊ. (*Up. S*).

جونڊ کرڻ (in *weaving*) To design.

جونر or جوني *See* جنور.

جونرو *See* جولي. A bee-hive shaped hut. *a* Having a white tail (a cow). [solicitude.

جونرو کونرو or جونرا کونرا *n.* Anxiety,

جوني *n.* A kind of small metallic water-vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindu wedding.

جونڙ *n.* *Œgiceras fragrans*—a plant.

جونک *n.* A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city; a cross-road; a quadrangle. Cater (of cards, etc.). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.

جونکڙي *n.* A body of four things; the number four. Diamond (a figure of a suit of cards).

جونکو *n.* The figure four, cater. Smearing with cowdung, &c. Sweeping clean as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game جوپڑ. جونکي جي ڏوسٽي A timid person.

جونکي *n.* A guard, watch, watching. The reading the Sikh scriptures. A stool, bench, chair. A station. جونکيدار *n.* A watchman, sentry.

جونگ *n.* A stab, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly. جونگڻ *v. t.* To stab, poke, spur, thrust. جونگڻ or جونگارڻ *v. i.* To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food. [octroi tax.

جونگي *n.* A few grains of any grain. An

جونه *n.* Desire; fondness; affection.

جوني *n.* A small ruby. The wooden

جوڻ *See* جئوڻ. [shoe of a plough.

جوڻ *See* جوڙ (2).

جوڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* جيو) To say, tell; speak to; to scold. جيل *a.* Spoken. جوجوکرڻ To rebuke or snub repeatedly. جيو جئيوان کرڻ – *n.* To obey. [*a.* Obedient.

جوڻو *See* جئوڻو.

جوڻو *n.* A sidelock of hair, the hair on the temples. Grain given to birds to peck, or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living; life.

جوڻ *prep.* or *adv.* Around, on all sides. *n.* Talk, conversation.

جونجاه *a.* Fifty-four. جوويه *a.* Twenty-four. جوهتر *a.* Seventy-four. جوهٽ *a.* Sixty-four. جوئيتاليه *a.* Forty-four.

جوئيتال Four over forty.

جوهو *n.* A rat. A cosset, a lamb reared without a mother, pet.

جؤئو *n.* Essential oil.

جوئي *a.* A weir (for catching fish). The produce of one's diary.

جؤئاکو *See* under جئڻ.

جؤئڻ *v. t.* To take hold of, to adopt.

جه *n.* A hole in the ground, a pit.

جهبڪ *See* جابڪ. جهبڪسوار *n.* A good horseman, a horsebreaker. [a tank.

جهبچو *n.* A pond to water cattle at &c.;

جهٽڻ or جهٽڻ *v. i.* To stick, adhere.

جهڇتو or جهڇتو *n.* The variegated show from a number of fine things, or of persons finely dressed, a fine sight.

جهر *n.* Taste, flavour, pungency, relish, savour. جهرائي *a.* Pungency, spiciness. Brightness or depth of colour. جهرو *a.* Pungent, piquant, &c. Bright, lively, of a deep colour. One who is a favourite.

جهر *n.* A den, a cave.

جهرو *n.* Face, visage, countenance.

جهري پتر *n.* A descriptive roll.

جهڙ *n.* Snarling, growling. جهڙ پائڻ To snap at one angrily, snarl. جهڙائتو *a.* or *adv.* Snappish snappishly. جهڙي or جهڙيل *a.* Snarling, snappish.

جهڙو *n.* A sweeper, scavenger. [tear.

جهڪ or جهڪ *n.* A cut, a wound; a slit,

جهن *n.* Mark; mark of beauty; beauty.

جهنب *n.* The beak of a bird (also جهنج); the point of any thing; a bite or bit (of bread). جهنبار or جهنبر *a.* Beaked, etc.

جهنڊو or جهنڊڙي *n.* A pinch, or nip (of the fingers). جهنڊي or جهنڊو *n.* A pinch (of snuff, etc,); the pinch or biting (of cold, etc.). [tity pecked at once.

جهنگ *n.* The pecking of a bird, the quan-

جهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* جه, *p.p.* جهتو) To soak up, suck up, absorb.

جهو *n.* A switch, rod, twig, wand. جهي *n.* A staked dam fixed across, or for the support of the banks. A small twig

جئاکو *See* under جئڻ.

جئانتي or جئانتي *n.* A firebrand.

جئت *n.* A piece of cloth, a rag, shred.

جئن The *obl. pl.* of جار Four. جئن ڏينهن جو جتڪو (*lit.* Four day's glimmer). Ephemeral existence, nine days' wonder.

جئڻ *See* جئوڻ. [or جئاکو *n.* Dripping.

جئڻ *v. i.* To leak, exude, ooze. جؤئاکو

جئون جئون *n.* Chattering, noise of voices.

جئوڻ *n.* The quadruple, fourfold. جئوڻائڻ *v. t.* To quadruple. جئوڻائي *n.* Quadruplication. جئوڻو *a.* Fourfold, quadrupled. [of a water-wheel works.

جئي *n.* The pit in which the cogwheeel

جئين or جئين The *obl. pl.* of جار Four.

جئيوان *See* under جوڻ.

جي *conj.* That. For جئائين He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer.

جيپاڻڻ *v. t.* To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence; bruise, jam. جيپات *n.* The scraping etc.; a jam. The crush of a crowd. [out of its centre.

جيت *n.* A cowrie with a piece broken

جيتڻ *v. i.* To beware, mind; to wake, recover from a faint; to amend, reform.

جيت *n.* Care, thoughtfulness, etc. جيت *inter.* (*colloq.*) Steady! جيتارڻ *See* جتائڻ. جيتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Having one's wits about one, sensible, sensibly. جيتن *a.* In possession of one's senses, awake, rational. *n.* Sensation, feeling; a sentient being, soul spirit; the Divine essence (*Hind. phil.*).

جيتو *n.* The mind, sense.

جيتو *n.* A panther or small hunting leopard. (*fem.* جيتي). گل جيتو Tiger flower. [of a stroke.

جيتاڙڻ *v. t.* To bruise, crush by pressure

جيتڙو *n.* Old ragged clothes.

جيٺ *n.* The 1st Hindu month (March-April). The spring; the spring crop. جيٺارو *a.* Of the spring crop. جيٺي *a.* Of the month جيٺ.

جيٺ بوڻ *v. t.* To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly; to fret.

جيتڪ *n.* Enchantment. [ant.

جيتي *n.* Female of the bird جيهو. A small

جيٽ *n.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention. جيٽڻ *v.t.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster, to leech, doctor. To look after. *v. i.* To smart. [پتي هڻڻ To veneer.

جيپ or جيپ پتي *n.* A veneer. جيپ

جيپ or جيپ ڪوڏي *n.* A cowrie of which the upper side is broken.

جيچ *n.* The little finger; the little toe.

جيچات or جيچت *n.* A creaking sound.

جيجڙو *n.* A cane mill. A circular swing. Name of a tiny little bird.

جيجڪو *n.* The seed of the babul pod. The small kernal inside the stone of

جيدو *a.* Picked, choice. [the بير fruit.

جير or جير *n.* A rent, slit, fissure, crack, chink.

جير *n.* Cloth, garment.

جيرڻ *v. t.* To split, saw, rend, slit. جيرڻي *n.* A drawing knife. A stone mason's chisel. جيرو *n.* A variegated turban A subscription, collection. A sawyer. جيروان *n.* A sawyer. *a.* Having nitches carved. جيراڻي *n.* Sawyer's hire,

جيرو *n.* The hymen; maidenhood. جيرو

كولڻ To deprive of virginity, deflour (a maiden).

جيرولي *n.* A kind of gypsum.

جيڙ *n.* A worm, an insect; a tick.

جيڙ or جيڙهه *n.* Stickiness, etc. Malleability. جيڙهاڙو or جيڙهالو *a.* Glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly. Malleable. Lingering (disease). جيڙالائي or جيڙهالائي *n.* Glutinousness, etc. Sordidness.

جيڙائڻ or جيڙڻ *v. t.* To anger, exasperate, irritate, provoke; to tease. جيڙ *n.* Irritating, etc. A nickname. جيڙاڪ *a.* Touchy, irritable.

جيز *n.* A thing, commodity. [search.

جيشتا *n.* Appearance, shape; endeavour,

جيڪاٽ *n.* Creaking; the sound made by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.

جيڪلو *n.* A horizontal stick swung across an upright post to the extremities of which children depend themselves and swing round. A hoop. ڪرڙو جيڪلو *n.* Blue winged teal. جيڪلو ڦيرائڻ To bowl a hoop.

جيڪڻ *v. i.* To creak. *n.* جيڪاٽ.

جيڪو *a.* Viscous, tough, glutinous; rich (food). جيڪي مٽي Clay, potter's earth.

جيل *n.* The split of the hoof of a cloven footed animal. A kite—*falco chila.* Long-leaved pine (tree).

جيل *See* under جوڻ.

جيلاتو *n.* A kind of wasp. A spotted pigeon. جيلٽ *n.* A kind of wasp.

جيلو *n.* A pupil, disciple. (*fem.* جيلي).

جيلو *n.* Certain places on the boards for playing chess, etc. The rut (of a cart).

جيلهه *n.* The waist. جيلهڪي *n.* An ornament of silver, gold, &c., for the waist, a waist band, girdle.

جين *n.* Ease, quiet; comfort, amusement. *a.* Happy, glad. جين سان *adv.* Comfortably.

جين *n.* A plait; a wrinkle.

جينجهه or جينجهڙ *n.* Fine writing and with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks, &c.; small fine pearls, grains, etc. A collective body of any articles thin and fine is so called. جينجهڙو *a.* Thin, fine, slender, slim.

جينچل *n.* The song-thrush.

جينگهه *n.* A see-saw. جينگهات or جينگهٽ *n.* A creaking sound.

جينگهڻ *See* جنگهڻ.

جينو *a.* Cream-coloured (a horse).

جيني *n.* China-ware. *a.* Chinese. جيني جا باسڻ *n.* Crockery, porcelain, china. جيني پتاتا *n.* Yam.

جيٽو *n.* Italian millet.

جيٽوني *n.* Wild Jamaica liquorice seed (used as jeweller's weight).

جيو *n.* (*p. p.* of جوڻ) Bidding, order.

جيوت or جيئٽ *n.* A strip of cloth.

جيه *n.* Digging, poking, paring with a spade; the place so dug. The whistling teal. A cry, a complaint.

جيهو *n.* A small reddish spotted bird—*fringilla amandava.* Many flowered cyperus.

جيهاڙيون or جيهاڙيون *n. pl.* Rags, tatters.

ج

ج *a.* Six.

ج *inter.* Fie! tush! pooh!

جا *pro.* What? جاڪان تر، جاڪاڻ تر، جالاءِ تر *conj.* Because.

جاب *n.* A dam to check water. A large [flat basket.

جاباهي *n.* The fore-stay (of a boat's mast).

جاتي *n.* The breast, chest; boldness, courage. جاتيءِ وارو *a.* Courageous.

جاتي ڦوڻ *v. i.* To rejoice.

جاتارڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle water, scatter.

جات *n.* A thick mist. A shell (of a cannon); a flake (of snow); splendour, brilliancy; sprinkling from rain water. Fragrance. جاتار *n.* Sprinkling of water or from rain; watering.

جاپاڪو *n.* Urticaria, nettle-rash. The

جاپرو *See* جپرو. [goat-sucker (a bird).

جاپري *a.* Of the hills or highlands.

جاپڻ *v. t.* To stamp, print, impress. جاپ *n.* Print, impression, stamp; a mark on goods, etc. جاپخانو A printing office; or press. جاپو *n.* A wooden stamp for printing cloth with; the print or stamp so applied. Publication, edition.

جاجو *n.* A sun-shed.

جاج or جاءُ *n.* Butter-milk.

جاجر *n.* Grass.

جاجولڻ *v. t.* To shake up any liquid, roil; wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.

جار *n.* Ashes. [a hen sits.

جار or جارو *n.* The nest of eggs on which

جاڙ or جاڙه *n.* A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial; a pall. A branch running out of a main stream. (*dim.* جاڙي or جاڙهي). [an agent, a satellite.

جاڙتو *n.* A dependant, disciple; (*colloq.*)

جاڙپ *n.* A lash, a stroke. A throw, fling. [of a cubit.

جاڙڪي *n.* A long measure, the 4th part

جاڙه *n.* An aquatic game bird. Also *See* under جڙهڻ. [from a timber, etc.

جاڙهو *n.* A slab, or an outside piece taken

جاڪ *n.* Strength. (Shah).

جاڪاريو *n.* A camel of six years.

جاڪاتو *n.* Marring, an obstruction.

جاگر *n.* An inflated goat's skin.

جاگو *a.* One with 6 fingers, or 6 toes on each hand or foot.

جال or جال *n.* A leap, jump, prance.

جالو or جالو *n.* A blister, puffing out of the skin. [thalmia or lids. *See* پني (3).

جالي *n.* The mumps. Granular oph-

جان *n.* Knavery, fraud, cheating.

جانيو *n.* A thin dry piece of stick; browze, green tender branches.

جاندو *n.* A share of division among Fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish. جاندو کرڻ To take one's meals. جاندائي *n.* A Fakir who receives a share in any contribution.

جاندي *n.* Wages to reapers. (*Up. S.*)

جانگ *n.* A herd of kine; a crowd of children, people. A bound, leap. [ing.

جانگڻ *v. t.* To prune. جانگ *n.* Prun-

جانو *n.* Shade; protection. جانولو *n.* A slight shade; the shadow of an evil spirit. جانوٽي *n.* A cantonment, a camp. جانويلائي or جانويرائي *n.* Shadiness. جانئر or جانويلو، جانويرو *a.* Shady umbrageous.

جانهون or جانهين *n.* A water-melon.[ad·

جانئڻ *v.t.*To cover in by roofing,overspre-

جاڳڻ *v. t.* To strain, filter; sift; to investigate, scan. To pluck out or off, to shake down (fruit from a tree); to shed its leaves (as a tree). جاڳ *n.* Bran, siftings. *a.* Worn out with fatigue. جاڳٽي *n.* The cost of sifting.

n. Straining, sifting. جاڳو *n.* A strainer of cloth; siftings, strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse. Spontaneous growth. جاڳي *n.*

جاونجاهه *a.* Fifty-six [A metallic strainer.

جاهه *n.* Butter-milk.

جاهتر *a.* Seventy-six.

جاهٺ *a.* Sixty-six. [by heat.

جائون *n.* A black spot on the face caused

جائي *n.* Ashes. جائي جٽا پائڻ To do

جائيتاليه *a.* Forty-six. [nothing.

جا يا *n.* Shade, shadow; possession by an evil spirit. جا يا پوڻ *v. i.* To be overawed. To be eclipsed.

جبت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To conceal, hush up.

جبر *n.* *Eleusine Ægyptiaca*—a grass.

جبرانو *a.* Producing much جبر grass.

n. The جبر grass (collective term).

جبڻ *v. t.* To check or pull in the reins.

جبي *n.* A twitch, a pull at the reins.

جبو *n.* A loose open basket made of date leaves, &c. (*dim.* جبي).

جبيلو *a.* Handsome, graceful.

جپ *n.* A spear for spearing fish.

جپ or جپ *n.* A ceiling, roof.

جٽا *n. pl.* Short hair of the head.

جٽ نجي ساهيڙي An old female friend.

جتر *n.* A large umbrella held over kings, etc. جتر پتي - ڏاري *n.* A king.

جتر *n.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat, &c. The excess of one piece of cloth in sewing it to another. جترو *a.* Worn out in pieces (matting, etc.). جتري *n.* A piece of matting. [Restlessness.

جترو *a.* Restless (a boy). جترائي *n.*

جتو *a.* (*p.p.*of جپڻ or جهڻ) Defiled, polluted, impure.

جتو *a.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia. جتي بڪ Keen, or craving appetite. [smell. جٽارو *a.* Stinking.

جٽ *n.* *See* under جٽڻ. Smell,scent; a bad

جٽ *n.* A crown. A camel about 4 years old. The upper wheel of a water-wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on stag-

جٽ *inter.* Fie! [nant water.

جٽانڪ The 16th part of a seer, two ounces.

جٽائڻ *v. t.* To free, liberate; to cure, heal.

جٽائو *n.* A deliverer. جٽڪارو *See* جوٽڪارو.

جٽڙائڻ *v. t.* To scatter about; to dilute, reduce in density. جٽڙو *a.* Thin, diluted, not approaching solidity or density; washy, watery, weak.

جٽڪڻ *v. i.* To be fired, or go off (a gun); to get loose, or set off, run away (a horse, &c.); to rush with speed. To burst (into tears, a volley of abuse, etc.).

جٽڻ *v. t.* To scatter, sprinkle. جٽ *n.* Scattering of seed, broad-cast; the sprinkling of water; a slight shower.

جٽڻ *v. i.* To get loose, escape, become free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal; to be fired or discharged (a gun).

جٽو *n.* A stroke of wind that causes madness. A wasp's nest, a bees' hive. Green putrid scum on standing water. Calm. (Shah).

جٽو *See* جٽڙو under جٽڙائڻ.

جٽي *n.* An umbrella. Cream; scum, film.

جٽي *n.* Leave, permission; leisure.

جٽيسو *n.* or *a.* A thorough rascal.

جٽيلو *a.* or *n.* An artful dodger, tricky.

جٽيه *a.* Thirty-six. جٽيهو *n.* 36 articles of clothes given as a marriage portion.

جٽ *n.* The 6th day of the lunar fortnight.

جڻريو *n.* A child born after 6 months carriage.

جڻي *n.* A horoscope; name-giving ceremony on the 6th day after a child's birth (*Hind.*), on the 8th day (*Mah.*).

جپ or جپ *n.* The crouching of an animal, lurking. جپ ماري وهڻ To lie in wait or ambush.

جپ *n.* A rock or piece of rock, a reef; a lump of hard masonry separated from

its position ; a heavy lump. چپٹ
v. i. To drift ashore. برف جي چپ
n. An avalanche.

چپائڻ or چپائڻ v. t. To hide, conceal.

چپڻ v. i. To lie hid.

چپر n. An eyelid. Grass thatched on a frame and put up for roofing. Highlands, a range of hills. (a. چاپرو) .[curtains.

چپرکٽ n. A large kind of bedstead with

چپرو n. Trellis, lattice work.

چپري n. A framework of reeds, &c. A fine for fornication. چپريائون or چپرياڻو a. Made with a framework of reeds.

چپڻ v. i. (p. p. چتو) To be touched by any polluted thing.

چج n. A winnowing fan.

چچڻ v. i. (p. p. چنو) To break, snap, break down. To subside (a flood of water). To disperse; to be detached.

چچهري n. A jutting eave along a roof or over a door. [a flood.

چچ or چچ n. The expanse of water from

چچ n. A melon-field. A pool or tank.

چچڙ or چچڙو n. Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.

چچڪو ڏيڻ v. t. To roil, stir up (water, etc.) v. i. To murmur (as ripples).

چچندر n. A mole, muskrat.

چچو n. An obstacle, a hitch, hindrance.

See ڪڪي چچي.

چڏائڻ v. t. To cause to be released, etc.; to disengage. پيسو چڏائڻ To extract money from. چڏ n. Remission; abatement, reduction. چڏ n. Remission; reducing of price, abatement. چڏڻ v. t. To leave, quit, give up, free, release ; to relinquish, eschew, discontinue ; to remit. چڏي وڃڻ To forsake ; pass over. چڏي ڏيڻ To let go;

چڏو جاڻ a. (homely) Worthless. [resign.

چڊ n. The acts of, or annoyance caused by an evil spirit ; a troublesome child.

چڊڙائڻ See چڙائڻ. چڊڙو or چڊو a. See چڙو. چڊوپاڊو a. Sparse ; sporadic. چڊڙائي، چڊائي، چڊ or چڊڙاڻ n. Thinness, waterishness.

چر n. Expanse of water after rain, or a flood.

چر, etc. n. See under چرڻ.

چرپر n. Curds and whey. چرڙ or چرڙ پرڙ ورڙ a. or adv. Rough, coarse ; in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey, or half churned (milk).

چرڀوب n. Expeditiousness, promptness,

چرڙي n. A kind of lizard. [dispatch.

چرڪ n. A start, shy. چرڪ پرڻ - مارڻ v. i. To start, to be started. چرڪڻ v. i. To start, shy, wince. To be attacked

with hydrophobia. چرڪٽو a. One who, or that which starts. چرڪٽي n. Starting, shying.

چرڻ v. t. To stamp, print. چر n. Stamping. چر n. A stamp. چرڻي n. Printing on cloth.

چرڻ v. i. To wander, roam.

چري n. A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.

چڙب n. Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one ; a rebuff. چڙبائتو a. or adv. Snappish, snappishly, cross.

چڙبڻ v. t. To rebuke, speak sharply to.

چڙبيل or چڙبي a. Snappish, cross.

چڙت a. Active smart.

چڙڪ a. Nimble.

چڙڪ a. Curt, short, gruff.

چڙڪ n. Noose, snare چڙڪ مڌڻ v. t. To set a snare or noose.

چڙڪجڻ v. i. To be attacked with hydrophobia. چڙڪيو a. Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

چڙڻ v. i To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire-arms) ; semen emittere in congressu. چڙبل adv. Laden in bulk, not inclosed in separate packages, etc.

چڙچڙگابڙا a. Disunited. چڙواڳ a. Unfettered, unbridled. چڙوچڙ n. Dispersion. چڙوڪڙ a. Scattered, dispersed.

چڙي پلاند a. Independent. چڙيو a. See چڙڪ. Flowing (water). Loose (coin).

چڙڻ v. i. To be angered, roused to passion. To labour without intermission.

چڙو a. or adv. Single, alone ; by one's self, only, singly; simply, merely. n. A bachelor; a widower. چڙو چڙمل - چاند Idem. چڙو سر n. A simple vowel.

چڙه n. A rapid stream or current. Silence. A thin pole, a flag-staff. adv. Rapidly.

چڙهڻ v. t. To pestle (rice, etc.) چاڙه n. One who pounds, etc چڙه or چڙه چڊ n. The beating rice, etc., to take off the husk, the husk so separated. [See چڙو چڙهو.

چڙهي n. A walking-stick, a staff, mace; a stalk of cane. چڙهيدار n. A mace-bearer.

چڙهيون هڻڻ v. i. To toss one's legs about, kick (as a horse in pain).

چڙي ڪوتا n. Prose.

چسو a. Of 600 threads, a cotton cloth having so many threads in the woof. n. A fool, blockhead.

چڪ n. Surroundings, vicinity. ويجهي چڪ At a hailing distance.

چڪ n. Cloudiness. [sneeze.

چڪ n. A sneeze. چڪ ڏيڻ v. i. To

چڪڻ, چڪڻ, etc., See under چڪڻ.

چڪائڻ caus. of چڪڻ.

چکائي *See* under چکو (1 & 2).

چکڑو *n.* A cart, truck.

چکڑي *n.* A certain position of the pieces in جوپڑ. ¼ of a quire of paper. An aggregate of six.

چکڻ *v. i.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire. *v. t.* To eat.

چکن *a.* Immersed (in love, intoxication, etc.), infatuated; *See* اکن چکن.

چکندو *a.* Hexagonal, of six sides.

چکڻ *v. t.* To pull, haul, strain; to smoke (a pipe); to dun, importune; to challenge. To distil. (*law*) To sue. To woo.

چک *n.* A pull, strain; dunning; longing, yearning; attraction. (*com.*) Demand. Single distilled liquor. A rope for hauling in or up a sail. چک تاڻ or چک

چکان *n.* Pressure; importunity. چکر *n.* One who takes things by force; a plucker. چکيل *a.* Pulled; defendant. چکيندڙ *n.* A puller; a dun; a plaintiff. چيکائو or چيکو *n.* A puller. A great smoker; a dunner; one who works a whetting stone; a beast that has to be dragged along.

چکو *a.* Much, a large quantity. *n.* Six of any thing; the sixth (at cards, etc.). A die (used in gaming). A certain position in جوپڑ. چک پئو تي On the point of being finished, over, etc.

چکو *n.* A muzzle (for cattle). A netted bag (used by travellers). A scaffold in building, or put over a boat's side. A net (for the feet used by thieves). A kind of hanging basket (to serve as a meat-safe). چکائي *n.* A maker of such baskets.

چکو *n.* The stamp on coins; coinage. چکائي *n.* A coiner of money.

چکي *n.* (from چکڻ) Strain of the intestines. A snatch, twitch. (*com.*) Demand. چکي آڻ To suffer loss. To miscarry (as a woman). چکي ڏيڻ To row. چکيون پائي وٺڻ To extort (money, etc.) جن چکي *See* جن.

چکيل چکيندڙ *See* under چکڻ.

چگو *n.* A camel of 7 years, having 6 teeth.

چگو *n.* A bunch of flowers, keys, stars, etc., a flock (of birds); a tuft. چگارو *a.* Growing in clusters, etc., tufted. چگير *a.* Crested. چگيرو *n.* A headman, chief.

چگي *a.* Shot, or woven so as to produce an effect of variegation (as گل بحرو Shot cloth).

چل or چل *n.* A large number; an army, a large body of fighting men.

چل *n.* Trick, deception, artifice, subterfuge, pretence. چل چدر or چل ول Idem.

چل *n.* (from چلڻ) Peeling, paring. چل *n.*

Peel, skin, rind, shell, filings, shavings. چلتو Idem. چلپت *n.* Articles of jewellery. چلر *n.* A scale, flake (of fish, &c.); the crust of bread.

چلڪڻ *v. i.* To sound (as shaken water); ripple. چلڪو *n.* The shaking water up; the water so moved; the noise of water shaken or dashing against any thing.

چلڪو *n.* A shower of rain, a blast of wind; a burst of passion, etc.

چلڪي or چلنگي *n.* A band or body of men; a bevy; a troop. A shower of rain.

چلڻ *v. t.* To deceive. *n.* چل.

چلڻ *v. i.* To make a noise, as running or moving water; to ripple. To shew anger, fly at one in a passion. To make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge. To move or act freely, advance.

چلڻ *v. t.* To peel, bark, husk, decorticate; to scale (fish); to dress (stone).

چلو *n.* A plain finger ring. An eyelet. An ear ornament. A plectrum. چلومرڙن *n.* An ant-eater.

چلو *n.* The lying in of a woman. Impurity caused thereby, or an account of small-pox.

چلور *a.* Beloved, dear.

چلونگڙي or چلونگڙي *n.* A kind of fish.

چليرم *n.* A relative, kinsman.

چماسي *n.* A ceremony performed six months after of any one's decease (*Hind.*)

چمانهين or چماهي *n.* Six-monthly pay.

چمائڻ *v. t.* To cool, cause to abate.

چمچر *n.* A ceremony performed on the anniversary of any one's decease. (*Hind.*)

چمڙ *n.* Cloudiness, vapour; thin clouds.

چمڪڻ *v. i.* To jingle, clink, tinkle.

چمڪاٽ or چمڪو *n.* Jingling, tinkling.

چمڪٽي *n.* The fruit of املداس. [whip.

چمڪي *n.* A strap of leather used as a

چن or چن چڪي *n.* Hernia, a rupture.

چن *n.* A pond, pool; low ground on which grass has grown. A shed.

چن *n.* A moment, an instant.

چنب *n.* Rendering, rough under plastering. The twinkling of an eye, a wink.

چنبڻ *v. t.* To render, lay the first coat of plaster. To wink. چنبر *n.* A winker.

چنچر *n.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.

چنچري *n.* A Brahmin who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn.

چنچري لاهڻ To set right (by drubbing, or scolding severely).

چن چڙڪي *adv.* Little by little.

چند *n.* A wile, stratagem, deceit. چند ڦند Trickery. چندائتو *a.* or *adv.* Wily, wilily, sly, slyly, cunning. چندي *a.* Wily, cunning, deceitful.

چند *n.* A measure in verse or music.

چند ویچار *n.* Prosody.

چندڻ *v. t.* To separate the dirt and tares from grain in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust, &c.; to sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.

چندڻ *n.* An escape channel. چند *n.* The separating the dirt etc.; the dirt, etc., so extracted. Sprinkling. Spray. چند ڦوڪ *n.* Spruceness. چند ڦوڪيو *a.* Spruce.

چند ڪيڻ *v. t.* To reprimand, scold.

چندڪار *n.* Dusting; moistening by sprinkling. چند ڪو *n.* Dusting; winnowing. چندو *n.* A sprinkle. (*fig.*) Spattering, defaming. A ceremony by Hindus on 11th, 21st and 40th day after small-pox breaks out on a person. چندا ٻوڙڻ (*fig.*) To be aspersed. چندا و جهڙڻ To spatter (clothes, etc.).

چنگهه *n.* A tooth-pick; an ear-pick.

چڻڻ *v. t.* (*imp.* چڻ, *p.p.* چنو) To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break (friendship, a match etc.,) to detatch; to separate. چيڻو *a.* Separated. چڻ ڪوه or چڻ ڪٿائي *n.* Restlessness, fidgetiness. چنو ڪٿو *a.* Fidgety. چنوجو رو *n.* A waif, stray, an orphan. چنوڙو پيسو *n.* Loose pice, change.

چنو *n.* A shed, house, shelter.

چٽاٽ *n.* A hissing or twanging sound; clanging. چٽڪاٽ *n.* A rattling or jingling sound.

چٽڪارڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle. چٽڪار *n.* Sprinkling.

چٽڪڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle, scatter water. *v. i.* To jingle, rattle. چٽڪٽو *n.* A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

چٽڻ *v. i.* To strained, be sifted. To drop (as fruit from a tree). To settle (as dirt in water). To descend, come down. چٽائي *n.* Sifting, straining. چٽيل *n.* Overripe (a water-melon).

چو A cloth case or cover for a quilt, etc.

چو *adv.* Why? wherefore? چو جو، چو تر *conj.* Because.

چو *n.* The hissing sound made by *dhobies* while dashing clothes. چو وجڻ *v. i.* To lose nothing. [passion.

چوپ *n.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance;

چوٽ *n.* Defilement from touching an impure thing; an impure touch.

چوتو *n.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar-cane, a tooth cleaner. &c.). چوتڙو *n.* A bairn (spoken of an only surviving son by a mother).

چوٽ *adv.* Swiftly. In the bargain, gratis.

چوٽ *n.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity; discount. Quickness, speed. چوٽ ڪرڻ To remit, absolve. چوٽائو *n.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver. چوٽ پال *See* چڙپل under چڙڻ. چوٽڪارو or چوٽڪو *n.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, redemption.

چوٽڪو or چوٽڪو *a.* Casual; miscellaneous. چوٽڪو ٽڪر *n.* The remnant (of a piece of cloth).

چوٽو or چوٽي *n.* A nostril. *a.* Small, little, short. چوٽي رڪا *n.* Casual leave.

چوٽي *See* چٽي.

چوپ *See* چوٽ.

چوچو *a.* Empty, hollow; light (a person).

چوچڙ *n.* Fastidiousness; excessive dread of supposed pollution, pietism.

چوڏو *n.* Bark. A chip. The scab (of a wound). (*Up. S.*). چوڏو لاهڻ To set right by punishment, etc. چوڏي *n.* The bark of the Babul tree used in preparing spirits, and in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate. *Mugil dussumieri*—a marine fish; small fry.

چورو *n.* An orphan. چوراڻو *a.* Of an orphan.

چوري *n.* *Ceriops candoleana* (a plant).

چوڙ or چوڙو *n.* A frown, scowl

چوڙڻ *v. t.* To unloose, let loose, let go, disengage, unite; to discharge (fire-arms, &c) چوڙ *n.* The mouth (of a river, etc.) or any opening in a canal for flooding low lands. چوڙ ڪرڻ To copulate.

چوڙو or چوڙو *n.* A hide of leather.

چوڙائي *n.* A dealer in hides.

چوڪارڻ *v. t.* To blow with the breath in performing incantations on any sore, or spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c.

چوڪار or چوڪارو *n.* Insufflation.

چوڪر or چوڪرو *n.* A boy. چوڪر or چوڪري *n.* A girl. چوڪرات *n.* A youth. چوڪراڻو *a.* Of a boy or girl; boyish, girlish, childish. چوڪراڻي *n.* Childishness. چوڪرائي *n.* Childhood. چوڪرياڻو *a.* Girlish. چوڪري بازي *n.* Sodomy.

چولڻ *v.t.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

چول *n.* Agitation; a ripple of water.

چولر *a.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

چولو *n.* A wave. چولڙي or چولي *n.* A چونڻو or چونڻي *n.* A nostril. [ripple of water.

چونچات *n.* A hissing sound.

چوه *n.* Velocity, rapidity; impetus, force, fury. چوه چنڊڻ To vent one's anger, etc.

چوهو *n.* A squall, blast, gust. *a.* Swift. *adv.* Fast. *abs. n.* چوهيڪار. ڏهائي *n.* A storm. [cleaning.

چوهي *n.* The bran extracted from grain in

چوئي *n.* The marbled teal.

چويه *n.* Twenty-six.

چه *See* چه *n.* A cloth cover for any thing. The crouching (of an animal). چه ماري وهڻ To lie in wait.

چه *n.* Dried leaves and stalks falling to

the ground. جهڙ جهڙ To lose spirit, be reduced in circumstances, &c.

جهارو *n.* A kind of dried date. [Ninety-six.

جهاسي *a.* Eighty-six. جهانوي *a.*

جهر or جهل *n.* Knavery, deceit, roguery, simulation. جهلباز *a.* A knave. [girl.

جهر or جهر *n.* A boy. جهر or جهر *n.* A

جهنگڻ ڦهنگڻ *v. i.* To murmur, grumble.

جهنگ *n.* Grumbling ; opprobrium.

جهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* جهڻ، *p. p.* جهتو or جهيو) To touch. جهٽي *n.* A touch. A tangent.

جهو or جهوتر *a.* And 6 or with 6 (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express 106, &c.) جهوترو *a.* Six per cent. جهون *a.* Sixth. جهوڻ *n.* The six-fold, sextuple.

جهوڻو *a.* Six-fold, sextuple.

جهو *n.* A shower of rain ; a burst of passion, etc.; a gust of wind. *a.* or *adv.* جهڙن *See* جهوڙن. [Swift, nimble, fleet.

جهي *n.* A chap, a dam; a dry thin stick.

جي *n. inter.* Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound for calling cattle to water. جي ڪرڻ To make water (a child). (*L. S.*).

جيت *n.* A splinter of wood, matting, &c. جيت لاهڻ To fleece (a person); to scold, snub.

جيترڻ *v. t.* To train (as an ox).

جيت *n.* Chintz.

جيتڪ *n.* Frenzy, madness.

جيتي *n.* Interval, interstice, space.

جيج *n.* The beating of time with two sticks for dancers at Hindu marriages, etc. Inundation.

جيج *n.* A jarring, a discordant sound.

جيجلائڻ *v. t.* To torture, torment, annoy.

جيجڙو *See* جيڙو.

جيڏڻ *v. t.* To perforate. جيد *n.* A hole, an aperture. (*math.*) Denominator.

جيڏڪ *n.* Interruption, hindrance.

جير *n.* Jingling bangles worn on ankles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c.

جيرڻ *v. t.* To cause to wander or roam.

جيرو *n.* Whetting or sharpening by attrition ; a whet. Shot of various sizes (for killing game). جيرو ڏيڻ To whet.

جيڙ *n.* A body of pressed labourers. جيڙو *n.* A pressed labourer.

جيڙڻ *v. t.* To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

جيڙ *n.* Annoying, etc., instigation ; a number of persons following and provoking another. جيڙ جوڙ *n.* An aggressive attack.

جيڙو *n.* A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban. (*naut.*) A cable. جيڙو جتائڻ To settle the business.

جيڪ *adv.* At large, loose. جيڪ *a.* Unfettered, let loose.

جيڪاڻو or جيڪو *See* under جڪڻ.

جيڪون *n.* A hair-tie. (*Up. S.*).

جيگرو *a.* or *n.* A daggle-tail, slovenly.

جيگرائي *n.* Slovenliness.

جيل *n.* Dash.

جيلرو *a.* (from جلر) Scaled, scaly, squamous. جيلوون or جيلاون *a.* Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel ; shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish). [To follow on the heels of.

جيلو *n.* A kid. (*fem.* جيلي). جيلي تي لڳڻ

جين *n.* *See* جيهو.

جينيڻ *v. t.* To scold, reprimand, rebuke.

جينب *n.* A scolding, rebuke, reproof.

جينير *n.* A scold, rebuker.

جينيو *n.* Chatwood.

جينڙ *See* under جنڙ. [inundation.

جينهرو or جينهڙو *n.* The subsiding of the

جيٽو *n.* The dung of the cow or buffaloe.

جيٽا سڪل *n. pl.* Casings. جيٽا يور *n.* One who rouses others to quarrel.

جيٽو *n.* A kind of cymbal.

جيٽي *n.* A chisel. A wedge. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

جيوڻ *n.* A potter's cutting string.

جيهه *n.* An incision, cut. End, extremity.

جيهڙ *n.* Manners, good behaviour.

جيهو or جيئو *n.* Loss, detriment. جيئو پائڻ To suffer loss. [Pieces, scraps.

جيهڙن or جيهڙن جيهڙن *n. pl.*

ح

حاجي *See* under حج.

حادثو *n.* An accident; event, incident.

حاديو *n.* A complaint, a cry, a wail.

حاذق *a.* Ingenious, skilful.

حارص *See* under حرص.

حاسد *n.* *See* حسد.

حاشو *n.* The margin of a book; a margina note, &c. The ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat.

حاصل *n.* Possession, benefit, advantage. حاصل ٿئڻ To be obtained. حاصل ڪرڻ *v. t.* To obtain. حاصلات *n.* Produce, revenue.

حاضر *a.* Present, ready at hand; willing. Forthcoming. حاضر جواب *a.* Ready-witted. حاضر شرم *a.* Tongue-tied. حاضر ضامن *n.* Bail security for the appearance of another. *abs. n.* حاضر ضامني. حاضر ڪرڻ *v. t.* To produce ; lay before. حاضر ٿيڻ *v. i.* To attend, be present. حاضرات *n.* Invocation of spirits and offerings made to them to

beat off an evil spirit to whose shadow one's illness is ascribed. حاضران حضور *a.* Everywhere present, omnipresent. حاضري *n.* Audience, muster; presence; attendance. حاضري يرڭ To dance attendance. چوتي حاضري The morning tea or toast. حاضرئ جونقشو A muster-roll.

حاضمو *n.* Digestion. بد حاضمو Indigestion.

حاطو (حيطه) *n.* A compound wall.

حافظ *n.* A protector, guardian. One who knows the *Quran* by heart. حافظو *n.* Memory.

حاكم *n.* A ruler, governor. حاكماطو *a.* Of a *hakim.* Magisterial. حاكمي *n.* Rule, government; jurisdiction. The office or duty of a حاكم.

حال *adv.* Now, at this time. Still. حال في الحال *adv.* For the present. حال *n.* Circumstances, condition, state; history, narrative; life, vitality, stamina; ecstasy, religious transport. The present tense. حال متشكي Present dubitative tense. حالا *adv.* Now, the present time. حاليائي *n.* An intimate friend, a sympathiser. سجو حال Full particulars. حالت *n.* Circumstance, condition, state; case (in grammar). حالت اضافت Possessive case. حالت جري Ablative case. حالت فاعلي Nominative case. حالت مفعولي Objective case. حالت ندا Vocative case.

حامل *See* under حمل.

حامي or حاميكار *See* under حمايت.

حاميو *a.* Hot, burning.

حب *n.* A pill.

حب *n.* Affection, love, fondness. [bubble.

حباب *n.* A bubble. حبابي *a.* Of, or like a

حبش *n.* Abyssinea. حبشي *n.* An abyssinian.

حبوب *n.* A false rumour.

حبيب *n.* A friend. حبيباطو *a.* Belonging to a beloved one. حبيبي *a.* Of a friend.

حتي المقدور To the best of one's ability.

حج *n.* Pilgrimage to Mecca. حاجي *n.* A pilgrim, *esp.* one who has been to Mecca. [*See* حجت,

حج *n.* Confidence born of friendship, etc

حجاب *n.* Modesty, veil, bashfulness.

حجام *n.* A barber; a barber-surgeon. Bummalo or Bombay duck—a salt water fish. حجامت *n.* Shaving, tonsure.

حجامط *n.* The female in the house of a حجام.

حجت or حجت *n.* A proof in argument, a plea; disputation, dispute; cause of dispute; an objection. حجت اثارط To take exception, demur. حجتي or حجتي *a.* or *n.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer.

حجر اليهود *n.* A calcareous stone used as medicine.

حجرو *n.* A small room, chamber, closet.

حجر Same as حجام. [*pl.* حجرات.

حد *n.* Boundary, restriction, limit, termination. حد كرڭ To terminate; to go beyond every thing, do wonders.

حد بست *n.* Fixing the boundary. [med.

حديث *n.* Tradition; the traditions of Maho-

حذف *n.* Apocopation, elision. | fanaticism.

حرارت *n.* Heat, warmth; avidity; fervor;

حراشت *n.* Cunning, deception. *a.* حراشتي.

حرام *a.* Unlawful, forbidden; impure. *n.* Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering. حرام جو *a.* Illegitimate. حرامخور *n.* One who lives on the wages of iniquity. حرامخوري *n.* The living on the wages of iniquity. حرامزادائي or حرامزادگي *n.* Rascality, villainy. حرامزادو *n.* A bastard; a rascal. حرامكار *n.* A fornicator, adulterer. حرامكاري *n.* Fornication or adultery. حرام جو مال Illgotten goods.

حرامي *n.* A rascal, ruffian. A bastard.

حرص *n.* Desire; avarice; greediness, covetousness, ambition. حرصي, حارص or حريص *a.* Greedy, covetous, ambitious.

حرف *n.* Blame, fault. A letter, a word; a particle (in grammar). حرف به حرف Literally. حرف جر Preposition. حرف جملو Conjunction. حرف صحيح Consonant. حرف علت Vowel. حرف مركب A compound word. حرف منفي A negative. حرف ندا Interjection. حرف آجڭ To be blamed. حرف ركڭ To blame. حرف زني Logomachy. حرف گيري *n.* Criticism; cavil. *a.* حرفگير. حرفي *a.* Blameable. Literal.

حرفت *n.* Craftiness, trickery, skill. *a.* حرفتي.

حركت *n.* Motion, movement; fidget, mischief; something wrong. An obstacle, check, interruption. حركتي *a.* Fidgetty, mischievous.

حرم *n.* A wife, concubine; retirement, (Shah). حرم or حرم سراء A harem

حرمت *n.* Honour, respect. [seraglio.

حرمرو *n.* Wild rue.

حروف تهجي *n.pl.* Lettersof the alphabet.

حرير *n.* Silk. حريري *a.* Silken.

حريص *See* under حرص.

حريف *a.* Clever, knowing; roguish. *n.* An antagonist, opponent. [feeling.

حس *n.* Feeling, sense. بي حس Without

حساب *n.* Computation, calculation, ac-

count; arithmetic. Something wrong, or out of order. حسابدان *n.* An arithmetician. حساب ڈیڑ To answer for. حساب کتاب *n.* Accounts. منهنجي حساب *adv.* On my account.

حسب *n.* Geneology, pedigree, stock. حسب نسب Idem.

حسب *adv.* According to, agreeably to.

حسد *n.* Envy. حاسد *a.* Envious.

حسرت *n.* Keen, poignant regret.[graceful.

حسن *n.* Beauty. حسين *a.* Beautiful,

حسيني *n* Spirit, manliness. Name of a راڳڻي. *a.* Of Hussain, the son of Ali, a title for Sayads, *faqirs*, &c.

حشام *n.* A crowd, tumult of voices; wailing, lamentation.

حشر *n.* A meeting, concourse. The resurrection. Mourning, wail and lamentation; a dreadful noise. *See* عاشورو (2). حشر مچائڻ To cry or weep uproariously (as a child). حشرات *n. pl.* Reptiles, creeping things.

حشمت *n.* Pomp, magnificence; dignity; spirit, manliness. حشمت وهارڻ To awe (a person). حشمتوارو *a.* Of a commanding personality.

حصو *n.* A share, portion. حصائتو *a.* or *adv.* In shares,of or with a share,according to shares. حصيدار or حصي پائي *n.* A partner, sharer. حصي رسد *adv.* In proportion, proportionately.

حصي رسي *n.* Practice (in arithmetic).

حصيرو *n.* A partner, sharer. *a.* or *adv.* In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately. [Your Honour.

حضرت His or Your Excellency, His or

حضور *n.* The presence, the royal presence;YourHonor, or Highness. حضوري *n.* Presence. [custody.

حفاظت *n* Protection, care, guardianship;

حق *n.* Right, due, just claim, title, privilege; equity, justice. Truth; the true God. *a.* Just, right. حقا *adv.* Really, truly,by God. حقاني *a.* Of the deity; true, true, rightful. حق ۾ Regarding, for. حق بي ناحق or حقون بي ناحقون Unjustly,causelessly. حق بخشڻ To be a celibate. حقائتو *a.*or *adv.*Rightful,rightfully, lawful, etc. حق تصنيف Copyright. حق تعالي The Most High God. حق حقوق Rights and interests. حقدار *n.* One who has a right. *a.* Entitled to. حق شفيع *n.* The right of pre-emption.

حقي *a.* Equitable, just, rightful.

حقابو *n.* (حق آب) Water rate levied from *jagirdars*.

حقارت *n.* Contempt, disdain.

حقنو *n.* An enema. [smoker of حقو.

حقو *n.* A hubble-bubble. حقائي *n* A great

حقير *a.* Poor, contemptible. حقير جاڻڻ *v. t.* To despise.

حقيقت *n.* True account, narration, explanation; a fact, reality. حقيقتاً *adv.* In fact. حقيقي *a.* True, genuine, full (brother).

حڪاڪ *n.* A lapidary.

حڪائت or حڪايت *n.* A story, tale.

حڪم *n.* An umpire, arbitrator.

حڪم *n.* An order, command, decision, finding. Government rule, jurisdiction. حڪمان حڪم *adv.* By force, through violence. حڪمراني *n.* Administration of government, reign. حڪمناموِ *n.* A process حڪمي *a.* Who gives orders. حڪمجو بندو *n.* An obedient person. حڪومت *n.* Rule, government, jurisdiction.

حڪمت *n.* Art, ingenuity; the functions of a physician. حڪمت عملي Practical skill, fertility, resource. حڪمتي *a.* Ingenious, clever. علم حڪمت *n.* Philosophy. حڪيم *n.* A doctor, physician; a philosopher. *a.* حڪيماڻو or حڪيمي or حڪيمائي. حڪيمڪو *n.* Art of a physician.

حل ڪرڻ *v. t.* To dissolve; to solve; to learn thoroughly (a lesson).

حلال *a.* Lawful, right, allowable, lawful to eat. حلال جو *a.* Legitimate, lawfully earned. حلال ڪرڻ To slaughter according to the forms prescribed by the Mussalman religion. حلالخور *n.* One who eats what is lawful; a sweeper. حلالي *a.* One who acts honestly or performs faithful service; legitimate.

حلق *n.* The throat, wind-pipe. حلقي *n.* Guttural letters.

حلقو *n.* A ring, a belt, the hank(of a rope). [etc.

حلو *n.* A suit of clothes, a robe.

حلوا ڙ *n.*A kid, a lamb; the flesh of a kid,

حلوو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar. حلوائي *n.* A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat.

حليم *a.* Mild, forbearing. *abs. n.* حليمائي.

حليم *n.* The cress.

حماقت *n.* Stupidity, folly.

حمال *n.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

حمام *n.* A warm bath, a bagnio. A mortar for pounding in.

حمائل *n* A sword-belt hung from the shoulders; a small *Quran* suspended from the neck. حمائل ڪرڻ To sling across the shoulders (a gun, sword, etc.).

حمايت *n.* Protection. حمايتي *n.* One

who has a protector or patron. An aider.

حامي or حاميكار A supporter; an associate; partner.

حمد *n.* Praise, thanksgiving.

حمل *n.* The sign "Aries" in the Zodiac. Pregnancy, the *fœtus.* حامل *a.* Pregnant.

حملو *n.* An attack. Retinue, train.

حمير *n.* A tribe; a hero, a brave man.

حوا *n.* Eve, the mother of mankind.

حواس *n.* An organ of sense. *pl.* The senses.

حوال *n.* Condition, circumstances, state.

حوالو *n.* Reference, quotation; charge, commitment. حوالات *n.* A lock-up. حوالدار *n.* A head constable. حوالي *adv.* In charge. حوالي كرڻ To give in charge.

حوت *n.* The sign "Pisces" in the Zodiac.

حود *See* حوض.

حور or حوري *n.* A virgin of paradise promised by Mahomed to all good Mahomedans in the next world.

حوصلو *n.* The being collected, presence of mind; understanding, intellect, sense, wit. حوصلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sensible; having presence of mind. Shrewdly, witty, wittily.

حوض *n.* A reservoir, cistern.

حولدار or حوالدار *n.* A native military officer; a head constable.

حوليو *n.* One wearing a helmet.

حويلي *n.* House, dwelling, mansion.

حيا or حياء *n.* Shame, modesty. حيائتو *a.* or *adv.* Modest, modestly.

حياتي *n.* Existence, life. حياتي جڏي وڃڻ To lose heart altogether. حيات *a.* Alive. حياتِ ابدي *n.* Eternal life.

حيثيت *n.* Universality; capacity; position.

حيدر *n.* A lion; a man's name.

حيران *a.* Confounded, astonished, perplexed, distracted. *abs. n.* حيراني.

حيرت *n.* Astonishment, wonder. حيرت ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be struck with astonishment.

حيص بيص *n.* A dilemma (in logic). حيص بيص كرڻ To bandy words.

حيض *n.* The menses. حيض جو كپڙو *n.* A pessary. حيضي *a.* Illegitimate; wicked, naughty. حيضي ڦر A bastard.

حيف *n.* Shame. *inter.* Alas! ah!

حيلو *n.* Stratagem, artifice, plan. حيلو حوالو or حوال Idem.

حيوان *n.* A beast. حيواني *a.* Animal, brutal. حيوانيت *n.* Brutality.

خ

خابرو *See* under خبر.

خاتم A ring, a seal, signet.

خاتو بند *n.* A cabinet-maker. خاتو بندي *n.* Cabinet-making.

خاتون *n.* The lady of the house, madam.

خادم *n.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.

خار *n.* A thorn; a pique, umbrage. خار آڇڻ *v. i.* To be angry, irritated, smart. خار كائڻ *v. i.* To feel envious. خار ڏيارڻ *v. t.* To pique, nettle.

خارس or خارش *n.* The itch; mange.

خارج *a.* Excluded, out of, exempt; non-suit; rejected; good-for-nothing. خارج كرڻ *v. t.* To reject, bar. خارجي *n.* A schismatic; one of a Mah. sect who exclude *Ali* from the *khalifas.*

خاص *a.* Excellent, noble, pure; particular, chief; favorite; (*gram*) proper; especial. *adv.* Especially, particularly. خاص كري *adv.* Idem. خاص و عام *n.* Great and small, the public. خاصخيلي or خاصكيلي *n.* A caste employed as house servants. خاصو *a.* Good, excellent. خاصوكيسو On intimate terms. *abs. n.* خاصائي. خاصيت or خاصيت *n.* Property, quality, attribute. خاصي كرڻ (*com.*) To accept (a *hundi*).

خاطر *n.* Heart. Respect, courtesy, esteem, regard. *prep.* For sake of, on behalf of. خاطر جمع or خاطر جمعي *n.* Assurance, satisfaction. خاطر خواه *a.* To one's heart's content. خاطرداري Entertainment, warm reception, hospitality. خاطري *n.* Satisfaction, assurance. *See* خاطرداري. خاطري جهڙو *a.* Satisfactory.

خاطو & خاطي *See* under خط.

خاڪ *n.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken from a saint's tomb. خاڪدان *n.* A dust bin. خاڪو *n.* An outline, sketch; a caricature, satire. A number of small pearls and turquoises. خاڪي *a.* Dust-coloured, brown. Earthy or earthly. A Hind mendicant who rubs ashes on his body.

خال *n.* A species of dog. A crack in a wall; an empty space; a void. A mole on the body (black and ornamental).

خالص *a.* Pure, unadulterated, plain (spirits, etc.). خالصو *n.* A follower of Govindsing. Revenue-paying land. خالصي جي نانگلي A thing that can easily be obtained or easily done. خالصي كرڻ *v. t.* To confiscate, sequestrate. خالصي ٿيڻ To be confiscated.

خالق *See* under خلقت.

خالي *n.* Empty, unoccupied; idle. *adv.* Uselessly. خالي پيلي *adv.* Causelessly, in vain. خالي كرڻ *v. t.* To empty; discharge (a boat). خالي هٿين *adv.* Empty-handed.

خام *a.* Raw, ripe; defective; crude; unskilled. The sticking the scraped outside surface of fresh untanned leather on

wooden saddles, etc.; the raw skin so used. خامي *n.* Rawness ; defect.

خاموش *n.* A disease of the upper lip of a horse. A nursery bed for rice cultivation. *inter.* Silence ! خاموشي *n.* Silence.

خان *n.* A title of Mah. nobles. *(fem.* خانم). خاندان *n.* Dynasty ; a good family. *a.* Of a high family. خان بهادر Titles of honor. خان صاحب

خانسامان *n.* A steward, butler. خان مان Household goods, all belongings. خاني *n.* Greatness, dignity.

خانقاه or خانقه *n.* A monastery, an abbey.

خانگي *a.* (from خانه) Domestic ; private.

خانو *n.* A compartment, partition ; column (of a tabular statement). A case (for a sword; etc.), a drawer. خانه (In *comp.*) A house. خانه بدوش *lit.* One's house on his shoulders ; nomadic. خانه تلاشي *n.* House search. خانه خرابي

خاوند *n.* Lord, master, a husband. [*n.* Ruin.

خبازي *n.* Round leaved mallow.

خبر *n.* News ; information, knowledge.

خبرچار *n.* Intelligence, news. خابرو *n.* An informer, reporter. خبرپوڑ To come to know. خبرگير or خبردار *a.* Careful; trustworthy; watchful. *inter.* Take care ! خبرداري *n.* Carefulness. خبروڑ *v. t.* To watch ; inquire ; support ; (*ironic.*) to serve one out.

خبيث *a.* Impure, wicked. *(abs. n.* خباثت*)*.

ختاب *n.* A school. ختابي *n.* A school-mate. [end.

ختم *n.* Conclusion. ختم کرڑ *a. t.* To

ختمو *n.* Reading of the *Quran* for the departed souls.

ختنگ *n.* A heroic person.

ختنو *n.* Circumcision.

خچر *n.* A mule. خچر *n.* A female mule; the species mule. *a.* خچراڑو. خچرو *n.* An abusive term. خچرکلو *n.* Rowdyism.

خدا or خداو *n.* God. خدا ترس *n.* One who fears God. *a.* Godfearing. خدا ترسي *n.* Fear of God. خدا پرست *n.* A worshipper of God, a devout person.

خدا پرستي *n.* The worship of God. *n.* خدا حافظ *inter.* Adieu ! Farewell ! خدا نه خواسته God forbid, lest. خداوند *n.* Lord. خدائي *a.* Of the Deity; sacred, holy. *n.* The Godhead, Divinity; creation, the world, nature.

خدشو *n.* Fear, alarm; doubt, solicitude.

خدمت or خذمت *n.* Service. خدمتدار or خدمتگار *n.* A servant.

خدو (کدو) *n.* Spade (a figure of a suit of cards). (*Up. S.*).

خر *n.* A donkey, ass ; a mischievous person, a wretch. خرخر *n.* The noise used to drive off an ass. خرائي *n.* Stupidity

خرمغز *a.* Bothersome, scatter-brain, mulish.

خراب *a.* Bad, evil ; ruined. خراب کرڑ *v. t.* To spoil, mar ; deprave, pollute ; deflour. خرابو *n.* Unarable land. خرابي *n.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness ; trouble, difficulty.

خراج *n.* Tax, duty, tribute, rate. خراجي *a.* One paying taxes; (land) taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary.

خراڑ *n.* A dry measure of sixty *kasas.*

خربوزو *n.* A net made of horse-hair. A musk-melon.

خرچڑ *v. t.* To expend, spend. خرچي *n.* Pocket money to a boy. خرچ *n.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. خرچ پکو Provision, means of expense or maintenance. خرچائو *a.* Liberal ; lavish.

خرخسو or خرخشو *n.* Tumult, dispute, quarrel ; botheration.

خردم *n.* A strap for the waist.

خردو *n.* Small coin, small change.

خرزين *n.* A pair of saddle-bags used as a portmanteau. [a conjecture'

خرص *n.* A lie, a false opinion. A guess,

خرکي *n.* Rumbling in the throat; death-rattle.

خرم *a.* Happy, merry, pleased.

خرمو *n.* A date fruit.

خروش *n.* Tumult, noise.

خريب *a.* Deceit, trick, allurement, enticement. خريبي One who cheats, etc.

خريد *n.* Purchasing, buying. خريدار *n.* A purchaser, customer. خريد فروخت *n.* Buying and selling, trade, commerce. خريدڑ *v. t.* To buy, purchase. خريدي *a.* Purchased, bought.

خريف *n.* Autumn ; the autumn crop.

خزان *n.* The autumn.

خزانو or خزينو *n.* Treasure ; a treasury.

خزانچي *n.* A treasurer.

خسارو or خساروو *n.* Loss, damage.

خستو *a.* Vexed, annoyed. *abs. n.* خستائي.

خس خس *n.* Poppy seed.

خسرو *n.* A landholder's account of بتئي a measurement roll of clearance work, etc.

خسيس *n.* Trifling, trivial, unimportant.

خشک *a.* Dry. خشک قدطي A fop. خشک مزاج *a.* Cynical. خشکو *n.* Rice boiled plain without seasoning. خشکي *n.* Parchedness, dryness of the oral & nasal mucous membranes. Delirium *a.* Eccentric. خشکيون هڑڑ To have maggot in the brain خشکي *adv.* By land.

خشنود *a.* Happy, contented.

خشيت *n.* Dread, terror.

خصلت *n.* Quality, property, disposition.

خصوص or خصوصاً *adv.* Especially, chiefly, particularly. خصوصيت *n.* Peculiarity.

خصومت *n.* Enmity, spite. [*n.* A testicle.

خصي *a.* or *n.* Castrated, a gelding. خصيو

خط *n.* A line. A letter, epistle ; a written bond ; handwriting. خط استوا The equator. خط سرطان The tropic of Cancer. خط عمود A perpendicular line. خط متوازي A parallel line. خط كش *n.* A joiner's gauge. خطط *v. t.* To strike lines. خط لهڻ To have a claim upon. خاطو *n.* A correspondent (of a newspaper). خاطي *n.* A letter bearer.

خطا *n.* Fault, mistake, error, offence. خطا كائڻ To receive the due punishment for one's faults.

خطاب *n.* A title of honour.

خطبو *n.* A public prayer for the reigning king at the mosques on Friday, etc.

خطرو *n.* Danger, risk. Inclination to stool. خطرناك *a.* Dangerous.

خطمي *n.* Common mallow.

خفت *n.* (Levity). A passion for, a hobby. خفتجڻ *v. i.* To be very eager or zealous about any thing. خفتي *a.* One having a passion, etc.; zealous.

خفحان or خفقان *n.* Hypochondria. خفحاني or خفقاني *a.* Hypochondriac.

خفو *n.* Vexation, bother, agitation of the mind. خفگي *n.* Displeasure, anger. خفي ٿيڻ To be displeased, vexed; be wearied.

خفي *a.* Secret, hidden.

خلاص *a.* Free, released ; finished, used up; bad, useless. *n.* (*naut.*) Primage. خلاص كرڻ To finish off. خلاصو *a.* or *adv.* Private, privately, retired. Roomy, wide. *n.* An abstract. خلاصي *n.* Release, freedom, deliverance ; completion. A sailor ; a tent pitcher.

خلاف *a.* Against, *versus.* خلاف *n.* Opposition; a lie, falsehood.

خلافت *See* under خليفو.

خلت *n.* Friendship.

خلط *n.* Filthy humours secreted in the bowels ; one of the four humours of the human body. [Plain (clothes).

خلعت *n.* A dress of honour. خلعتي *a.*

خلق *n.* People, men, mankind ; public. خلقت *n.* Creation. خلقڻ *v. t.* To create. خالق *n.* The Creator.

خلق *n.* Politeness, affability, good manners. خليق *a.* Polite, affable.

خلل *n.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, disorder. خللي *a.* Quarrelsome, etc.

خلم *n.* Mischief, disturbance.

خلوت *n.* Privacy, retirement; private apartment. خلوتي *n.* A hermit; a familiar or intimate friend.

خليتو *n.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel.

خليفو *n.* An assistant or under-master in a school ; a caliph. خلافت The office of [a caliph.

خليل *n.* A friend.

خم *n.* A bend, a curve. خمدار *a.* Curved.

خمر *n.* Wine. خمار or خماري *n.* Intoxication; drowsiness. خمار جڻ *v. i.* To be intoxicated.

خمير *n.* Leaven, yeast ; nature, essence The burial-place of one deceased خميرجڻ *v. i.* To leaven, become leavened. خميرو *n.* Leaven ; a thick syrup. خميري *a.* Leavened. [قميص.

خميس *n.* (*lit.* The fifth) Thursday. *See*

خناق *n.* (*med.*) Quinsy.

خنجر *n.* A dagger.

خنجري *n.* A small tambourine.

خندق *n.* A moat, ditch; a break. بلاخندق Uninterruptedly.

خنده *n.* Laughter ; ridicule.

خنزير *n.* A hog.

خنكار or خنكي *n.* A fit of joy; smell; intoxication. Emperor.

خواب *n.* A dream. خواب لهڻ To dream a dream. خواب خيال نه هئڻ To have not the least notion of. [خواجكو.

خواجو *n.* A Khoja (a Mah. tribe). *a.*

خواجو خضر *n.* A title for the river Indus.

خوار *a.* Defamed, dishonoured, vile, disgraced. خواري *n.* Ill name, defamation, vileness, disgrace, infamy. خواري كاڏو *a.* or *n.* A fault-finder.

خواندو *a.* Lettered, educated, (as سنڌي خواندو Sindhi-knowing).

خواه *conj.* Or, either. (In *comp.*) *a.* Desiring, requiring. (as خاطرخواه ؛ قرض خواه).

خواهش *n.* Desire, wish, fondness for, longing. خواهشمند *a.* Desirous. خواه مخواه *a. Nolens volens*, forcibly ; certainly, inevitably, causelessly.

خوب *a.* (*indic.*) Good, excellent. خوب *adv.* Very well. خوب صورت *a.* Handsome. خوبي *n.* Goodness, benefit.

خوجو *n.* A eunuch.

خود *pron.* Self. خود باف *n.* A kind of flowered silk. خود پرست *a.* or *n.* Self-indulgent ; conceited. *abs n.* خود پرستي. خود پسند *a.* Conceited. خود پسندي *n.* Self-conceit. خودرو *a.* Wild, spontaneous. خودرو *a.* Wilful, self-

willed. خوده غرض *a.* Selfish. خوده غرضي *n.* Selfishness. خوده کشيده (*lit.* Self-drawn). *n.* Fancy blend (liquor). خوده مختيار *n.* Independent, despotic. خوده نما *a.* Showy. خوده مختياري *abs. n.* خوده مطلب *a.* Selfish. خوده نمائي *abs. n.* خوده مطلبي *n.* Selfishness. خوده ياوري *n.* Self-help. خودي *n.* Self, personal identity; egotism; self-conceit.

خور (خر) (In *comp.*) Eating, drinking.

خوراک *n.* Food, victuals; one dose, one feed. خوراکي *a.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.); eatable. *n.* One who feeds and dresses well. خوردبرد *n.* Embezzlement. خورش *n.* Food, nourishment.

خوردبيني *n.* A microscope, a pocket lens. خوردو *n.* Change, small money. خورکائط *v. i.* To finesse (in whist playing). خورڈيارط *v. t.* To pique.

خوش *a.* Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, well-off. خوشامد *n.* Flattery, fawning upon another. خوشامدڑيو *n.* A flatterer. خوشبوء or خوشبوء، خوشبو *n.* Sweet smell, fragrance. خوشبوء دار *a.* Fragrant, sweet-smelling. خوش تقرير *a.* Eloquent. خوش پوشاک *a.* Well-dressed. خوش چڑو *a.* Good-humoured, cheerful. خوشخبري *n.* Good tidings.

خوشخط *n.* Good handwriting. خوش خلق *a.* Affable, polite. خوش خوراک *a.* Lickerish. خوش دل *a.* Good humoured, cheerful, vivacious. خوشدلي *n.* Pleasure, satisfaction, willingness. خوش طبع *a.* Merry, humorous. خوش طبعي *n.* Jocularity. خوشخود *a.* Happy, pleased, merry. خوش نويس *n.* A good penman. خوشي *n.* Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy.

خوض *n.* Meditation, consideration, thought.

خوف *n.* Fear, terror, dread. خوفائتو *a.* or *adv.* Fearful, dangerous, frightful, frightfully. خوفناک *a.* Fearful, dreadful, formidable.

خوڑنچو or خوڑمچو *n.* A tray.

خون *n.* Blood; murder, homicide. خوار *a.* Blood-thirsty. خونريز *n.* A blood-shedder, a murderer. خونريزي *n.* Blood-shed. خوني *n.* A murderer, homicide.

خوء or خوئ *n.* Disposition, temper, nature. Habit, custom.

خوئد *n.* Unripe barley crop used as fodder.

خويش *a.* or *pron.* Own, self. *n.* A kinsman.

خيال *n.* Thought; opinion, notion; fancy; anxiety; conceit. A kind of song. خيال کرط *v. i.* To think. خيالات *n. pl.* Fancies; anxiety. خيالي *a.* Imaginary, fanciful; thoughtful.

خيانت *n.* A breach of trust; dishonesty.

خير *n.* Happiness, health. Giving alms.

خير or خيرئيخير *adv.* or *inter.* An expression of dissent or negation, not at all. خيرخواه *n.* A well-wisher.

خيرخواهي *n.* Well-wishing, happiness.

خيرکو An expression meaning "No".

خيرکين *n.* Happiness, health. خيرو عافيت *n.* Health, happiness. [mallow.

خيرو (گل) *n.* The holly-hock, rose

خيريات *n.* Alms, charity. خيرياتي *a.* Given in alms or charity, charitable.

خيز *n.* A leap, jump. [tent-maker.

خيمو *n.* A tent. خيمه دوز or خيام *n.* A

د

داب *n.* A rope with which the fore and the hind leg of a horse are tied to prevent him from running away. A crowbar or lever (wooden). [spot.

داب *n.* A threat, bullying, menacing. A

داپڑ *n.* A capstan.

داپڑو or داپڑو *n.* A block on which clothes are beaten in washing.

داپلو *n.* A kind of covered metallic dish.

داتا or داتو *a.* or *n.* Liberal, generous; giver, donor, a charitable person; patron; God.

داق *a.* Heavy, large, big. داقط *v. t.* To put, to flatten by patting; to puddle.

داقوڑو *n.* Striking out with hands and feet in swimming. The foot of a camel. *n.* A splay-foot. *a.* Splay-footed.

داچو *a.* Ochre coloured, russet.

داختر *n.* A doctor, medical practitioner.

داخل *a.* Entered (in a book or account); registered. داخل کرط To enter. داخلا or داخلو *n.* An entry, note. داخلا جي في An entrance fee.

داد *n.* Justice, equity; redress. *See* لاڈ. دادرسي *n.* Redress. دادوڑ *n. pl.* Palmy days.

دادر *n.* The right hand string of a *sittar*.

دادلو *n.* or *a.* Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. دادلو کرط *v. t.* To spoil, pamper.

دادو An elder brother. دادي *n.* A sister. (Terms of affection or respect).

دادي نراستادي *adv.* Causelessly.

داڈر *n.* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing. داڈرائي *n.* Wheedler, cajoler.

دار *n.* (in *comp.*) A house; the world. دارين *pl.* The two worlds. [A sharer).

دار (In *comp.*) Having, holding, (as حصيدار

داروغو *n.* A warder, a superintendent, a canal supervisor.

داروڑن *n.* Spirituous liquor. Gun-powder. Medicine, a remedy, expedient.

داژو *n.* A pleader, an intercessor, an advocate, a mediator.

داس *n.* A slave, servant. A sickle. *a.* Stewed (food). داس کرڼ *v. t.* To stew (vegetables, etc.).

داستان or داستانو *n.* A fable, tale, story.

داسو *n.* A small beam of wood.

داغ or داګ *n.* A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix; blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron. داغدار *a.* Spotted, stained.

داغدوزي *n.* Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c. داګڼ or داغڼ *v. t.* To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain. داغي or داغيل *a.* Spotted (fruit); [stained.

داګينو *n.* A package.

دال *n.* Pulse, vetches. دال روټي (*fig.*) Moderate competence. دال ګرڼ To cope or match with.

دالان or دالو *n.* A hall, portico, verandah.

دالچيني *n.* Cinnamon.

دام or دامر *n.* A kind of large net.

دام *n.* Price. [دامدار *n.* A bird-catcher.

دامژو *n.* A kind of brass pot.

دامن *n.* The skirt of a garment, the foot (of a mountain). دامنګير *n.* An adherent. دامن ونڼ To take refuge. دامني *See* پوتي. دامڼ *n.* The sheet of a sail.

دان (In *comp.*) Knowing, (as فارسي دان Persian knowing). دانا or دانه *a.* Wise. دانا بينا *a.* Wise, all-knowing (God). دانائي *n.* Wisdom. [A pen-case.

دان (In *comp*). A receptacle, (as قلمدان

دان *n.* A gift; alms, charity. دان پچ Idem. [crop.

دانبندي *n.* An estimate of a standing

دانستنامو *n.* An inquest. دانست وهارڼ To hold an inquest. [bread on.

دانګي *n.* An earthen pan for baking

دانهن *n.* An outcry, crying, exclaiming, a scream, shout. A complaint. دانه کوڼ *n.* A grievance. دانهون دانه لائڼ To be crying out incessantly. دانهنر *n.* A bawler, screamer. دانهين *n.* A complainant, plaintiff, suitor. دانهين واري دانهن A strong protest.

دانی *n.* A demon. Titan, giant.

داڼو *n.* A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small-pox, a speckle, pustule, A spot on a playing card. داڼا *pl.* A little of salt, flour, &c. Grain. داڼو پاڼي Food and drink; destiny, fate. داڼو پڑهي هټڼ To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion. داڼ داڼ *adv.* In drops, or seeds. *n.* Vesicular eruptions.

داور *n.* A sovereign. God.

داوڼ *n.* A kind of rafter.

داه *n.* The burning a dead body.

داو *n.* Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at چوپڑ. One's turn to play at cards, &c. A kind of red earth or ochre. [partly flat.

داو or دائر *n.* A kind of large cowrie

دائرو or دائريو *n.* The abode of a Mah. *faqir.* A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tambourine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass.

دائودي *n.* *Chrysanthemum indicum.*

دائي *n.* A midwife, nurse, maidservant.

دايو *n.* A class of Mussalmans. A male nurse, a nurse's husband. دائپائي or دائپو *n.* Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such. *a.* دائکو. [Perpetual.

دائم or دائما *adv.* Always. دائمي *a.*

دبار or دبر *adv.* Twice, again, on two دبدبو *See* دپدپو. [occasions.

دب *n.* Pressure. A reprimand. دب *n.* Concealment, hiding. دپالت *n.* The filling in earth over a body in the grave. دپاو *n.* Threatening, menacing, bullying. دپائڼ or دپڼ *v. a.* To press down, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection; bully, browbeat. To conceal, bury. *v. i.* دپجڼ.

دپژس *n.* A melee. دپردونس *n.* Violence.

دپس *n.* The handle of a spinning wheel.

دپدپو *n.* Dignity, pomp, state.

دپسژو *n.* A slight kind of small-pox.

دپک *n.* A straw dish. (*dim.* دپکي). A spot; a rope with which the neck, fore-foot, and hind-foot of an animal are tied when sent out to graze.

دپکو *n.* A crash (of many things falling).

دپګر *n.* (from دپو) One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.

دپلو *n.* A box for keeping valuables, &c. in. دپلي *n.* A small box; a jewel box; a set of jewels. دپو *n.* A leathern vessel for holding oil or *ghee.* (*dim.* دپي). A pail of tin with a cover. The hopper of a mill. [fallen on any thing, a spot.

دپو *n.* A pool, puddle. A drop of ink

دت *n.* A lazy fellow who attends not to orders; a stupid, intractable person.

دت *n.* A conjunct letter.

دتالو *n.* A mode in music.

دپستي *a.* Pregnant.

دق *n.* A number of quilts, etc., covering one in bed. A tambourine, a drum.

دق کړڼ *v.t.* To waste, squander away.

دقژڼ *v. i.* To flutter (as a sail). دقژو *n.* The fender of a boat. دقو *n.* A gale.

دجال *n.* Antichrist; a liar, impostor.

دُخان *n.* *See* دکان. Smoke.

دُختر *n.* A daughter.

دَخل *n.* Entering on; interference, meddling. دخل ر آ ٹ *v. t.* To count for something. بیقاعدي دخل *n.* Trespass; encroachment بیدخل کرٹ To dispossess, disturb one's possession. بیدخلي *n.* Dispossession, ejectment.

ددو *a.* Large, double.

دَڈو *n.* The stone of بیر.

دَڈ *n.* The hip, haunch. The socket of a mast. The spur of a cock (when not pointed). دَڈر *a.* Hipshot. دڈن جوجور A cock that has no spur. [ing cloth.

دَڈو *n.* A buttock. A wood-cut for print-

دَر *prep.* Into. دَرپرده *a.* or *adv.* Behind the screen, privately. دَرپیش هٔ ٹ To happen.

دَر *n.* A door, gate; an entrance; a sluice gate. Price, rate. دَربان or دَروان *n.* A door keeper. (*fem.* دَربان). دَرباني *n.* The office of one. دَربدر ٹیٹ *v. i.* To wander from door to door. دَرپردو *n.* A door curtain.

دَر A prefix *opp.* to س Good. (as دَرجن A bad man; an enemy. دَرشا Wretched condition. دَرلب Hard to obtain.

دَرمتي *a.* Evil-minded.

دُر *n.* An earring worn on the lobe of the ear. A pearl.

دِر *n.* Sense, understanding.

دَراز *a.* Long. دوردراز Far and wide.

دَراز *n.* A moulding plane.

دَراکت *adv.* Twice, doubly.

دِراوئیتا *n.* Solubility.

دَراهو *n.* An enigmatical verse, a riddle.

دَربار *n.* A court, hall of audience; a levee. دربار خاص Private audience. دربار عام Public audience; public hall of audience. درباري *a.* Of a court, courtly. *n.* A courtier.

دَربچو *n.* A kind of ear ornament.

دَربدَرازي *n.* Violence, oppression.

دَربدَونس *n.* Force.

دَرپن *n.* A looking glass.

دَرج کرٹ *v. t.* To record, insert, enter.

دَرجن *n.* A dozen.

دَرجو *n.* Degree, grade; high place, dignity. درجا *pl.* Numeration. درجي بدرجي *adv.* By degrees. درجیوار *adv.* According to one's rank, or degree. درجیوارو *a.* Of high dignity.

دَرخواست *n.* An application, request.

دَرد *n.* Heavy calls (on one's purse), strain (on a servant), rush (on a road).

دَرد *n.* Pain, ache; affliction; care, concern.

دَردآنگیز *a.* Painful; pathetic, touching.

دَردَوند *a.* Sympathetic. دَردَوندي *n.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. *a.* Painful.

دِرِد *a.* Firm. دِرِدتا *n.* Firmness.

دَرز *n.* A rogue, a dissembler, hypocrite.

دَرزي *n.* A twinge, start. درزي کارائ *v. t.* To twinge.

دَرز *n.* A crack, a split, a seam. درزون وئ *v. i.* (*Masonry*) To point. [درزکو.

دَرزي *n.* A tailor. (*fem.* دَرزٹ). *a.*

دَرس *n.* A lesson. A Mah. tribe. درسي کتاب *n.* A text-book, a reader.

دُرس or دُرست *a.* or *adv.* Right, proper, just; correct, rightly, etc. درستي *n.* Correctness; correction, amendment.

دَرسن *n.* An interview, a visit; the sight of a *guru*, an image of a god, etc.; (or درسن شاستر) One of the six Hindu philosophies. درسن ڈیٹ To appear before one. دَرسني *a.* Handsome. Payable at sight (a *hundi*). *n.* A looking glass.

دَرشت *n.* Sight. دَرشتانت *n.* A parable, an example; an episode. درشت بندک *n.* Hypothecation. درشت ودیا *n.* Optics.

دَرک *n.* Comprehending; practice, experience. Depth.

دَرکار *n.* Necessity.

دَرگاه or دَرگه *n.* A Mah. shrine. A royal [court.

دَرلب *See* under در.

دَرماندو *a.* Helpless, distressed, in misery, [faint.

دَرماهو *n.* Monthly pay.

دَرمیاني *a.* Interior; middling, fair.

دَرندو *a.* Ravenous. *n.* A beast of prey.

دَرو *n.* A pass through a mountain. [gate.

دَروازو *n.* A door, doorway; gate, sluice-

دَروان *See* under دَر (ا).

دَروتارو (دَرو) *n.* The polar star

دَرویش *n.* A *dervish*, a kind of religious mendicant.

دَري *n.* A kind of wooden bowl; the measure *toyo*. A window, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sallyport. A shutter. A cupboard in a wall. A column (of a book). A smith's fender. A carpet (of cotton). A dividing line in the game باري.

دَري *n.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads. [quiry, search.

دَریاف or دَریافت *n.* Investigation, en-

دَریاه or دَریاو *n.* A river, the sea; the river Indus; the river god. Neptune. دریاه لعل *n.* The deity of the river.

دَریاهي *a.* Of the sea or river; marine. *n.* A kind of silk cloth. ناریل or ناٹر دریاهي The poisonous cocoanut, the double cocoanut of Seychelles دریا

برامدي *a.* Thrown up by the river.

دريا خوردي or دريا بردي *a.* Eroded [by the river (land).

دريچو *n.* A window.

دڑ *n.* The splashing of waves, roaring.

دڑپاٹ *v. t.* To domineer over, bully.

دڑکو *n.* Threat, menace, intimidation.

دڑکو دپاچو Idem.

دڑگه *n.* A big blot, a stain. A big hole.

دڑٹ *v. i.* To quarrel, argue vehemently.

دڑو *n.* A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.

دڑهر *n.* The noise made by stormy water.

دڑهو *n.* A stroke or stamp with the foot; the pawing of a horse.

دڑهي *n.* The cleaning grain from dirt by fanning it with a sheet.

دڑي *n.* (*dim.* of دڑو). Land, or boundary mark, an earthen mound. دڑيون ٹپ To gloat, chuckle. دڑي دکي ليچ To level. دڑي دکي ونڅ (*carp.*) [To plane.

دز *n.* Dust.

دزانو *See* دوزانو under دو.

دس *n.* A roll on a drum; volley of musketry. The crow of a cock. A trip, tour, turn.

دست *n.* A hand. Evacuation, purge. A shoulder of mutton. دست آموز *a.* Tame; skilful. دست انداز *a.* or *n.* A meddler; one who interferes. دست اندازي *n.* Meddling, interfering. دستانو *n.* A glove.

دستاويز *n.* A written voucher, a note of hand, bond, title-deed, a document. دستاويزي *a.* Documentary. دست خط *n.* Handwriting. دست خطي *a.* Written by the hand; manuscript. دسترس or دسترسي *n.* Reach, influence. دستکار *n.* A manufacturer. دست کاري *n.* Handiwork. دستگير *a.* A patron. *abs. n.* دستگيري. دستمال *n.* A handkerchief. دستياب *a.* Procurable.

دستار *n.* A turban.

دستر خوانو *n.* A table-cloh; a cloth on which food is laid out.

دستک *n.* A slap with the hand. A summons. A wooden handle used as a knocker.

دستو *n.* A handle. A pestle. A haft. A handful. A nosegay. A quire of paper. A division of an army; a body of men.

دستور *n.* Manner, mode, custom, fashion. دستور العمل *n.* A regulation, a rule; a body of instructions, tables, &c.; constitution, form of government. دستوري *n.* A perquisite, fee.

دستي *n.* A kind of small *huqa* held in the hand when smoking. A kind of bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather, &c., covering the hand on which a hawk sits. A sword knot. A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth. The place in a spear where it is held in the hand. A wall-plate. A shoulder of mutton.

دس قس *n.* Highhandedness.

دسمو *n.* A kind of poultice of flour and ghee rubbed up in the hands used to put on a boil, &c. [living thing).

دسڅ *v. t.* To overthrow, tumble over (a

دسو *n.* A fine woollen cloth.

دسهڑو *n.* The tenth day of *Asu shukl paksh* on which the Hindus worship the *kandi* کندي tree, and at night throw up fireworks in honor of Ram's victory over Ravan. [to cut to the quick.

دسي ڈيڅ *v. t.* To score a success against;

دشالو *n.* A double shawl; two shawls as worn together by the natives.

دشت *See* ڈشت، دشتائي، etc.

دشمن or دشمڼ *n.* An enemy, adversary, foe. دشمني or دشمڼي *n.* Enmity, hostility. دشمڼاکو or دشمڼکو *a.* Of an enemy; hostile.

دعا *n.* Prayer; benediction, blessing. دعاگو or دعاگوي *n.* One who prays for another's welfare; a well-wisher.

دعوت *n.* An invitation.

دعوي or دعويٰ *n.* A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand; law-suit. دعويٰ دار *n.* A plaintiff, claimant. دعي مدعي *n. pl.* The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit.

دغا *n.* Deceit, fraud. دغاباز or دغلباز *a.* Deceitful, fraudulent. دغابازي or دغلبازي *n.* Deceitfulness, cheating, fraud.

دغزو *n.* A net fixed on poles to catch birds of prey. [player.

دف *See* دڤ. دفائي *n.* A tambourine.

دڤ *See* دف.

دفتر *n.* Office records, account books; archives; an office. دفتربند or دفتري *n.* One who has charge of office, registers or public archives. دفتردار *n.* A revenue assistant of the Collector, or the Commissioner. دفتري *n.* Pasteboard.

دفع *n.* Repulsion, warding off. دفع کرڅ To repel, avert. دفع الوقت A pastime; a makeshift. دفعدار *n.* A mounted head constable of police.

دفعو *n.* A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class. دفعي دفعي *adv.* Constantly, frequently. [دفينو *n.* Treasure-trove.

دفن *n.* Burial. دفنڅ *v. t.* To bury, inter.

دق *a.* Troubled, annoyed. *n.* The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion. دق تپ Hectic fever. دق کرڅ *v. t.* To trouble, annoy. دقت *n.* Trouble, annoyance; pain, ache.

دکان *n.* A shop, a workshop. دکاندار *n.* A shopkeeper. دکانداري *n.* Shopkeeping. دکاني *n.* A small shop. *n.* A shopkeeper.

دکدک *n.* Throbbing, palpitation.

دکل *n.* A kind of glass.

دَکو *n.* A shock. [to that of a rupee.

دَکو *n.* A denomination of weight equal

دَکي *n.* A raised platform, mound, a low terrace; a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shopboard.

دُکر *n.* Pain, suffering; grief, sorrow. دُکر ڈسڑ To suffer. دکر سکر Pain and pleasure. دکر دائي *a.* Painful. دکي *a.* Suffering, unhappy.

دکاڑي *n* A small shop; a raised seat outside the door of a house; a terrace. (*naut.*) A thwart, a seat for rowers, etc.

دکائڑ *v. t.* To kindle; to rouse, excite, foment. دکڑ *v. i.* To smoke or give out smoke; to light, etc; to be roused.

دَکي *n.* A small earthen vessel.

دگام *n.* The rough trotting of a horse. دگامو *n.* or *a.* A trotting horse.

دگدگي or دگدگي *n.* A gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

دِگو or دِگو *n.* Command, authority; force, violence. دگیدار *n.* A ruler, chief.

دَگر *n.* A high road, highway. دَگر لائڑ *v. t.* To guide, show the way, direct.

دَگر *n.* A lump of curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.

دَگل *n.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.

دَل *adv.* or *a.* Much, abundant, plentiful.

دَل *n.* A host, a large army, a body of living creatures. A large body of clouds.

دِل *n.* The heart. دِل *n.* The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. دل یجڑ To discourage. دِل یجڑ – ڈھڑ To be disgusted. دل پرجڑ To be moved with tears. دل تي *adv.* To one's choice, or satisfaction; by heart. دل سان لگڑ To strike the mind (هرڑ); to seem right, true, etc. دل کچي ٹیڑ To feel nausea. دل کیڑ To yearn. دل لگڑ To set one's heart. دل لگي *n.* Attachment. دل ٹیڑ – کرڑ To feel, take to heart. دل ونڑ *v. t.* To humour (a child, etc.). دل هٹڑ *v. i.* To hesitate. دل کلیل *a.* Open-hearted, generous. دلي *a.* Hearty. دلبر *a.* Heart-ravishing, lovely. *n.* A sweetheart. دلبري *n.* Ease of mind, consolation. دل تنگ *a.* Close-fisted, narrow. دل جاء کر! Be of good cheer! دلچسپ *a.* Interesting, pleasing. دلدار *n.* or *a.* Charming; a sweetheart. دلداري *n.* Consolation. دل شکست *a.* Broken-hearted. دلسوز *a.* Touching, pathetic. دلگیر *a.* Sorrowful, melancholy. *abs. n.* دلگیري. دل هول *n.* Nervousness, a desponding mood. دلیان or دلیون *adv.* With the heart, willingly. دلیون جانیون Idem.

دِلاسو *n.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation. دلاسڑ *v. t.* To console, encourage.

دَلال *n.* A broker, salesman; a tout. دلالي *n.* Brokerage.

دَلبو *n.* A lure (used by falconers); deceit, imposition, circumvention. دلبائي *n.* or *a.* One who imposes upon another.

دِلپاک *n.* An ornament suspended over the breast. [med or his son-in-law Ali.

دُلدل *n.* The name of the mule of Maho-

دُلفین *n.* A dolphin. [shreds.

دُلق *n.* A *faqir's* habit made of patches &

دَلق or دَلک *n.* A kind of pointed cap worn by Udasi Fakirs.

دلو *n.* Aquarius—a sign of the zodiac.

دلو *n.* An earthern water chatty. (*dim.* دلي).

دَلوجو *n.* A dainty, delicacy.

دَلیبا دَلي *adv.* Openly, publicly, frankly, without mincing matters. [Fortitude.

دِلیر *a.* Courageous, bold. دِلیري *n.*

دَلیل *n.* A halter; a kind of punishment, drill.

دَلیل *n.* Argument, reasoning, demonstration, proof; a syllogism. دلیل دوڑائڑ To cast in one's mind, to think.

دَم *n.* Breath, life. Boasting; pride. A moment, instant. Simmering over a slow fire. Asthma. Colon (:), آدھ دم Semicolon (;), ٹورو دم A comma (,), پورو دم Full stop (.). دم پرڑ To have a whiff. دم باز *a.* Artful, treacherous.

دم جهلڑ To be grave or self-possessed. دم ڈئڑ *v. i.* To die. *v. t.* To wheedle. دم هٹڑ To boast. دم پرجڑ *v. i.* To be puffed up with pride. دم ونڑ To stay, rest one self. دمپخت *n.* A stew; a kind of پلاء. دَمدلاسو False hopes.

دَمر *n.* A boaster. دَمڑ *v. t.* To stew.

دَمجڑ *v. i.* To be stewed. To distended (as the stomach). دمزني *n.* Boasting. دمساز *n.* An intimate friend, a confidant. دمکشي *n.* Asthma.

دَم *n. pl.* Boiled مگر. (*Up. S.*). [*a.* دماغي.

دِماغ *n.* The brain; haughtiness, arrogance.

دَماموٗ *n.* A kind of kettle-drum.

دُمچي *n.* (from دم A tail). A crupper, *See* under دنب.

دَمدمو *n.* A raised battery; a causeway; a cavalier (in fortification); approaches to a bridge. دمدمو پڑڑ (*fig.*) To conspire against.

دَمرو *n.* A kind of drum or tambourine. [*tola.*

دَمڑي *n.* Sixteen cowries, ⅛th of a pice or

دمي *n.* Any small round full body; dumpy, podgy. [&c.

دَن *n.* A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain,

دن *n.* Tne navel; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel; the

دُنر centre or middle part of any thing. *a.* One with a large navel.

دُنب *n.* A tail; the croup (of a horse). دُنبچي same as دمچي. دنبر *n.* A fat tail, or one with a large rump. دنبڑي *n.* A bile or boil. دنبو *n.* A sheep with a fat tail. *a.* Fat, corpulent.

دنبارڻ or دنباڑڻ *v. t.* To go over a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely. *n.* دنبار or دنباڑ.

دنبورو *n.* A kind of guitar with five [strings.

دنبوق *n.* A gun, musket.

دنداگير *a.* Very wise, tried, experienced.

دنداگيري حلوو *n.* A kind of *hulva* that sticks in the teeth.

دندانو *n.* A stroke above a letter.

دنگ *n.* A boundary, limit. دنگ ڏڙڻ To strike the feet against the ground in anger as children do. دنگئي *a.* One living on the border.

دنگ *n.* A large copper vessel for keeping liquor, &c.; in (*dim.* دنگڙي).

دنگل *n.* A crowd; noise; suite, retinue.

دنگو *n.* Wrangling, a riot, row. دنگائي *a.* Quarrelsome. [vessel.

دنگي *n.* A kind of sea-boat, a trading

دني *a.* Mean, low.

دنيا *n.* The world, earth. Wealth, riches.

دنيادار *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

دنياداري *n.* The world, the ways or rules of wordly guidance. The being rich, opulence. دنيائي *a.* Worldly, earthly, terrestrial. دنيوي *a.* Worldly, mundane, secular. *n.* Worldliness.

دنير *a.* Burly, fat. [to virtue.

دطيون پاطيون ويل *a.* Abandoned, lost

دوا *n.* Medicine, a remedy; drug. دوا درمل Idem دواخانو *n.* A hospital, dispensary. دواساز *a.* or *n.* An apothecary. دواسازي *n.* Pharmacy.

دو *a.* (In *comp.*) Two, double. دوآتشو *a.* Double distilled. دواب or دوابو *n.* A land between two rivers. دوبيدائي *See* دئي. دوتهو *a.* (With two layers). Stout. دوپستي *a.* Pregnant (a woman). دوپهري *n.* Pentapetes—a flower. دوچتي *n.* A house with a double roof. دودستو *a.* Awkward. دورنگو *a.* Of two colors, piebald; hypocritical. دوزانو *n.* The two knees. دوزانو وهڻ To kneel. دوطرفي *n.* Dissension, the state of being divided into two parties.

دوات *n.* An inkstand. [Hindus.

دواپر *n.* The third *yuga*, brazen age of the

دوار *n.* A clime, country. [nightingales.

دوار *n.* A number of birds, a flock of

دوار *n.* An entrance, door. دوارا *adv.*

Through, by means of. دوارپال *n.* A doorkeeper.

دوبدو *adv.* Face to face, *tête-a-tête.*

دوبو *n.* A sup or small quantity taken in the palm of the hand of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.

دوتر *n.* *Pristipoma hasta*—a marine fish, populary called 'stone fish'. A fat fellow.

دود *n.* A smoke.

دودڙيو *n.* Fuss, a bustle.

دوڏو *n.* The eye ball. The bulging of the eye ball outwards.

دوڏقلي *n.* Esculent oxystelma.

دوج *n.* (*lit.* twice born). A man of any of the first three castes of Hindus.

دور *n.* An age, period of time; a cycle. The reading over a lesson a second time, revision. Rolling (of the sea, &c.).

دورد *n.* Circuit, tour. دوري or دئري *n.* A classmate.

دور *n.* A fancy, idea, whim; pride, hauteur. A course or layer in a building.

دور *a.* Far, distant. دوراندیش *a.* Foreseeing, prudent, sagacious, provident. *abs. n.* دوراندیشي. دوربيني *n.* A telescope, spyglass. دوري *n.* Separation from a friend, pain arising therefrom. Distance.

دوڙ *n.* A slave girl. [

دوڙائڻ *v. t.* To cause to run; to send [one running.

دوڙدنگ *a.* Stout.

دوڙدو *a.* Misshapen, ugly, ill-proportioned.

دوزخي] دوڙو *n.* A runner.

دوزخ *n.* Hell, the infernal regions. *a.*

دوست or دوس *n.* A friend, lover. دوستاطو or دوساطو *a.* Of a friend, friendly. دوستي *n.* Friendship, alliance. دوسدار *See* دوس.

دوس ڏيڻ *v. t.* To give attention to.

دوس دوسان *n.* Pressing, cramming, rushing in. دوسڻ *v. t.* To force in, gobble, to press down. To press towards a place. [date fruit.

دوسو *n.* The juice extracted from the

دوس or دوش *n.* A crime, fault. دوسي or دوشي *a.* Faulty.

دوغ *n.* (Curds). Camel's milk coagulated.

دوغاب *n.* (*arch.*) Grout; filletting.

دوفان *See* طوفان.

دوڪ *a.* A camel after it cuts its first pair of teeth in its 5th year. A horse in the 3rd year of its age. دوڪي *n.* The reaching the age expressed by a دوڪ.

دوکو *See* جوکو. [wisher.

دوکي *a.* Miserable, unhappy. *n.* An ill-

دوگ *See* دوغ. Also دگل.

دوگڻ *v. t.* To gild; to cover with patches.

دوگي *n.* A log. [ceitful.

دولاب *n.* Deceit, fraud. دولابي *n.* De-

دولت *n.* Wealth, riches. دولتمند or دولتوند *a.* Wealthy.

دوله *n.* A fine, manly, generous person. The river god. Neptune.

دولي *n.* The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.

دومسوم or دومشوم *adv.* In the lump, taking all together, roundly.

دونارو *n.* The snout (of a swine.)

دونسو *a.* Stout, fat, lusty. *abs.n.* دونسائي.

دونکڑ *v. i.* To glitter.

دونهون *n.* Smoke, fume, vapour. A smoking fire. دونهون دکڑ *v. i.* To brew (as mischief, etc.). دونهات *n.* Smoke or smokiness affecting cooked food; vapour from a well, &c. دونهائجڑ or دونهائڑ *v. i.* To be smoked. دونهائڑ or دونهائڑ *v. t.* To smoke, affect with smoke, colour with smoke. دونهارو or دونهيارو *a.* Smoky, giving forth smoke. دونهن *n.* Smoke; darkness. دونهين *n.* A smouldering fire; the place where such is kept up, a smudge.

دوء *n.* Small fry.

دوئو *n.* The two or deuce in cards or dice. The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of نکا دوئي.

دويت *n.* Duality.

دهات *n.* Villages, country. دهاتي *n.* A villager.

دهانو *n.* The bit of a bridle.

دهر *n.* A double sheet used for wrapping round one in cold weather. دهرو *a.* Double, stout, thick.

دهرم *n.* Inconvenience caused by keeping one in suspense.

دهري *n.* An atheist.

دهري *See* دري.

دهشت *n.* Terror, horror. دهشتناک *a.* Alarming, terrible.

دهقاني *a.* Of a villager, rustic, rural. *n.* A villager.

دهکڑ *v. i.* To throb, palpitate. دهکو *n.* Palpitation; shock.

دهل *n.* Alarm, fear. دهلجڑ To be alarmed, etc.

دهل *c.n.* A heap of cotton pods.

دهل *n.* A large drum. دهلاري *n.* A drummer. The shoveller (a duck). دهلڑي *n.* A kind of earthenware drum shaped like an hourglass.

دهلو *n.* The ten at cards.

دهمان *n.* Bullying. دهماني *n.* A bully.

دهمڑدو *n.* A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.

ده نکوب *n.* A billion.

دهو *n.* The strong light of the sun, &c; a glare.

دئار *n.* A holiday, festival, (as عيد دئار).

دئارو *n.* An idol temple; a Fakir's abode.

دئال *n.* Stirrup leather; a jess.

دئري *n.* Name of a bird of prey. Also *See* under دور.

دئڑڑ *v. i.* To run, race. دئڑائڑ *v. t.* To cause to run.

دئک *See* دوک.

دئو *See* دهو.

دئي *n.* Splendour. An atom. دئي کڑ To frighten, threaten. دیون کڑ *v. i.* To shine, give light and heat.

دئي *n.* The being two or separate; dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity.

دئن *n.* A debt, liability; obligation.

دئندار *n.* A debtor.

دیا *n.* Mercy, pity, compassion. دیال or دیالو or دیاوان *a.* Merciful.

دیار *n.* Country, region.

دیال *n.* The mast tree.

دیانت *n.* Honesty. دیانتدار *a.* Faithful, conscientious, honest. *abs. n.* دیانتداري.

دیباچه *n.* A preface, preamble, an introduction.

دیت *n.* Manbote, blood money.

دیپ *n.* An island, a region or clime. (There are said to be seven such). A continent.

دیپک *n.* A light, candle. A kind of a راگڼي.

دید *n.* Sight. دید *n.* Modesty, consideration for others. دیدار *n.* Appearance, form; seeing, meeting. دیدار بازي *n.* Sight-seeing; amorous ogling. دیداري *a.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine.

دیر *n.* Delay, tardiness.

دیرو *n.* A house, habitation, encampment; the residence of a تپدار; the settlement of a chieftain. Women's apartments. a zenana; the females of a family. A granary. (*Up. S.*). دیریدار *See* ڈیریدار.

دیرداري *n.* The lands attached to a دیرو (3).

دیرینو *n.* Grave, serious.

دیڑو *n.* A full plump bird (generally spoken of the "Bulbul").

دیس *n.* A country. دیس گهاتي *a.* or *n.* A traitor to his own country. دیس متر *n.* A patriot. دیس مترتا *n.* Patriotism. دیسي *a.* Of one's country, native, indigenous. *n.* Name of a راگڼي.

دیکر *n.* Looking intensely; excessive strain on eyes; pehotophobia, or intolerance of light. دیکادیکي *n.* The looking at each other, or being within sight (of objects); mere show.

دیگ or دیگ *n.* A caldron, a metallic vessel for boiling things in, a boiler. A little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river god. دیگچي or دیگچي *n.* A kind of small cooking vessel. دیگچینی *n.* Old pieces of iron.

دیگڑو *n.* A kind of metallic cooking pot. (*dim.* دیگڑي).

دین *n.* Faith, religion. دینائتو *a.* or *adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious. دینائي or دیني *n.* One of the same sect or belief as another. *a.* Reli-

gious, spiritual. دیندار *a.* Religious, pious, righteous. *abs. n.* دینداري.

دین *a.* Poor, needy, humble. دینهات Supporter of the poor. دیندیال *a.* Merciful to the poor—said of the Deity. دینتا *n.* Humility.

دینداستي *adv.* Deliberately, openly.

دینار *n.* The name of a coin, a ducat.

دیو *n.* A god. دیوتا *n.* A god, a divinity.

دیورشي *n.* A divine sage. دیولوک The Hind. heaven. دیوماتا *n.* The Mother of God (the Virgin Mary). دیومالا *n.* Mythology. دیوناگري *n.* The Hindi alphabet or language. دیوواڻي *n.* The word of God, revelation. دیوي *n.* A goddess; the goddess Durga or Kali.

دیو *n.* A giant, a big strong man ; a devil.

دیوار or دیوال *n.* A wall.

دیوان *n.* The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business. The title of an *amil* of high position. دیوانگري *n.* The work of a *diwan.* دیواني *n.* The office of a *diwan.* *a.* Civil.

دیوانو *a.* Mad, frantic. *abs. n.* دیوانگي

دیوث *n.* A contented cuckold.

دیول *n.* A church, chapel. دیولي *n.* A little temple, or an imitation of such.

دیه *n.* The body. دیهڌاري *a.* Corporal, material.

دیه *n.* A village.

ڈ

ڈات or ڈاتو *n.* An ore, metal, mineral. A grammatical root.

ڈاٽ *n.* "Semen virile." Way, manner. (*Shah*). ڈاٽ کسڻ *Emittere semen.*

ڈاتو The *p. p.* of ڈائڻ.

ڈاتورو *n.* White thorn apple. ولڌاتورو or کاروڌاتورو The black thorn apple.

ڈاپجڻ or ڈاپڻ *See* under ڈائڻ.

ڈاجو *a.* Dyed with *geru* or yellow ochre.

ڈاچ *n.* Grain.

ڈاجورو *n.* The root tubers of the ڪل.

ڈار *a.* Apart, separated, distinct. ڌارو ڌار or ڌاروڌار *a.* Idem.

ڈار *n.* A stream, flow of water, &c.; a current. The edge of a weapon. The seam of a boat.

ڈاران *prep.* Without, in the absence of, except. Near, adjoining ; round.

ڈارڻ *v. t.* To have, keep, possess ; to rear, support ; to engage (a servant).

ڈاري *prep.* About (of time), as سوموڙاري About Monday.

ڈاري پاسي *adv.* Around, on all sides.

ڈاريو or ڌاريون *a.* Strange, foreign, of another. *n.* A stranger.

ڈاڙ *n.* A band or gang of robbers ; the attack of such. ڈاڙيل or ڈاڙائي

ڈاڙيلو *n.* One of a gang of thieves, a bandit, a dacoit. ڈاڙيچو *a.* Property stolen by a dacoit. *n.* A dacoit. ڈاڙو *n.* A dacoity, gang robbery. Way, manner, habit. ڈاڙي ۾ At a bargain, or nominal price. [name, awe.

ڈاڪ or ڈاڪو *n.* Fame, renown, great

ڈاگو *n.* A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain Fakirs as a sectarial mark. ڌاگا ڪرڻ To cast a charm.

ڈالو *a.* & *n.* (from ڌارڻ). A pet.

ڈام ڏوم *n.* Pomp.

ڈام *n.* A feast, entertainment ; liberality.

ڈام *n.* A house, residence, place. The 4 great Hindu places of pilgrimage:—Jagannath, Badrinath, Ramnath & Dwarkanath.

ڈامڙو *n.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water used in performing certain funeral ceremonies. (*Hind.*)

ڈامڻ *v. t.* To invite to a feast. ڈامو *n.* An invitation to a Brahmin. The share in a feast of one person.

ڈاندان *n.* The throbbing (of the head).

ڈاندل *n.* Noise, tumult, higgling-haggling. ڈاندلائي *a.* or *n.* A higgler.

ڈاندولڻ *v. i.* To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about.

ڈاندول *n.* A shaking.

ڈانوڻ or ڈانئڻ *v. i.* To bathe, wash the body. (*Up. S.*).

ڈانئڻول *Grislea tomentosa* (buds or flowers [used in dyeing.)

ڈاڻو *n.* Coriander seed.

ڈاڻيون *n. pl.* Grain boiled, dried, and [then parched. (*sing.* ڈاڻي). ڌاڻو *See* ڌاڻو.

ڈائڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* ڈاتو or ڈايو) To suck.

ڈاپجڻ or ڈاپڻ *v. i.* To be sucked.

ڈائي *n.* A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to prevent a quarrel between two parties, or for any one's advantage. [boys in the water.

ڈائي راند *n.* Name of a play played by

ڈپر *n.* A quilt stuffed with old clothes.

ڈپڙڙو *a.* Stout, burly and big.

ڈپڻ *v. i.* To shake. ڈپڻ *n.* A quagmire, marsh, morass, fen, swamp.

ڈتارڻ or ڏتڻ *v. t.* To entice, allure, seduce, tempt, swindle. ڏت or ڏتار *n.* Seduction, etc. ڏتارو or ڏتر *n.* or *a.* A seducer, seducive. ڏتڻ *n.* A superior kind of جوار. A procuress.

ڏپ *n.* Smell, scent, odour, trail. ڏپائجڻ or ڏپجڻ *v. i.* To be on the trail (in hunting as a dog).

ڏپڙ *n.* A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stock for culprits.

ڏچ *n.* Any thing superior in quality; any person or body of persons smartly dressed. Hair.

ڏچا *n.* A flag, a streamer, an ensign.

ڏچ *See* under ڏطڻ.

ڏچاطي *See* under ڏطي.

ڏچ *n.* A large fat cat.

ڏچر An alarm, or a warning sound; *See* ڏمچر. [others.

ڏچڙو *a.* One who curses or wishes ill to

ڏچو *n.* The striking an adversary's marble

ڏڙ *n.* Dust. [a second time.

ڏڙ جهڙو *See* ڏڙو.

ڏڙو *See* ڪاپاسو.

ڏڙي *n.* A duty taken on the sale of grain according to its measurement.

ڏڙڪڻ *v. i.* To roar as thunder, &c., to gurgle. *n.* ڏڙڪار or ڏڙڪو.

ڏڙو *a.* Stout, fat, heavy.

ڏڙو *n.* A false charge, a false accusation.

ڏڙڪائڻ *v. t.* To shake. ڏڙڪڻ or ڏڙڪڻ *v. i.* To shake (as any thing from a push), to jolt. ڏڙڪو *n.* A shake, jolt. ڏڙڪ ڏڙڪ ڏڙڪ ڏڙڪ *See* under ڏوڙڻ.

ڏڙ *n.* Support, prop.

ڏر or ڏرٿ *See* ڏرٿ.

ڏر *pron.* (*indic.*) Self, in person, *in propria persona*, that exact person or place. *n.* Side, party; supporter. A person, an individual. A prodigy, monster. ڏرڻي A person easy to deal with.

ڏر or ڏر *n.* Origin, source, the original or exact spot, thing, or person itself as distinguished from something else. ڏرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Original, etc. *n.* One having influence at his back. ڏرڪان From the very beginning.

ڏرار *n.* A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd. ڏرار ڪتوري *n.* A sweet smelling plant (*cleome vahliana fres*). ڏراطي *n.* The expense of taking care of any thing. [charge.

ڏراوٽ *n.* A deposit, thing given in

ڏرٿ *n.* Habit, custom. Name of a راڳڻي.

ڏرتڻي *n.* Noon, the time of the day when the heat is excessive.

ڏرٿ or ڏرتي *n.* The earth, ground, land, soil. ڏرتي ڏهڻ - ڏڙڻ To occur an earthquake. ڏرتي ماتا Mother earth. ڏرتي نروار *n.* Geography.

ڏرم *n.* Justice, piety, virtue; obligation, duty; religion, faith; conscience, honesty; religious observances, caste ceremonies; caste. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms. ڏرماتما *a.* Pious, religious. ڏرمائتو *a.* or *adv.*

Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious. ڏرمائو *a.* Given in charity. ڏرم جوپت *a.* An adopted son; a godson. ڏرم جوپي *n.* A godfather. ڏرم ڏڻڻ To be dead to the dictates of conscience. ڏرم ڏوهو *n.* An infidel. ڏرم راء *n.* Pluto (of the Hindus). ڏرمسال *n.* A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put in, &c. The place where a Nanik Shah Fakir resides. ڏرم شاستر *n.* Scripture. ڏرمشت *See* ڏرماتما. ڏرمي *a.* Pertaining to religion; virtuous, religious, just, charitable.

ڏرن *n.* The earth, ground.

ڏرڻ *v. t.* To place, keep, lay, put.

ڏرڻو ڏيڻ - مارڻ *n.* The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with some demand, dunning.

ڏرو *n.* The beam (of a loom); the axle (of a wheel). (*dim.* ڏري) The side stick of a lathe by which the article turned is held.

ڏريدار *n.* A magistrate. [Border.

ڏڙ *n.* (*Jewelry*) Girdle. (*Weaving*).

ڏڙ *n.* The trunk of the body.

ڏڙ *h.* Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize). ڏڙو *n.* A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.

ڏڙي Idem; also a weight of 5 seers.

ڏڙوائي *n.* A weighman. [welt.

ڏڙي *n.* Coloured edge to a cloth, list,

ڏڙڪڻ *v. i.* To palpitate; tremble, be frightened; to patter. To clean grain by tossing up in a fan. (*L. S.*). ڏڙڪو or ڏڙڪي *n.* Palpitation. A patter.

ڏڙڪي *n.* A cloth or quilt made of patches, etc. [leader, magnate.

ڏڙو *n.* A high hill. A chief, a nobleman,

ڏسو *n.* A fine woollen cloth work used as a mantle over the shoulders.

ڏڪ *n.* A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage. ڏڪ جهلائڻ To fend off (a boat). ڏڪ جهلڻ *v. i.* To last as [cloth).

ڏڪ مٽ، ڏڪ *See* under ڏڪڻ

ڏڪار or ڏڪار *n.* Reproach, imprecation, reviling; contempt, hatred. ڏڪار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To spurn. ڏڪارڻ *v. i.* To hold in contempt, to contemn.

ڏڪامڻ or ڏڪامڻ *v. i.* To be wrecked; to be insolvent (as a firm). ڏڪاڻو *a.* Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances, ruined.

ڏڪاءُ *n.* A thump, the report of a cannon, the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fright, fear.

ڏڪائي *n. See* under ڏڪو. A weighman.

ڏڪڏڪ or ڏڪڏڪي *n.* A patting or

stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.

ڈکڑ *n.* A small tambourine or drum. ڈوکڑي *n.* A drummer.

ڈکڑا *n.* Copper and *jist* (*i. e.*, tutenag) mixed to form a solder for brass and copper.

ڈکڑڻ *v. t.* To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar to extract the outer skin.

ڈکڻ *v. t.* To scotch (a snake, etc.).

ڈکڻ *v. i.* To push, shove, jostle.

ڈک *n.* Jostling, etc. ڈکمٽ *n.* A scuffle. [ill fortune, a blow.

ڈکو *n.* A fall; a shove. A stroke of

ڈکو *n.* A wharf.

ڈکو *n.* A club. A guess. ڈکو هڻڻ To guess. To beat with a club. ڈکي بازي *n.* Scuffling. Guessing. ڈکائي *n.* One who carries a club. A superficial man.

ڈگل *n.* A heap (of money). [burn·

ڈگڻ *v. i.* To become bright (as fire), to

ڈگ *a.* Stout, strong, tall, bulky.

ڈگائي *n.* A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

ڈم *n.* Smell, odour; force, threatening.

ڈم *n.* A throng, rush of people; roaring of water. ڈماڏوم *n.* Pomp, retinue.

ڈم *a.* Intense, extreme. [A great crowd.

ڏم *n.* Tightening.

ڏمال *n.* Name of a tune played and sung during هولي. A round or peal beaten on a drum. Pressure; beating. ڏمال ڪيڻ *v. t.* To scold. ڏمالون هڻڻ *v. t.* To crow (as a cock). ڏمالڻ *v. t.* To shake roughly, to beat.

ڏمامو *See* دمامو.

ڏمان *n.* Expression (of the face.) منهن جي ڏمان لهي ويس His countenance fell.

ڏمتال *a.* Stout, thick, of large body.

ڏمچر *n.* Noise, tumult, outcry.

ڏمتر *n.* Clever, shrewd, knowing, cunning.

ڏمڪ *n* Smell, scent, odour. A beetle (for beating pavements), a rammer, beater.

ڏمڪائڻ *v. i.* To threaten, to frighten, to scold. ڏمڪڻ *v. i.* To fear, take fright. ڏمڪجڻ *v. i.* To be frightened; to tarnish, or lose lustre (as gilding). ڏمڪي *n.* A threat.

ڏمڻ *v. t.* or *v. i.* To blow (as bellows). ڏمڻ *n.* A pair of bellows. The hood (of a carriage).

ڏن *n.* Property, riches, wealth. The sign *Sagittarius*. *a.* Fortunate, blessed, of good fame. *inter.* Well done! ڏني ڏنپاتر، ڏنس، ڏنوان *a.* Rich. ڏن ترشنا – لوڀ *n.* Avarice.

ڏن *n.* (Sound). Air, tune; keynote,

leading note. Any absorbing thought, deep contemplation; diligence, zeal.

ڏنا *n.* A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd.

ڏناسري *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

ڏنڌ *n.* Dimness of sight; darkness, gloom; a fog, mist. ڏنڌارو *n.* A mist, fog; a dust-storm. ڏنڌڪار *n.* Dimness of sight; darkness from a duststorm.

ڏنڌ *n.* Business, employment, occupation; a perplexing affair. ڏنڌو وڍڻ To settle an affair.

ڏنڌورڻ *v. t.* To smoke a thing, to blacken.

ڏنڌوڪار *n.* Deep darkness, darkness from a duststorm, &c. [An archer.

ڏنڌ or ڏنڪ *n.* A bow. ڏنڪداري *n.*

ڏنڪ *n.* Lace. Blandishments, coquetry.

ڏنو *v. t.* (*imper.* ڏنئن or ڏنئن). To blow with bellows, &c. *v. i.* To beat (as the pulse). ڏنوڻ or ڏنو *n.* A pair of bellows. ڏون ڏون *n.* The sound of bellows at the time of blowing; the throbbing (of the temples).

ڏنڻ *n.* A herd or drove of cattle, a flock (of sheep). ڏنڻار *See* ڏنار.

ڏڪ *n.* A kind of black wheat.

ڏڪ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڏڪ). To choose, pick out, elect, select. To shake the head. ڏڪو or ڏڪو *n.* A picker, chooser.

ڏڪ *n.* A master, owner. ڏڪي or ڏڪي تعالي *n.* God. ڏڪاڻي or ڏڪاڻي *n.* A mistress. ڏڪو *a.* Having an owner.

ڏڪ *adv.* Straight, exactly, in the spot.

ڏوڻو *n.* (from ڏڻڻ) One who gives a shaking; an earthquake.

ڏوڻي *n.* (from ڏئڻ) A washerman. (*fem.* ڏوڻڻ or ڏوڻياڻي).

ڏوتو *p. p.* of ڏئڻ. ڏوتل *a.* Washed.

ڏوتو *n.* A pimp. ڏوتي *n.* A bawd, procuress. ڏوتپڻ or ڏوتائي *n.* Pimping.

ڏوتي or ڏوتيو *n.* A waist cloth passing between the legs and fastened behind. ڏوتي بند *n.* (In *contempt*) A *bania*. ڏوتي ڇوڙڻ To lose courage.

ڏوب or ڏوب *See* under ڏئڻ. [umbrella.

ڏوپ *n.* Sunshine, ڏوپڇتي *n.* An

ڏوپ *n.* Incense, perfume. A preparation of resin, etc., for filling in the hallow parts of jewellers' work. ڏوپڙو واسڙو *n.* A censer. ڏوپڻ *v. t.* To incense.

ڏوپڻ *See* under ڏئڻ. [*n.* A wheedler.

ڏوپو *n.* Cheating, wheedling. ڏوپائي

ڏوڏڙيو *n.* A rumour.

ڏوڏو *n.* Fraud, cheating, lies. [cinders.

ڏوڏو *n.* A blower (of bellows); a lump of

ڏوڏي *a.* Cruel, tyrannical. [perverse, etc.

ڏوڏ *n.* Obstinacy. ڏوڏ ٻڌڻ – لائڻ To be

ڈوڈ v. t. To shake, jolt. ڈوڈ or ڈوڈو n. A jolt, shaking. ڈڈ v. i. To shake; tremble. ڈڈڈ or ڈڈک ڈڈک n. Shaking.

ڈوراڑو or ڈوراطو n. A palace, bungalow.

ڈوڑ n. Dust. adv. Not at all, nothing, (as ڈوڑ کمایو آئس). ڈوڑ ڈاطي adv. In the dust. ڈوڑ ڈئو n. A sweep-washer. ڈوڑ کپوڑ n. Gauze. ڈوڑیو n. A dust storm; a volley (of abuse.). The last day of هولي.

ڈوڑي n. A match, equal. [long speed.

ڈوس or ڈوس n. Precipitation, head-

ڈوک n. Blowing.

ڈوکڑي See under ڈکڑ.

ڈوکڻ v. t. To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows. n. ڈوک.

ڈوکڻ v. i. To blow fresh, to blow violently. ڈوکیندو وڃڻ To rush along. ڈوک ڈوکان A rush (of men, etc), a crowd. [taken in.

ڈوکو n. Deception. ڈوکو کائڻ To be

ڈوم n. Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame.

ڈوم کیت n. A comet.

ڈون See under ڈنوڻ.

ڈونڊاڙڻ v. t. To shake roughly, give a shaking. ڈونڊاڙ n. A rough shake.

ڈونرو n. Thick congulated milk, curds. a. White. ڈونرو اڇو Cream white (a horse). ڈونرائڻ v. i. To become white.

ڈونرسر a. Somewhat grey (hair).

ڈونرسرو a. Grey-headed. Having feet partly painted (a bedstead). ڈونري n. The jaundice.

ڈونکڻ v. i. To smoke or burn lightly; to light, kindle; to twinkle.

ڈونگون n. A sect (among Fakirs, &c.).

ڈوڻڻ v. t. To shake. ڈوڻ n. A shake

ڈوٽي n. A pair of bellows.

ڈوٽو See under ڈٽڻ. [ly that of Fakirs).

ڈوٽي n. A smouldering fire, or smudge (chief-

ڈوٽو See under ڈي.

ڈوئڻ v. t. (imper. ڈوئ, p. p. ڈوتو or ڈوئو) To wash. ڈوئڻ v. i. To be washed, be at the wash. ڈوٻ or ڈوٻ n. A wash. ڈوئجڻ v. i. To be washed. ڈوئارڻ v. t. To get washed. ڈوئارٽي or ڈوئاطي n. The cost of washing. ڈوئب or ڈوئٽي n. Washing, a wash.

ڈيان n. Meditation, devotion, contemplation; attention, thought. ڈيان وارو a. Attentive, considerate. ڈياني a. Given to meditation, devout.

ڈياطي See under ڈٽي.

ڈياءُ n. A chapter, section.

ڈيائڻ v. t. To ponder on, contemplate, meditate.

ڈيتو a. (from ڈيءُ). A bride's house.

ڈيجو n. Consolation, comfort.

ڈير or ڈيرج n. Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness; consolation. ڈير، ڈيرجوان or ڈيرو a. Resolute, firm, sedate, gentle, patient. Composed. a. or adv. ڈيرائتو. ڈيري adv. Softly, gently, quietly, leisurely.

ڈيڻو n. Milk enough for churning.

ڈيڻوارو a. Having such; hence, in easy circumstances.

ڈيءُ or ڈيءِ n. (pl. ڈئرون، ڈئر or ڈيئون) A daughter. ڈيئڙي n. A word of endearment for a ڈيءِ. ڈئاطو a. Belonging to a daughter. ڈيئيتو a. Having a daughter.

ڏ

ڏاب or ڏاٻ n. The fastening of the ڏوتي, etc., in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in. A cloth thrown loosely over the shoulders. A mode of wearing a *loongi* by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

ڏاڀڙ or ڏاڀڙ a. (from ڏائو) Left-handed.

ڏاٻ n. A little water taken in the hand and drunk in adoration of the river deity. Liberality, generosity. A divine gift, a gift. ڏاتا، ڏاتار or ڏاتو See داتا. ڏاتاري n. Generosity, etc.

ڏاتو See ڏانتو.

ڏاڻ n. A jaw tooth or grinder, a molar, double tooth. Remains (of a tower, etc). ڏاڻ ڏئڻ To be saucy. ڏاڻ رس See under ڏاڙهه. ڏاڻ هرڻ a. To have a taste of. ڏاڻر a. Tusked, having tusks. ڏاڻيل a. Notorious. [leaf.

ڏاڻو n. The fibres and stalk of a tobacco

ڏاڻڙ See ڏاڀڙ. [up boiling rice, &c., with.

ڏاڻي n. A long wooden stick for stirring

ڏاج or ڏاجو n. A dowry, portion. ڏاجيلو a. Given as alimony in marriage.

ڏاجهه or ڏاجهو n. Burning desire for, covetousness; a voracious appetite, greediness. Ill-will, spite.

ڏاجي n. A female camel. (male ڏاگهو).

ڏاڍ n. See ڏاجهه. Black spots on the face.

ڏاڏو n. A paternal grandfather. ڏاڏي n. A paternal grandmother. ڏاڏيپوتو n. or a. A contemporary relative of male blood, collateral.

ڏاڏاطو a. Of one's father's father. n. The family and descendants of one's father's father. a. ڏاڏاطکو.

ڏاڍو a. or adv. Hard; tight, firm, fast; strong, hardy; austere, rigid; tyrannical, severe; intense, quick; knowing, cunning, sharp; excessive, great, excessively, violently, &c. ڏاڍ n. Violence.

ڏاڍائڻ *v. i.* To harden. ڏاڍائي *n.* Hardness, etc.; tyranny, compulsion,etc. ڏاڍيان *adv.* Tightly, firmly; with force, violently; loudly, with intensity.

ڏار *n.* A large main bough or arm of a ڏارت *See* ڏالت.[tree. (*dim.* ڏاري).

ڏارڻ *v. t.* To split, rend, crack. ڏار or ڏار *n.* A crack. ڏارقاڙ *n.* Tendency to tear wearing apparel. ڏارو *a.* Grit, groat. *a.* Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute.

ڏاڙهه *n.* The tusk of an animal, a fang; a double tooth. A bite from an animal. Distress, trouble. ڏاڻ ـ ڏاڙهه رس *n.* A sweet tooth. ڏاڙهڻ *v. t.* To bite (as a dog, &c.); to snap at one angrily.

ڏاڙهون *n.* A pomegranate. The hair of the crown of the head in front of the جوٽي.

ڏاڙهي *n.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoanut. ڏاڙهي پٽڻ To beard (a man). ڏاڙهي ڏيڻ To promise solemnly. ڏاڙهيار *n.* One with a beard; a hero.

ڏاس *n.* Goat's hair. ڏاسي. *a.* Of goat's

ڏاسو or ڏاسڙو *n.* Meconium. [hair.

ڏاڪ *n.* Dock, post, mail; also the stick used in the game ڏاڪ جمڻ. [Foil.

ڏاڪ *n.* Fuel for steamers. (*jewelry*)

ڏاڪر *n.* Chopped straw with which

ڏاڪڻ *n.* Stairs; a ladder.[cattle are fed.

ڏاڪڻ or ڏاڪڻي *n.* A witch.

ڏاڪو *n.* The step of a staircase; the rung or round of a ladder. Encouragement. A handspike (for a capstan). ڏاڪي تي پهڻ To be on the point of finishing.

ڏاڪڙو or ڏاڪڙو *n.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labour, pains.

ڏاڪڻو *a.* Southern. [sweeper, scavenger.

ڏاگوري *n.* The name of a low caste, a

ڏاگهه *n.* A funeral pyre. A stain. *See* ڏگهه.

ڏاگهو *n.* A camel. (*fem.* ڏاڳي).

ڏاگوڙڻ *v. t.* To beat, thrash soundly; to bite severely (as a dog).

ڏالت or ڏالڊ *n.* A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness; hunger; poverty, indigence. A useless thing. ڏالتي or ڏالڊي *n.* or *a.* One with a voracious appetite, a guzzle, a glutton; half starved creature; poor, indigent.

ڏالي *n.* A present of fruit or vegetables; a number of fruits which the purchaser of the fruit of a garden gives to the owner. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

ڏامر *n.* Tar. [grass.

ڏامڻ *n.* *Ciliated cenchroides*—a kind of

ڏاميچ ڦيل *a.* (*cor.* of 'damaged'). Having a stain on one's character.

ڏنو ڏار *a.* Having a tendency to tear wearing apparel.

ڏاناسر *a.* Unmerciful, hard hearted. Devilish. Stubborn. [(*dim.* ڏانتي).

ڏانتو *n.* A scythe, sickle; a reaping hook.

ڏانجهه *n.* Pain, trouble.

ڏاند *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

ڏاند *n.* A bullock, bull, an ox. ڏاندائي *n.* A bullock man. ڏاندپچو *a.* Tapering. ڏاندڏهٽو *n.* A skin-flint, miser.

ڏاندڙو *n.* A clay bull worshipped by Hindus on the 7th of بدو for an abundant harvest. A dung fly resembling a bull.

ڏاندار *a.* A kind of *hurlo.* ڏاندار or ڏانداري *n.* A wooden rake.

ڏاندري *n.* A seller of tooth sticks ڏندڻ.

ڏاندو *n.* (*naut.*) A sprit.

ڏاندا ويڙه *n.* (*naut.*) A brace.

ڏاندي *n.* The stalk or stem of a flower,

ڏانڊو *n.* A trawl. [fruit, etc.

ڏانور *n.* A spider. [direction of.

ڏانهون or ڏانهين *prep.* Towards, in the

ڏانهين or ڏانئي A time or succession of time (used only with numerals).

ڏانئي *See* ڏاناسر.

ڏانئي *See* ڏاءِ.

ڏاڻ *n.* A gift, charity. A drench, a medicine for cows, camels, etc.

ڏاڻو *n.* A quantity of property or baggage, much goods, equipage.

ڏاڻڻ *v. t.* To shackle, hopple. ڏاڻ or ڏاوڻ *n.* Shackles for the forefeet of cattle. ڏاڻي *n.* An ornament for the forehead. A suspensory guard for supporting a nose ring attached to the hair of the head; shackles. ڏاوڻ ڏائڻ To tie the thumb and the big toe of a bridegroom together with twine. (*fig.*) To begin afresh. ڏاوڻ ڪپڻ To perform the ceremony of cutting the thread when a child begins to walk.

ڏاوڻ or ڏاوڻي *n.* A string suspended from the hair for supporting the ڏاوڙ *See* ڏاپڙ. [nose ring, etc.

ڏاه *n.* The giving intelligence, informing.

ڏاه or ڏاهي *n.* An informer, one who raises a hue and cry, or gives intelligence of the approach of robbers. [A slave.

ڏاه *a.* Large, lofty. *n.* Grief, affliction.

ڏاهه or ڏاهب *n.* Wisdom. ڏاهاڻو *a.* Of a wise man, wise. ڏاهو *a.* Wise, sensible. *n.* A sage. ڏاهي *n.* A woman skilled in the diseases of children. [blockhead.

ڏاهري *n.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a fool,

ڏاهي *a.* (*fem.* of ڏاهو). Wise. *See* under ڏاه & ڏاه.

ڏاءِ or ڏانئي *n.* Fashion, manner, style; art dexterity. ڏانئي or ڏاءِ اچڻ To have the knack.

ڈائکو *n. See* ڈاکو. The ribs in the bottom of a boat.

ڈائنا *v. t. See* ڈاٹنا. To commence, begin.

ڈائن *n.* A wizard. ڈائنی *n.* A witch.

ڈائو *a.* Left, sinister. *n.* A balk in a field. ڈائي ڈنبي – ڈنگي *n.* Guile.

ڈائي *n.* Any thing used as a mark or signal; a head of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the ڈائي راند to show submission. Name of a fish.

ڈبر *n.* The young of a sow.

ڈبرو *a.* Thin, lean, emaciated. ڈبرو آجار *n.* Judging at the lowest estimation.

ڈبل *a.* Convalescent. ڈبلائي، ڈبرائي or ڈوبر *n.* Weakness. ڈبلائي *n.* Convalescence.

ڈبو *a.* Lop (ears or horns). Piebald. ڈبي توبي or ڈبي توبي *n.* A skull cap.

ڈبنا *v. i.* To be ruined, done up.

ڈبنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* ڈڈو) To be milked. (*v. t.* ڈهنا). ڈوب *n.* The milking the catte; the milk so issuing. [doing any thing.

ڈت *n.* Leisure, opportunity, time for ڈت پت *n.* Promise, agreement.

ڈت *n.* Looking earnestly; making much use of or straining the eyes. Habit, custom.

ڈترجنا، ڈترجنا or ڈترنا *v. i.* To go astray; to be reduced in circumstances.

ڈترمئنا *v. t.* To exchange handfuls of grain &c., as done by a bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

ڈتر *n.* A bad landing place (*opp.* to ستر).

ڈتیک *n.* An intercalary month.

ڈت *n.* Wild grains.

ڈتنا *v. t.* To cork up, plug; to bury. ڈتو *n.* A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of the *huqa* connecting the tubes with the bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. *a.* Fat, stout. ڈتو متو Very corpuent.

ڈتبرولي *n.* A riddle, enigma [(before others)

ڈتو *p. p.* of ڈسنا. ڈتوکرنا To disgrace

ڈب *n.* The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c. [Gristle.

ڈبو *n.* A kind of wen or swollen lump.

ڈقو *n.* A kind of spear. ڈقیر *n.* A low castle who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.

ڈقیز *n.* A quarrel, difference, schism.

ڈجا رو or ڈجھارو *See* under ڈج.

ڈجنا *n.* One who breeds quarrels.

ڈجنا *v. i.* To be given. *v. t.* ڈینا.

ڈجھنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* ڈڈو) To be envious, smart, fret. To be afflicted. ڈجھو ڈینا *v.i.* To cut to the heart, pinch into.

ڈجر *a.* or *n.* Having no appetite, a bad grazer (*opp.* to سجر).

ڈجوینا To tamp. [rectness, inaccuracy.

ڈڈ *a.* or *adv.* Incorrect, wrong. *n.* Incor-

ڈڈ *n.* Curds, bonny clabber.

ڈڈر *n.* A split date. ڈڈر بدرا کرنا To expose one's faults.

ڈڈری *n.* Cooked pea pods.

ڈڈو *p. p.* of ڈجھنا and ڈھنا. ڈڈل *a.* Aggrieved, oppressed, afflicted; envious.

ڈڈو *p. p.* of ڈینا or ڈھنا.

ڈڈور *n.* Boiled unripe grain of *juar, bajiri,* etc. ڈڈور *a.* Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn person.

ڈڈ *n.* A dullard, blockhead.

ڈڈر *n.* A crop when the grain has formed in the head but is not yet ripe.

ڈڈر *n.* Urticaria. ڈڈرجنا *v. i.* To be subject to urticaria.

ڈڈرنا *v. t.* To pound or ground coarsely. To chop to pieces, hack; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit.) ڈڈر *a.* or *n.* Coarsely ground grain, drug, etc.

ڈڈ *n.* Help, support. A helper, patron. ڈڈ ڈینا *v. t.* To console.

ڈڈ *n.* Ringworm, herpes, tetter, fetter.

ڈڈر *n.* Hairy-flowered cynanchum.

ڈر *n.* (from ڈرنا) Fear, dread. A breadth of cloth; a piece of cloth for embroidery. *a.* ڈرو (as جوڈرو Of four breadths). [animal, etc.

ڈر *n.* or ڈرڑ A hole, burrow of a wild

ڈرا ڈئنا To sink (as eyes).

ڈرت *n.* Calamity, distress, misfortune.

ڈرجنا *See* under ڈرنا.

ڈرگھنا *v. i.* To be emaciated.

ڈرمائنا *v. i.* To be unwilling, dissatisfied; to grumble; to fret. ڈرم *n.* Reluctance; dissatisfaction.

ڈرنا *v. i.* To cry aloud, shout. To fear dread. *v. t.* To split in two; to grind, coarsely, to split pulse grains by grinding. To guzzle. ڈرجنا *v. i.* To be ground. ڈرو *n.* A guzzle, a great

ڈرنا *See* ڈلنا [eater.

ڈرو *n.* A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. *a. See* under ڈر (ا).

ڈرہ *n.* A complaint to the deity for another's tyranny; a silent curse.

ڈرھائنا *See* ڈرمائنا

ڈري *n.* One of the pieces of a double پکو (matting, etc.) [ground.

ڈربو *n.* (from ڈرڻ) Wheat coarsely

ڈڙهو *n.* A play-ball.

ڈڙهي *n.* Scolding, a rebuff.

ڈس *See* under ڈسڻ.

ڈس or ڈسا *n.* A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction. ڈسا سول *n.* The direction in which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.

ڈسا *n.* Condition, circumstances; fate.

ڈسائو *n.* The 10th day after a death ; certain funeral rites performed on that day.

ڈسڌو *a.* (from ڈسڻ) Next, following (month &c.) [fortnight

ڈسمئن *n.* The 10th day of the lunar

ڈسڻ *v. t.* To point out, indicate, direct.

ڈس *n.* Direction, cue, hint. ڈسڻو ٿيو *n.* A sign post. ڈسڻي *n.* Indicating. The index finger.

ڈسڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڈس, *p. p.* ڈٺو) To see, look, perceive; expect. ڈسڻ وائسڻ Idem. ڈسجڻ *v. i.* To be seen, appear. ڈسڻو *a.* Seemly, becoming, decent. ڈسڻو وائسڻو Idem. ڈسڻي *n.* Seeing, appearance. ڈسڻي *adv.* In appearance.

ڈشٽ or دشٽ *a.* Bad, wicked, depraved.

ڈشٽائي or دشٽائي *n.* Depravity, wickedness.

ڈڪ *n.* A stick put up to keep a door shut ; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.

ڈڪ *n.* A girl's breast when it commences to fill out. ڈڪر or ڈڪڻ *n.* One having such breasts.

ڈڪار *n.* A belch, eructation.

ڈڪار or ڈڪر *n.* A famine, dearth. ڈڪرائو *n.* High or famine prices. ڈڪارجڻ *v. i.* To be suffering from famine or scarcity. ڈڪاري or ڈڪارئو *n.* or *a.* One who stores up grain and so rises prices ; a trader who sells dear.

ڈڪامالي *n. Gummy gardenia*—a resin.

ڈڪائڻ or ڈڪائڻ *v. i.* To trot quickly and with a rough motion.

ڈڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to shiver, or tremble. ڈڪڻ *v. i* To tremble, shake, shiver ; to quake ; quiver, to throb, palpitate. ڈڪڌڪندو *n.* Just caught and fresh (as a *palla* fish). ڈڪڻو *n.* or *a.* A trembler. ڈڪڻي *n.* Trembling, shaking, etc.

ڈڪر *n.* A bat in tipcat, *See* اڻي. A piece of stick, straw, etc. A stout fellow.

ڈڪو *See* ڏڪو under ڏڪ.

ڈکر *n.* Pain, distress, grief, affliction, misery. ڈکر سؤر *n.* A grievance. ڈکر سؤر پڌڻ To rack the brains and labour hard. ڈکارو *n.* Afflicted. ڈکائتو

a. or *adv.* Painful, sore, troublesome, afflicted, painfully, &c. ڈکائڻ *v. t.* To pain, afflict. ڈکڙو *n.* Grief, pain, sorrow. ڈکڙو اورڻ To talk over one's griefs. ڈکندو *a.* Painful, sore, *n.* Pain. ڈکڻ *v. i.* To pain, be afflicted. ڈکٽو *a.* Tender, delicate; sensitive, easily pained, hurt, or injured. ڈکٽي سکٽي شئي Any precious thing as ornaments, etc., so called, because of being risky to have in the house. ڈکٽهاري *n.* Name of a small winged insect whose bite is annoying. ڈکوئڻ *v. t.* To pain, grieve, distress, oppress. ڈکي *a.* or *adv.* Afflicted, distressed, unhappy, miserable. ڈکيرو *a.* Sorrowful, sorry, full of grief. ڈکيو *a.* Unhappy, miserable; irksome, difficult. *adv.* Inconveniently (seated).

ڈڳ *n.* The ceremony of anointing the bridegroom just before the wedding. (*Hind.*). ڈڳجڻ *v. i.* To be so anointed.

ڈڳڻ *v. t.* To anoint a bridegroom etc.

ڈڳڻ *n.* The south; the south wind.

ڈڳٽائڻ *n.* The winter solstice.

ڈڳو *n.* Dread, terror. ڈڳو ڪرڻ To bluster. ڈڳو وهارڻ To overawe, terrify.

ڈگري or ڈگهري *n.* A patch in a piece of timber; a cleat. ڈگهري لهڻ (*fig.*) To throw off all moral restraint.

ڈگهو *a.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

ڈگٽو *a.* Fat, stout, in good condition.

ڈگري *n.* A stick for beating clothes with in washing.

ڈل *n.* The leaf or flower of the *tulsi.*

ڈلڻ *v. i.* To wander vainly; be distracted or unsettled ; be wretched.

ڈلهجڻ *v. i.* To be sated, satiated, palled.

ڈلهڻ *v. t.* To stuff, fill the stomach.

ڈلهو *n.* An open wicker basket; a body or company of people collected.

ڈم *a.* Trained. *n.* The name given to *Suhni's* husband. (Shah).

ڈمر *n.* Anger, displeasure. ڈمرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Passionate, angrily. ڈمرائڻ *v. t.* To enrage, make angry. ڈمرجڻ or ڈمرجڻ *v. i.* To be angry, become angry.

ڈمريل *a.* Offended, angry.

ڈمڊ or ڈمو *n.* Round worm.

ڈمڻ *n.* Name of a fresh water fish.

ڈن *n.* Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; money given to a Fakir; the fixed pay or fee of a Fakir.

ڈنب *n.* A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two forefingers of the hand at any one in scorn. ڈنبڻ *v. t.* To brand, cauterize. To torment, harrass. To point a burning faggot etc. ڈنبڻي *n.* A brand iron.

ڈنبرو *n. Labeo rolule*—a fresh water fish.

ڈنج *n.* Sickness, pain. sorrow, trouble.

ڈنجڑ *v. i.* To become a widow, be widowed. ڈنی or ڈنیل *n.*or *a.*Widow.

ڈند *n.* The selvage (of a web). The ledge (of a rock).

ڈند *n.* A tooth. ڈند پھڑ To close the teeth and grin from rage. ڈند ڈیڑ To contradict. ڈند کیڑ To show the teeth in laughing, &c.; to grin. ڈند کرڑ To grind the teeth in sleep. ڈند کوڑ To pick the teeth. ڈنداری *n.*A kind of rake. ڈندائتو *adj.* Teething, getting teeth; serrated,having teeth. ڈندائجڑ *n.* A saw-set. ڈندائیڑ *v. i.*To teeth. ڈند ٹرکو-مڑکو *n.* The chattering of teeth.ڈندجرچا *n.* Talk of the town. ڈندر *a.* Having teeth, one with large teeth; serrated, toothed. ڈند شیک *n.* Grinning. ڈند کتا *n.* A fable, fiction, tradition. ڈند کوڑی *n.* A tooth-pick. ڈندڑ *n.* A tooth stick, tooth brush. ڈندڑجڑ or ڈندڑ پوڑ *v. i.* To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth. ڈندڑ کڑ To force open a mouth so closed. ڈندو *n.* The tooth of any instrument. ڈندی *n.* Tying a thread on the teeth of a comb for the purpose of getting out the lice from the hair. ڈندین ڈاند *a.* A host in himself, able to take care of himself. ڈندیری *n.* A tooth pick. ڈندیل *n.* Serrated.

ڈندیو *n. Sargus noct, chrysophryo sabra, bifasciata, &berda.*-kinds of marine fish.

ڈند *n.* A fine. Duty. ڈندڑ *v. t.* To fine.

ڈند *n.* The horn of the ibex, &c., used for blowing. A kind of exercise in which the upper body supported from the ground on the hands is worked up [and down.

ڈندم *a.* Fearless, heedless.

ڈندو *n.* A pestle for bruising or grinding with; a club; a baluster (of a balustrade). (*dim.* ڈندی). [ground, prostration.

ڈندوت *n.* Prostrating one's self on the

ڈندی *n.* The nipple of a dug ; the end of the stalk attached to fruit, &c.; a knob. The dock of a tail.

ڈنگر *n.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. A feed (for a cow, etc.), a dose, a meal. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions. ڈنگر *n.* A large fly attacking animals. ڈنگجڑ *v. i.* To be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (as a date). ڈنگڑ *v. t.* To bite ; to sting. To scarify. ڈنگر *a.* or *n.* Stinging, a stinger. ڈنگڑی *n.* A bite, sting. A prick (for pricking metals with). Name of a stinging insect *Setaria verticillata*—a grass.

ڈنگر *n.* A bend crook, curve ; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts. ڈنگو *a.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven, oblique ; naughty, full of op-

position or crooked ways. ڈنگوکڑو *a.* Crooked, zigzag.ڈنگیون لیکوں(*print.*) Brackets. ڈنگائی *n.* Crookedness,etc.

ڈنگو *n.* A leak in a boat ڈنگو کرڑ To spring a leak.

ڈنگو *n.* A pill of opium. A shallow surface of salt earth. Freedom in motion, activity. ڈنگو چاڑھڑ To be intoxicated with opium. ڈنگیدار *a.* Free in motion, that requires no pressure (a horse, &c) Having a slight surface of salt earth (a field). ڈنگو کڑڑ *v. i.* To get warm (as a day).

ڈنگی *n.* A billet, an ingot (of gold).

ڈنڑ *v. t.* To flog, lash with a whip. To lay on the customary fees (as done by a *fakir*). To annoy, harass, grieve. ڈنو *n.* The mark of a lash or blow, stripe, weal, welt. A hillock, mound.

ڈنو The *p. p.* of ڈئڑ.

ڈنو *See* ڈئو

ڈنوجڈڑ *v. i.* To shy.

ڈنوڈار *a.* Having a tendency to tear wearing apparel. (ڈاناڈار. *Up. S.*).

ڈنهی *n.* A kind of grass good for grazing.

ڈنی *n.* A bank, shore, margin. *See* بھو (*Up. S.*). A market (for goats, etc). نر ڈنی نر کندی Without a shore ; without any means.

ڈنی or ڈنیل *See* under ڈنجڑ.

ڈڑ *n. Crotalaria burhia.* (Its twigs are used for making rough ropes.

ڈڑ *n.* A holiday, a festival day. A present sent to a married daughter, etc., on a festival day. ڈڑائتو *a.* Of a festival

ڈؤ *n.* Envy, jealousy.

ڈوار *See* ڈئار.

ڈوا *n.* An unfavourable wind.

ڈوائوں *n. pl.* Reproach, malediction.

ڈوب *See* under ڈئڑ

ڈوت *n.* A dirty eater.

ڈوتو *n.* Income (*opp.* to ڈوتو).

ڈوتی *n.* One who lives on ڈوت, a seller of such grains ; an inhabitant of the wilds. *a.* Zealous, earnest in business.

ڈوتی or ڈوتی *n.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a *huqa* with the bottom pipe.

ڈوت or ڈوراپو ڈوت ڈوراپو *See*.

ڈوج *n.* Disease, sickness. A disease to which mares are subject and which renders them barren.ڈجھارو،ڈجر،ڈجارو، or ڈوجر *a.* Sickly. ڈوجھرو or ڈوجرو *n.* Anxiety, solicitude; pain, sickness.

ڈوڈ *n.* (from ڈد) Milk of all kinds;milking.

ڈوڈی *n.* A milkman, milkseller. Milk-like water obtained from a mixture of flour and water and put into soup, etc. to thicken it. ڈوڈپائی or ڈوڈپو *n.*

The profession of a milk-seller. ڈوڈکو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a milk-seller. ڈوڈو *a.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full.

ڈوڈک *n.* A blemish in a jewel.

ڈوڈو *n.* The nut, or seed of the lotus. ڈوڈي *n.* The capsule of the opium poppy, etc.

ڈور *n.* Wandering about in search of any thing, quest.

ڈور *n.* Twine, a cord; thread (of cloth); the string of a kite, top, spinning-wheel, &c.

ڈورڑو *n.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindus at the full moon of the month Bado. ڈورطو *n.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.

ڈورطیچوڑ *n.* The loosing the pins of a yoke; the giving up work. ڈورو *n.* Braid (a fabric). The string of a kite, &c. The fleshy part of the upper arm. ⅛th of an inch. A purse. ڈوراهٹ *v.i.* To paw (as a horse). ڈورواگھ *n.* A halter for a beast. ڈوري *n.* A string for drawing water with; a string for hanging clothes on. A circular ring on a کتورو. A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web; an ornamental braid sewn on the edges of a dress. ڈوري ڈیٹ To give authority.

ڈور *a.* or *adv.* Distant, remote, remotely, at a distance, far. ڈوراڈو *a.* or *adv.* Distant, remote, far away. ڈورانهون or ڈورتانهون *adv.* A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote. ڈورانهیں or ڈورائي *n.* Remoteness, distance.

ڈورائٹ *v. t.* To double twine, etc. in spinning. To throw dice a second time when not thrown straight.

ڈوراپو *n.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding. ڈوراپائتو *a.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring. ڈوراپجٹ *v. i.* To suffer reproaches or upbraidings. ڈوراپٹ *v. t.* To reproach.

ڈوراچ *n.* Half satisfaction. ڈوراچو *a.* Half satisfied.

ڈورٹ *v. t.* To wander about looking for any thing; to search for, seek. ڈور *n.*

ڈوریو *n.* Striped muslin.

ڈوریو *a.* Distant, remote.

ڈوس *n.* Sin, fault; suffering.

ڈوسو *n.* A gaffer. ڈوسي *n.* A gammer.

ڈوکڑ *n.* A pice, the fourth part of an anna. *pl.* Money, wealth. (*dim.* ڈوکڑي).

ڈوکڑو *n.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness. ڈوکڑانئون *a.* Troublesome, wearisome, laborious. ڈوکٹو *n.* Grief, sorrow. ڈوکي *n.* One who causes pain or grief. هڈ ڈوکي or ڈوکي One who soothes another's pain, or permits not his injury; hard-working.

ڈوگھر or ڈوگھو *n.* Constant drinking from

thirst. ڈوگھر *n.* One constantly drinking.

ڈوگھٹ *v. t.* To be constantly drinking.

ڈول *n.* A bucket for drawing water with.

ڈولچي *n.* A leathern bucket.

ڈولائو *n.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet. ڈولائیمان *a.* Reduced in circumstances.

ڈولٹ *v. t.* Same as ڈورٹ, which see.

ڈولو *n.* Misery, wretchedness. [palace.

ڈولي *n.* A kind of sedan or palanquin. A

ڈوم *n.* A caste of wandering musicians.

ڈومڑي *n.* A female of the caste ڈوم.

ڈومٹ *See* ڈمٹ.

ڈون *a.* Two.

ڈون *n.* Fire

ڈونبر *n.* *Sarcostemma stipitaceum*—a plant.

ڈونتو *a.* Stout; wild, harum-scarum.

ڈونتي *See* ڈوتي. [the nipple of a dug.

ڈوند *n.* The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.;

ڈوندڑو *a.* or *adv.* Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs); crouching.

ڈوندي *n.* Spout, mouthpiece.

ڈونرو *n.* The unripe berry of the کرڑ. The fleshy part of the upper arm. ڈونرو توکٹ To be ready to fight (as fencers, etc).

ڈونکو *n.* A fresh date. A drumstick; *See* ڈکڑ. A painted club used in pairs and knocked together for music. A round pointed stick used in ornamental ceilings, etc. (*a.* ڈونکانئون).

ڈونکو وجائٹ *v. i.* To make a name.

ڈونکي جاجي *n.* An idle spectator.

ڈونکائي *n.* A caste who play with ڈونکا.

ڈونگر *n.* A hill, mountain. ڈونگري *a.* or *n.* Of the hills, a mountaineer. ڈونگري *n.* A small hill, a hillock. An onion. ڈونگریو *a.* or *n.* A highlander, a mountaineer.

ڈونگھو *n.* A ladle made of a split cocoanut. ڈونگھي *n.* The half of a split cocoanut either of shell or kernel.

ڈوٹ *n.* The double. ڈوٹائٹ *v. t.* To double, go on doubling. ڈوٹائي *n.* The doubling. ڈوٹو *a.* Double.

ڈوه *n.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime. ڈوه باس *n.* Confession to a priest. ڈوه باسٹو پڈندڑ *n.* A confessor. ڈوه هائتو *n.* A confessional. ڈوهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c. ڈوهي or ڈهاري *n.* or *a.* Guilty, culpable, a sinner, criminal.

ڈوهتو *n.* A daughter's son, grandson.

ڈوهو, ڈوهڑو or ڈوهیڑو *n.* A couplet.

ڈوهو *See* under ڈهٹ.

ڈوئلو or ڈوئي *n.* A kind of wooden ladle.

ڈوئل *n.* The shoveller, spoonbill.

ڈوئو *n.* A sponger, hanger-on ; a glutton.

ڈه *a.* Ten. ڈهاکو *a.* About ten. The number ten. The 10th day after a death ; the ceremonies performed on that day. ڈهائي or ڈهانس *n.* Decimal. آورت ڈهائي *n.* Recurring decimal.

ڈهسو *a.* Having 1000 threads in the woof (cloth).

ڈهاڙو *n.* A day. ڈهاڙي *adv.* Daily.

ڈهاگر *n.* The want, or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife. ڈهاگڻ *n.* A wife who has lost the affection of her husband ; a widow. ڈهاگي *a.* One who has lost the affection or regard of others. Blameable.

ڈهائو or ڈهائي *See* under ڈهڻ.

ڈهر *n.* A kind of tune, or verse. A valley between sand hills.

ڈهڪار or ڈهڪار *n.* Consternation, fright, panic. ڈهڪائجڻ ، ڈهڪجڻ or ڈهڪڻ *v. i.* To fear, dread.

ڈهگر *See* ڈهاگر.

ڈهل *n.* A large dish ; a dish well filled up with food; the belly bloated out with food.

ڈهلو *a.* The ten in cards.

ڈهلو ، ڈهيرو or ڈهيلو *a.* Painful, pained; lean, weak; difficult, hard of accomplishment. ڈهلائي ، ڈهيرائي or ڈهيلائي *n.* Pain; leanness; difficulty.

ڈهنائي *n.* An obscure intimation or hint, cue.

ڈهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڈه ، *p. p.* ڈڌو) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. To inflame, excite.

ڈهڻ (*p. p.* ڈهيو) *v. t.* To stop a ball in [playing.

ڏهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڏه ، *p. p.* ڏڌو) To milk ; to draw out, suck (as leeches do blood) ; to clear out completely. ڏهي ڇڏڻ To drain dry; to ruin. ڏوهو *n.* One who milks, a milker. ڏهائو or ڏهائي *n.* A milking vessel.

ڏهو *See* ڏيه.

ڏهو *n.* Name of the figure ten ; the ten in cards. Ten days kept as a fast, &c. The tenth day after a death; the funeral ceremonies then performed. ڏهو or ڏهوتر *a.* And 10 or with 10 (prefixed to سؤ ، &c., in expressing 110, &c.) ڏهوترو *a.* Ten per cent. ڏهون *a.* Tenth.

ڏهوڻ *n.* The tenfold, ten times greater or more. ڏهوڻائي *n.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten. ڏهوڻو *a.* Tenfold.

ڏهو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To ease (one) of (his goods.)

ڏهون *See* ڏانه.

ڏهي *n.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum, fag-end of a web. ڏهيون نڪرڻ *v. i.* To fag out.

ڏهي *n.* Curds.

ڏهي وارو *n.* A milkseller, milkman.

ڏهي *n.* The husk of *bajri.* [ڏهلو ، etc.

ڏهيرائي or ڏهيلائي or ڏهيرو ، ڏهيلو *See* ڏهيرو *n.* Envy, jealousy.

ڏئات or ڏئاتي *n.* A lamp stand. A torch, flambeau.

ڏئار *n.* Illness, sickness, disease. A shortcoming, defect. (Shah).

ڏئارڻ *v. t.* To cause to give. ڏياري منجڻ or موڪلڻ. To despatch, transmit. ڏئڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڏي, *pres. p.* ڏيندو, *p. p.* ڏنو). To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To produce, yield, to lay (eggs). ڏئڻات or ڏئڻيات *n.* The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry ; a debtor. ڏئڻو *n.* A thing to be given, a debt. *a.* Payable, due, owing. ڏئڻو ڪرڻ To engage to give, or pay. ڏئڻ وٺڻ or ڏئڻو لهڻو *n.* Giving and taking debts and credits. ڏئڻي *n.* Giving. ڏئڻيدار or ڏيمو *n.* A debtor. ڏيب *n.* Dowry. (*Up. S*). ڏيتي *n.* Giving. ڏيتي ليتي *n.* Buying & selling, dealings. ڏي وٺ *n.* Giving and taking.

ڏئو *n.* A lamp, an oil light. ڏئي برئي *adv.* At the time of lighting lamps ; at nightfall. ڏسن جو ڏئو *n.* Light of the age. ڏئاري *n.* The *dewali* holiday. ڏئال *n.* A kind of candle stick or lamp.

ڏئالي *n.* The smew (a bird).

ڏئن ڏائڻ *v. i.* To begin a task.

ڏئيت *a.* A demon ; an unmerciful hard-hearted person.

ڏي *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. The 2 nd *per. sing. imper.* of ڏئڻ.

ڏيا *n.* Awe.

ڏيبو *See* under ڏئارڻ.

ڏيبڪ *n.* A method of tying the waistcloth.

ڏيٺ or ڏيني *n.* (from ڏسڻ) Meeting, seeing; acquaintance; a visible defect.

ڏينارو *a.* Shining, broad (day). *n. See* ڏيناري جو حساب. ڏيڪاري *n.* Possession (by an evil spirit).

ڏيج or ڏيب *n.* A dowry, portion.

ڏيجگر *n.* One who is under obligations to another, a debtor. [a tadpole.

ڏيڏر *n.* A frog. ڏيڏري *n.* A small frog

ڏيڏو *n.* A pod of the cotton plant.

ڏيڍ *a.* (*fem.* ڏيڍ) One and a half.

ڏيڍگڍ *n.* A single knot with a loop in addition. ڏيڍ نئون *a.* That which stands in the one and a half place, the first with a half, consisting of one and a half; one and a half per cent. ڏيڍو *a.* One and a half, of one and a half, one half more or larger, computed at one and a half, consisting of one and a half. ڏيڍوترو *a.* One and one half per cent. ڏيڍوڻ *n.* The adding one half, the one and a

half. ڈیڈو See ڈیڈي. One and a half as much.

ڈیڈي n. The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water-wheel.

ڈیڈي or ڈیئڈي n. A kind of earring or ear ornament. An antechamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the doorway to the women's apartments; a zenana, harem. The door and adjoining rooms for door keepers.

ڈیڈیوان n. A door-keeper, a porter.

ڈیر n. A husband's brother, a brother-in-law. ڈیراڻي n. The wife of a ڈیر. ڈیرپو Families of one's husband's brothers.

ڈیروٽ n. The son of a ڈیر. [village.

ڈیریدار n. A chieftain, the head of a

ڈیس n. A country. Attention, heed.

ڈیسار a. Distant, foreign. ڈیساندر

ڈیساور n. Landscape, scenery; country. or ڈیساوري n. A foreign country. A place of importation to, or exportation from. ڈیساوري a. Of a foreign country; imported. ڈیس نڪالو or ڈیس نڪارو h. Exile, transportation, banishment.

ڈیسي a. See ڈیسي under ڈیس.

ڈیڪر n. Outward appearance, show, ostentation. ڈیڪر ويڪر n. Outward show. ڈیڪر ويڪيو a. Ostentatious, showy. ڈیڪارڻ v. t. To show, point out, display, indicate. ڈیڪارو or ڈیڪاري n. Showing, seeing, sight, appearance, deportment; a manifestation. ڈیڪاري ڏيڻ To appear; break out (as cholera, etc.). ڈیڪارو n. Show, ostentation. ڈیڪائتو a. or adv. Of fine appearance, ornamented; seemly; See ڈیڪر. ڈیڪر پسند a. Fond of show. ڈیڪدار ڈیڪس or ڈیڪي a. Showy, gaudy. ڈیڪڻ v. t. To see.

ڈیل n. The body, belly; size.

ڈیلهو See ڈونرو (ا).

ڈينهو n. A kind of wasp, a hornet.

ڈينهوڙي n. A tattoo on cheeks, arms, etc. (Up. S.)

ڈينڊو pres. p. of ڈئڻ.

ڈينو or ڈينهو n. The capsule of the cotton plant, etc.

ڈينهن n. Day; a day. ڈينهن نرئي adv. In the afternoon when the day has cooled. ڈينهن جڙهڻي adv. Late in the morning. ڈينهن ڏئي adv. In broad daylight. ڈينهن ڪاٽڻ To pass one's days in hardship, etc. ڈينهون ڈينهن adv. Day after day. ڈينهڪ adv. For one day. ڈينهونڪو a. Of, or pertaining to the day, or current day; prepared on the day just past (food, etc).

ڈيڻ See ڈئڻ under ڈئارڻ.

ڈيڻ n. A wizard. ڈيڻ n. A witch.

ڈيورو n. A small building for an idol only; a temple, shrine. ڈيوري n. Idem. A monument.

ڏيوالو n Bankruptcy. ڏيوالو n. A bankrupt; a stingy person. Bankruptcy. ڏيوالو or ڏيوالو ڪڍڻ To become bankrupt.

ڏيهه n. A country. ڏيهن جي پهاڻ A wench. ڏيهه ڏاري n. A scold, termagant.

ڏيهاڻو or ڏيهي a. Of one's country, native, vernacular; a fellow countryman.

ڏيهائتو a. or adv. Of one's country, according to the customs of one's country. ڏيهائي n. or a. Of one's village, a fellow villager or townsman.

ڏيوتا n. A heathen deity, a demon.

ڏيوين لڳڻ To suit, agree.

ڏيئو See ڏيو.

ڏيئڙي See ڏيڍي (2).

ڊ

ڊاب n. A small coin. ڊاهو n. Rest, temporary cessation from labour, relaxation.

ڊاهو ڪرڻ v. i. To bait, halt (during a journey.)

ڊاهو، ڊاهين، etc. See under ڊپ.

ڊاڻ n. The breaking down, or bursting of a building or bank.

ڊاڻو p. p. of ڊاهڻ.

ڊاڙ n. A boast, humbug.

ڊاڪ n. A kind of small grape, the name of the species, a vine. جهنگ جي ڊاڪ (Wild grapes) Physalis minima.

جو منهن n. A vineyard. [ly).

ڊاماهو n. Mysore fagonia (used medicinal-

ڊامڙا ڪامڙا n. pl. (colloq.) Traps, bag and

ڊانڊ n. A flame. [baggage.

ڊانڊو a. Hollow. [ranged.

ڊانواندول a. Spoiled, disordered, disar-

ڊاڻاهو See ڊاڻاهو.

ڊاهڻ or ڊاهڻ v. t. (p. p. ڊانو) To tumble down, throw down (a building or bank), to pull down, demolish; obliterate, erase.

ڊاهه See ڊاڻ. ڊاهه پاهه n. The breaking down and building up, erasing and

ڊاهو n. A glade. [replacing.

ڊاڍ n. Fear, dread, terror, fright.

ڊائي n. An assignation, appointment.

ڊپ n. The root of a kind of grass used as food by the poor. A mound of earth; a sand hill.

ڊپڙ n. (med.) A pomphy, wheal.

ڊپ n. Poa cynosuroides, sacred grass. وينئي ڊپ جمڻ (fig.) To be kept waiting too long ڊپڙي n. The prickle of ڊپ. a. ڊاهيو ڊپ n. The grass ڊپ (collectively). a. Producing much ڊپ. ڊاهيرو or ڊاهيتنون a. Of

ڊپ n. Medicine applied to the eyes.

ڊپڻ v. t. To apply an ointment to the eyes.

ډنو *p. p.* of ډهګل . [ډنائي *n.* Obstinacy.

ډنو *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse.

ډپ *n.* Fear, terror, dread, dismay. ډپائتو.

ډقر *n.* Urticaria. ډقرجګل To have urticaria.

ډج *n.* Fear, dread, terror, fright. *a.* ډجګل. *v.t.* (*p. p.* ډنو) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened. ډجګو *a.* Timid, timorous, frightened.

ډډ *n.* A worthless, good-for-nothing fellow.

ډډو *n.* A nag, pony. [hucka-back.

ډډي *n.* Carrying (one) on the back or ډډ or ډډو *n.* The stomach, belly.

ډډو *n.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.

ډزګل *v. t.* To thrash, beat severely. ډزګل *v. i.* To fall (in a battle, etc.), be wounded, be down (with fever, etc).

ډزه *a.* Stable, firm, resolute. *abs. n.* ډزهتا

ډسز or ډسز *n.* Sandy or dusty ground, light soil. ډسز *a.* Sandy (soil) used for sowing melons in.

ډک or ډکو *n.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse, &c.; a rough trot. ډکو or ډکي *a.* Rough in pace.

ډکائل or ډوکائل *v. t.* To cause to run to gallop (a horse, &c.) ډکل or ډوکل *v.i.* To run, race. ډک or ډوک *n.* A run, gallop. ډوک پائل or ډک *v. i.* To run. ډکو ، ډوکو or ډوکو *a.* Swift, fleet.

ډکړ *n.* A carpenter.

ډګ *n.* The jogging of a horse, &c. A jog trot, a trot. ډګام *n.* A quick trot. ډګائل *v. i.* To jog, trot. ډګر *a.* or *n.* ډګاني A blackguard, a reprobate. [A jogger.

ډګوش *n.* The pintail (a duck).

ډګړ *n.* A large thick kind of cake of wheat flour. (*dim.* ډګړي).

ډګهو *a.* Tall, high, long. ډګهه *a.* Tall (in contempt). ډګهو منډرو چوټ To revile. ډګهائي *n.* Length, height, tallness. ډګهرس *a.* or *adv.* Having a long tether; with great freedom of action. ډګهيرو or ډګهيرژو *a.* Somewhat long or larger, tallish. ډګهرل or ډګهرژل *v. t.* To lengthen, prolong, reach out, stretch out.

ډمټي *a.* Short and fat, podgy.

ډمرا *n.* Blood stone.

ډمرل *n.* A species of spotted snake. *See* ډمرل.

ډنبلو *n.* A crowd, bevy.

ډنبهو کړل To make a united effort in lifting something heavy.

ډنب *n.* Cant, hypocrisy.

ډنګر *See* ټسپنګ.

ډنو *p. p.* of ډجګل . ډنو په یا ډپ کړل To provide against a contingency.

ډنۍ *n.* (*pl.* ډنو) A mound, heap.

ډوډ بلارو *a.* Ugly, ill-proportioned.

ډوژ *n.* A run, gallop, race. ډوژ ډک *n.* Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards, flutter. ډوژل *v.i.* To run, gallop.

ډوژو *n.* A plundering expedition. A pursuit of robbers.

ډوکائل ، ډوکائل ، etc. *See* under ډکائل.

ډول *n.* A cover to a *huqa* bowl, &c.

ډول شکل *a.* Conical.

ډول *n.* A pout. ډولو *a.* Pouted (a lip). چپ ډولا کړل To pout the lips.

ډول *n.* A shape, form, fashion, figure; manner, method; contrivance. ډولائتو *a.* or *adv.* Handsome, well formed, good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style. ډولباز *n.* or *a.* Cunning, shrewd. ډولبازي *n.* Cunning, shrewdness.

ډوم *n.* A snipe.

ډونډوټي جګړل *v. i.* To scramble.

ډونډ *n.* A large kind of river boat. ډونډي *n.* A small river boat.

ډونډون *n.* Farting, breaking wind.

ډونګر *n.* A fog. (*L. S.*).

ډونګل *n.* Foolish threatening or bragging, ill language. ډونګل هلل To give forth lying braggings. ډونګاي *n.* A braggart, etc.

ډوه *n.* The north star. *a.* Motionless, stationary, stable.

ډوهل *v. t.* To deceive, delude, cheat. ډوه *n.* Deceit, wile. ډوهو or ډوهي *n.* or *a.* A deceiver, cheat.

ډوهي *n.* An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier.

ډه *n.* An attack, a butting.

ډهل or ډهجل *v.i.* To tumble down; to be obliterated. *v. t.* To get, obtain. ډهي پول *v. i.* To break down.

ډهو *n.* A small mound (in a field). ډهاوهل To have frequent diarrhœa (as a child).

ډيک or ډيکي *n.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass.

ډيت *a.* Bold, impudent; stubborn. ډينائي *n.* Insolence; stubbornness.

ډيجارل *v. t.* To frighten, intimidate. ډيجو *n.* Fear, terror, fright. [and fuss.

ډيرانبو *n.* (*homely*) Bother, worry, fret

ډيش *n.* Boasting. ډيشر *a.* or *n.* A boaster.

ډيکل *v. i.* To run about or labour to exhaustion, undergo great trouble, trot.

ډيګهه *See* under ډګهو. [at cards.

ډيل *n.* A pea hen. ډيل پوليس *n.* A game

ڈبکڑو Podgy, short and fat. (*Up. S.*).

ڈینب کیڑنا *v. t.* To rebuke, scold.

ڈینبو *See* ڈمتی.

ڈینڈین *See* ڈون ڈون.

ڈ

ڈاتی *a.* (Of ڈت in *Thar* district.) Tall and fine (a camel).

ڈاپڑ *See* ڈائجڑ under ڈاول.

ڈادی *n.* A caste of Mussalmans playing on instruments and going about begging.

ڈار *n.* Manner, habit, custom ; shelter, refuge, protection; way, manner.

ڈار *n.* The blade of a sword.

ڈارنا *v. t.* To cause to alight, bring down; to pour out. To let down, loosen, slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper.

ڈارو *n.* A die (for playing). ڈارو ڈرنا To have success, or good fortune. ڈارو وجھنا To cast the die for the purpose of divining. [Lazy, idle.

ڈاکا *n.* The iliac bone. ڈاکن ڈرو *a.*

ڈاکنئون or ڈاکون *n.* A dish with a cover. [place.

ڈاکو *n.* A clump of trees. A hiding

ڈاکو *n.* A kind of water-wheel used for the spring crop;also the land watered by a ڈاکو. ڈاکوئی پکو (The crop is ripened). (*iron.*) Farewell to all

ڈال *n.* A shield. [success!

ڈالیو *n.* A show case.

ڈانڈ *n.* A bonfire. [splendour(of a house).

ڈانڈس *n.* (*homely*) Outward appearance,

ڈانڈی *n.* A kind of light *huqa* pipe.

ڈانگر *a.* Lean, thin.

ڈانگرو *n. Lates calcarifer*—a marine fish.

ڈاول *a.* Satiated, satisfied. ڈائجڑ

ڈائنا or ڈئجنا *v. t.* To be satiated, filled, cloyed, palled. ڈائنا or ڈئنا

ڈنوائنا or ڈوائنا *v. t.* To satisfy, fill.

ڈائی *See* ڈائی.

ڈب *n.* A basket for trapping birds in. (*dim.* ڈبی). Manner, art ; shape ; manners. ڈبنا *v. t.* To entrap, ensnare.

ڈبگر *n.* A knave, a cheat. ڈبی One full of contrivance, shifty ; accomplished ; mannerly.

ڈتو *a.* Knowing, sharp, clever (a thief).

ڈڈ *n.* A particular tune beaten on the drums of the *Ashura*.

ڈڈ *n.* A belly. ڈڈر *n.* A pot-bellied person.

ڈڈی *n.* The belly of a child.

ڈڈر *n.* The body or bulb of a vessel; the inner part o the nose ring(نت) covered by the spiral part. A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal,&c., fixed

on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand. ڈڈر ڈراتیا To lose courage.

ڈر *n.*Slackness,looseness;slowness. ڈر ڈینا To slacken; let alone, not press matters.

ڈرو *a.* Loose, lax. ڈرو *a.* or *adv.* Slack, loose, lax ; lazy, inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory ; lessened in power or force; humbled, allayed, appeased; dull (as a fire or candle, trade, &c.) ; gently; softly, feebly, slowly, &c. ڈرائی، ڈرانا or ڈرائی *n.* Looseness; slowness, etc.

ڈرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Loose, loosely, slow, slowly. ڈرائنا or ڈرنا *v. i.* To slacken, loosen, relax, become slow or tar dy ; to lessen, lose power.

ڈرکنا *v. i.* To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead. ڈرکنا or ڈرنا *v. i.* To roll or slip down. To waste away ; to fall down insensible.

ڈرکنا *v. i.* To sink (as a patient). To be very tired; to be slow or dilatory.

ڈرکو *adj.* Done up, worn out ; lazy.

ڈرنا *v. i.* To descend, alight, run down (as water). To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-flapper, &c.). To slacken, loosen.

ڈک *n.* Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle. ڈک *n.* A cover, lid.

ڈکائنا *v. t.* To cause to wear. ڈکنا *v. t.* To cover, shade; put on (clothes, &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. *n.* A cover, lid. A coverer, or concealer of another's faults, &c. *n.* A Bengal light(a firework). ڈکٹی *n.* A small cover for a pot, etc. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece at the top of a sword handle. A Bengal light (small). ڈکی *n.* Concealment, the not being disclosed.

ڈک *n.* A sup, sip. ڈکیرنا To sip. To endure patiently. To praise. To take sugar and *ghee* (after a fall). ڈکنا *v. t.* To sip.

ڈکائنا *v. t.* To cause to arrive. ڈکنا *v. t.* or *v. i.* To reach, come.

ڈکائنا *v. t.*To make pregnant. ڈکائی

ڈکل or ڈکل or ڈکی *a.* Pregnant. ڈکجنا *v. i.* To be pregnant.

ڈکائی *n.* Pregnancy.

ڈکر *n.* A faint, a swoon; a nod. ڈکرجنا *v. i.* To faint, swoon ; to nod from drowsiness. ڈکر کائنا To grieve over.

ڈکنا *v. i.* To low (as a cow). To groan.

ڈک *n.* Lowing. Groaning.

ڈکی *n.* The time from daybreak to sunrise, early morning, dawn.

ڈگر *n.* A heap, mass. (*dim.* ڈگی).

ڈگڑ *See* ڈگڑ.

ڈگو *n.* A bullock, bull, ox. A bullock's load. ڈگی وانگی وهڻ *v. i.* To slave, drudge. ڈگی *n.* A cow. ڈگائي *n.* A bullock-man or driver.

ڈگٽو *n.* Name of a fish.

ڈل or ڈر *n.* Delay. ڈل ڏيڻ To slacken (the thread, while flying a kite). ڈل وجهڻ To let(the matter) hang on.

ڈلَ *n.* Rent, tribute, the land-tax. ڈلائتو *a.*or *adv.*Taxable, paying taxes,on a rent

ڈلو *a.* Sterile, barren, poor (soil) ; giving little milk (a cow, &c.). ڈلائي *n. See* ڏرائي. A shortcoming.

ڈمڻ *a.* Partly sandy and partly good(soil).

ڈنڊ *n.* A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the *ashura*. ڈنڊ ين پتجڻ To be a common talk. ڈنڊ ين ڈير *a.* or *adv.* In abundance, plentiful.

ڈنڊورچي *n.* The town-crier. ڈنڊورو *n.* A proclamation by beat of drum ڈنڊورو پتائڻ To proclaim by beat of drum.

ڈنگر or ڈنگڻ *n.* A rope for tying a cow by the leg at the time of milking it. ڈنگڻ *v. t.* To tie a cow etc.

ڈنگر *n.* Manner, method; skill, contrivance, expedient; manners, behaviour. ڈنگائتو *a.* or *adv.* Mannerly.

ڈنگه *n.* A couple, brace.

ڈنگر or ڈنگر *n.* Brushwood, small branches cut off. (*dim.* ڈنگري). A lean emaciated beast,one like a bag of bones.

ڈنگمتر *n.* A threatening expression.

ڈنوائڻ or ڈوائڻ *See* under ڈاول.

ڈنڍ *n.* Fashion, shape; manner, method, way; art, tact, skill ; contrivance, device, stratagem; manners. *a.* or *adv.* ڈنوائتو.

ڈوڏري *n. Sida humilis*—a plant.

ڈوڏو *n.* A cake of *bajiri, juar*, etc.

ڈور *n.* A domestic horned animal; (in *pl.*) cattle, kine. ڈور جوراٽو – سميجاٽو *n.* A lifter of cattle.

ڈورڻ *v. t.* To separate dirt and tares from grain ; to make separate. To spill.

ڈورو *n.* A hollow,a depression where water rests. ڈوري *n.* The hollow stripe in the blade of a sword. A hollow spot in which water lies, a pond. ڈوري هڻڻ *v. i.* To fatten (as cattle). [fish, &c.

ڈوڪري *n.* A flour cake cooked with

ڈول ڈولو ڈولڻ or ڈوليو *n.* A darling, fondling, sweetheart, friend. ڈولڻ or ڈولٽو *n.* An ornament suspended from the neck.

ڈولڪ *n.* A small drum beaten on both sides with the fingers. *n.* ڈولڪيو One who plays on one.

ڈوما or ڈوماڻون *n.* An unsuccessful search. ڈوماڻون ڪائڻ or ڈوما To fail in search for anything. [of an animal.

ڈوڍ *n.* A carcass ; the skeleton or bones

ڈون ڈون *n.* Ruba-dub, rataplan.

ڈونڊي *See* ڏونڊي under ڏونڊ. [*n.*Search.

ڈونڊڻ *v. i.* To look for, search for. ڏونڊ

ڈونڪو *n.* A nap, a short sleep, a siesta.

ڈونگ *n.* A pretence ; a trick. ڈونگي *a.* Wily.

ڈونگل ڏارڻ – هڻڻ *v. i.*To ridicule, mock.

ڈونگري *n.* The pelvis.

ڈونگو *n.* The backbone, spinal bone.

ڈوه *n.* Signs of rain, bad weather. ڈوه ڪڍڻ To clear up (the weather).

ڈوئڻ *v. t.* To carry, convey from one place to another in repeated trips. ڈوه *n.* Carrying goods, portage. ڈوئاٽي or ڈوئائي *n.* Expense of conveyance, portage. ڏوئائڻ *v. t.* To cause to convey.

ڈوئٽو *n.* A present of fruit, fish, etc.

ڈوه *n.* Filling, glutting, satiety. ڈوه جهاڻڻ To contain oneself.

ڈوئڻ ، ڈوئجڻ *See* under ڏاول.

ڈوئجڻ *v. i.* To be obtained or found.

ڈيبرو *n.*A kind of cake cooked by Hindus.

ڈيبو *n.* A hard foundation of earth on which a light earthenware millstone is worked to separate rice from the husk.

ڈيچڪ *n.* A swape, or sweep.

ڈيڊ *n.* Name of a caste who work in leather; a currier, shoe-maker. ڈيڊواڙو *n.* A slum. [water wheel.

ڈيدي *n.* The but end of the axle of a

ڈير *n.* A heap. ڈيروڈير *adv.* In heaps.

ڈيرو *n.* A clew or ball of thread. Two cross sticks riveted in the centre for spinning wool, etc. ڈيري *n. dim.* of ڈيرو. Granular lids (چالي). ڈيري ٿيڻ *v. i.* To fall prostrate, break down.

ڈيڪ *n.* A curve, crook, bend.

ڈيڪ *n.* Babbling. ڈيڪ ڇڏڻ or ڈئڻ To talk nonsense.

ڈيڪو *n.* A movement in venery.

ڈيڪي *n.* A stand for a spinning-wheel.

ڈيل ڪرڻ *v. i.* To delay. [neglect.

ڈيلڻ *v. t.* To wander over. To give up,

ڈيمين ڈيمين *adv.* Occasionally, seldom. By fits and starts,slowly.Some few,some little ; scattered thinly here and there.

ڈينگ *n.* The adjutant bird; a giant.

ڈينگ ڏريا Big ships foundered.(Shah.)

ڈينگس *n.* A kind of boat.

ڈینگلو *n. See* ڈینچک. A post.

ڈینگو *n.* A water-wheel. ڈینگو ڈیری ٹیٹ *v. i.* To go to wrack and ruin.

ذ

ذات *n.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind; nature. ذات الجنب *n.* Pleurodynia

ذات الریہ *n.* Pneumonia. ذات الصدر *n.* Pleurisy. ذاتیائی *n* A fellow caste man.

ذاتی *a.* Natural, personal, essential.

ذاتیرو *a.* Of good caste, superior, excellent, noble; of varous kinds, sundry.

ذائقو *n.* Palate, taste, sense of taste.

ذبح *n.* A sacrifice; slaughter. ذبح کرنا To kill, sacrifice.

ذخیرو *n.* Provisions, stores, treasure.

ذرا *adv.* A little. ذرو *n.* A little, small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. (*dim.* ذرّو) ذرو پرزو. A little. odds and ends. ذری ذری *adv.* Every now and then.

ذریع *n.* Means, medium, agency.

ذکر *n.* Talk, saying, mention, remembrance; reading of the *Quran* and reciting the praises and names of God.

ذلت *n.* Baseness; degradation, disgrace, a nuisance. ذلیل *a.* Base, contemptible.

ذمو *n.* Charge, trust, custody. ذمیدار or ذمیدار *n.* A surety, bailsman or ذمیداری or ذمیداری *n.* Risk, responsibility.

ذو *See* under ذی. ذوالحج *n.* The 12th month. ذوالقعد *n.* The 11th month (Mah). ذوالفقار *n.* The two-edged sword of *Ali*.

ذوق *n.* Delight, joy, pleasure, taste. ذوقی *a.* Happy, merry.

ذهن *n.* A good memory, a sharp understanding; genius. ذهین *a.* Sagacious, ingenious, sharp. ذهن نشین کرنا To impress upon the mind.

ذی (*obj.* case of ذو Owner). (In *comp.*) Possessed of, endowed with, (as ذی هوش *a.* Sensible. ذی عزت *a.* Respectable).

ذیل *n.* What follows, the undermentioned.

ر

رابیل *n.* Arabic jasmine.

راپڑو *n.* (from رب) Any thing spoiled by being made too thin (as food, etc.)

رات *n.* Night. رات جو پڑهنا *v. i.* To lucubrate. راتا هو *n.* A night attack.

رات رهو *n.* Keeping the ashes of a corpse one night after burning before throwing them into the river. راتو رات *adv.* In the middle of the night, during the night, all night. رات گذیل

Yet dark or night. راتوکو *a.* Of the past night. راتوٹو *a.* Of the night, nocturnal. راتو واه *adv.* During the course of a night. [mash for horses, etc.

راتب *n.* Livery, daily allowance, ration; a

راتوڑ *n.* (A caste among Rajpoots). A

راتو *n.* Mud, dirt. [hardy bold man.

راجا or راجا *n.* A king, prince. راجاریت *n.* A fixed custom or rate. راجاٹو *a.* Kingly.

راجائی *n.* Sovereignty. راجیری *n.* The seed of a species of grass used on fast days (*Hind.*). راجگٹک *n.* Crowning; coronation. راج راٹی *n.* A royal consort, queen. راج کل *n.* Royal dynasty or family. راج کوی *n.* Poet laureate. راج گهات *n.* Regicide. راج گهاتی *n.* A regicide.

راجسی *a.* Royal. راج منتری *n.* A minister, secretary of state. راجونسی *a.* Of royal descent. راجهنس *n.* The barred-headed goose. راج *n.* Government, rule, administration; state, realm. A body of husbandmen or subjects; a body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen, family, race, brotherhood. راج کرنا *v. i.* To reign, rule. راج مهاجن *n.* Community. راجائتو راجاٹو or راجکو *a.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen or subjects or any class in the community. راجداری *a.* Republican, democratical. *n.* Keeping a people in good order. راجداری حکومت Republican government. راجدانی *n.* A capital. راجدوهو *a.* or *n.* A traitor, treacherous, disloyal. راجدوهی *n.* Treachery. راجمهلی *n.* A very small grain used on fast days. (*Hind.*). راجنیت or راجنیتی *n.* The art of governing, the duty of a prince. راج ونتیون جایون. راجا *See* راجو Ups and downs of life. راجوٹائی or راجوٹی *n.* The customs and habits of one's family and relations. راجوٹی *a.* or *adv.* According to the customs etc.

راجیو *a.* or *n.* One possessing a kingdom.

راحت *n.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

راڈاویڈی *n.* The halving or dividing the difference between the sums offered by the purchaser and asked by the seller; a medium. راڈاویڈی کرنا To effect a compromise.

راڈنا *v. t.* To cultivate, sow. [crying.

راڑ or راڑو *n.* Crying, roaring, constant

راز *n.* Secret, mystery. رازدار *n.* A [confidant.

رازق *See* رزاق.

رازو *n.* A bricklayer, mason. *a.* رازکو.

راس *n.* A grey streak on the sky on the approach of sunrise. [money, an amount.

راس *n.* Property, goods, principal of

راس *n.* A sign of the zodiac. The circular dance of *Krishna* and the *gopis*.

راس چکر *n.* The zodiac.

راس ڈاري *n.* (*astr.*) The ecliptic. Dancing boys who act the parts of *Krishna* and the *gopis*. راس ليلا *n.* The amorous sports of *Krishna* etc.; the religious play so called.

راس *a.* Right, correct; ready. راس کرنا *v. t.* To complete.

راس *n.* A cape, promontory. راس الجدي *n.* The winter solstice. راس السرطان *n.* The summer solstice.

راساڑو *n.* Verbiage, prolixity. *See* راڑ.

راسائو *See* رسائو.

راست *a.* Right, true. راستباز *a.* Upright, honest. راستبازي *n.* Plain-dealing, fair play, integrity. راستگو *a.* Truthful. *abs. n.* راستگوئي. راستي *n.* Veracity, sincerity. *adv.* Honestly.

راسخ *a.* Firm, rooted, constant; sincere.

راسو *a.* Arrived at excellence, or a state of perfection.

راسي *n.* The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.

راشو *a.* Common, mean.

راضيو *n.* Satisfaction, good pleasure, contentment. راضي *a.* Contented, agreed, glad, resigned; willing, ready. راضيناموا or رضاناموا *n.* A deed of compromise.

راغب *See* under رغبت. [*Sunnis.*

رافضي *n.* A heretic—a *Shia* so called by

راقم *n.* A writer, correspondent.

راکاس or راکس *n.* A demon; a monster. (*fem.* راکسي or راکسياڻي).

راکسي *a.* Of, or pertaining to a demon, etc.

راکو *n.* (from رکنا) A guardian, keeper.

راگ *n.* One of the six chief modes in music; song, music, tune; air. A tone. Noise. راگرنگ *n.* Merry-making, revelry.

راگ پڙهنا *v. t.* To humbug. راگ کڍي وهنا To tell a long, tedious story. راگ سان پڙهنا To read with a sing-song tone or whining style. راگي، راگائي or راگيندڙ *n.* A singer. راگ مالا *n.* A treatise on music. راگڻي *n.* A mode in music; the *fem.* of a راگ. (There are 36 *raginis*).

راگڻا *v. t.* To plaster over (with cowdung, etc). راگو *n.* Plastering etc., or the plaster so used.

راگڻا *n.* A kind of lion. *v. i.* To mark

lines on wood by means of a chalked string. راگو *n.* The chalked line used by sawyers and carpenters. A panther. A kind of tree. راگا کرنا *v. i.* To commit depredations with impunity.

رانجهو or رانجهن *n.* The Punjabi *Leander*, the lover of Hir; an estimable

رال *n.* Resin, pitch. [person, sweetheart.

رام *n.* God (*Hind.*). رام چندر The seventh incarnation of *Vishnu*. رامانندي *n.* A sect of Hind. *faqirs*, followers of *Ramanand*; believers in *Rama*. رامائڻ *n.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*; also a Hindi poem by *Tulsidas*, containing the story of *Rama*. رام بهالي - کتوري *n.* A kind of earthen bowl. رام ڦل *n.* Bullock's heart (*anona reticulata*). رام رام *n.* A form of salutation (Hind.).

رام رام! *inter.* Good heavens!

رام رس *n.* Salt. رام کلي *n.* Name of one of the 36 *raginis*. رام ليلا *n.* Name of a national heroic play. رامنومي *n.* The 9th day of the light fortnight in چيت, the birthday of *Rama*.

راماڻ or راماڻو *n.* Noise, tumult; quarrel, weeping, crying.

رامبتي *n.* Falsehood, deceit.

ران *n.* The thigh, leg of meat, haunch, ham.

رانباه *n.* (from رنبهڻ) The lowing of a cow. رانباه *n.* The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain. رانبهاٽ *n.* A crackling, creaking noise.

راند *n.* Play, game, sport, — راند رمڻ or راند کڏڻ *v. i.* To play. راند ڪرڻ or راندگر *n.* A good player at any game. راندڪو *n.* A plaything, toy.

راندائو or راندو *n.* (from رندن) A cook called in on an exigency.

رانهون *n.* A vetch, *doilchos biflorus*.

رانئتي *n.* A house of wicker-work, etc. raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season; a small tent.

رانئڻ *v. i.* To scatter coloured paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom. To weep. To be pleased; be reconciled.

رانئين جهانئين *n.* Odds and ends of business requiring present attendance household work.

راطو *n.* A king, ruler. راطي *n.* A queen.

راوان *a.* Broad, wide (as a net).

راؤ *n.* A prince. راوت *n.* A noble, chieftain. راؤتي *n.* A small gable tent.

راول *n.* A sweetheart.

راه or راهه *n.* Road, path. A kind of ambling (of a horse). راه خرچ *n.* Travelling expenses. راهدار *n.* A

collector of transit duties. راهداري *n.* Transit duties; a passport, permit. راهوار *n.* A courser, steed; an ambling horse. راهواري *n.* The ambling (of a horse). راه رسم or ره رسم *n.* Custom, usage. راه‌گناه – وبندي *adv.* Without faulf or crime, innocently. راهي *n.* A traveller, wayfarer. راهي ٹيڑ To take one's way, set out.

راه *n.* A heap of husked grain (in a field).

راء or رايو *n.* An opinion, judgment; counsel, advice; a minute; vote. غلبي راء *n.* Majority of votes.

راو *n.* A prince, noble. رائرو *a.* Royal. راء *n.* A Hindu title. راء بهادر A title conferred by Government on Indian gentlemen. [fashionable.

رائج *a.* Generally received, common,

رائر *n.* Tax, rent, land-tax. رائرو *a.* Taxable, subject to assessment.

رائو *n.* Gravelly sand or dust in a stony country, gravel. (*med.*) Gravel.

رائي *n.* Seasoning of mustard, &c., put in food. Sand. An alloy of gold and [copper.

رايو *See* راء.

رب *n.* God, the cherisher. رب العالمين God, preserver of the world. *a.* رباني.

رب *n.* Juice, syrup. ربسوس (رب السوس) Extract of liquorice.

رباب *n.* A rebeck. رباب *n.* A player on one; a class of Mah. musicians who attend *Sikh* temples, funerals, etc.

رباعي *n.* A quatrain; a jocular remark.

ربيع *n.* The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced in the spring. ربيع نر خريف هئڻ To have no concern (in a matter). ربيع اول or ربيع الاول *n.* The 3rd month. ربيع ثاني or ربيع الثاني *n.* The 4th month (*Mah.*).

رب *n.* Gruel of rice, etc. *a.* Very soft (a mango, etc.) رپڙي *n.* A preparation of well-boiled thick milk and sugar.

رب *n.* Prattling; a prattler. رپڻ *v.i.* To prattle.

رپڙ *a.* Indian rubber.

رپيڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* رڌو) To be engaged busy, busily engaged, occupied. To set to work, engage in.

رت *n.* Blood. The menses. رت اچڻ To have the menses. رتا وچوڙي (مايا) *n.* (Money) the great divider of the world. رت پوڙ *n.* Dysentery. رت ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be reconciled. رت پوڻ To have an issue of blood. رت پوڻائي *n.* Anæmia. رت پوڻو *a.* Anæmic. رت جي الٽي *n.* Vomiting of blood, hæmatemesis. رت جوس *a.* or *n.* (*lit.* Bloodsucker). Harpy, an extortioner. رت ڪڍائڻ To bleed (by the use of leeches). رت ڳڙه *n.* An

abscess. رتوچاڻ *n.* Blood-shed. رتورت *a.* Blood-stained. رتورت ڪرڻ To fetch much blood. رت ورنو *a.* Blood-colored.

رت *n.* Season. The menses. رتدان ڏيڻ To live with one's wife (after the menses).

رتالو *n.* A yam.

رتن *n.* A jewel, gem, precious stone. رتن جوت *n.* Field violet.

رتو *a.* (*p. p.* of رڇڻ) Red; painted red (as ميندي رتو – رتڙو); stained with (sin, etc.). رتو or رتو ٽڪو *n.* A gold *mohur*. رتانڻ Red sandalwood. رتبو *n.* Red-crested poachard. رتڙي *n.* A species of red *juari*. Splenitis. رتڙيا *n. pl.* A kind of superior rice. رتل *n.* A kind of *juari*. رتول *a.* Deep red, scarlet. *n.* A painted room; a cradle.

رتي *n.* A weight equal to 8 barley corns, (being the seed of the جيٺو ني) used in weighing precious stones, metals, etc. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind damaging to crops. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle. رتي ۽ وارو *a.* Strong, robust.

رٿ *n.* A native chariot, a car for carrying idols. (In *chess*) The castle. رٿوان *n.* A *rath* driver.

رٿ *n.* Deliberation, estimate; a plan, a proposal. رٿا نامو *n.* Prospectus. رٿڻ or رٿ رڌڻ *v. t.* To deliberate, estimate; propose, plan.

رٿ *See* ريٿ.

رٿ *n.* A species of madder.

رڌڻ *v. t.* To say, give forth; compose.

رڏو *n.* A kind of pigeon considered useless.

رڏو *p. p.* of رسڻ. *a.* Offended, huffed.

رڀ *n.* An enemy; a calamity. Any thing or person that causes awe, fright or astonistment.

رڀڙ *n.* An inflammatory swelling.

رڀو *n.* Silver. رڀيو *n.* A rupee.

رڄ *n.* Dust (*bot.*) Pollen. رڄڪوش *n.* An anther.

رڄات *n.* Hope.

رڄائڻ *v. t.* To melt. To water, irrigate (land by flooding). رڄڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* رڌو or رڄيو) To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).

رڄب *n.* The 7th month (*Mah.*)

رڄپوت (راجپوت or رڄپوت) *n.* A Rajpoot. One who eats without propriety of demeanour.

رڄسٽر *n.* A register. رجسٽر ڪرڻ *v. t.* To register. رجسٽر ڪرائڻ *v. t.* To have registered. رجسٽرار *n.* A registrar.

رجوع *a.* Inclined, disposed, taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another,

رجوع کرنا *v. t.* To send up (a case) for trial (as a police officer), to refer (to a person). رجوعات *n.* Inclination, leaning; reference to a person for arbitration, etc; the coming in of many people on a visit, etc.

رجوگن *n.* One of the three dispositions ascribed by Hindus to the human mind; love of sensual pleasure. It prevails in *Brahma*, as *Satwa* in *Vishnu*, and *tama* in *Shiva*. رجوگنی *a.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, etc.

رج *n.* Lust. رج *n.* Satiety. *a.* Sated. Thoroughly (as رج جگو مڑس). رجنا *v. t.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich. رجو or رجوکجو، رجیو *a.* Satiated, satisfied.

رجواڑو *n.* Prostitutes' quarter.

رجھ *n.* Rotting. Rot—a disease produced by a fluke or parasitic worm in the liver of sheep. رجھنا or رجھجنا *v.i.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed.

رجھنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* رجھو) To be boiled or stewed. To rot. To be inflamed, angry; to fret, fume. [engaged

رجھنا (*p. p.* رجھو) *v. t.* To be busy or

رچ *n.* A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself; the mirage. رچ *n.* A desert, wilderness.

رچ *n.* Granulation (of metals.)

رچ (or رچی) *n.* Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating; fondness, zest. رچنا (*Imper.* رچ) *v. i.* To excite desire; to be agreeable, to please. To be pleased, content.

رچا *n.* Invention; the thing created or the creating of it; creation; composition.

رچنا (*p. p.* رچیو). *v. t.* To plan, design; compose (verses) To create, invent, form.

رچنا (*p. p.* رتو) *v. t.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep colour (in dyeing); to be captivated (in love).

رچ *n.* A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food, &c. A sweep net. The harness of a loom.

رچ *n.* A bear.

رچا or رچا *See* رکیا under رکنا.

رچک *n.* A defender, protector.

رچی *n.* A turner's point for hollowing with. A buffalo.

رحل *n.* A stand for the *quran*.

رحلت *n.* Marching; death, decease.

رحم *n.* The womb.

رحم *n.* Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness. رحمان *n.* or *a.* Merciful, benignant. رحمانی *a.* Divine. رحمانتو *a.* or *adv.* With pity, merciful. رحمائی *n.* A species of *juari*. Mercy, compassion, kindness. رحمت *n.* Pity, kindness. Repose, peace. رحمت العالمین The

mercy of the worlds, the Prophet is so called. رحمی or رحیم *a.* Compassionate, merciful.

رحیق *n.* Pure wine.

رخ *n.* Face; point, side, quarter; attitude. The castle (in *chess*). رخسار *n.* Face, cheek.

رخت *n.* A species of silk cloth; baggage; stock.

رخصت *n.* Leave, permission.

رخنو *n.* A breach, gap; hitch, obstacle.

رد *n.* Refutation. رد *a.* Refuted; rejected; cancelled, abrogated. رد بدل — رد قد *n.* Disputing, arguing. رد جواب *n.* A rejoinder. رد کلام *n.* A contradiction, counter-statement. رد باطل *a.* Null & void. ردی *a.* Rejected, thrown away, waste.

ردیف *n.* The rhyming word of a poem.

رد or ردی *n.* Increase; wealth, prosperity.

ردا *n.* A sheet (of cloth) worn by men.

رد *p. p.* of رجنا *n.* The heart.

رڈنا *See* رڈو. رندنا *p. p.* of رجھنا or رندنا.

رڈو *p. p.* of رجھنا or رنیا.

رڈ *a.* Perverse, obstinate, silly. رڈ کڈ ائنا *v. i.* To persist, to be disobedient.

رڈی کرنا *v. i.* To jib, balk, (as an ox, etc.).

رڈ *a.* Corpulent, fat; dark and ugly.

رڈ *n.* A sheep, ewe. *a.* ریڈو.

رڑنا *v. i.* To cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail. رڑیو *n.* A screamer, brawler. رڑ *n.* An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream, yell, shout. رڑکو *n.*

رڑکنا *v. t.* To munch (gram, etc.) [A cry.

رڑو *n.* Name of a fish. A hard grain of *mung* which will not soften by cooking.

رڑھنا *v. i.* To move slowly, get to one side, crawl, creep.

رڑی A word used in duplication with رقم، ریزگی &c., but not by itself.

رزاق *n.* Providence, God. رزق *n.* Wealth, riches; subsistence. رزق بورو *n.* A bugbear to frighten children.

رس *n.* Juice, essence; flavour, taste; gravy, sap, sauce, soup; pleasure, enjoyment; sweetness, melody. رسائتو or رسیلو *a.* Juicy, sappy, lush. رس پریو *a.* Melodious.

رس *n.* The tow line of a boat.

رسالو or رسالو *n.* A tract, pamphlet. A body of horsemen. رسالدار *n.* The commander of a troop of horse. رسالداری *n.* The rank or office of a رسالدار.

رسائتو *See* under رس.

رسائنا *v. t.* To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact. رساکار or رسائو *a.* Able to please or accommodate, efficient, fit to perform, capable.

رساکاري *n.* Ability to please, etc.

رسائي *n.* The system of supplying necessaries gratis or at a nominal price to officials and their establishments while [touring.

رسائط *caus.* of رسط.

رسائو *See* under رسائط.

رسائن or رسايط *n.* Chemistry; alchemy.

رسائن ميل *n.* A laboratory. رسائن گهر *n.* Chemical affinity. رسايني *n.* A chemist.

رستم *n.* Name of a celebrated warrior; a hero. رستمي *n.* Valour.

رستو *n.* A road, way. رستو وهط To be much frequented (a road).

رسد *n.* Imports, *esp.* of grain; a store of grain; commissariat supplies for an army, etc; rations. رسد رسائط To furnish supplies; to cater. [mercury.

رسکپور *n.* Calomel, subchloride of

رسکط *v. i.* (*naut.*) To render, pass (as a rope).

رسم *n.* Custom, usage. مذهبي رسم *n.* Religious ceremony. رسمي *a.* Customary.

رسنا *n.* The tongue; taste, flavor. رسنائون وتط To tickle the palate.

رسط *v. i.* (*caus.* رسائط). To arrive, reach. رسط or رسجط *v.i.* To ripen. To be accomplished.

رسط *v. i.* To have a misunderstanding with a friend, sulk, be cross, be huffed, pout, be in the dumps. رسطو *a.* Touchy, easily offended, ready to take huff.

رسو *n.* A rope. (*dim.* رسي).

رسول *n.* An apostle, prophet. رسولي *a.* Apostolic. رسوليت *n.* Apostleship.

رسول *n.* Ophthalmic barberry, *berberis lycium* (an extract). A kind of collyrium.

رسوئي *n.* Cooked food, victuals, a dinner.

رسويو *n.* A man cook.

رسي *See* under رسو.

رسيد *n.* A receipt, acknowledgment of receiving. رسيدو *a.* Arrived; matured, ripe. Having communion with (God).

رسيل *a.* Ripe (fruit).

رسيلو *See* under رس.

رشب *n.* The second of the seven *Sura* or notes of the Hindu gamut. [Relationship.

رشتدار *n.* A relation. رشتداري *n.*

رشت پشت *a.* Plump and fat, robust, well-developed. [grass.

رشکو or رشکو، رشکو *n.* Lucerne

رشوت or رشوت *n.* A bribe. رشوتخور or رشوتي *n.* One who takes bribes, venal. رشوتخوري *n.* Bribery.

رشي *n.* A sage.

رضا *n.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure. رضا کرط To die. رضا راطو *a.* At liberty, free to act, unrestrained, independent. رضامند *a.* Consenting, acquiescing. رضامندي *n.* Consent.

رضانامو *n.* (*law*) Compounding.

رضائي *n.* A quilt, coverlet.

رضوان or رضوان *n.* Good pleasure. Paradise; the porter of paradise.

رطوبت *n.* Damp, dampness.

رعات or رعايت *n.* Partiality; regard, favour; remission, indulgence, reduction of price. رعات کرط To reduce.

رعد *n.* Thunder.

رعيت or رعيت *n.* (*pl.* رعايا) A subject, or subjects; a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry. رعيتي *a.* Of a ryot. *n.* A ryot, tenant.

رغبت *n.* Inclination. راغب *a.* Inclined.

رفاقت *n.* Fellowship, communion, friendship. پاک رفاقت *n.* Holy Communion. رفيق *n.* A companion, colleague. رفيقي *a.* Friendly.

رفتار *n.* Going, gait, pace; velocity.

رف رف *a.* Cursive, running (handwriting).

رفع *a.* Finished. Removed, disappeared.

رفو *n.* Darning, a darn. *a.* Darned رفوگر *n.* A darner. *abs. n.* رفوگري.

رفيع الدرجات *a.* Of an exalted position.

رفيق، رفيقي *See* under رفاقت.

رقص *n.* A dance. رقاص *n.* A dancer.

رقعو *n.* A note or short letter.

رقم *n.* An item, article, sort. A clause. (*alg.*) A term, quantity. رقم وار Item by item. رقم ئي جت-ڈيدي تيط To go to wrack and ruin.

رقيب *n.* Rival, enemy; a guardian.

رقيق *a.* Thin, fine, subtle.

رک *a.* Hard, bigoted, hardhearted.

رک *n.* Steel. رکانئون *a.* Of steel.

رکاب or رکيب *n.* A stirrup. رکابي or رکيبي *n.* A kind of dish or plate.

رکاوت *n.* Hindrance, detention.

رکب *n.* A paper of rates at which any assessment is made, or tax taken, &c. A tax, an assessment.

رکت *n.* Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties.

رکتي *a.* One who obstructs by etc.

رکتچندن *n.* (رکت *n.* Blood; red.) Red sandal-wood.

رکعت *n.* One single act of inclination of the head, genuflexion, prostration, etc. during نماز.

رکن *n.* A pillar ; a support. A foot of a verse. A title of Mah. nobles.

رکو *a.* Dry (leaves or trees).

رکوع *n.* Bowing the body, the hands placed on the knees in نماز. The 16 th part of a سیپارو of the *Quran*.

رکیب ، رکیبي *See* رکاب ، etc.

رکہ *n.* Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. *See* under رکہ *See* رکے. [رکٹ.

رکاٹ or رکائي *See* under رکو.

رکٹ *v. t.* (*imper.* رکہ). To put, keep, set down, place; observe, obey ; lay before, present ; apply (an ointment, etc.) ; lay (a wager); to give, or deposit (in pledge) ; reserve, detain; preserve, lay by, save; to deposit; engage, employ (a servant); keep (a mistress); comply with (one's wishes); possess, own, have; lay (blame); defer, postpone. *v. i.* To wait. کنہنجي رکٹ To have regard for one. رکي چڈٹ To hold back ; put aside. رکہ *n.* Keeping, charge, guarding. A grass, wood, or game preserve. رکائٹ *caus.* of رکٹ. رکاٹي *n.* The expense of watching, keeping, etc. رکت *n* Interval upto some future date assigned. Credit; delay granted for a payment. رکپال or رکوال *n.* A keeper, guard, defender, shepherd. رکوکان *n.* Evading, putting off, waiting.

رکڑي or رکٹي *n.* A cotton thread with knots worn round the wrist, etc., on certain occasions (*Hind.*). رکٹھار or رکیک *n.* A protector. رکوٹي or رکٹي *n.* Keeping. Regard, deference, attention. رکیا or رکیا ، رجا or رجا *n.* Keeping, protection. An amulet bound on the arm, or hung round the neck.

رکو *a.* Dry, plain; rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food). رکوروح Dry, apathetic, indifferent; stern, austere.

رکوسکو *n.* Potluck, humble fare.

رکاٹ or رکائي *n.* Dryness; coolness.

رکي or رکیسو *See* رشي.

رگ *n.* A vein; an artery ; nerve, muscle. رگ پہچانٹ To know one every inch, or one's weak point. رگہ جکٹ To follow in the footsteps of. رگا رو *n.* One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean.

رگہ *a.* Sinewy. رگن تتو *a.* A lazy useless fellow (abusive term).

رگب or رگبت *n.* An importunate person, or a naughty child who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow.

رگڑٹ *v. t.* To rub, grate. رگڑو *n.* Quarrelling, litigation. رگڑائي *a.* Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

رگٹو or رگوٹو *adv.* But, even, only, solely.

رگو *a.* Simple, only, mere, particular. رگو پگو Idem. رگوئي *a.* or *adv.* (In *fem.* رگائي) Merely, simply.

رگھ *n.* Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form, or covert. رگھارو or رگھائتو *a.* Sultry, close, confined from wind.

رگ *n.* Dye, colour, paint. رگاطي *n.* Expense of dyeing or colouring. رگٹ *v. t.* To dye, colour, paint. To tan. (*fig.*) To bespatter, asperse. رگٹي *n.* The act or manner of dyeing or colouring. رگو *n.* The string with which a sawyer chalks his line; the line so drawn.

رلٹ *v. i.* (*caus.* رلائٹ) To be mixed, joined, connected, mix; to fit in, agree. رلٹ ملٹ To mix freely. رلٹو ملٹو *a.* Social. رلیو *n.* Fate, what falls to one's lot.

رلٹ *v. i.* To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble; be miserable; to stray. (*caus.* رلائٹ To annoy or trouble by delay, etc.)

رلو *n.* The smooth ambling pace of a horse.

رلي or رلي *n.* A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes, &c.

رم *n.* Flight, departure.

رمال *See* under رمل.

رمال *See* رومال.

رمائٹ *v. t.* To cause to go, to slip off with any thing secretly, pilfer.

رمتو *See* under رمٹ.

رم جھم *adv.* Drizzle! drizzle! *n.* Continual drizzling; the sound of a light shower. Merriment, pleasure, joy.

رمز *n.* Tact; contrivance, device; a mystery. رمزبازي *n.* A trick, an artifice.

رمضان *n.* The ninth month (*Mah.*)

رمل *n.* Foretelling by figures, geomancy, drawing omens from dice; a guess. رملي or رمال *n.* One who can divine etc.

رمند *n.* The refuse or offscouring from a tinner's shop.

رمٹ *v. i.* To go, range, move about, wander; to have sexual connection with; to dwell in, pervade. رمتو *n.* Wandering [(a *faqir*).

رمٹي *n.* A charming woman.

رمو or رمي *n.* A cup for cupping or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

رموز *n.* (*pl.* of رمز) Secret, a mystery.

رمي *n.* Dust, cloudiness.

رن *n.* A widow. A harlot. رنون روگڑیون *pl.* Idem. رناپٹ or رناپٹو *n.* Widowhood. رن ذاتیو or رن ذاتیرو *n.* Effeminate,

womanish. رنڑ or رنڑ See رن . رنڑ or

رنوڑ n. A widower. رنوڑ n. A termagant.

رنبڑ v. t. To transplant, plant. To hoe, clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth. رنب n. Transplanting. Hoeing.

رنبو n. A chisel. A scraper for scraping up grass, &c. پتاسو رنبو A large chisel. رنبي n. A small chisel. A cobbler's paring knife. موچکي رنبي A cobbler's paring knife; (fig.) a person of low conduct, or a trimmer.

رنب See under رنبڑ . [ness of weather.

رنب رنبڑ or رنبو n. Sultriness, close-

رنبائڑ v. t. To occupy, take up, engage.

رنبڑ v. i. (p. p. رنبيو) To be engaged, busy, busily engaged. To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

رنبڑ v. i. To low (as a cow), bellow; to scream. رنب n. Lowing, screaming, etc.

رنج n. Affliction, anguish of mind, anger, vexation; displeasure, distress, molestation. رنج a. Angry, offended, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed. رنجائتو a. or adv. Irritating, vexatious, vexed.

رنجائڑ v. t. To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest. رنجور a. Painful, sickly. رنجوري n. Sorrow, pain, grief. a. One in pain. رنجش n. Unpleasantness. رنجيدگي n. Displeasure.

رنجڪ n. A horn etc, for keeping priming powder in.

رنجڪو n. Lucerne, a species of clover.

رنجهڪنجهه n. The constant suffering of an infant from sickness.

رنجڪ ماتر adv. In the least.

رند n. Road, path, a footstep or mark of the foot. Refutation. See under رندڑ .

رندن ۽ رلڻ To come to grief.

رند a. Intoxicated (with sufism, divine love, etc.). رندي n. Intoxication with etc.

رندڑ v. t. To test precious metals by making a hole in them, &c. To refute.

رند n. A hole so made; a milled edge.

رندو n. A carpenter's plane. A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer.

رندڑ v. t. p. p. رڌو To boil (victuals), stew; to cook. رنداڻي n. Expense of boiling or stewing. رندڻو n. A cookhouse, kitchen. رندڻي n. Boiling or stewing, cooking.

رندڪ or رڌو n. Interruption, obstacle, stoppage. رندائڻ or رندڻ v. t. To stop, interrupt, thwart.

رند n. The debt due on a vow or promise.

رند See رند .

رند n. A large louse.

رندو a. Blunt.

رندي n. A woman, esp. one of bad character, a wench; a whore. رندبياز n. A whoremonger. رندبازي n. Whoremongering. [cord.

رندو n. Thick coarse thread; a string, a

رنوڙ ، رنڙ ، رن ڏاتيو or رن ڏاتيرو etc. See under رن .

رنڪ n. A poor man, beggar.

رنڪڻ v. i. See رنگڻ under رنگ .

رنگ n. Colour. Amusement, merriment, mirth, pastime; a wonder. A suit (at cards). رنگا رنگي a. Various, many coloured, motley. رنگ ڏاڙهي کي ! Bravo! (to your beard). رنگمار n. A game of cards in which cards of a suit follow in succession. رنگريز n. A dyer.

رنگ محل n. An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures. رنگين رنگين a. Variegated.

رنگ or رونگ n. The pressing for more etc. A little extra given above what has been purchased, something to boot.

رنگڻ v. t. To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity.

رنگڻو n. One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.

رنگيلو n. A mate among the class of رنگيلي a pimp. رنگيلي n. A prostitute.

رنگهه n. Crying, complaining, fretting (of a child from sickness). رنگهه جنگهه or رنگهه رنگهه The suffering of an infant from sickness.

رنوائڻ v. t. To dispose of (a business).

رنڙ ، رنوڙ See under رن .

رڻ n. A wilderness, desert, or waste of salt earth, waste. (رڻ پٽ Idem). Injury, destruction, evil. A debt. رڻ or

رڻ ڀومي n. A field of battle.

رڻ or رڻو A bruise, contusion.

رڻ جهڻ n. A sweet sound. Pleasant conversation, chit chat.

رڻڪڻ v. i. To murmur.

روا a. Lawful. [v.t. To file, rasp.

روات or رواتي n. A file, rasp. رواتڻ

رواج or رواج n. Custom, manner. Currency. رواج ۽ آڻڻ v. t. To introduce.

رواجي a. Usual, in vogue, customary, ordinary.

روادار n. An approver, consenter, seconder, aider. رواداري n. Aiding.

روا n. Partiality, favouring. روازي a. Partial, favouring one side.

روا n. (butcher's) Fat.

رواش n. A kind of dainty food.

روان a. Running, flowing, current. روان

ٹیٹ To set out, depart. روان پڑھٹ To read smoothly or without spelling.

روانگي *n.* Departure, going away, export. *a.* Outward (register) *opp.* to آمدني *a.* Inward. روانو ٹئٹ *v. i.* To depart, set out; to be despatched.

روانو کرٹ *v. t.* To despatch.

روائتو *a.* or *adv.* Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious. [tradition.

روايت *n.* History, narrative, story;

روب *n.* Dignity. روبوارو *a.* Dignified.

روباه *n.* A fox.

روبرو *a.* In front, before, in presence of, face to face. روبکار *n.* State, condition, circumstances. روبکاري *n.* Proceedings (in a law court).

روپاڑ or روپيٹ *See* رونبو

روپ *n.* Transplanting. روپٹ *v. t.* To plant, to transplant.

روٹ *n.* A fat round thing ; a number of seeds or young plants planted together.

روٹ *n.* Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the Deities (Hind.). روٹلو *n.* A loaf of bread, a thick cake. روٹي *n.* Bread, a loaf, a cake.

روٹو *n.* Hard to crack (an almond) *opp.* to کاغذي *a.* Brittle.

روپ *n.* Silver, silver-plate, electro - plate. روپو *a.* Of silver.

روپ *n.* Form, shape, beauty; mode (musical). روپ مجنون (گل) *n.* Ixora.

روپک *n.* Allegory. روپکمئي *a.* Allegorical. روپونت *a.* Beautiful.

روپا *See* روباه.

روچ *n.* Crying, weeping. روچ راڑو Idem.

روجهه or روجهه *n.* The painted or white-footed antelope.

روجهو *a.* Of a tawny complexion.

روجي *See* روزي.

روح *n.* Soul, life. روح القدس *n.* The Holy Ghost. روحاني *a.* Spiritual.

روح رجندو *a.* Soul-satisfying. [Sheaved.

رود *n.* The sheave of a pulley. رودو *a.*

رود *n.* Great abuse, blackguarding. رود مئٹ To cover with abuse.

رودن *n.* Weeping, crying.

رودو *n.* Intestines; catgut.

روڈ *n.* Baldness. روڈو *a.* One with a shaven head, a shaveling. The weaver bird. A camel.

روڑٹ *v. i.* To strip off (as leaves).

روڑو *a.* Good.

روز *n.* A day; daily pay. روزانو *a.* Daily, diurnal. روزدار *n.* One who receives daily pay, a journeyman. روزگار *n.* Service, earning, livelihood. روزمره

a. Daily, every day, always. روزنامو-مچو *n.* A day book. روزي *n.* Daily food, means of sustenance. روزيهو *n.* Daily pay; daily food.

روزو *n.* A fast. روزو رکٹ To fast.

روسامو،روس or روسو *n.* Quarrelling or having a disagreement with a friend.

روسو *a.* One who sulks readily, a sulker, touchy person.

روش *n. pl.* Features, lineaments.

روش *n.* Behaviour, conduct, ways.

روشن *a.* (*indic.*) Manifest, conspicuous, shining. روشنائي or روشني *n.* Light.

روضو *n.* A tomb (of a saint). A garden.

روغن *n.* Varnish, lacker.

روک *n.* Prevention, checking, a check, detention, impediment, obstacle. روکٹ *v. t.* To stop, prevent, restraint, hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.

روک or روکڑو *a.* In cash. روکنوک Idem. روکڑ *n.* Ready-money, cash, money. روکڑو جواب *n.* A flat refusal.

روگ *n.* Sickness, disease. Pus, matter. روگائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sick, sickly, unhealthy. Containing pus (as a sore). روگي *a.* Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful.

رول or رولو *n.* A vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays. رولا کڑ، رولاک

رولو *n.* Confusion, anarchy, disorder. Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering about. رولٹ *v. t.* To throw into disorder; neglect ; to trouble by delay, etc.

رول *n.* A ruler of wood.

رول پنسن *n.* A pencil.

روم *n.* The hair on the body. روماولي *n.* A line of hair on the belly. روماچ *n.* Horripilation. روماچت *n.* Having the hair of the body erect; hence, delighted, enraptured.

رومال *n.* A handkerchief, towel, napkin.

رومڑ *n.* An attack, a rush at any one.

رومي *a.* Roman. *n.* A Turk.

رونبو *n.* Transplanting. [with barking.

رونب *n.* The rushing of a dog, etc. at one

رونجهو *a.* One who has lost the hair of

روندو *a.* Maimed, handless. [his eyelids,

رون رون *n.* The hum, or birr of a humming top, spinning wheel, &c.

رونشو or رونس *n.* Enjoyment, merriment, sport, fun, gaiety. رونشا ئتون *a.* Sportive, droll, comical, funny. رونشا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* With sport or merriment, sportive, playful, merry, sprightly. رونشائي *n.* A spectator of any sport. A laugher, one making sport, a merry person.

رونق *n.* Complexion, color ; beauty elegance, splendour. رونق آفروز ٹئٹ

To grace by one's presence, to arrive at a place. رونق دار *a.* Brilliant.

رونکو *See* وونکو.

رونگ *See* رنگ (2). [wheel, &c.

رونگاٽ *n.* The whir of a spinning

رؤنئارو *n.* Golden eyed garret (a bird).

روڻ *v. i.* To ramble about pleasantly ; to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self.

روڻ *n.* A hole or concealed fissure into which water meant for cultivation is

روڻ for رئڻ. (*L. S.*) [carried off.

روطي or روٽي *n.* The first watering given to land before sowing.

روه *n.* A mountain, hill. A flight (of locusts). Anger, wrath. روه رليو *n.* A gad-about, vagabond, idler (said of a boy, etc.) روهاڪي *a.* Of a hilly country (as birds). روهي *n.* A desert region. (رچ). A hone ; grind-stone, whetstone; a stone for grinding colours, etc. ; a mortar for pounding drugs. The purification ceremony seven days after a child's birth (Hind.). روهيلو *a.* or *n.* A mountaineer. A kind of ringdove.

روء *n.* Surface, face. State (of the market). روء پوش *a.* In hiding. روء پوش ٿيڻ *v. i.* To abscond. روء پوشي *n.* Absconding. روئت *n.* Appearance, sight, visit.

روئداد *See* رئداد. روء سوء *adv.* [Independently.

روئڻ *See* رئڻ.

روٺا *n.* An apparition, vision.

روڍو *n.* The time the sun remains in each of the 26 divisions of the zodiac (viz., 14 days).

رهاش or رهاشت *n.* Residence, dwelling. رهاشو، رهاشي، رهاڪو or رهائو *n.* An inhabitant, resident, native.

رهاڻ *n.* Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat. ريجهه رهاڻ Idem.

رهائڻ *v. t. caus.* of رهڻ. *v. i.* To get on with one kindly or well.

رهائڻ *v. i.* To be lawful or rightful, apply with right or justice. To entice.

رهائي *n.* Acquittal, relief, discharge.

رهبر *n.* A runner. A guide. رهبري *n.* Guidance. [Well-behaved.

رهت *n.* Manners, habits. رهت وان *a.*

رهت *a.* Destitute, devoid of, beyond. رهت ڪرڻ To make (some one) abandon something, deprive of.

رهدار *n.* One who has started on a journey or entered upon any work.

رهراس *n.* The evening prayer of a Sikh.

رهريت *n.* Custom, habit.

رهڙ *n.* Doing anything hastily or with

negligent precipitation. Scrawling, scratching, a scratch. A beaten path. رهڙڪيڻ To rebuke, scold. رهڙڻ *v. t.* To perform any thing, or work hastily and coarsely or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles. رهڙو *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws. رهڙو *a.* A tricker, etc.

رهڙي *n.* A pebble.

رهزادي *n.* A species of *juari.*

رهزن *n.* (راه زن) A highwayman, a robber; a scoundrel. رهزني *n.* Highway robbery. رهڪذر ٿيڻ *v. i.* To pass by.

رهنما *n.* A guide. رهنمائي *n.* Guidance, direction.

رهس *n.* Enjoyment. رهسڻ *v. i.* To be joyful, to be happy. رهسو *n.* Merriment.

رهنت *n.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

رهندو *a.* Justly and lawfully acquired or done, rightful. *adv.* Rightfully.

رهندي وهندي *n.* Moderate means.

رهندو، رهندو or رهندو *n.* A scratch.

رهندڻ or رهندڻ *v. t.* To scratch with the nails, &c., to claw.

رهڻ *v. i.* To stay, stop, remain ; reside, live, abide, continue. To play. To desist. پيٽ رهڻ To be in the family way. رهجي وڃڻ To be left behind, remain. رهيو کهيو *n.* The fag-end (of [business, etc.

رهڻ *See* رهائڻ.

رهڻي *n.* Stay, staying. Manners; life,

رهو *n.* Broth, thin soup. [manner of living.

رهو or رهواسي *n.* A resident, inhabitant.

رهي *n.* Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

رؤ *n.* Whim, fancy, caprice. Affection, fondling, dalliance. *Shah*). The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword, &c.), sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds. رئجڻ To be silted. رؤ ڪپڻ To take the wind out of one's sails. رؤ ڪيڻ To weed.

رؤ *a.* or *adv.* Right, correct, rightly. *n.* Deduction, for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.

رؤ *n.* State, condition. Pleasure, wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat ; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different colour from

رؤ *prep.* Without. [the rest. *prep.* By.

رئارڻ *caus.* of رئڻ.

رئاء *n.* Favouring, partiality. Hypocrisy (also رئاڪاري). رئائي *a.* Partial, favouring, onesided. رياڪار *n.* A hypocrite, dissembler.

رئداد *n.* State, condition.

رئس *n.* A chief, a leader. (*fem.* رئسيا ٹي).

رئن *n.* (*cor.* of Round). A round, patrol.

رئنا *v. i.* To weep, cry. *v. t.* To bewail. weep for; to recite (one's sorrowful tale). *n.* Weeping, crying. رئنا پٹنا To bewail. رئني رئني ڈيا To burst out crying. رئتا رئنا *adv.* With great difficulty. رئتائي To complain bitterly to (another). رئتائي *n.* Weeping, crying. رئتو *n.* A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain; a niggardly person. *a.* Crying, weeping. رئتها رکو *a.* Tearful, in tears.

رئو *n.* A sheet of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.

رئي *n.* A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse, &c. Shining (of a sword). Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly in the *pl.* رئون.

رئي *n.* Mist, fog, haze. [lungs & brain.

رئيس عضوا *n.* The vitals, *esp.* the heart,

ري *inter.* (used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo! (*fem.* ري).

ري *prep.* Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs). ري تعميل *a.* or *adv.* Without being executed (a summons, etc.). ري پاٹ With disregard of self. ري پاٹيو *a.* or *adv.* Waterless, dry; untempered ريبيرو *a.* Untrodden. ري جيو *a.* Unbidden, disobedient, unruly ري حکم *a.* or *adv.* Unauthorized. ري ڈاڑهيو *a.* Beardless. ري کمو *a.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly; unemployed. ري ملهو *a.* or *adv.* Gratis. ري وا تو *a.* Pathless. ري هتيا رو *a.* Unarmed. ري گناه *adv.* Causelessly.

رياست *n.* Government. A native state.

رياضت *n.* Abstinence, austerity. *a.* رياضتي.

رياضي *n.* Mathematics. رياضيدان *n.* A mathematician.

ريال *n.* Resin.

ريال *n.* A dollar.

ريبٹ or ريچٹ *v. t.* To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce. ريب or ريچ *n.* Enticement, seduction. ريبا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Seducing, seductive, temptingly. ريبي *n.* A seducer.

ريبارو *n.* A courier, messenger, runner.

ريبڑ *n.* Land melon. (*dim.* ريبڑي).

ريت *n.* Custom, usage, manner. ريتا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Customary, according to custom.

ريتي *n.* Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper. ريتي دان *n.* A sand box. [Alluvium.

ريت *n.* A sandbank in a river; a strand.

BRITISH COPYRIGHT 19 OCT 1911 INDIA MUSEUM

ريتٹ *v. t.* To pass over, ignore, leave out of one's calculation, give the go-by to. To reject. ريتو *n.* Passing over, etc.

ريتو *a.* Red. *n.* A red colored بوجٹ.

ريج or ريجو *n.* Irrigation. The first watering given to land before sowing ريجاٹو or ريجا ئتو *a.* Irrigated etc.

ريجالو *a.* Foul-tongued; obscene. ريجالائي *n.* The use of foul language. [metals.

ريجو *n.* A mould for forming bars of

ريجهه *n.* Pleasure, delight, diversion; satisfaction, approbation, choice. Persuasion. ريجهه رهاٹ *See* رهاٹ. ريجهائٹ *v. t.* To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate. To persuade. ريجهٹ (*p. p.* ريڈو) *v. i.* To be delighted, etc.

ريچ *See* under ريبٹ.

ريچک *n.* Whim, fancy, caprice. ريچکي or ريچکاڈو *a.* Whimsical.

ريچٹ *See* ريبٹ.

ريح *n.* Wind, flatulency.

ريحان *n. Ocymum pilosum, See* under تخم.

ريخ *n.* A line; the black lines between the teeth, made by applying *missi.*

ريخت *n.* Scattering, leavings. ريخت ٹٹٹ To be squandered. [

ريد *a.* Light red.

ريڈا ئي]. ريڈو *p. p.* of ريجهٹ.

ريڈو *a.* Crooked, mischievous. *abs. n.*

ريدار or ريئر *n.* (from ريڈ) A shepherd. A blockhead, sheepish fellow. ريدو *a.* Of a sheep.

ريڑ *n.* A rag, a tattered piece of cloth.

ريڑ *n.* Altercation, quarrelling. ريڑ بيڑ Chaffering, haggling ريڑارو *n.* A higgler, chafferer. ريڑائٹ *v. t.* To worry, harass. |one side.

ريڑهٹ *v. t.* To move, remove, to put to

ريڑهي *n.* Crawling (of an infant). ريڑهي پائٹ To crawl.

ريزاميخ *n.* A small tack or nail.

ريز (In *comp.*) Pouring, scattering, as خون ريز A murderer. ريزش *n.* A running at the nose. ريزکي *adv.* By retail; in scraps. *n.* Bits, scraps. *a.* Of small items. ريزکي وکٹڈڑ *n.* A retailer, retail dealer. ريزو *n.* A scrap, bit; small change; a piece of cloth.

ريس *n.* Rivalry, emulation, vieing. ريسارو *a.* Emulative, emulous, competitor. ريسامٹ (*p. p.* ريساٹو) *v. i.* To be envious or jealous. ريسا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* With vieing or emulation, rivalling. ريسائٹ *v. i.* To compete, rival, vie.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ريسجڼ *v. i.* To be envious. ريسر *n.* A rival. [beard; one with a grey beard.

ريش *n.* A beard. سفيد ريش *n.* A grey

ريشم *n.* Silk. ريشم فروش *n.* A silk-seller.

ريشمي *a.* Silken.

ريشو *n.* Watery matter exuding from a sore; water oozing from a mango, etc.

ريکه *n.* A golden wire wound round the teeth as an ornamentation, etc. ريکيا رو *a.* (One) having such.

ريگه *n.* Sand. ريگستان *n.* A desert.

ريگمال *n.* A sand paper. ريگمالي *n.* Polishing with a sand paper. ريگماهي *n.* Skink, *lacerta scincus.* [enticement.

ريگهڑي or ريگهي *n.* Wheedling, cunning,

ريل *n.* A rush of water-flood. Green grassy land, sward, lea. ريلچيل *a.* or *adv.* Abundant, plentifully. ريلڼ *v. t.* To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a flood. To pass over. ريلو *n.* A stream, flow; urine. روح ريلو ڈيڼ To yearn,

ريل *n.* A reel, spool. [long for.

ريل *n.* A railway train.

رين رين *n.* The crying (of a child).

رين *n.* Night.

رينگه or رينگت ، رينگات *n.* A creaking noise. رينگو *n.* Puling, whimpering (of a child).

رينهدو *a.* Lawful, *See* رهندو.

ريٹي *n.* An ingot etc. of gold. *See* ريج.

ريٹي *n.* A flood, an overflow (of water).

ريوڑي *n.* A sweetmeat, being a bit of purified sugar covered with sesamum.

ريولچيني or ريوند چيني *n.* Rhubarb.

ريولرس *n.* Gamboge. [(Chinese).

ريه *n.* The soft downy hair of a youth's beard; down on the chin.

ريه or ريهار *n.* A cry, bawl, scream.

ريه or ريهو *n.* Soldering; solder. ريهجڼ *v. i.* To be soldered. متيون ريهجڼ To feel squeamish. ريهڼ *v. t.* To unite by soldering, solder. ريهڼ ريبڼ To entice.

ريو *See* رياو.

ريو *n.* Grief, sorrow.

ز

زي *inter.* (*fem.* زي used in addressing or calling inferiors) O! Hollo!

ز

زاد (In *comp.*) Born, as آدم زاد Born

زار *See* زال. [of man.

زار (In *comp.*) Place, multitude, as گلزار A garden of roses. زار زار *adv.* Bitterly, much. زاري *n.* Crying, weeping, lamentation. Supplication, entreaty.

زاغ *n.* A crow. *a.* Black (pigeon).

زاف *a.* Ruined.

زال *n.* A woman. زالو or زالکو *a.* Womanly feminine; womanish, effeminate. زالپڼ or زالپڼو *n.* Womanhood.

زالاطي *n.* Menses.

زاني *a.* Adulterous.

زاهد *n.* A hermit.

زائد *a.* Redundant, surplus.

زبان or زبانه *n.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the *sitara.* زبان يهجڼ To break one's promise. زبان دراز *a.* Saucy, impudent; abusive. *abs. n.* زبان درازي. زبان ڈيڼ To promise. زبان مان نکرڼ To escape one's lips. زبانو *n.* The tongue of a buckle; a buckle. A small handsaw. زباني *a.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, *viva voce,* by rote. *n.* (*law*) A statement.

زبر *n.* The vow point (ُ). Great, big; above, higher. زبردست *n.* or *a.* Vigorous, powerful; oppressive, highhanded. زبردستي *n.* Force, oppression, highhandedness, etc.

زبور *n.* Psalms of David.

زبون *a.* Weak, vile, mean, annihilated.

زت *n.* Chatter, gup. زتي or زتلي *n.* One who talks nonsense. جعفر زتلي Merry Andrew.

زچ *a.* (*chess.*) The king is said to be so when though not in check he cannot move.

زحل *n.* The planet Saturn.

زحمت *n.* Disease, sickness. *a.* Filthy. Importunate, troublesome.

زخم *n.* A wound. زخمجڼ *v. i.* To be wounded زخمڼ *v. t.* To wound. زخمي *a.* Wounded.

زده *a.* Ashamed, abashed. (In *comp.*) Struck, smitten, afflicted, as مصيبت زده.

زر *n.* Gold; riches. زربفت *n.* Brocade. cloth of gold. زرخريده *a.* Bough with one's own money. زردوز *n.* A worker in embroidery. زردوزي *n.* Embroidery. زرگر *n.* A goldsmith

زري *n.* Gold threads, gold lace. زريباف *n.* A gold lace worker.

زراعت *n.* Tillage; cultivated land. زرعي *a.* Arable.

زراف *n.* A giraffe.

زراوند (طويل) *n.* Long birthwort.

زراوند (مدحرج) *n.* Round birthwort.

زرد or زردو *a.* Yellow, sallow, pale pallid. زردالو *n.* An apricot. زردائڼ or زردائي *n.* Yellowness; paleness. زردائڼ *v. i.* To have a tincture of yellow. زردي *n.* Yellowness; the yolk of an egg. Jaundice. زرديرو or زرديرڑو *a.* Yellowish. زردئون *n.* (*pl.*)

The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old.

زرشک *n.* Barberries.

زرنباد *n.* Round root zedoary.

زرني *n.* Orpiment. [in armour.

زره *n.* Chain armour. زره پوش A man

زرين *See* جرين.

زعفران *n.* The saffron.

زک *n.* (*cor.* جک) A goat's skin for conveying *ghee* in. زک or زکے *a.* Full; fat (a goat).

زکات or زکوات The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms. Customs duty. [the head.

زکام *n.* Rheum, catarrh, a cold in

زکي *a.* Pure, chaste, just, pious.

زلزلو *n.* Trembling; earthquake, desolation.

زلف *n.* A tress of hair. [to the head.

زلفي *n.* A nail or bolt with a ring attached

زمان *n.* A tense in grammar. زمانو *n* Time, season; an age, epoch; the world.

زمان ساز *n.* A time-server. زمانسازي *n.* [Time-serving.

زمرو *n.* A company, troop.

زمرد or زمرد *n.* An emerald.

زمزم *n.* Name of a well at Mecca.

زمين or زمين *n.* The ground, earth, soil, floor, land; the world. زمينات *n.* Lands collectively. زمينداد *n.* A landlord, a landholder. زمين دوز *a.* Flat on th ground.

زن *n.* A woman, a wife. زنانخانو *n.* The female apartments, zenana, harem زنانو *a.* Female, womanly; effeminate, womanish. زن مريد *a.* Henpecked.

زناکاري or زناه *n.* Fornication. زناکار or زناهي *n.* A fornicator.

زنبق *n.* Iris, the jasmine.

زنبيل *n.* A corban, *See* جنبيل.

زنجير *n.* A chain; shackles, fetters *a.* Firm. [Life.

زندو *a.* Alive. زندگي or زندگاني *n.*

زنگر *n.* Rust; ill-will, spite. زنگار or زنگال *n.* Verdigris, green rust. زنگالجڼ *v. i.* To rust, corrode (with verdigris).

زنگي گل *See* جنگي گل.

زوالیت *n.* Decay, ruin, decline. [sensitive.

زود *adv.* Quickly. زودرنجه *a.* Irritable.

زور *See* جور.

زور *n.* Strength, force, violence, compulsion; emphasis *adv.* Very. زورڼ To shampoo. زورارو *a.* Strong, powerful. زوران زوري *adv.* Forcibly, violently.

زوراطو *a.* Of a strong man, powerful, strong. *n.* Grief, sorrow, oppression. زوراور *a.* Violent, tyrannical, highhanded. زوراوري *n.* Violence, force. زورائتو *a.* or *adv.* Strong, powerful; strongly, violently, strengthening. زوريرو *a.* Strong, lusty. زورپلو *a.* Bumper (crop). زورمارو *a.* or *adv.* Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will.

زورمس *n.* Compulsion. زورو *n.* Force, violence. زوري *adv.* By force. زوري زناه *n.* Rape.

زورق *n.* A boat used on the Indus.

زوفا *n.* Hyssop.

زوم or زوم *n.* Force, violence, power. زومي *n.* An oppressor, a tyrant.

زه *n.* An ornamental line worked round doorways, &c., in building.

زه *n.* A bow-string; catgut; (*geom.*) chord.

زهبند *n.* A straight slip of wood used by bricklayers for forming their work.

زهر *n.* Poison, venom; malevolence, evil designs. زهر کوچلو or زهر کچلو *n.* Poison nut—*strychnos nux vomica.*

زهر مهرو *n.* The bezoar. زهر ناريل or زهر نائر *See* دریاهي ناريل under دریاه. زهري *a.* Poisonous; virulent, irritable, hasty, fiery.

زهره *n.* The planet Venus.

زهگير *n.* A thumb-stall for archers.

زياده *adv.* Much, greatly, very. *a.* Much, more, excessive. زيادتي *n.* Increase; surplus and balance, overplus.

زيارت *n.* A pilgrimage, visiting. زيارتي *n.* A pilgrim.

زيان or زياني *n.* Injury, loss, damage, detriment, harm, mischief. زيانخور or زيان گير *a.* Destructive, injurious, mischievous, hurtful. *abs. n.* زيانخوري. زياني *a.* Injurious, unwholesome.

زيب *n.* Beauty, splendour, lustre. زيب زيبائتو or زيبو *a.* Fine, elegant.

زيتون *n.* A guava. An olive.

زير *n.* The vowel point ( ). *prep.* Under, below. *a.* Lower, inferior. زيرآب Under water, flooded. زيربار *a.* In debt, encumbered (an estate). زيرباري *n.* Encumberance. زيربند *n.* A martingale.

زيردست *n.* A subordinate. زيردستي *n.* Subordination. زير علاج Under treatment. زيرکڑي *n.* A curb chain. زيرو زبر ٹيڼ To be upset, or topsy-turvy. زيرو ويچار Under consideration.

زيرک *a.* Sagacious, acute; prudent.

زيري *n.* A chain.

زيرو *n.* A kind of cummin seed. زيري *n.* Common cummin. کارا زيري *n.* Common carraway seeds. [breathing.

زيک *n.* (*med.*) Dyspnœa, difficulty of

زيل هڻڻ *v. i.* To snort (as a horse).

زين *n.* A saddle (English). Drill (cloth).

زينت *n.* Ornament, decoration, elegance, beauty. زينت يريو or زينتدار *a.* Adorned, decorated, fine, elegant.

زيور *n.* Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person.

س

س A particle affixed to nouns, verbs, prepositions, &c., to express the 3rd *per. pro. sing.* of *him, her,* or *it, to him, her, or it,* &c. ڏانهنس، *v.* ڏينس، *n.* پٽس *prep.*

س (In *comp.*) A prefix denoting *good well, easy, excessive,* as سپت، سلجهڻو، سيس سلپ. [That

سا (The *fem.* of سو and *corr.* of جا) *pro.*

ساب or ساپ *a.* or *n.* (in *oblique*) Realized, proved, effectual, shown to be real. ساب ٿيڻ To be accepted; bear fruit' be profitable. سابيان *a.* Verified confirmed, true, correct. *adv.* In truth or reality, in earnest.

سابودانو *n.* Sago.

ساتانو *n.* Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the 12th of the dark fortnight in *Sawan* and plucked up and thrown into the river on the first of *Bado* for good fortune (Hind.).

ساتر See سنتار.

سات *n.* A caravan, *kafila.* ساتاري *n.* An assembly; a company, society; a *kalifa*; one of a *kalifa*; an old family acquaintance. ساتر or ساتي *n.* A companion. [medicinally.

ساتو *n.* *Origanoid*—its leaves used

ساتو See سٿو under سٿڻ.

ساتاڻڻ *v. t.* To move or lean lightly on (a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt); to rest after labor; to convalesce.

ساتجڻ *v. i.* To be bedewed.

ساتڙيو *n.* A beater (of game). ساتڙيو گاجڙيو-گازڙيو *n.* A beater and an archer; (*fig.*). [tied round a furled sail.

ساتڪيون *n. pl.* Pieces of slender ropes

ساڌڻ *v. t.* To pass, spend (time).

ساٿو *n.* A flail. A twig or stick for beating game (*cf.* ساتڙيو). A plant used in calcining mercury. A disease of cattle. Leavened paste or dough of flour for making *jilebis, malpuras.* A large ٿڪي (2). Exchange, substitute. (*com.*) A wagering contract, speculation. A sale bill, or order for sale of grain.

ساتي *n.* A fish-monger. ساتڻ or ساتياڻي

ساتيڪو *n.* A well. [*n.* A fish woman.

ساٿ *n.* A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument a sore or painful part by which it is thought to be cured. ساٿ سگهڻ-سوڻ Certain

superstitious forms gone through for good luck during weddings, etc. ساٿ ڪرڻ To touch (the throat, etc. as a

سائيڪو *a.* About sixty. [doctor does.

ساپو *n.* An earthworm.

ساج See ساز.

ساجن *n* A lover, sweetheart.

ساجو *a.* Well off, rich, fair (a wind). ساجائي *n.* Wealthiness. ساجي *adv.* Well, profitably. well off. *n.* An opportunity.

ساجو *a.* Right (hand). ساجڙ *a.* Right-handed. ساجڙ ڪاڻ *a.* Ambidextrous.

ساجهر See سجهر.

ساجهر *adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.

ساجارو *n.* An acquaintance, friend.

ساجهه or ساجاه، ساجهه *n.* Discrimination, discretion, sense. ساجهه *n.* Acquaintance with, or knowledge of; recognition. Consideration for others; discrimination beween persons or things.

سادڪوڻي *n.* *Cyperus rotundus*—the root of a sedge.

سادنج *n.* A pebble used in medicine.

سادو *a.* Simple, unadorned, plain; coarse, of an inferior quality; (سادوڏول) plain (spirits, etc.); artless, sincere, frank. *abs. n.* سادائي or سادائڻ.

ساڌ *n.* A religious person, a *fakir,* a devotee. *a.* Pious, holy, devout; simple innocent. ساڌاڻو or ساڌڪو *a.* Of, or belonging to a ساڌ. ساڌپڻي *n.* A religious turn of mind. ساڌائي، ساڌپو، ساڌپڻو، ساڌپڻ، ساڌپائي، or ساڌپي *n.* The quality of being a ساڌ or his office or duty. Piety, holiness, virtuousness. ساڌڻي *n.* The feminine of ساڌ، a holy or virtuous woman. ساڌو See ساڌ. *a.* Simple-minded artless. ساڌوڻو *a.* Of, or belonging to a ساڌ. [dling, fair.

ساڌارڻ *a.* Common, everyday; mid-

ساڌنا *n.* Practice; worship, devotion; the preparing a charm or incantation by austerities, &c., for some days before making use of it. ساڌڻ *v. t.* To perform, execute, accomplish; practice. To brow-beat, bully. من ساڌڻ To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions. منتر ساڌڻ To acquire the power of pertorming incantations. [Pillu, *salvadora oleoides.*

ساڌئين چار or ساڌوئي *n.* The sweet

ساڍ *n.* One-half more (than the aggregate number specified). ساڍا *nom. plu. mas.* ساڍين or ساڍن *nom. plu. fem.* (ساڍيون *plu. mas.* in *obl.*, and ساڍين or ساڍين *plu. fem.* in *obl.*) *a.* Half a unit in addition to any given number above two, as ساڍا ٽي، three and a half. ساڍ سٽ

ساڑھي *n.* The influence of Saturn continuing for 7½ years; an evil star, ill luck.

سار *See* under سارڻ.

سار *n.* Essence, pith. Quiet, peace. The urinal parts of a cow.

سار *n.* The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons, rutting. A piece in the game of چوپڙ, &c.

سارائي or سارائ *n.* Wholeness, the being complete. *a.* سارو.

ساراڻا *n. pl.* Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

ساراهه *n.* Applause, praise, applauding. ساراهڻ *v. t.* To praise, applaud, commend, laud.

ساربان *n.* A camel driver.

سارڏو *n.* A brave man, a hero.

سارسانئون *n.* A kind of grass that grows in ponds (its grain is used for food).

سارنگ *n.* Name of a musical mode. Cloudiness, cloudy weather. سارنگي *n.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارڻ *v. t.* To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together; to examine (examination papers). To remember.

سار *n.* Remembrance, recollection, consciousness. Reckoning, counting. *prep.* Immediately on, at the moment of. سارٿيڻ To be seized with the pains of labor. سار سنڀار - سنڀال *n.* Remembrance; looking after, care.

سارهڻ To take care, help (in money matters).

سارڻو *n.* Flesh meat.

سارو *a.* Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as گهڻو سارو Very much.

سارو *prep.* or *adv.* In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to.

ساروان *n.* A camel driver.

ساروڻي *n.* Recollection, remembrance. گهر جي ساروڻي *n.* Homesickness.

ساره *See* ساراه.

ساري *n.* A piece in the game *choupar.* A grain of rice in husk. ساريال *a.* Of rice or paddy, producing rice.

ساريکو *a.* or *adv.* Like.

ساڙ *n.* Burning; pain, anguish, envy. A relapsing fever in horses. (*med.*) Slough. *a.* Rotten (clothes). ساڙ وجهڻ To abuse. ساڙڻ *v. t.* To burn, scald; to cause to rot, wither. To pique, nettle (ساڙ ڏيارڻ) ساڙو *n.* Envy, jealousy; burning (in passing urine, etc.). ساڙي ڪاڏو *a.* Jealous.

ساڙهي *n.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. An earthen pot for keeping milk in.

ساڙيه *n.* One's native country.

ساز (In *comp.*) Making; made; maker, (as چشم ساز An oculist). *n.* Warlike

instruments, accoutrements; apparatus; harness. A musical instrument. سازش *n.* Collusion, conspiracy, unlawful combination. سازشي *a.* Collusive; fraudulent. سازي *n.* A musician. سازيندڙ *n.* A musical performer.

ساس *n.* Life, breath. ساس سهيلا An easy death.

ساسائڻ *See* سهسائڻ.

ساسائون ڏيڻ To chastise, punish; snub.

ساعت or ساعٽ *n.* A minute, moment, instant. A watch, a small timepiece.

ساغر *n.* A cup, bowl, wine cup.

ساقي *n.* A cup bearer.

ساڪ *n.* Relationship.

ساڪر *n.* A pebble, gravel.

ساڪڙ or ساڪڻ *n.* Tamarisk gall used in medicine and in dyeing instead of Myrobalans.

ساڪن *n.* An inhabitant.

ساکر *n.* Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak the truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation; honesty, honour, credit. ساکر ڀرڻ To make a solemn affirmation. ساکر ڪيڻ To make a name. ساکائتو *a.* Honourable, respectable, honest. *adv.* With honesty, honorably, on honour; in truth. ساکيات *a.* Exact, the very same. ساکي *n.* A witness, evidence. *n.* A tale, story; verse, song.

ساڙو *n.* Cowpox, or a cutaneous eruption.

ساگر *n.* The ocean, sea.

ساگهر *n.* Teakwood-*tectona grandis.* Pot-herbs, greens. Flesh meat.

ساگاهي *n.* A gibstaff for gauging water.

ساگو *n.* A string of loaded animals.

ساگوداطو *See* سابوداطو.

ساگوڻو *a.* That very same, identical. ساگي *adv.* Exactly, the very same. ساگيائي *n.* Identity. ساگيو or ساگيون *a.* That very same, selfsame.

ساگهر *n.* Family, household, a wife.

ساگاپو *n.* Relationship.

ساگاهه or ساگهه *n.* Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness. ساگاهتو *a.* or *adv.* Prudent, prudently, cautious. ساگاهڻ *v. n.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious. ساگاهو *a.* Careful, prudent.

سال *n.* A year. سال بسال *adv.* Year by year. سالتمامي *n.* The annual report. سالها *adv.* For years. سالياطو or سالياڻو *n.* Yearly pay.

سال *a.* Clean (grain); pure, good, *See* سالم.

سالو *n.* The son of one's سالو or سالاج *n.* The son of one's سالو.

سالار *n.* A leader, captain (as سپهه سالار).

سالارو *n.* A thin striped cloth, muslin.

سالاهڙ Same as سَلاهڙ, which see.

سالبو *a.* Negative (in logic or electricity).

سالڪ *n.* A traveller; (*fig.*) a devotee; a sage, a saintly person.

سالڳرام *n.* An ovoid black quartzoid worn by the action of water, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu.

سالم *a.* Whole, sound, safe, perfect, in good condition.

سالو *n.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law.

سالي *n.* One's wife's sister, sister-in-law.

سالور *n.* A kind of red silken cloth.

سالياڻو or سالياڻو *See* under سال (ا).

سام *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *n.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.

سامان *n.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials. [readiness.

سامانو *n.* Goods, property. Preparation,

سامائجڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* سامايو or سامائو) To arrive at the years of discretion, to grow up. سامايل Having arrived at etc.

سامبر *n.* An elk.

سامت *a.* Settled, quiet, still; silent (*opp.* to ناطق). سامت *n.* Quiet, stillness.

سامدرڪ *n* Palmistry, chiromancy, fortune-telling. سامدرڪي *n.* A palmister.

سامرٿي *n.* Power, strength, ability.

سامع *n.* A hearer, listener.

سامگري *n.* Materials.

سامندي or سامونڊي *a.* Of or belonging to the sea, oceanic. *n.* A steed. A seaman.

سامهائي or سامهٽائي *n.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance. سامهو or سامهون *a.* Of the front, in front. سامهڻي or سامهون *prep.* or *adv.* In front, before. سامهون ٿيڻ *v. t.* To face; brave, defy, resist, oppose. سامهون ڪرڻ *v. t.* To confront, bring (a person) before another. سامهون وڃڻ To go direct.

سامي *n.* A title of respect for Brahmins, etc. One of a class of wandering *faqirs*.

سان *n.* A buffalo (male). A stallion, or the male of any animal so used. (In *contempt*). A lecherous fellow.

سان *prep.* With, along with; with, by means of, against, by, to.

سانباهه or سانباهو or سانباهي *n.* Preparing for a journey, &c., preparation.

سانباهو *n.* White scavenger vulture, or Pharaoh's hen of Bruce.

سانپ *n.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

سانپر *n.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by). سانپڻ or سانپيتن *v. t.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish. سانپي or سانپيڙو *n.* A guardian, a proprietor.

سانيارو *a.* Opposite, in front of.

سانير *n.* Salt from lake Sambhar in Rajputana.

سانير *n.* A big bell tied round the neck of a sheep, etc. سانير واري رڍ *n.* A bellwether, or a sheep that leads others.

سانيوئي *See* سنيئي.

سانت *a.* Quiet, calm, appeased, tranquil.

سانتڪي *n.* Quiet, calmness, serenity.

سانتيڪائي *a.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food).

سانتيڪو *n.* Serenity, stillness, quietness.

a. or *adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, serene. quietly. Not highly flavoured or spiced, vegetable (food).

سانٺو *n.* A dry stalk of the sugar-cane, etc.

سانجڻ *n.* Household business, housekeeping.

سانجهي *n.* Evening. سانجهي تارو *n.* An evening star. سانجهڪو or سانجهڪو *a.* Of the evening. [guard, cherish.

سانچڻ *v. t.* To take care of, to protect,

سانچو *n.* A mould for moulding; a machine. A tame pigeon.

سانجاهه *See* ساجاهه.

سانداري *n* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working about up or down and then running towards the other bank.

سانده *a.* Continuously alike.

سانداڻ *See* سندا ڻ.

سانداڻو *n.* Pickles.

سانڊو *n.* A chameleon, a kind of lizard.

سانڊڻي *n.* A riding camel.

سانڍ *n.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation. سانڍڻ *v. t.* To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

سانڪوٽو *n.* A small conch shell.

سانگ *n.* Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked stick, tong, tine. سانگ *n.* A play, drama; a show, disguise, personation, sham, masquerading. Business, concern, opportunity, arrangement. سانگ بڻائڻ To make a fool of. سانگ صرفو Economy, frugality. سانگائتو *a.* or *adv.* With ease, without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also; at a good opportunity. Regardful, needful. سانگو *n.* A caravan; companionship; a fit opportunity, a convenient time. Concern, regard, sake. (سانگون، سانگون،) سانگان or سانگي On account of, for the sake of. Consequence, import.

سانگي پٽي or سانگي سان *adv.* By chance. سانگي *n.* One who takes the character or dress of another; a pretender. A companion.

سانگ *n.* Migration. سانگ ڪري اچڻ

سانگي *v. i.* To migrate (as birds). *a.* or *n.* Migratory, nomadic.

سانگر *n.* A spear, javelin.

سانگهارڻ *v. t.* To tie up cattle for feeding.

سانگهارو *n.* The season of the fall of the [river.

سانگهو *n.* A knot.

سانگهڙي *n.* A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.

سانگهيرو *n.* A hole; wound.

سنگهڙو *n.* Same as سنگهو.

سانور *See* سامهر.

سانورو or سانولو *a.* A dark blue or glossy dark colour, nut-brown; swarthy.

سانول *a.* Swarthy; title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of, lovers.

سانورائي *n.* The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour.

سانوڻ *n.* The 5th Hindu month (July-August).

سانوٽي *n.* The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of

سانو *n.* A prawn [inferior wood.

سانه *n.* The blue heron. [or precipitation.

سانهستي *n.* Quiet, the opposite of haste

سانئر *n.* A harrow or instrument for breaking clods

سانئرو *a.* Of black complexion,

سانئون *n.* A small grain—*Panicum frumentacium*, also the grass.

ساڻ *prep.* With, along with, by means of by, including, to. With oneself.

ساٽو *a.* Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless. ساٽو ٿيڻ To faint. ساٽائي *n.* Torpor, torpidness.

ساٿي *n.* A companion, an associate.

ساٿيه *n.* One's native land.

ساوائي or ساوا *n.* Greenness; paleness; prosperity. ساوائڻ *n.* To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or palish. ساوائي *n.* Wealthiness.

ساوڌان *a.* Careful, attentive. ساوڌاني *n.* Carefulness, prudence.

ساوڙو *n.* The upper horizontal stick which supports the eaves of a house.

ساوڙو or ساوڙي *n.* A species of جوار.

ساوڙي The name of a very small grain and of the grass from which it is produced.

ساوڪ or ساوڪائي *n.* Greenness verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness. Down (on the upper lip). ساوڪائڻ *v. i.* To become green, to grow pale or pallid,

ساول *n.* Verdure.

ساه *n.* Breath, life. Asthma. ساه کڻڻ To breathe, take breath. ڏوساه کڻڻ To sigh. ساه وراڻ To cheer up

ساهيريو *a.* Living, existent, animate.

ساه *n.* Pulling.

ساه *n.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person, set of jewels. ساه پٽاه Jewellry, jewels collectively.

ساهرو *a.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. In *pl.* The relations or family of one's

ساهڙ *n.* *Suhni's* lover (*Shah*). [father-in-law.

ساهمي *n.* A large kind of scales.

ساهڻ *v. t.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wings as a bird. To get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of danger, or agree to risk them. جنگهون ساهڻ To walk about, take the air, to stretch the legs, rest.

ساهو *n.* The judging from the stars the propitious time for marriages, &c. *a.* Of the light half of the month or the 15 days after the new moon.

ساهو *n.* A brave man.

ساهوڪار *See* شاهوڪار.

ساهي *n.* A pause, stop, respite, drawing breath for a moment in any work.

ساهيڙي *n.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden; friendship.

ساه *n.* Taste, flavour, savour.

ساهه *See* سائين.

سائبان *n.* A canopy, awning.

سائٽي *n.* The relationship between the children of two brothers. سائٽي سوٽ A cousin's son.

سائر *n.* The sea, the river. Miscellaneous revenue not derived from land.

سائل *n.* A beggar, an applicant, a mendi-

سائڻ *See* under سائين. [cant, a client.

سائو *a.* Green, yellow, blue; (*fig.*) prosperous, rich. Pale. A colour in reference to cattle, a kind of brown or dun. سائو ٿيڻ To flourish, prosper. سائو جيرو *n.* Cummin seed, *Cuminun cyminum.* سائڻائي *n.* Wealthiness. سائي *n.* The jaundice. A green or bluish article of apparel. سائي ڀاجي *n.* Vegetables, leaves, greens, pot-herbs. سائيرڙو or سائيرو *a.* Greenish or palish.

سائو *a.* Prosperous, rich, well-to-do.

سائون *See* سانئون.

سائين *n.* A lord, master, sir, owner.

سائڻ *n.* Mistress, madam, lady. سائين لوڪ *n.* A holy man. An evil spirit (spoken of as having seized one). سائين والو *n.* A holy person; a begging *fakir.* An

سايڙ *n.* A companion, helper. [evil spirit.

سايو *n.* A shadow.

سباطي *See* under سبڻ.

سبب *n.* Cause, reason, motive. سبب ٿيڻ *v. i.* To happen providentially. سبب ڪرڻ To ordain.

سبت *n.* The Sabbath day, day of rest.

سبتو *a.* or *adv.* In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable or fair (a wind); obverse, right (side). سبت or سبتائي *n.* The right side (as of cloth), the being right, rightness. سبتز *adv.* In order or with correctness, properly.

سبحان الله *inter.* Praise be to God! Good gracious! Bravo!

سبز *a.* Green. سبزو *n.* Verdure, herbage, foliage. سبزي *n.* Greenness, herbage, verdure; greens. *See* ينگ.

سبق *n.* A lesson, task. [سابق.

سبقت *n.* Precedence, excellence. *a.*

سبک *a.* Light; trifling. سبک دوش *a.* Relieved, disencumbered.

سبندي *n.* One of the rings by which a sword is attatched to the waist-belt.

سبڑ (*imper.* سب) *v. t.* & *i.* To sew. سباڻي *n.* Sewing charges. سبٽي *n.* Sewing, needle work; a needle.

سبيح *n.* Worship, adoration.

سبيل *n.* A road, path. *adv.* Much.

سبي *See* سبيل.

سباجهڙو or سباجهو *a.* Of good disposition, amiable; obedient; pleasing, gracious, strong; powerful.

سبر or سبل *a.* Strong and violent, raised or somewhat higher. سبراڻو *a.* Of a strong man, violent, of one in power. سبرائي

سبڌ *a.* Firm, well set. [*n.* Violence, force.

سبڌ *See* سنبڌ.

سبوجهو *a.* Intelligent.

سبيرو *See* سويرو.

سبيل *a.* Much.

سبيلي *n.* A companion.

سپ *n.* (In *fem.* سپ) The whole, entire, all. سپ ڪوئي Every one.

سپ *a.* All. سپت (سپ پت) *adv.* In every way. سپوئي (*pl.* سپيئي) All, entire, the whole. سپ گپه *a.* Omnivorous, all-devouring.

سپ *n.* Good fortune, prosperity. *n.* or *a.* (*ind.*) Any thing or matter bringing good fortune; lucky.

سپا *n.* An assembly, association, meeting, council, a court. سپاپتي *n.* A president, a chairman. سپاسد *n.* A member.

سپاگو *a.* Fortunate, propitious. Of good disposition, amiable. *abs. n.* سپاگائي.

سپان or سپائين *n.* To-morrow, the morrow.

سپانکو or سپاڻکو *a.* Of to-morrow.

سپاڻاکر or سپاڻاکو *adv.* Since morning.

سپاڻو *n.* The morning. *a.* Of to-morrow.

سپاڻو or سپاڻي *adv.* To-morrow.

سپاءُ *n.* Disposition, nature, property, quality.

سپر or سپرو *a.* Pregnant; well-loaded; filled out, rich. *abs. n.* سپرائي.

سپوگو *a.* (Food) moist or soft with clarified butter, &c. *opp.* to اڻوگو.

سپي or سپيءُ *a.* Plenty, abundant, (*opp.* to اڻپو which *See* in the Addenda).

ست *a.* Seven. ست پائر *n.* The common babbler (a bird). ست ڪنڊو *n.* Heptagon.

ست *n.* Truth, *See* راستي; chastity, virtue; conjugal fidelity; essence, sap; power, strength; courage. ست *a.* Eternal; true, right, actual. *inter.* Well! Be it so! ستا *n.* Might, power. Being, existence; goodness. ستائتو *a.* Strong. ست بولڻ To speak the truth. ست جگ *n.* The first or golden age, comprising 1,728,000 years of mortals (Hind.) ستسنگ *n.* Association with good men. *a.* ست سنگي. ستگر *n.* The true spiritual guide. ست وچن Quite true! How true! ستو *a.* Powerful. ستوادي *n.* A truthful person. (*fem.* ستوادڻ).

ستي or ستي جتي *a.* Chaste, virtuous.

ستي *a.* (in *fem.* ستڙ or ستياڻي). Liberal, faithful, honest. [eyes.

ست or ست *n.* Matter issuing from sore

ستابو *a.* One with the means of living [comfortably.

ستار or ستار *n.* A guitar.

ستار *a.* A coverer of others' faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity.

ستارائي or ستاري *n.* Mercy, compassion.

ستارو *See* ستائتو under ست.

ستارو *n.* A star; the star of fate, destiny.

ستارپيشاني *a.* Having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse); said also of an ill-fated person.

ستاواڙو or ستاڙو (*lit.* Seventh day). *n.* The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a day or two subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her friends.

ستاڙو *a.* or *adv.* Easy, easily.

ستاسي *a.* Eighty-seven. ستانوي *a.* Ninety-seven.

ستاڙو *See* ستاواڙو. [used in medicine.

ستاول or ستاور *n.* The wood of a plant

ستاويه *a.* Twenty-seven. [persecute.

ستائڻ *v. i.* To vex, annoy, trouble,

ستبرگ *n.* Name of a flower.

ستت or ستتي *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

ستت پتت Idem.

ستتيه *a.* Thirty-seven. [flakes of dough.

ستپڙو *n.* A kind of cake made with several

ستجنا *v. i.* To sleep (as the foot).

ستدارو *a.* Strange (person). [food.

ستر *a.* Seventy. ستر کائڑ Variety of rich

ستر *n.* A species of جوار in which the seed is concealed in the chaff.

ستر *n.* Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females; private parts. ستر دار *a.* Veiled, concealed, shut up (women).

ستر رجي *n.* Dainties, delicious sorts of food, cates.

سترهن *a.* Seventeen. سترهون *a.* Seventeenth. سترو *a.* And 70 or with 70 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 170, &c.). سترو *See* سترو . سترون *a.* Seventieth.

ستڑ *n.* A good landing place. (*opp.* to اوتڑ). ستڑ لگڑ To reach a good landing place; attain a good position or situation

ستڑي *n.* A very mild attack of small-pox

ستڑو *n.* A child born after seven months' pregnancy.

ستسؤ *a.* Of 700 threads; a species of web having so many threads in the warp.

ستگلو *n.* An extract from the bruised stems of the *gulo* plant—*cocculus cordifolius.*

ستل *n.* A washerman's vat.

ستم *n* Oppression, tyranny.

ستمي *n.* A division, dividing, dividend. Port clearance (of a ship). ستمي کرڑ To compound (a debt). ستمي ناس Wrack and ruin.

ستن *v. i.* To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart. [under ست.

ستو *n.* The number seven (in cards). *See*

ستو *a.* (*p. p.* of سمهڑ) Asleep; dead (Hind.). Asleep as a limb, torpid. A

ستواڑو *n.* A week. [kind of a sea shell.

ستوتر *a.* And 7 or with 7 (prefixed to سؤ &c., in expressing 107, etc.) ستوترو *a.* Seven per cent.

ستو کرڑ *v. t.* To persecute, harass.

ستو گڑ *n.* The principle of goodness or benevolence; the quality of truth; an attribute of *Vishnu.* ستو گڻي *a.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality

ستون *a.* Seventh. [(person, food, &c.).

ستؤن *n.* (*indic*). Fried grains of wheat,

ستؤن *n.* Trouble. Speech. [&c.

ستون or ستؤن *n.* A pillar. ستون بندي Pillars, a colonnade.

ستونجاه *a.* Fifty-seven. ستؤڑ *n.* The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold. ستؤڙو *a.* Septuple, sevenfold.

ستؤڙو *See* ستاڙو .

ستوه *n.* Force as (کائڑ لاء ستوه کرڑ)

ستوه *n.* Fear, dread; distress, highhandness; need, want.

ستهتر *a.* Seventy-seven. ستهٺ *a.* Sixty-seven. ستهن *n.* The 7th day of the lunar fortnight.

ستڙو or ستي *n.* A kind of sea-shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for تلک &c., a cockle.

ستي *n.* A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. *See* under ست .

ستي *n.* A draught of medicine, a potion. ستي پوڙ To imbibe from childhood.

ستيا *n.* Courage, spirit, energy, resolution. Honesty. ستيا مڌڙ To take courage, attempt, take heart. (*a.* ستيا وان) . ستيا ناس *n.* Ruin, destruction.

ستيتاليه *a.* Forty-seven.

ستيو *a.* And 7 or with 7 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., as ستيو سؤ 107).

ست *n.* Assembly; society. A caravan. (*naut.*) The deck of a vessel. *See* under ستڑ and ستڑ . ست کڏو Unworthy to sit in an assembly.

ستاڪ *a.* Firm, positive, non-conducting.

ستر *n.* The thigh. A bed of rushes.

ستڑو *a.* Easy, facile. *n.* A shameless *faqir* who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.

ستري *n.* A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision. [motionless.

ستل *a.* Benumbed, torpid; languid,

ستڙ *v. t.* To press down into (any thing), compress. To pile up, store. ست *n.* Storing. ست *a.* Stored, hoarded. Pressed down. ستاڙي *n.* Storage charges. ستڙي *n.* Pressing down or in, squeezing. ستو *n.* A pile, store. (*arith.*) Stock. (*dim.* ستي) . ستو سهڙ *v. i.* To keep, remain unimpaired.

ستڑ *n.* Trousers. (*dim.*) ستڙي .

ستڑ *v. t.* To huddle, compress into small space. ست ٿي پوڙ To lie like a sluggard. ستيل *a.* Huddled, closely packed.

ست *n.* Hurt, injury from a blow, &c. Speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone in washing. Pomp. *See* ستو . Exchange, lieu; deposit. ستڪار Idem. ست پنڌ A moderate distance. ست پوڙ To have a strain in the loins by lifting a heavy thing. ست کڏڙ To hurry,

quicken one's pace. سٹ لگو A term of abuse (*Up. S.*).

سٹ *n.* Thread, string, twine. سٹ مٹجھٹ To be confounded.

سٹ *n.* A line (in writing). Management (of a household), thrift; order, method. Commencement, beginning. سٹوں پائٹ To rule lines. سٹ – سٹاسٹ To resolve beforehand, predetermine. سٹوں مٹجھٹ (To tangle, as lines) To be confused. سٹاٹ *n.* Arrangement, management. سٹائتو *a.* or *adv.* Frugal, thrifty; methodical, methodically.

سٹاٹو *a.* Hard, severe, strong.

سٹروٹر or سٹروٹو *a.* Stout, lusty.

سٹٹ *v. i.* To dash (clothes on a stone in washing); to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast. سٹاٹي *n.* Charges for washing clothes, beating heads of grain, etc. سٹٹکو *n.* Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes, etc., lashing سٹٹي *n.* Dashing clothes on a stone in washing.

سٹکي *n.* A midwife (*Up. S.*).

سٹٹ *v. i.* To begin, commence, enter on; form (a project), make. *n.* سٹ.

سٹو or سٹي *n.* Devoting one's self or being reconciled to all risks and danger.

سٹو *n.* Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange. A leaf or shoot of a palm tree. *See* سانو Speculation.

سٹو *n.* An ear of grain. One of the strings suspended from above in a loom supporting the web. *See* under سٹٹ.

سٹ *a.* Sixty. [under سٹو.

سٹائٹ، سٹائي or سٹائٹ، سٹاکرو *See* under سٹو.

سٹائتو *See* under سٹو.

سٹڑيا چانور (*pl*). or سٹڑي ساري *n.* A kind of rice ripening in 60 days. سٹڑي جوار A kind of *juari* ripening in 60 days.

سٹٹ To make or compose (verses, &c. but never sacred, &c.,) generally in abuse of some one, to satirise. سٹ *n.* A satire.

سٹٹو *n.* A marriage song sung by women at weddings, a hymeneal.

سٹو *p.p.* of سٹٹ. [

سٹو *n.* A fit opportunity, a convenient time, &c. The setting agoing, arrangement, management. سٹو کرٹ To arrange. سٹائتو *a.* or *adv.* Opportune, ect.

سٹو *a.* Pure, undefiled, nice, clean. سٹو ستابو *a.* Nice (food). سٹاکرو *a.* Nice, tidy. سٹاٹ or سٹائي *n.* Cleanliness, niceness.

سٹو *p.p.* or سٹوهٹ.

سٹيو *a.* And 60 or with 60 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 160 &c.).

سٹيون *a.* Sixtieth. سٹيوٹ *n.* Sixty-fold. سٹيوٹو *a.* Sixty-fold.

سپ *n.* A serpent, a snake (*fem.* سپٹ).

سپ کٹيي *n.* A kind of toad-stool.

سپ *n.* A winnowing fan.

سپ *n.* An oyster shell; mother-of-pearl.

سپاتو or سپات *a.* Worthy, excellent.

سپات *a.* Flat, smooth; ornamented with gold or silver work (a shoe) *n.* Surface.

سپاٹو A pair of slippers generally worn by Hindu ladies.

سپارت or سپارس *n.* Recommendation.

سپارٹ *v. t.* To deliver in charge, entrust, to recommend to one's charge.

سپاڑو *a.* With, or including the roots.

سپا *n.* Soldiery, soldiers collectively.

سپاهکو or سپاهياٹو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a soldier, military. سپاهگري، سپاهگيري or سپاهيپٹو *n.* Soldiering, the military profession. سپاهي *n.* A soldier, sepoy. سپه سالار A commander, general. [feet.

سپائو *n.* A tripod, any thing having three

سپاهتو *See* سپهتو.

سپت *n.* Honesty, uprightness. سپتيو *a.* Honest, *adv.* Honourably, honestly.

سپتا *n.* A week.

سپت or سپت *n.* A good son, a good boy.

سپتر *n.* One having a son.

سپجٹ or سپجٹ *v. i.* To be created.

سپجٹ *v. i.* To be found or obtained.

سپر *n.* A shield.

سپرد *n.* A charge, a recommendation. سپرد کرٹ To give in charge, entrust.

سپري or سپرين *n.* A lover, sweetheart.

سپري *n.* The dashboard, splashboard (of a carriage). A brazen vessel for boiling milk, etc. in

سپڑو *n.* A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toad-stool, mushroom.

سپکے *a.* Well cooked, ripe, well ripened, mature.

سپکيرو *a.* Broad.

سپنو or سپنو *n.* A dream.

سپٹ *n.* A female snake.

سپٹ *v. i.* To die.

سپه سالار *See* under سپاه.

سپهتو *a.* Good, pleasing, neat.

سپيرو *a.* or *adv.* One who brings luck, well conducted, in a good manner.

سڤر *See* سفر. [سڤرائي.

سڤرو *a.* Good, excellent, nice. *abs. n.* efficacious.

سڤرو *n.* The anus.

سڤل or سڤلو *a.* Profitable, bringing gain,

سچ *n.* The sun. سچا وتي سؤر *n.* Sun-pain, a kind of facial neuralgia. سچ اُپرئي - سنئون *adv.* At sunrise. سؤرج *n.* A Hindu holiday in the month of *Phagun.* سچ لٿي At sunset.

سچاتِ or سچاتيو *a.* Of good family or.

سچاتي *a.* Of the same caste. [caste, noble.

سچاتو or سچادو *n.* Brown hemp.

سچارو *a.* Wise, sensible, sagacious.

سچاکر *n.* Gonorrhea, clap.

سچاکو *a.* Awake, wakeful, wary. *abs. n.* سچاکائي. سچاگو or سچاگر *a.* Awake, watchful, wakeful, alert; roused, vigilant. *abs. n.* سچاگائي or سچاگي.

سچان *See* سچاڻ.

سچايو *a.* Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful.

سجدو or سجدو *n.* Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration.

سچرو *n.* A genealogy.

سچڪو *a.* Filled, palled; wealthy.

سچل *n.* Kowledge of the correct manner, or custom of doing any thing,taste,neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system. سچلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Systematical, in order, neatly. سچلائڻ *v. t.* To arrange, put in order, systemise, regulate, trim. سچلائي *n.* Neatness, taste. سچلو *a.* Neat, tasteful.

سجود *n.* A prostration, adoration, subservience. سجود ڀرڻ To be subservient to.

سچيه *See* سچي و.

سچ *See* سچ.

سچاڻ or سچائي *See* under سچو.

سچاڻ *a.* Well-informed,intelligent, sharp-witted, sagacious. *n.* A connoisseur.

سچر *a.* Fresh (in *fem.* سچري or سچر) In health, well. سچرائي *n.* Freshness. Good health.

سچڻ *n.* A friend, a lover, one beloved, sweetheart; a well-wisher. سچٽائي، سچٽپائي or سچٽپو *n.* Friendliness. Well-wishing. سچٽڪو *a.* Of a friend,etc.

سچڻ (*p.p.* سوڻو) *v. i.* To be swollen.

سچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* سچو) To be heard.

سچو *a.* Entire, whole, all, perfect; Right (hand, &c.) *n.* (*math.*) Integer. سچا ڪيڻ To find the integer of. ڪنهنجي سچي ۽ هٿ To be one's well-wisher.

سچهه *n.* Opportunity.A shift, expedient. سچهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Opportune, opportunely, watching an opportunity.

سچهائڻ *v. t.* To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire. To obtain, get, gain.

سچهڻ (*Past* سڌو) *v. i.* To be acquired, gained,obtained.To become softened in cooking, be seethed; to be pained (as in suffering);to be knocked up. To seethe.

سچهڻ *v.i.* To seem, appear, to be seen,be presumed;recollect, remember, know of.

سچهندو *n.* Light (*opp.* to اُجهندو).

سچهي or سچهيٽ (In *fem.* سچهي) *a.* More, greater, superior, bigger, better, dearer (in price).

سچ *See* under سچڻ.

سچ *n.* Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space. سچو *a.* Desolate, desert, uninhabited. Needy, penniless; miserly, stingy. سچائي *n.* Desolation,want of inhabitants. Stinginess, miserlness.

سچاڻڻ *v. i.* To be recognised. سچاڻ or سچاڻپ *n.* Acquaintance,recognizing.

سچاڻڻ (*Imper.* سچاڻ، *p. p.* سچاتو) *v. t.* To recognise, identify. سچاڻو *n.* An acquaintance.

سچڻ *v. t.* To point at, aim; to offer.

سچ *n.* Pointing at, aiming; ffoering.

سچ *n.*Truth. *a.*True, real. *adv.* Indeed, truly. سچ پچ - مچ Idem. سچار *a.* True, truthful, honest, righteous. سچارائي or سچاري *n.* Truthfulness. (*a.* or *adv.* سچائتو). سچو *a.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, loyal, constant; conscientious; fair, just. (*abs n.* سچاڻ or سچائي.) سچي ڪرڻ To make a clean breast of, confess.

سچ *n.* A hole into which the marble, etc. is made to run.

سچدانند *n.* Brahm, the Supreme Spirit.

سچر *a.*Having a constantly good appetite; voracious.

سچيت *a.*Sensible,attentive;careful,circumspect,alert. *abs. n.* سچيتائي or سچيتي.

سحر *n.* Enchantment,magic,sorcery,craft.

سخاوت *n.* Generosity, liberality. سخي *a.* Liberal, generous.

سخت *a.* Hard, difficult, formidable; strict, rigid; severe, violent. سختائي or سختي *n.*Severity,hardness;hardship, etc; inflexibility.

سخن *n.* Speech; a promise. Abuse, foul language. سخن آور *n.* An orator.

سدا or سدائين *adv.* Always, ever, perpetually. سدا بهار *a.* (*bot.*) Evergreen, perennial. سدا گلاب *n.* The China rose. A species of *juar.* سداورت *n.*Alms distributed daily to the poor,etc.

سداب *n.* The plant rue.

سداچار *n.* Good behaviour.

سدگڻ *a.* Virtuous, good.

سدورو *a.* Fortunate, of good fortune, or bringing good fortune; obedient.

سدیو *adv.* Always.

سد *n.* Desire, wish, inclination, liking. سدارو *a.* Desirous. سدائتو *a.* or *adv.* Desirous, with desire.

سد *n.* A lump of flesh meat. (*dim* سدي).

سد *a.* (شد) Pure, clean, unpolluted.

سد *n.* Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence; sensation; information, news. سد تي پد Fresh news brings new expedients. سد لهڑ To ascertain, explore, find out; to inquire after, take care of.

سد *n.* A holy man or saint, one who has subjected to his will the 8 *sidhis.* سد *a.* Accomplished, perfected, sanctified, holy; sound, valid; right, true. سد تي پد Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind. سد کرڑ *v. t.* To accomplish, complete, confirm. سدارڑ *v. i.* To go, depart. سدانت *n.* Conclusion, result, truth established by demonstration. سد اطو *a.* Pertaining to a holy man. Miraculous. سدائي *n.* The knowledge of magic. سدواک وجن *n.* A prophecy. سدي *n.* Accomplisment of an object, success; the fruit of worship; the acquirement of preternatural powers by magic, etc.

سدا تڙو or سدا تڙو *a.* Well-mannered, docile, amiable.

سدار *n.* Arranging, regulation. Improvement. سدار کرڑ To take care of, look after سدارو or سدار *n.* Improvement, amelioration; civilization; reformation. سدارک *n.* A reformer. سدارڑ *v. t.* To arrange, collate, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate; amend, to improve, reform, civilize. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification. سدرڑ *v. i.* To improve, reform, etc. سدريل *a.* Well-behaved (a boy, etc.); improved, amended; reformed; civilized.

سدائڑ *See* سدارڑ under سد.

سدائي *See* under سدو.

سدهالو *n.* A bracelet worn on one wrist.

سدپد *adv.* As if, in appearance, exactly.

سدر or سدرو *a.* Stout, lusty, sturdy. Having support, or prop. Rich, well-to-do. سدرائي *n.* Stoutness; wealthiness

سدرڑ *See* under سدارڑ.

سدزيو *a.* (from سد) One who wishes or desires to buy or do anything, but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act.

سدو *a.* Straight. *p. p.* of سدائي. [*n.* Straightness.

سدي *n.* A piece of meat.

سدیان *n.* (*geom.*) A proposition. [Known.

سدیائتو *a.* (from سد) Sensible, sober.

سدیر *a.* Patient, enduring; potent.

سد *n.* Call, calling, shout. سد ڏيڻ To respond; to help. To give an invitation or call. سدوهيڻو *a.* Ready at one's beck and call. سد پڌ A call distance, about half a mile. سدائڻ *v. t.* To have called, sent for. سدو *n.* A call. سدڻ *v. t.* To call, send for; invite.

سدکي or سدکو، سدکار، سدک *n.* A sob. سدکڻ or سدکو پرڻ *v. i.* To sob.

سدولو *a.* or *adv.* Well-shaped or formed, [shapely.

سر *n.* A string of beads, &c., in a necklace, a set of crackers, etc. *a.* سرو.

سر *n.* *Saccharum munja*—a reed, *See* مڃ. The world, the ways of the world. An arrow. An iron instrument for marking clothes ornamentally; the mark so made; a crease. A tank, pond. The Hindu crematory. سر وجڻ To attend a Hindu funeral.

سر *n.* The head; a head, chief; top, point; beginning, commencement. *a.* Ready. سر اُتر Due northwind. سر انجام *n.* Materials. سر انجام کرڻ *v. t.* To manage, finish, complete. سر انجامي *n.* Completion, end. سر بازار Straight through the bazar. سربراهکار *n.* An administrator, manager. سربراهي - برائي *n.* Management. سربر کرڻ To take on one's head, accept. سربستو *a.* Whole, entire. سرپنچ *n.* A chief umpire or referee, foreman of a jury, chairman. سرپوش *n.* Cover of a dish, etc. سرتاج *n.* A chief, lord, master. سرجوشي *n.* Diligence, perseverance. سرحد *n.* Boundary, frontier. سرخيل *n.* The chief of a band. سرزد *n.* An occurrence. سرزور *a.* Refractory, unruly (a horse). سرزمين *n.* Ground; the spot, the scene (of offence). سرسبز *a.* Verdant; flourishing. سرشار *a.* Intoxicated. سرفراز *a.* Exalted. سرفراز کرڻ *v. t.* To exalt, honor. *abs. n.* سرفرازي. سرکش *a.* Refractory; mutinous, restive (a horse); revolted, disloyal. *abs. n.* سرکشي. سرگرم *a.* Fervent, zealous. (*abs. n.* سرگرمي). سرگذشت *n.* An event; a narrative; a biography. سرگردان *a.* Perplexed, distracted. (*abs. n.* سرگرداني).

سرنو *adv.* Afresh, anew, *de novo.* سرواگ *n.* The headstall of a bridle. سروبدر *n.* Exchange. سرورق *n.* A title-page.

سر *n.* Note, tone, tune, melody. سرملائڻ To tune an instrument in harmony with another. سريلو *a.* Harmonious, melodi-

سُر *n.* Hint, obscure intimation. [ous, musical.

سِر *n.* A brick. An awn of corn.

سِر *n.* The head. سِرپَر کرائنا To get the head shaved. سرتي On one's head; at hand, approaching. سرتي وسائنا To take the responsibility (on one's self).

سِرقتو *a.* Restless. سِرجي سَت Self-sacrifice. سر دینا To give one's life for. سر کپائنا To bother.

سِر *n.* Secret.

سِر *Prep.* At, on, upon.

سراپ *n.* Curse, imprecation; dread.

سراپجنا *v. i.* To be cursed; be terrified.

سِراد *n.* Feeding Brahmins in memory of deceased ancestors in the month of [Bado.

سَرارو *a.* Straightforward.

سِرارو *n.* Gallop, galloping.

سَراز *n.* One who does fine work in leather, a shoemaker. سرازکو *a.* Of a *Saraz*, or made by one.

سراسر *adv.* Entirely, wholly, completely.

سراسري *n.* Average, proportion.

سِرانا *n.* A grinding stone, a large whet-stone. سراطو or سراطي *n.* One who uses one.

سَراوندو *a.* (*Opp.* اَراوندو) Pliant, yielding.

سراطو *n.* A pillow, bolster.

سَراه *n.* A caravansary. A custom-house.

سَراهنا *v. t.* To praise, applaud, commend.

هٹ سراهنا To shut up a shop (at night.)

سَراء *See* سَراه.

سَرائي *n.* A pencil like a rod of silver &c., with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle. (*engineering*) A needle. A stitch.

سرائي هٹنا To stitch.

سِرائي *n.* An inhabitant of Siro. Of, or belonging to Siro. A title of a Mah. gentleman. سرائکو *a.* Of a سرائي.

سَرب *pron.* All, every.

سِرباري *n.* A load on the top of an animal's back in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

سِربند *n.* A brick-maker.

سَربنگي *n.* A kind of low caste *faqir* who eats any thing.

سَرپر *See* سِرپر

سُرت *n.* Care, attention, memory, discernment. Sagacious knowledge. سرت نہ رهنا To forget, slip from one's memory;

to be stupefied. سُرتو *a.* Mindful; cautious. سرتیائتو or سرتیو *a.* or *adv.* Sensible, sober, quick of intellect. سرتیائتو، سرتائتو or سرتیو *a* Intelligent; cautious, sagacious; deserving.

سُرتنا *n.* Store, ammunition.

سُرتو or سَرتو *a.* Equal, of like age.

سُرتو *p. p.* of سرجنا.

سُرت *n.* A mote (in the eye). [voices.

سُرپر *n.* Whispering, murmuring; noise of

سُرج *n.* One of the 7 musical modes, the 4th note of the Hindu gamut.

سُرجنا *See* under سُرنا. [Creator.

سِرجنا *v. t.* To create. سِرجنهار *n.* The

سُرجيت *a.* Roused from sleep or a faint, conscious.

سُرجهنا *v. t.* To understand, comprehend

سُرجهو *a.* Intelligent; free.

سُرجائنا *v. t.* To appease, reconcile. سُرجنا *v. i.* To be quieted, satisfied, reconciled, etc. سرجاو *n.* Reconciliation.

سُرجڑو *n.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

سُرحال *a.* Pleased, happy.

سُرخ *n.* A tent pole. Name of one of the eight suits in cards.

سُرخ *a.* Red. سُرخاب *n.* The common snipe. سرخائي *n.* Redness. سُرخرو *a.* Unabashed, *nulla culpa pallescens*; in the good books of. سرخرو تیئنا To curry favour. *abs. n.* سرخروئي.

سرخو *a.* Of a grey or iron grey colour (a horse). سرخو دیناري *a.* Dapple grey.

سرخي *n.* *See* سرخائي. Brickdust.

سُرد *a.* Cold, damp. سردائي or سردانا *n.* A cooling draught of several ingredients. سردي *n.* Cold, damp. Catarrh.

سُردار or سِردار *n.* A headman, chieftain, chief. سرداري *n.* Chieftainship.

سُردر *n.* The cross sticks over a door to support the wall, door head.

سُردو *n.* A kind of muskmelon.

سَرڈا *n.* Faith, belief. سرڈا الو or سرڈاوان *a.* Faithful, devoted in belief.

سُرر *n.* The sound of fireworks, &c.

سُرس *a.* Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant. سرسائنا *v. t.* To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandise. سرسو *n.* Increase. سرسائي or سرسي *n.* Excellence, superiority, increase; dominance, exuberance, abundance. سرسي کرنا To excel, surpass.

سرسیڑو *a.* Somewhat more.

سِرس *n.* Glue.

سرساتَ *n.* Ingredients for making up food. Provision, fodder, supplies.

سرسام *n.* A tumour or inflammation of the brain.

سرسبز *a.* Prosperous. [sacrifice.

سرستي *n.* Devotion of one's self, self-

سرسر *n.* An itching, a slight itch.

سرسري *a.* Easy, slight; summary;cursory, desultory, discursive.

سرسلو *n.* Arrangement, readiness.

سرسوتي *n.* The goddess of learning.

سرشتو *n.* A system, a record. سرشتدار *n.* The native head officer of a judge's

سرشت *n.* The world. [or magistrate's court.

سرطان *n.* The tropic of Cancer. A crab. The sign Cancer. A cancer (disease).

سرکَ *See* سرکي. [ing sensation.

سرکات or سرکار *n.* Irritation,an itch-

سرکار *n.* Government, ruling authority; the state; used also obsequiously as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs, &c. سرکاري or سرکارو *a.* State, of the state, government;public, official. سرکاري طور *adv.* Officially.

سرکردو *n.* A chief, chieftain, leader.

سرکسائي *n.* A noose.

سرکلیاڻ *n.* A kind of *huqa.*

سرکڻ *v. i.* To be drawn after; to be tempted. دل سرکائيندڙ *a.* Lickerish

سرکڻ *v. i.* To slip down, drop down from a height (a man, &c.) To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off. سرکڻ قاهي or سرکطي *n.* A trap for birds let off by pushing a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope; a springe. سرکو *n.* Gliding away.

سرکو *n.* A large sip with noise. A creeping, crawling motion; an itching. سرکي پرڻ or سرکو *v.i.* To sip. سرکي

سرکو or سرکو *n.* Vinegar. [*n.* A sip.

سرکنڊ *n.* Sandal-wood.

سرکو *a.* Like, resembling, similar.

سرگس *n.* (also شهرگشت) The procession of a bridegroom through the city at a marriage festival; patrolling the city.

سرگم *n.* The gamut.

سرگيل or سرگير *n.* Catarrh and other respiratory diseases in animals. سڙيل

سرگير *n.* Glanders.

سرگ or سرگ *n.* Heaven, paradise. سرگي or سوگي *a.* Heavenly, celestial. Deceased (*Hind.*). سرگواسي *a.* Dwelling in heaven. Deceased.[30 months of age.

سرل *a.* (A horse) from 20 months up to

سرلو *a.* Plain, artless, simple; sincere,

upright. Quick (of hearing, &c.), clear (in enunciation). *n.* Cloudiness (*Shah*).

سرلائي *n.* Simplicity, etc. The quality of hearing quickly. سرلزبان *a.* Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent,

سرمنڊل *n.* A harp. [voluble, glib.

سرمون *n.* Antimony ground to fine powder. Kite flower. سرمون پائڻ To apply *surma* to the eyelids. (*fig.*) To hoodwink.

سرمائي *a.* Of the colour of سرمون ؛ greyish. *n.* A salt water fish, *cybium guttatum.* سرمدانی or سرميدانی *n.* A box, &c., for holding *surma.*

سرن *n.* Refuge, protection. سرن اچڻ To fly to one for protection. سرناگت *n.* Refugee. [a letter.

سرنامو *n.* Title,address or superscription of

سرنائي *n.* A kind of pipe,clarion, clarionet.

سرنايو *n.* A piper.

سرنجان *n.* Meadow saffron—*illyricum.*

سرندگڏ *n.* (*naut.*) Short splice.

سرندو *n.* A kind of violin or fiddle.

سرندي (from سرڻ) *n.* Means, competence.

سرندي or سرندو *a.* One having وارو ؛ سرنگ *a.* Of good colour. [means.

سرنگهه or سرنگهه *n.* (*mil.*) A mine; subterraneous passage; a tunnel, gallery; an adit. سرنگهه کرڻ or هڻڻ To mine; to undermine ; to plot against.

سرنمندري *n.* A narrow passage through which pilgrims, etc., pass as a religious penance or act of devotion.

سرنو *See* under سر.

سرڻ *v. i.* To be completed, carried on, managed. To get on. (as منهنجي تو بنا نه سرندي) I cannot do without you.

سرڻ *See* سرن.

سرڻ *v. i.* To creep, move, or be moved, crawl. To itch slightly. سرجڻ *v.i.* To be eaten (by insects). سريل *a.* Eaten by insects. سرڻو *n* An itching,a kind of slight temporary itch, a crawl. A reptile.

سرڻ *v. i.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir.

سرڻ or سرڻ *n.* A kite.

سرو Affixed to the cardinal numbers, and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c.; it means "fold," as تسرو Threefold, three ply. *n.* Wine, spirits, liquor. [ful.

سرو *n.* The crypress. سروقد *a.* Tall and grace-

سرو *n.* Insects destructive to grain.

سرو *a.* (A boy) that is tall for his age, or has grown up quickly.

سرو *n.* The end of any thing; extremity (*arch.*) Capital. A heading. Total amount. The Province of Sind north of Sehwan.

سرو (In *comp.*) All, more. سرو ويومي *a.* Universal, catholic. سروسکتيوان ، سروسگهتيوان ، or سروسگت *a.* Omnipotent, Almighty. سروگر *a.* Omniscient. سرومي *a.* Universal. سرويابي *a.* Omnipresent, ubiquitous.

سرواڻ *See* ساروان. [*a.* Ordinary, common.

سرواهي *n.* (سروهي) A kind of sword.

سروتا *n.* A hearer.

سروٿو *n.* A brickbat.

سروپ *n.* Countenance, appearance, form.

سروپا *n.* A dress of honour.

سروچ *n.* Tone, voice (in singing).

سروڊ *n.* Singing, a song, melody. A kind of guitar with catgut springs, a lyre. سروڊ آميز *a.* Musical.

سرور *n.* A chief, a leader.

سرور *n.* (*Homely*) Dilatoriness. [quite, totally.

سروسر *a* Wholly, completely, entirely, سروسگهتيوان or سروسگت، سروسکتيوان *a.* Almighty, Omnipotent. سروگر *a.* Omniscient. سرويابي *a.* All-pervading.

سرومڻي *n.* A leader, chief.

سرون *n.* The ear; the act of hearing.

سروڻو *n.* Speaker.

سروور *n.* A tank, lake.

سرويچ *a.* Fearless of death, desperate.

سره *n* A species of mustard—*sinapis glanca.*

سرهيانٽو or سرهيانئون *a.* Of, or belonging to the grain mustard.

سره *n.* *Albizzia lebbec*—a tree.

سره گائي *n.* The yak of Tartary or bush-tailed bull of Tibet.

سرهڻ *v. t.* To close up (a shop at night).

سرهو *a.* Happy, pleased, glad; in the good books of. سرهائي *n.* Joy, pleasure.

سرهو *a.* Fragrant, sweet-smelling, odoriferous; prosperous (a thing, not person). Good, pleasing; whose obsequies have been fully performed. سرهي جيري *n.* A kind of cummin seed. سرهي مر *n.* Spikenard. سرهاڻ or سرهائي *n.* Perfumery. Fragrance, etc.

سرهو or سرهيو *n.* A haberdasher, huckster.

سرهو *n.* *Labeo gonius*—a fresh water fish.

سرهي *n.* The performance of any action in a complete and creditable manner, as (سرهي ڪري آڻڻ).

سرو *n.* The 4th of the 6 seasons, (Asu—

Kati). Autumn. سرو جو تپ Malarial fever.

سري *prep.* With, near.

سري A term equivalent to *a* or *per* as سري آسامي *per* head.

سري *n.* A stick forming part of a water-wheel.

سري *n.* A name of *Lakshmi* the wife of *Vishnu;* a term of respect prefixed to names of persons or divinities (*Hind.*) سري راگ Name of a musical mode.

سريمت *a.* Fortunate, a title of respect. (*fem.*) سريمتي.

سري *n.* The head and neck; a corpse. *See* سلي. The part of a fish near the gill.

سريالو *n.* A plant, its seed used medicinally.

سريت or سريتڻ *n.* A concubine. [behaved.

سريتو *a.* or *adv.* In the right manner; well-

سرير *n.* The body. سريري *a.* Corporeal.

سرير *n.* A throne.

سريشٺ *a.* Excellent, preëminent, best.

سريڪو *See* سرڪو.

سريل *See* under سرڻ.

سرياو *See* under سر (ا).

سريع (سرين) *adv.* Quickly.

سريوال *a.* Of *Siro*—north part of Sind.

سريه *n.* Corpse, dead body (*Shah*).

سڙڪ *n.* A way, road.

سڙڪو *n.* A noise, a din, a loud sound.

سڙڻ *v. i.* To burn, be inflamed. To rot, decay, fade away, moulder, mortify, wither. To be envious. سڙڻ *n.* Envy. A small stick. سڙڻي *n.* Burning, envy.

سڙيل *a.* Burnt; envious. سڙيل هڏ *n.* Necrosis, gangrene. [sluggard).

سڙه *a.* Fallen and stretched out (said of a

سڙه *n.* The sail of a vessel.

سڙهڻ *v. t.* To thrash, give a licking to.

سزا *n.* Punishment. سزاوار *a.* Liable, deserving. سزائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of punishment; deserving of punishment, punishable. سزاياب *a.* Liable, punishable. سزايافتو *n.* An old offender.

سزاولڪار *n.* A canal supervisor.

سس *n.* A mother-in-law.

سس *See* سسي.

سساڏو *a.* Having a large quantity of pepper, salt and spice; spicy, piquant. سساڏائي *n.* Spiciness.

سسائڻ *v. t.* To lessen, diminish, reduce.

سست *n.* A kind of finger-ring. *a.* Lazy,

sluggish. سستائي or سستي *n.* Laziness, sloth.

سس پس *n.* Whispering; tete-a-tete. سس پسيو *a.* or *n.* A whisperer.

سسڻ *v. i.* To be absorbed; diminish in bulk, lessen, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine.

سس وسيو *n.* Doubt, suspicion. سس وس *a.* Doubtful, suspicious. [smelling grass.

سسئي جو پٿر *n.* *Andropogon*—a sweet-

سسپتي *n.* Deep sleep.

سسي *n.* The head and neck.

سطح *n.* Surface; a flat roof.

سعادت *n.* Happiness, auspiciousness. سعادت مند *a.* Dutiful (a son). سعادت مندي *n.* Dutifulness.

سعيو *n.* Exertion, effort, endeavour, assiduity, diligence. *a.* or *adv.* سعيائتو.

سفارت *n.* Embassy, deputation. سفارت خانو *n.* An embassy. سفير *n.* An envoy.

سفارش *n.* Recommendation, introduction; influence. سفارش نامو *n.* A letter of introduction. سفارشي *a.* Recommendatory; one recommended.

سفر *n.* Journey, travelling, march. سفري *a.* Travelling. سفرنامو *n.* A book of travels.

سفرو *n.* A table cloth. The anus.

سفلائي *n.* Meanness (of origin), flippancy, silliness. سفلو *a.* Ignoble, mean, conceited, silly.

سفوف *n.* (*med.*) Powder.

سفيد *a.* White. *n.* Name of one of the eight suits in cards. سفيد پوش *a.* Decent, neat, well-dressed. سفيتو or سفيدو *n.* White lead, ceruse. سفيدائي or سفيدي *n.* Whiteness. The white of an egg.

سفير *See* under سفارت.

سقلات *n.* Scarlet cloth.

سقم *n.* A defect, flaw. [found in the Nile

سقنقور *n.* Skink—a fish used medicinally,

سقيلو *See* سڪيلو.

سقيم *a.* Sick, infirm, weak; poor, wretched.

سڪ *n.* (from سڪڻ.) Want of rain, dryness, rainlessness, a drought; want, indigence. مونکي سڪ تي ٿو لنگهائي He puts me off with false hopes.

سڪ *n.* (from سڪڻ). Liking, love, desire for, eagerness. Longing after, yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river used by potters for making toys, &c.

سڪاج *a.* Successful, complete, accomplished. One whose actions are good.

سڪار *n.* Cheapness or abundance of

grain or other produce, plenty. سڪارجڻ *v.i.* To be blessed with etc. سڪاريو *a.* One who desires grain to be cheap.

سڪارتو *See* سڪاريو. [change).

سڪارڻ *v. t.* To honour (a bill of ex-

سڪاڻ or سڪائي *See* under سڪڻ.

سڪاوت or سڪائي *n.* Relationship.

سڪ سڪاوت Idem. سڪو *n.* A relation.

سڪائتو *a.* or *adv.* (from سڪڻ) Desirous, covetous, with desire. سڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to desire; to tantalise.

سڪائي *See* under سڪو.

سڪر *n.* A kiss.

سڪر *See* سڪار.

سڪرات *n.* The agony of death.

سڪرت *n.* A good act. سڪرتي *a.* One who does good actions; beneficient.

سڪرم *n.* A good act. سڪرمي *a.* A well-doer.

سڪرمڪ *a.* (*gram.*) Active, transitive.

سڪلائي, سڪاڻ or سڪائي *n.* Dryness. سڪڻ (*p. p.* سڪو) *v. i.* To dry, be dry. سڪو *a.* Dry, dried. سڪي *n.* Dryness, want of water. Land. سڪئي *adv.* By land.

سڪڻ *v. i.* To covet, wish, long, to be in a state of desire, yearn, hanker. سڪڻو *a.* Desirous, eager, longing for any thing. سڪڻو سوختو (A child) born after much anxiety and longing; a person anxious and longing for an off-spring; greedy (a child). سڪي لڏو *a.* or *n.* Darling; long desired and found, [an only son.

سڪو *See* under سڪاوت.

سڪو *n.* Stamp, impression; a coin, coinage. سڪائي *n.* A coiner. [*a.* Silent.

سڪوت *n.* Silence, quietness. سڪوتي سڪونت *n.* A dwelling, habitation, residence. سڪني *a.* Habitable.

سڪي *See* under سڪڻ.

سڪيارتو *See* سڪاريو.

سڪيلو *n.* A kind of broad sword.

سڪر *inter.* Good! well-done! bravo!

سڪر *n.* Ease, comfort, happiness, weal; convenience; rest. سڪر پوي Hang it! سڪر سمهڻ To lie at ease, not to mind.

سڪالو or سڪاولو *a.* Happy. سڪالڙو *a.* *lit.* Better, but superstitiously so spoken of a sick child by the mother. سڪپال *a.* A kind of palanquin. سڪدائي - ڏائي *a.* Ease-giving, comforting. سڪدام *n.*

An abode of happiness. سُکي *a.* Happy.

سُکِيو *a.* Happy at ease; easy (to perform), simple. سُکيا ٹي *a.* (A woman) happy and at ease.

سِکر *n.* Learning, teaching, instruction.

سِکھ *n.* A disciple, a pupil. A disciple of *Guru Nanak.* سِکي *n.* Discipleship. The Sikh religion. Disciples. سِکٹي *n.* A female in a Sikh family. A female [disciple.

سکا *n.* A vow.

سکان or سکاٹ *n.* Helm, rudder. سکا ني *n.* A helmsman. A steersman.

سِکائڻ *v. t.* To teach. سکاٹي *n.* Schoolfees.

سُکر *adv.* or *a.* (*indic.*) In health, well recovered; well off, well-to-do. Good, virtuous, better. سُکرائتو Idem. سُکرائي *n.* Good health, recovery from illness.

سُکھ *n.* A good man, the head man of a village, a gentleman. *opp.* to نِکر.

سُکھڙ *n. Amaranthus sp.*—a medicinal [plant.

سِکڻ (*Imp.* سِکھ) *v. t.* To learn.

سُکٹائي *n.* Poverty. Emptiness. سُکٹو *a.* Empty, deserted; fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, in want.

سِکٹي *See* under سِکھ.

سُکو *n.* A friend. (*fem.* سُکي). [use.

سُکو *n. Bhang* prepared as a draught for

سُکوٽ *n.* Silence. سُکوتي *a.* Silent.

سُکوپت *n.* Sound sleep, deep sleep.

سُکِيو، سُکيا ٹي *See* under سِکھ.

سِکي *See* under سِکھ. [nion.

سُکي A woman's female friend, or compa-

سِکيا *n.* Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction.

سُگتو *a.* A day unlucky for spinning.

سُگم *a.* Easy, accessible.

سُگھ *n.* A trace, clue; mainor, or one of several stolen articles found, so giving a

سُگھڙ *n.* (سُگھر) A dog. [clue to the rest.

سُگا ئي *See* under سُگھو.

سُگت *n.* Strength, power, ability, authority, means. سُگتا ٹو *a.* Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power.

سُگتو *a.* Strong, powerful, potent.

سُگدا سي *n.* A superior kind of white rice.

سُگر *n.* or سُگھر *n.* Company, companionship. A road. A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.

سُگڑو *n.* A kind of purse for money. A

cotton thread tied as a charm round the

سُگڑي، سُگڑيءَ واري *See* under سُگي. [wrist.

سُگندھ *n.* A sweet smell, fragrance. *a.* سُگندھ يو.

سُگڻ *n.* An omen, portent. Divination.

سُگڻ or سُگڻ *n.* A morsel of food eaten for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune. Augury, omen. سُگڻ ڪرڻ To taste of.

سُگڻائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of, or with good omen. سُگڻو *a.* Auspicious; cheap.

سُگو *n.* A twisted thread, twine. *a.* Full, own, related (of the same parents).

سُگائي *n.* Relationship. Full brothership.

سُگورو *a.* Propitious, of good omen; blessed. *abs. n.* سُگورائي.

سُگھ *n.* A near relation.

سُگي *n.* A braid by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end, sometimes with a bow and ornaments.

سُگڑي *n.* The ceremony of tying the سُگي to the intended bride's hair before the wedding. سُگڑيءَ واري The bridegroom's sister or other near relation, etc., who performs this ceremony.

سُگھ *n.* Strength, power, ability, weight. (*math.*) Power. سُگھو or سُگھارو *a.* Strong, powerful, athletic, robust.

سُگھائتو *a.* or *adv.* Able, strong, possessing power or efficacy; with power using one's best efforts. سُگھا ئجڻ *v. i.* To strengthen, become strong. سُگھا ئي *n.* Strength, power, stoutness. سُگھڻ *v. t.* To be able. سُگھو صحتو *a.* سُگھا ئي *See* under سُگھو. [Hale and hearty.

سُگھت *n.* Strength, power.

سُگھرو *a.* A family man, one with a family, a married man; with appurtenances.

سُگھڙ *a.* Skilful, accomplished; clever, expert; good, virtuous. *abs. n.* سُگھڙا ئي.

سُگھڻ، سُگھو *See* under سُگھ.

سُگھو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, speedy, quickly.

سُگھا ئي *n.* Speed. سُگھيرو or سُگھيرڙو *a.* or *adv.* Somewhat quick or quickly; [speedily.

سُگھو تپت *See* سُکوپت.

سُگر *n.* Connection by marriage, relationship, espousal. سُگر ڇڪڻ To propose.

سُگر *adv.* For the sake of, on account of.

سِگھ *n.* A horn. سِگھر *a.* Horned, having long horns. سِگڙي *n.* A horn used by *faqirs.* (*dim.* سِگوٽي).

سُگا ئڻ *v. t.* To take care, regard, attend.

سُگر or سِگر *n.* The seed pod of the thorn

tree *prosopis*. A dish made of gram flour (مرمرا) . سگڑي *n.* A dry pod of the

سگڑي *See* under سگر . [thorn tree.

سگڑ *v. t.* To stretch out the hand to take, &c. To point out or at with the

سگوئجڑ *v i.* To be filled with milk. [hand.

سگي *n.* A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or horn used by *jogis*. A pod of سهانجڑو .

سگيتو *a.* (from سگر) Related, connected in relationship. سگيٹو *a.* Betrothed, affianced. *n.* A relation; connection.

سل *n.* A colstaff. سل كرڑ To carry a burden on the shoulders by means of a colstaff as is done by two persons.

سل *See* under سلڑ .

سل *n.* (also سلهه) Consumption, a hectic fever. A method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling. Dilatoriness. [A stone mason.

سل or سلا *n.* Stone. سلاتو or سلاوتو *n.*

سلابت *See* صلابت .

سلاجيت *n.* Storax.

سلاح *n.* A weapon. سلاحدار *See* سليدار .

سلارس *n.* Oil of cardamum.

سلام *n.* Peace ; adieu, farewell ; salutation. *pl.* Compliments. سلام عليكم Peace be to you! Good morning! سلام پيرڑ To dance attendance on. سلام وٹڑ To return one's salutation. سلامت *a.* or *adv.* Safe, safely. سلامتي *n.* Safety. سلامي *n.* Salutation; presentation of arms, reception ; a salute of guns, salvo ; a present to a superior. *a.* Submissive, obedient; sloping.

سلاهڑ *v. t.* To praise, commend. To close and put up in cloths the *Granth*.

سلائي *n.* Sewing; sewing charges.

سلتو *p. p.* of سلڑ .

سلجڑ Passive of سلڑ .

سلجهائڑ *v. t.* To disentangle, unravel.

سلجهڑ *v. i.* To be disentangled.

سلجهڑو *a.* Virtuous, well-behaved. Of good or lucky marks.

سلسلو *n.* A chain, a series, succession ; a train of reasoning. سلسلو جمع تفريق Arithmetical progression. سلسلو ضرب و تقسيم Geometrical progression. سلسلي موسيقي Harmonical progression. سلسلي وار *a.* Consecutive, serial; unbroken. *adv. Seriatim.*

سلطان *n.* A king, emperor. سلطان جمپا *n.* Calopium. سلطاني *a.* Royal. *n.* Kingdom. سلطنت *n.* Kingdom, sovereignty.

سلفو *n.* Tobacco bruised into small pieces [and put in a *huqa*.

سلك *n.* A road.

سلكڑو *See* سلجهڑو .

سلڑ *v. t.* (*Imper.* سل ، *p. p.* سلتو or سليو) To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate. سل *n.* A hole, mortise.

سلڑ *v. t.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking, &c.

سلو *n.* A sprout, young plant, germ. (*naut.*) A clove hitch.

سلوك or سلوك *n.* Way,manner ;friendship, affection, concord of mind, peace ; kind usage. Spiritual direction. صاحب سلوك A spiritual director. [distich.

سلوك or سلوكو *n.* A verse; couplet,

سلوڻو *a.* Seasoned with salt. سلوڻائي *n.* The being seasoned with salt; salt seasoning.

سلهاڑڻ *v. t.* To couple, join in pairs (animals). سلهاڑيل *a.* Coupled. Confined (to bed). سلهڙ *a.* or *adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle). *n.* A pair or couple of animals. [whistling teal.

سلي *n.* The Indian snake-bird. The

سليدار *n.* A mounted constable.

سليس *a.* Easy, simple.

سليقو *n.* Nature; good disposition ; knack.

سليقه مجلس *n.* Good breeding. [right.

سليم *a.* Mild, affable ; sound, healthy,

سليو *a.* (from سلڑ) Lazy. سليو سات *n.* A sluggard. سلي ستهن Idem, (said of a woman).

سم *a.* Equal, alike, similar. سمتا *n.* Equality. سم دكتا *n.* Sympathy; condolence.

سم *n.* Leaking, oozing, percolation; a saline deposit.

سماپت *a.* Finished. سماپن *n.* Conclusion.

سماج *n.* A society. سماجك *a.* Held in common , belonging to a society.

سماچار *n.* News, information,intelligence. Advice (of a payment).

سماڌ *n.* Devout contemplation of the Deity or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion.A Hindu tomb,a grave.

سماڌي *a.* or *n.* A *Jogi* who undergoes certain religious austerities or who meditates on theDeity and his attributes.

سماڑهو *n.* Foot and mouth disease (among cattle.) [song.

سماع *n.* Hearing ; the sense of hearing; a

سماق *n.* Sumach—*Rhus coriaria.*

سمالوچن *n.* A review (of a book).

سمان *a.* Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with جي). In equality with

سمانگر *a.* Possessed of.

سمانو *a.* Honourable, of good reputation.

سماڻ *v. i.* To go away.

سماءُ *n.* Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion. Heaven.

سمائجڻ *v. i.* To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and colour.

سمائي *n.* Patience, endurance.

سمتي *n.* Sound sense or judgment.

سمپادڪ *n.* One who attains or accomplishes. An editor.

سمپدا *n.* Wealth, prosperity.

سمپردايَ *n.* Tradition.

سمجهه or سمجهه *n.* Understanding, perception; judgment, opinion, view. سمجهائڻ or سمجهائڻ *v. t.* To explain, impress on the mind; to expostulate, remonstrate. To disentangle, put to rights. سمجهڻ or سمجهڻ (*Imper.* سمجهه) *v. t.* To understand, perceive. *v.i.* To be disentangled. To retaliate, be even with one. سمجهاڻي or سمجهوتي *n.* Explanation; commentary. سمجهو *a.* Intelligent, sensible. سمجهي آڻجهي *adv.* With deliberation,

سمر *n.* Provisions for a journey, or money for providing them. Means, provisions.

سمرادو *a.* Successful. Amiable.

سمرتي *n.* Memory; a body of laws, as those compiled by Manu. سمرڻ *v. t.* To remember; call on God. To count the beads of a rosary. سمرڻ شڪتي *n.* Memory. سمرڻو *n.* A rosary of 27 beads. سمرڻي *n.* A Hindu rosary of 108 beads. سمرڻي سورڻ To count beads on a rosary. [سامرتي.

سمرت *a.* Powerful, mighty. See سمرتي

سمڪ *n.* Knowledge, information; recollection, remembrance.

سمگهڻ *v. i.* To be happy, to be delighted.

سمن *n.* An appointment for meeting, assignation. A summons.

سمند *a.* Brown or dun coloured (a horse.)

سمندر *n.* A salamander.

سمندر or سمند *n.* The sea. سمند ألي *n.* Sea weed. وڏو سمند *n.* An ocean. سمند جي مسافري *n.* A sea-voyage. سمند ڦيڻ or سمند گجي *n.* The foam of the sea; cuttle bone (*Sepia officinalis.*) سمند سوخ *n.* A medicinal seed—*convolvulus argentens.*

سمند *a.* Whole, total.

سمڻ *v. i.* To ooze, leak, percolate. *n.* سم.

سمٽو *a.* Leaky, letting in or out water; porous. See سم سمٽي.

سمو *n.* The name of a tribe.

سموت *a.* Aiding, succour.

سمؤ See سمند.

سمور *n.* The sable; sable skin.

سمورو *a.* Entire, whole. [Occasionally.

سمون *n.* Time, season. سمي پئي *adv.*

سمونڊ See سمند. [prayer.

سما *n.* Supplication to God; dancing in

سمهارڻ *v. t.* To put to sleep. سمهاڻي *n.* Sleeping time. سمهڻ (*past.* ستو or سمهيو) *v. i.* To sleep. [one).

سمهڙو *n.* Easily delivered (said of a young

سمهون *adv.* In front.

سمي ڪرڻ *v. i.* To die.

سميت *prep.* With, together with.

سميٽ *n.* A collection, a gathering together. Winding up. سميٽڻ *v. t.* To collect, to gather or scrape together; contract; constrict, finish, wind up.

سمير or سمير *n.* The sacred mountain Meru, the residence of the gods. *a.* Well.

سميع *n.* A hearer; one who causes to hear, a title of God.

سن *n.* A year, era. *a.* Equal in age.

سن *n.* Insensibility, want of sensation. Vacancy, void space; death-like silence; a fit of abstraction.

سنا *n.* Senna. سنا مڪائي - مڪي Mecca, or Alexandrian Senna.

سنات *n.* A caste or a trade forming a separate caste. [end, ancient.

سناتن *a.* Eternal, without beginning or

سناٽو *n.* Peace, silence.

سناخت See شناخت.

سناسي، سناس, etc. See سنياس, etc.

سنان *n.* Bathing, ablution.

سنب *n.* A hoof of a horse or other animal not cloven. سنبتراش *n.* A butteris.

سنب جي ڦوٽ *n.* Sandcrack.

سنباڻ *n.* Rennet.

سنباه *n.* Making ready, preparation.

سنبهاڻڻ See سنبهاڻڻ.

سنبت *n.* A Hindu era. A year.

سنبت *n.* Readiness, preparation. [the tide.

سنبر *n.* High water, the utmost flow of

سنبل *n.* The spikenard; the hyacinth.

سنبو *n.* The betelnut. A punch for punching holes in iron. [minced meat.

سنبوسو *n.* Small three-cornered pastry of

سنبهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to get ready or equip; to fertilize, enrich (soil). سنبهڻ *v. i.* To get ready, be equipped.

سنبهي *n.* The *pulla* fisherman's poled net.

سنبير or سنبير *n.* A row, rank, tier, series.

سنبنڌ or سنبنڌ *n.* Connection, affinity, relation. سنبنڌي *a.* Related, connected.

سنبوڌن *n.* (*gram.*) The vocative. [with.

سنبهار *n.* Remembrance, recollection, Watching, keeping in mind, care. سنبهارڻ *v. t.* To remember, recollect. To watch, guard, look after, take care of. To reckon, count. سنبهالي or سنبهال *n.* Watching, taking care, guarding. سنبهالڻ *v. t.* To take care of, nurture, guard, watch. To check, control; to manage (a firm, etc.); to assort (clothes as a washerman does). *v. i.* To be seized with the pains of labour. To come to one's senses, recover, revive from a faint of sickness, come to the age of discretion. To beware, reform, amend. To remember, call to mind. سنبهاليندڙ *n.* A guardian.

سنبهار *n.* A small bell. [*n.* A guardian.

سنبهارو *adv.* In front.

سنبهالو *n.* The chaste tree in general, *vitex.*

ڪارو سنبهالو آڇو سنبهالو *Vitex trifolia.*

سنبهائڻ *See* سنبهائڻ. [*Vitex Negundo.*

سنپت *n.* Preparation.

سنپرڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* سنپريو, سنپوڙو or سنپوڻو) To get ready, prepare, be accoutred or equipped *v. t.* To call to mind, recollect (a thing long past). سنپوڙو or سنپوڻو (*p. p.* of سنپرڻ) *a.* Ready (a word of endearment).

سنپي or سنپوئي *See* سنبهي.

سنڌ *See* سنڌ.

سنت *n.* Any obligatory religious ceremony as circumcision, cutting moustaches, etc.; the traditional sayings and doings of Mahomed recognized by *sunnis*; the prayers enjoined by Mahomed. سنت ڪرڻ - وهارڻ To circumcise. سني A follower of the traditions, equally revering the four successors of Mahomed.

سنت *n.* A saint; simple good man. *a.* Pious, saintly. [To afflict.

سنتاپ *n.* Pain, affliction. سنتاپڻ *v. t.*

سنتان *n* Offspring. سنتت *n.* Progeny.

سنتشتا, سنتوش or سنتوڪ *n.* Contentment. سنتشت, سنتوش, سنتوشي or سنتوڪي *a.* Content. [*shastir, etc.*)

سنتوڪڻ *v. t.* To close and put away (a

سنتر *cor.* of Center.

سنتري *cor.* of Sentry. [drug.

سنپات *n.* Grey snapdragon—a medicinal

سنپت *n.* Riches, prosperity. Concord.

سنپڇڻ *See* سپڇڻ.

سنپن *a.* Perfect, complete.

سنپورڻ *a.* Complete, perfect, finished.

سنڇ, سنڇ *See* under سنڇڻ.

سنڇ or سنڇهه *n.* A kind of grass.

سنجاب *n.* Ermine.

سنجاف *n.* Border (tacked to the outer end of a garment), edging. *a.* (A horse) with patches of grey and white.

سنجتائتو, سنجت, سنجتو, سنجائتو *See* under سنجڻ.

سنجڻ *v. i.* To be conceived, or created.

سنجم *n.* Soberness, continence; abstinence from a particular food on certain days; frugality. سنجمي *a.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying; frugal.

سنجوگ *n.* Conjunction; concord. سنجوگ ڪرڻ To cohabit. سنجوگي *n.* An ascetic with a family. سنجوگي شيخ *n.* A class of *Mah.* converts who observe Hindu customs.

سنجڻ *v. t.* To equip, make ready; to harness (a horse, etc.). سنجوڻ or سنجوئڻ To make ready, prepare.

سنج or سنجت *n.* Neatness, tidiness.

سنج *n.* Any implement, article, etc. by which any business is carried out, equipment. سنج *pl.* Harness. سنجائتو or سنجيتو *a.* Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus; complete. سنجتو or سنجتو *a.* One having command over his passions. With all apparatus complete; equipped (a horse). سنجت *n.* Equipment, household furniture. سنجورو *a.* Trim. سنجيل *a.* Equipped, harnessed (a horse). سنجيلو *a.* or *adv.* Well-mannered. Trim, tidy, tidily. [*abs. n.* سنجيدگي

سنجيدو *a.* Grave, considerate; solemn.

سنجهه *n. See* سجهه. (*med.*) Lochia, the discharge from the womb and vagina which follows child-birth.

سنجهه *dim.* of سنجهو. سنجهه صباح Night and morning. سنجها *n.* Evening. Evening devotions, vesper (*Hind.*). سنجهيئي *adv.* Very early, early. سنجهو *See* سنج. [*n.* Evening.

سنجي *n.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves.

سند *n.* A patent, a commission, charter; a diploma, credential, title-deed, authority.

سڌي *a.* Covenanted, commissioned, accredited.

سڌ *n.* A kind of basket with a cover.

سڌاس *n.* A fountain or reservoir of water for bathing at.

سڌاڻ *n.* An anvil.

سڌائڻ *v. t.* To vex, irritate, trouble.

سڌر *a.* Beautiful, handsome, comely. سڌرتا *n.* Beauty, comeliness. سڌري *n.* A beautiful girl, a belle.

سڌرڻ *v. t.* To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

سڌرو *See* سڌڙو.

سڌري *n.* A musical instrument, a brass bar used as a key in a stringed musical instrument. *See* under سڌر.

سڌڙو *n.* A kind of covered basket.

سڌو (*prep.* Like. جو Declinable as an objective, and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The *pers. pronouns* are affixed to it, thus سڌس Of him, of that very person; or if depending on a *fem.* noun سڌيس and سڌن Of them, or with *fem.* سڌين. In these instances the governing noun is in the singular; if plural, the forms will be سڌس and سڌين and سڌن respectively.

a. Like, equal. سڌڙم My, my own. سڌڙن or سڌڙئون Our. سڌڙ Thy own (sons, etc.). سڌڙ Thy, thy own (son, etc.). سڌڙو Your, your own.

سڌڙڻ *v. t.* To prepare; to shoot an arrow.

سڌڙي *See* under سڌڙ.

سڌڙيه *n.* Doubt, suspicion.

سڌڙ *n.* A joint; a junction. سڌڙ سچا To act wisely. سڌڙ ڪمائڻ To joint. ڪرڻ-ملائڻ

سڌڙ *n.* A hole broken through a house, wall, &c., by thieves. سڌڙ هڻڻ To house-break. سڌڙر *n.* A house-breaker.

سڌڙ *n.* A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by *pullah* fishers A red or black mark from a blow. A book-mark.

سڌ *n.* The country of Sind; a sea, ocean. سڌ or سڌوندي The river Indus. سڌي *n.* A Sindhi; the Sindhi language. سڌي چانور Red rice. سڌيڙ *n.* One who talks and reads Sindhi; a Sindhi scholar.

سڌاطي *See* under سڌڙ.

سڌڙر *n.* (*agric.*) A ridge.

سڌر *n.* Red lead.

سڌرو *n.* The tie of the waistcloth.

سڌرو ٻڌڻ To gird up the loins.

سڌڙڻ *v. t.* To pickle. To lay by uselessly.

سڌاطي *n.* Expense of pickling. سڌڙي *n.* Pickling.

سڌو *n.* Boundary, frontier, limit, extremity, interval, distinction. A joint. A mark, a book-mark. A red or black mark from a blow. سڌو سيڙهو *n.* Difference, distinction; restriction, limit. سڌائتو *a.* or *adv.* Different, distinct, divided, separate. (*gram.*) Articulate.

سڌي *n.* (*gram.*) Assimilation.

سڌيا *n.* Meeting of day and night, twilight; the religious worship appropriately observed at morning, noon & sunset.

سڌيڙ *See* under سڌڙ.

سڌ *n.* An inflated goat's skin used for swimming on rivers, a float. سڌڙڻ To swim by means of a float.

سڌ *a.* (*fem.*) Barren. سڌ پائي

سڌ or سڌپو *n.* Barrenness.

سڌ *n.* Dry ginger.

سڌڙ *n.* The husband of one's wife's sister.

سڌڙو *n.* Stubble, or the roots of corn.

سڌڙي *n.* A piece or scrap of flesh meat.

سڌرو or سڌرو *a.* Happy. Fresh, well, healthy, strong.

سنسار *n.* The world; mundane affairs. سنساري *a.* or *n.* Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman.

سنسڪار *n.* An impression. An essential ceremony of Hindu initiation.

سنسو *n.* Fear, doubt, suspense; superstition.

سنسئي *a.* Suspicious, superstitious.

سنڪ *n.* *See* شوق

سنڪا *n.* Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. Fœtus, *See* سنگها

سنڪٽ *n.* Vexation, misfortune, pain, distress; a hitch, an obstacle. [*Siva.*

سنڪر *a.* Freed, released. *n.* A name of

سنڪرانت *n.* The sun's entering into a sign of the zodiac.

سنڪلپ *n.* The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise, &c. Desire, wish. سنڪلپڻ *v. t.* To give alms by taking water [etc.; to vow.

سنڪلي *n.* A chain.

سنڪو *n.* (*survey.*) Cross staff.

سنڪ *n.* A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. Ten billions. *a.* Miserly.

سنڪ or سنڪي *n.* The bones of a Hindu [as left after cremation.

سنڪيا *a.* Number.

سنڪيو *n.* Arsenic.

سنگر *n.* (from سنگڑ) Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard. سنگائتو *a.* or *adv.* Timid, timidly with care or concern, thoughtful.

سنگر *n.* A stone. سنگتراش *n.* A stone-mason. سنگتراشي *n.* Sculpture. سنگر جوڑ *n.* A kind of venomous snake. سنگر جراح *n.* A species of steatites, soap-stone. سنگدل *a.* Stony-hearted, hard-hearted, cruel. (*abs. n.* سنگدلي). سنگسار *n.* Stoning to death. سنگر سليماني *n.* Agate, onyx. سنگر سماق *n.* Porphyry. سنگر مرمر – مرو *n.* Sand stone. سنگرلرزن *n.* Marble. سنگر يشم *n.* A kind of Jasper or agate.

سنگر *n.* A head of grain, an ear of corn, a cob of maize. A cone-shaped or pyramidical lump of sugar-candy. Computation.

سنگر *n.* Companionship, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. سنگت *n.* Company. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place of worship (Hind.). سنگت وهارڻ To call a gathering for singing religious hymns, etc. سنگتي *n.* A companion. *a.* Sociable. سنگي *n.* A companion. [duties. *v.* سنگڻ.

سنگر *n.* A kind of small box. Custom

سنگا *See* سنگها.

سنگاسن or سنگهاسن *n.* A throne.

سنگاهڻ *v. t.* To kill, destroy.

سنگائڻ *caus. of* سنگڻ.

سنگترو or سنگتڙو *n.* An orange.

سنگت *See* سنگڪت.

سنگرال *n.* A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food.

سنگرام *n.* War, battle.

سنگرانت *See* سنگڪرانت. [pod.

سنگڙي *n.* The dry shell of a burst cotton

سنگڻ *v. t.* To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid, to fear (only spoken of human beings). *n.* سنگر.

سنگڻ *v.i.* To be detained for custom-dues.

سنگين *n.* A bayonet.

سنگين *a.* Thin, fine (cloth); eloquent.

سنگهه *n.* Staff of ماندا طي.

سنگهه *n.* The mucus of the nose. سنگهر *n.* A sniveller.

سنگهه *n.* A follower of Guru Govindsing. The constellation Leo. سنگهائي *n.* The duty or office of a Singh.

سنگها *n.* The embryo in the womb.

سنگهار *n.* A countryman, a herdsman, a brave man, a beloved one.

سنگهار or سنگهر *n.* A string of beads, &c; kind of necklace, a chain; a flock or flight of birds.

سنگهارو، سنگهرو or سنگهر *a.* Tusked.

سنگهاسن or سنگاسن *n.* A throne.

سنگهر *n.* *See* سنگهار.

سنگهر *n* A bell used to hang round an animal's neck. [row (of beads, &c.).

سنگهري *n.* A necklace having a double

سنگهڻ (*Imper.* سنگهه) *v. t.* To smell.

سنگهو or سنگهو *n.* The tusk of a boar.

سنگهوڙو *n.* Water chestnut, or water caltrops—*trapa bispinosa.*

سنگهوڙو *a.* Cosy, snug.

سنگهي *n.* A kind of bracelet.

سنگمڪائي *See* under سنا.

سنگمڪ *a.* Present, face to face; friendly.

سنوائو *a.* or *adv.* Upright, uprightly, honest.

سنوارڻ *v. t.* To arrange, adjust; put in order; adorn, ornament; mend, regulate; to improve. سنورڻ *v. i.* To be arranged etc.; to improve, reform. سنوار *n.* Arranging, regulation. Improvement; cheapness. سنوارائي *n.* Expense of adorning, putting in order, &c. سنوارت *n.* Shaving, tonsure.

سنوائي or سنوت *See* under سنئون.

سنؤن *n.* Tooth powder.

سنهاڻ or سنهائي *n.* Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.

سنهڪندرو *n.* A gum resin obtained from a pistachio in Khorasan.

سنهڙو *See* سنهو.

سنهن *n.* An oath.

سنهند *n.* Acquaintance.

سنهو *a.* Thin, fine, subtile, tenuous. Lean, miuute. Shrill, slender, slow (fever). سنهي ٻوند *n.* Drizzling. سنهو جهنگر *n.* Brushwood. سنهي مڇي *n.* Small fry. سنهاڻ or سنهائي *n.* Thinness, tenuity, etc. سنهي *n.* The making water (by a woman).

سنئر *n.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum floating on standing water. Mouldiness, [mould.

سنئر or سنئري *n.* The smallpox.

سنئون *a.* Same, similar, like, equal. Straight, not crooked, right, even, level; direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright. Sane. *prep.* With, along with. سنئون سنوائو ٻوڻ To lie on the back.

Straight, not crooked: sane, of sound mind. سنئون سوڏو *a.* Straight. سنئين سنئون مٿاڇرو *n.* Plane surface. سنوائي *n.* Straight line. سنوائي *n.* Straightness, etc.; equilibrium; fairness, sanity. Sameness. سنوت *n.* Straightness, levelness; fairness, uprightness. سنوت ڏيڻ To be reasonable.

سني *See* under سنت.

سنياس *n.* Abandonment of all worldly affection. The religious life. سنياسي *n.* A kind of religious mendicant; devotee, monk. [habits; becomingly.

سنيتو *a.* or *adv.* With good manners or

سنيه *n.* Affection, love. سنيهي *a.* Affectionate. [affection; compliments.

سنيهڙو or سنيهو *n.* A message of love or

سڻ or سڻ *prep.* With.

سڻ *n.* Name of a species of long grass.

سڻاڻي *n.* Notoriety, ill fame, dishonour. The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place.

سڻائو *a.* Favourable, propitious, fair (wind); useful for one's purpose; handy (a boat). سڻائي *n.* A fair wind.

سڻيو *a.* Unctuous, oily, greasy. سڻپ *n.* Oiliness, etc. Unctuous matter, grease, unction. سڻپائي or سڻپاڻ *n.* Oiliness, etc. [by goldsmiths.

سڻڇ *n.* A pair of tongs, or pincers used

سڻڪ *n.* Name of an earthenware dish.

سڻڪ سڻڪي سڻڪار سڻڪاڻ *n.* Snuffling, snuffing. سڻڪڻ (*Imper.* سڻڪ) *v.t.* To blow or clean (the nose), to snuff up, snuffle. سڻڪڻ (*Imper.* سڻڪ) *v. t.* To snuff, sniff.

سڻڪجڻ *v. t.* To be blasted, dried up or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.

سڻگهه *n.* A mine; subterraneous passage.

سڻڻ (*Imper.* سڻ، *past.* سڻيو or سڻو) *v.t.* To hear, listen. سڻيدي *n.* Opprobrium

سڻوپرو *a.* Sharp. [obloquy, odium.

سڻولو *a.* Propitious, auspicious, favourable.

سڻهپ *n.* Guidance.

سڻي *n.* Name of a small fish.

سڻي *n.* The *Crotularia juncea*—Sunn or Bombay hemp.

سڻيدي *See* under سڻڻ.

سڻيو *n.* A kind of plain silk cloth.

سؤ *a.* or *adv.* One hundred (*pl.* سو or سا).

سو (*corr.* of جو). [independent

سوً (In *comp.*) Self. سواڌين Absolute,

سو *n.* Name of a strong drink made from rice. [more.

سوا *a.* One and a quarter. One quarter

سوا *See* سڳا.

سوات or سواتو *a.* or *adv.* In the right road, or one moving so, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting in the right way, amiably, correctly.

سواد or سواڏ *n.* Savour, taste, flavour, relish, zest. سوادخور *n.* An epicure.

سوادڪاري *n.* A kind of enamelling.

سوادي or سواڏي *a.* Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury.

سواڏائي *n.* Congratulations.

سوار *n.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman.

سواري *n.* Riding, horsemanship. سواريءَ هلڻ To ride. [*a.* Selfish, interested.

سوارت *n.* Self-interest, selfishness. سوارتي

سوارڻي *n.* Adornment, beautifying. Shaving.

سوارو *a.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour.

سوال *n.* A solicitation, request; a question. سوال ڪرڻ To ask for, request.

سوالي *a.* A petitioner, beggar, asker.

سوامي *n.* Lord, master. [Life, biography.

سوانح *n.* Incidents, events. سوانح عمري

سواءِ *n.* A favourable wind, a good wind.

سواءِ or سواءَ *prep.* Without, except, beside, in addition to.

سوائون *a.* That which stands in the one and one fourth place, first with a quarter

سوائوڻ *n.* Adding one quarter, the one and a quarter. سوائوڻو *a.* With the addition of one quarter, one and a quarter. سوائي *n.* One quarter more, one and a quarter. A draught of *bhang* water. Gain, profit. *a.* Munificient, liberal. سوايو *a.* With, or of one quarter (more than one), computed at one and one fourth. Much, excessive, most, too much.

سوباسو *n.* Profit, benefit, success.

سوبت *n.* A caterpillar.

سوب *n.* Victory. Praise. سوبارو *a.* Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful, handsome; embellished. سوبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Victorious, victoriously. سوبڻ *v. t.* To grace, befit. سوبي *n.* A beautiful woman. سوبيا or سوبا *n.* Beauty splendour, ornament. سوبياوان *a.* Beautiful; splendid.

سوت *n.* $\frac{1}{16}$ th. of an inch. Soul. A tenet.

سوتر *n.* A rule, precept, aphorism, an article (of faith).

سوتک *n.* Uncleanness on the birth of a child, death in a family, or during an eclipse, etc. سوتکجڻ *v. i.* To become impure from etc. سوتکي *a.* Unclean from etc.

سوتلي *n.* Pack thread, coarse twine.

سوتنتر *a.* Independent. سوتنترتا *n.* Independence.

سوتو پوتو *a.* Barely sufficient.

سوٽي *n.* Earnest money, money given to close a bargain.

سوٽ *fem.* سوت *mas. a.* Dried up, dry and hard; hard through dryness; taut, stiff; experienced. *abs.n.* سوٽائي or سوٽاڻ.

سوٽ *n.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang, sharp pain from a sore. A scolding, reprimand. سوٽڻ *v. t* To rub, bruise by rubbing. To browbeat, bully, threaten, scold, reprimand.

سوٽ *n.* A cousin by the father's side.

سوٽهڙ *n.* A carpenter.

سوٽي *a.* Of thread of cotton, cotton (cloth, etc).

سوٽ *n.* Acquaintance. سوٽڻ *v. i.* To be acquainted with.

سوٽائڻ *v. t.* To choose.

سوٽو *n.* Risk, hazard. Responsibility.

سوٽائتو *a.* Conditional. [Innocent.

سوٽرو *a.* Sincere, guileless. سؤٽرو *a.*

سوپارڻ *See* سپارڻ.

سوپارو *n.* Glans penis. Name of an insect.

سوپاري *n.* The betelnut without husk.

سوپڙيو *n.* A sepoy, peon.

سوپڻ *See* سونپڻ.

سوپو *n.* A siesta. (*dim.* سوپڙو).

سؤپيري *n.* A centipede.

سوڄ *a.* (*com.*) Gross (weight).

سوجني *n.* A kind of counterpane quilted all over and used generally for lying on.

سوجو *n.* A circular saw.

سوجي *n.* The granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat, the Simola of the Italians.

سوچ *n.* (from سڄڻ) A swelling.

سوجهه *n.* Ablution of the anus after a call of nature.

سوجهرو *n.* Light, brightness.

سوجهڻ *v. t.* To investigate, scan, obtain intelligence of, search for, scrutinize.

سوجهو *a.* Privy to, acquainted with.

سوجهي *n.* Sharpness or brightness of intellect, intelligence, sagacity.

سوجهو *a.* Dim-sighted. *abs. n.* سوجهائي.

سوچ or سوڄ *n.* Reflection, meditation.

سوچ وپچار *n.* Deliberation. سوچڻ *v. i.* To ponder on, reflect, think.

سوجي *n.* A Hindu shoemaker. سوچکو or سوچياڻو *a.* Of a shoemaker.

سوجي پتر *n.* Index, table of contents.

سوچ *a.* Pure, clear, transparent.

سود *n.* Interest (of money). Gain, profit.

سود پنهنجي *adv.* Of one's own accord.

سود مند *a.* Profitable.

سوداء *n.* Hypochondria, melancholy, insanity, madness. سوداءکو *a.* Of a mad man. سوداءي *a.* Insane, melancholic.

سودو *n.* Trade, traffic, merchandize, bargain, marketing; anything bought, wares. سودڻ *v.t.* To purchase. سوداگر *n.* A merchant. سوداگري *a.* Mercantile. *n.* Trade, commerce; the business of a merchant. سودو سؤدو - پاڏو سلف - Idem.

سوديشي *a.* Indigenous, of one's own country.

سوڌ *n.* Correction, making right. سوڌاءي or سوڌائي *n.* Expense of correcting.

سوڌڻ *v. t.* To correct, examine, try. To refine (metals). سوڌريو *n.* A refiner.

سوڌن *a.* or *prep.* With, along with, accompanied by; until, upto, till, included, inclusive of.

سوڌو *a.* Straight, honest, candid, level, upright, nice, fine. *abs.n.* سوڌاڻ or سوڌائي.

سوڌيت *a.* or *adv* (*indic.*) True, correct, accurately.

سوڍل *n.* A kind of small-pox in which the entire body is covered with spots.

سور *n.* Motion.

سور *n.* A hog, a pig.

سور (سورة) *n.* A chapter of the *quran*.

سور *n.* A pain. سور *n.* Travail, labour (in childbirth). سور ٿيڻ To feel pain. سور ٿيڻ To labour (in childbirth). سوراتيڻ *v. i.* To be sad, make a long face. سوراتيل منهن An averted, sad face. سوراطو *n.* A sufferer. سورائتو *a.* or *adv.* With pain, in pain, distressed, sore. سورئن *prep.* For fear of, on account of.

سور *n.* The sun. *See* سورو. سور *a.* Solar.

سوراج *n.* Self-government.

سوراخ *n.* A hole.

سورائتو، سوراطو *See* under سور.

سورٺ *n.* Name of a musical mode.

سورج *n.* The sun. Sunflower. سورجمکي سورج مڌڪل - سورج گل *n.* Sunflower.

n. The solar system. سورج ونسي *n.* The family of the sun. [*a.* Blind.

سورداس *n.* (Name of a blind poet).

سورش *See* شورش.

سورمو *n.* A hero, champion, warrior. سورمائي or سورهائي *n.* Heroism, bravery. سورماطو *a.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

سورڻ *v. t.* To move, put from one place to another, remove, to raise (the wick of a lamp). To sweep. (Shah).

سورڻ *n.* An edible tuberous root—*arum campanulatum.* A gum.

سورو *n.* A champion, warrior. *a.* Blind.

سوره *n.* A hero, champion, warrior. *a.* Brave, courageous. سورهاطو *a.* Heroic, of a hero or brave man. سورهائي *n.* Bravery, prowess, heroism, valour.

سورهن *a.* Sixteen. سورهون *a.* Sixteenth.

سوري *n.* Dysentery. An impaling stake, gallows. سوري جاڙهڻ To impale, hang.

سوريتو *See* سورائتو under سور

سوڙ *n.* A counterpane, quilt.

سوڙو *a.* Well-behaved, kind, amiable.

سوڙه *n.* Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness; congestion. Distress, want. سوڙهاڻ or سوڙهائي *n.* Narrowness, tightness.

سوڙه دلو *a.* Narrow-minded, ungenerous. سوڙهو *a.* Strait, tight, narrow, confined; crowded, crowded together. سوڙهو جهلڻ To entangle. سوڙهو گهٽڻ To press hard. سوڙهو سنگهوڙو *a.* Closely packed, serried, crowded. سوڙهي ڪنڊ *n.* An acute angle. سوڙه گهٽ *n.* Pressure.

سوڙه *adv.* Helter skelter, pell mell. *n.* Crowd, excess, abundance, length (of distance). سوڙه بندي *n.* A rough account book, a journal.

سوڙهڻ *v. t.* To make a dash at.

سوڙهي *n.* The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.

سوز *n.* Grief, sorrow, woe. سوزائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sorrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting. سوزاڪ *n.* Gonorrhoea, clap.

سوزش *n.* Inflammation; burning; smart

سوزن *n.* A pricker of a gun. The touch-hole of a gun.

سوس *n.* Care, anxiety, grief, sorrow. Miserliness, stinginess. سوسائتو *a.* or *adv.* Stingy, stingily. سوسو *a.* Miserly.

سوس *n.* Deficiency, diminution, reduction.

سوسات ، سوسٽ or سوسراٽ *n.* A whiz, any rushing noise of wind, of a flock of birds or of fireworks; a hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.

سوسڙو or سوسٽو *a.* Tepid, lukewarm.

سوسڙي *See* سوسوڙي.

سوسڪ *n.* A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard. [dark blue.

سوسن *n.* The iris. سوسنو *a.* Liliaceous;

سوسڻ *v. t.* To lessen, diminish.

سوسو *n. Pudendum muliers.* (*Up. S.*).

سوسوڙي *n.* A small kind of firework; a fuse. سوسوڙي جاڳائڻ To foment a

سوسي *n.* Lined or striped cloth. [quarrel.

سوغات *n.* A curiosity, a present. سوغاتي *a.* Fit for a present, rare.

سوڪ *a.* Hard or dry baked (as bread); dried up (as a crop); toasted. *n.* Grief, affliction. سوڪ *n.* The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water.

سوڪڙ or سوڪهڙي *a.* Dried up, parched (a crop). سوڪڙو *n.* The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water.

سوڪهڙو *n.* A fast, fasting. سوڪهڙو ڪرڻ or ڪيڻ To fast. سوڪهڙي *n.* The settling of (ground after rain).

سوڪ *n.* Hissing.

سوڪ ، سوڪاڻ ، سوڪائي or سوڪت *n.* Easiness, ease, facility. سوڪو *a.* Easy, simple. At ease, happy, comfortable, giving comfort or ease; fat (a kid, etc). سوڪيرو or سوڪيرڙو *a.* Somewhat easy. [سوڪڙي پاڪڙي Idem.

سوڪڙي *n.* A curiosity, a rarity; a present.

سوڪم or سوڪيم *a.* Subtle, fine; small, little, minute. سوڪيمتا *n.* Subtilty, fineness. سوڪيم بڌي *a.* Acute, shrewd. *n.* Mental acumen.

سوگ *n.* Disgust, aversion. A bad smell. سوگ اچڻ To be fastidious. سوگارو or سوگائتو، سوگي *a.* Fastidious.

سوگ *n.* Grief, sorrow, affliction. *a.* سوگي.

سوگارو *n.* (*Blacksmith's*) A vice, vise.

سوگند *n.* An oath.

سوگٽي *n.* Name of a flower.

سوگهو *a.* Safe, secure, fast, firm. سوگهو جهلڻ To catch tightly. سوگهاڻ or سوگهائي *n.* Carefulness, security, safety.

سول *See* سويل.

سول *a.* Expert, clever. *n.* An opportunity.

سول *n.* Concord, harmony. Benefit. Situation, condition. A pike, dart. Com-

سول *See* سوال. [passion.

سولو *a.* Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable. سولي or سولائي

Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, uprightness.

سؤلي *See* سؤري.

سؤمار or سؤمر *n.* Monday.

سؤمان *n.* Self-respect.

سؤمت *n.* Slothfulness. سؤمت لاهڻ To drive uncleanness by sweeping the house, cleaning the teeth, shaving, etc.

سؤمتي *a.* Sluggish, a sluggard ; covetous ; proud, haughty.

سون *n.* Gold. سون ٿيڻ To be fortunate.

سونارو *n.* A goldsmith. سونا گيڙو *n.* A kind of red earth, golden ochre.

سون مڪائي *n.* Senna leaves, cassia. سونو *a.* Golden. سونهري *a.* Of gold foil or leaf, gold-colored, a reddish yellow. گوڙهو سونهري A dirty yellow. سونا مکي *n.* Iron pyrites. [سونتي].

سونتو *n.* A club, cudgel. A fat fellow. (*dim.*)

سونپ *n.* Entrusting, giving in charge.

سونپڻ *v. t.* To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust.

سونجهه *n.* Information, intelligence; search, research, scrutiny.

سونجهه *n.* Looking about, spying here and there, inquistiveness. سونجهه سونجهه Idem. سونجهڻ *v. t.* To look about, spy here and there, look for, pry. سونجهڻو *a.* Curious, prying, inquisitive.

سونچر *n.* Anxiety, care; impatience. Itching solicitude.

سونچر لوڻ *n.* Black salt.

سونچو *n.* Preparation, readiness; anxiety,

سونڊ or سونڊو *n.* A frown. سونڊ پائڻ or وڇهڻ To frown, scowl. سونڊ مکر *n.* A frowner.

سونڊر *n.* A frowner.

سونڊ or سونڊي The proboscis or trunk of an elephant; a feeler (of an insect); cowcatcher (of a railway engine).

سون سون *n.* Sniffing, snuffing. The hiss of water falling on a hot stove.

سونف *n.* Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).

سونڪو *n.* Fear, anxiety.

سونگري *n.* An empty shell of cotton pod.

سونگو *n.* A kind of small box, (*dim.* سونگي).

سونگي *n.* A taxgatherer.

سونو *See* under سون.

سونهارو *a.* Of good disposition ; amiable; conspicuous.

سونهاري *n.* The beard. A kind of cake.

سونهن *n.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.

سونهڻ *v. t.* To befit, become. To appear beautiful. *n.* A handsome person, a lover, sweetheart.

سونهائڻ *v. t.* To perform the work of a guide, to guide. سونهائي *n.* The work of a guide; guidance, pilotage; the business

or wages of a pilot. سونهپ *n.* Pilotage. A pilot's business or wages ; guiding, directing. سونهون *n.* A guide, a pilot; *a.* Acquainted, having knowledge of.

سونهين *n.* A pilot boat.

سونهري *See* under سون.

سونهڻ *v. i. See* under سونهن. *n.* A nail of wood. A grass growing on the seaside.

سوڻ or سوڻ *n.* An omen, augury. سوڻائتو or سوڻائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of good omen, with good omen. Auspicious. سوڻي *n.* An augerer. [sulks.

سوڻو *p. p.* of سوڇڻ. سوڻو موڻو *a.* In the

سوهڻ *v. t.* To know, recognize.

سوهي *a.* Name of a musical mode.

سوء *n.* Mourning for the death of any one.

سوئا *n.* Dill. [a marine fish.

سوئا or سوئو *n. Scicena sina and s. miles*—

سونچو *n.* Anxiety; pain.

سوئر *n.* (*fem.* سوئري) A hog, pig ; a term of abuse. سوئرا طو *a.* Of a pig.

سوئرو *See* سئرو.

سوئڻ *v. t.* To weed, to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain, &c. To clean the pipe of a *huqa*, barrel of a gun, &c., with a long pricker or ramrod.

سوء *n.* Weeding, etc. سوئڻي *n.* A long pricker for cleaning the pipe of a *huqa* [with.

سوئو *See* سئو.

سوئيرو *n.* A collyrium, antimony.

سويرَ or سويل *adv.* Early. *n.* An early hour or time of day. سويرڙانهون *a.* or *adv.* A little earlier, a moment ago.

سويرڙو *adv.* Somewhat earlier. سويرو *adv.* Early, at an early hour. سويري or سويلي *adv.* Early, a little while ago, shortly before. سويرانهون or سويلانهون *adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.

سويلو *adv.* In good time, betimes.

سويمبر *n.* The public election of a husband by a princess, or lady of rank from among a number of assembled suitors. سويمبر رچڻ To hold an assembly or tournament for the purpose.

سوين *a.* Hundreds, hundreds of, in hundreds. سويون *a.* Hundredth.

سهه *n.* Love, affection.

سهه *n.* A bridegroom. [great Bear.

سها *n.* The small star in the tail of the

سهاجو *a.* Who acts well, of good disposition, well conducted or behaved, obedient. سهاجڙو *a.* Amiable (a child.)

سهار *n.* Patience. سهارو *n.* Hope, support, prop.

سهاري *n.* A broom, besom.

سهاڙ *See* ساهڙ.

سهاگ *n.* Good fortune; the affection of a husband. A husband. سهاگ رات Bridal night. سهاگن *n.* A woman beloved by her husband; a married woman whose husband is alive; a favourite wife, *opp.* to ڈهاگن. سهاگي *a.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases or is thought much of; confidential. *n.* A [confident, favourite.

سهاگو *n.* Borax.

سهانجڑو or سهاندڑو *n.* The horse-radish tree—*hyperanthera moringa.* The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

سهانگو *a.* Cheap. سهانگائي *n.* Cheapness.

سهائندو or سهائيندو *See* under سهائڻ.

سهاءِ or سهائي *n.* Support, protection سهاءِ *a.* Kind, favourable with one.

سهاءِ *a.* Lawful.

سهاءِ *n.* Light, a gleam of light.

سهائتا *n.* Aid, assistance, help. سهائک *n.* A helper; deliverer.

سهائڻ *v. t.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties, and resolve to face them; to endure, make ready.

سهائپ *n.* Making difficulties etc.

سهائڻ (*Imper.* سهاءِ) *v. t.* To befit, please, suit, become سهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Becoming.

سهائندو or سهائيندو *a* Becoming, seemly.

سهائو *a.* Of the light half of the month, or fifteen days from the new moon. Light, bright. *n.* Light. سهائو پکر *n.* Bright fortnight. سهائي *n.* Moonlight. *a.* Moon- [lit.

سهائي *See* سهو (ا).

سهتو *n.* A fish, "Pullan."

سهت *n.* Desire. The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist or wrench.

سهج *n.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). *Bhang* bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect or consideration. *a.* Easy.

سهج سياڻ *adv.* Easily, voluntarily.

سهجي *n.* One given to drinking *Bhang.*

سهجي پراڻي A sedate quiet person, happy-go-lucky man. سهجين *adv* Easily.

سهج *n.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.

سهج ڪرڻ To entertain most lavishly

سهجو *a.* Joyous, merry. [billon

سهجي سون *n.* An alloy of gold & silver,

سهجاڻ *n.* Identification.

سهرو or سهرو *n.* A father-in-law.

سهرو *n.* A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage

ceremony). A hymeneal or marriage song.

سهڙڻ *v. i.* To arrive (The *past. conj. part past.* of the verbs to "come," "go," &c., are required before this as اچي-سهڙڻ). To sojourn, stay, live.

سهس *n.* A thousand.

سهسائڻ *v. t.* To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery, &c.

سهڪڻ *v. i.* To pant, wheeze. سهڪي *n.* Panting, wheezing. Asthma.

سهڪڙو *n.* Hard breathing.

سهگ *See* سهاگ. [convenience.

سهل *a.* Easy. سهوليت *n.* Facility, ease,

سهم *n.* Chiding, rebuff, scolding.

سهمجڻ *v. i.* To be frightened. سهميل *a.* Obedient, submissive, trained. (a child)

سهماڻي *n.* The last of the five Mussulman times of prayer (about 8 or 9 o'clock

سهن *See* سوءِ نهن. [*p. m.*). Bed-time.

سهنج *n.* Easiness, ease, comfort, convenience. سهنجائي *n.* Ease, facility, convenience. سهنجو *a.* Easy, simple, convenient. [borne.

سهندو *a.* Endurable; being able to be

سهنگائي *n.* Cheapness. سهنگو *a.* Cheap.

سهڪو *See* سوڪو.

سهڻ *v. t.* (*Imper.* سه, *past.* سنو) To suffer, endure, bear, tolerate. سهندو *a.* What one can carry, bearable (a load). سهن شڪتي *n.* Power of endurance; tolerance. سهن سيل *a.* Tolerant. سهڻو *a.* Sufferable; one who bears or endures. Endurable, patient, tolerable.

سهڻهار *a.* Bearable. سهڻي or سهڻي *n.* Sufferance, enduring, bearing, endurance.

سهڙ *a.* What can bear or endure much; sufferable; patient.

سهڻو *a.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty. *n.* A dream. سهڻ *v.i.* To be becoming, befit, grace. To appear beautiful. سهڻي سهڻ To lay unction to one's soul. سهڻائي *n.* Beauty, elegance.

سهو *n.* A hare, rabbit. (*fem.* سهي).

سهو *n.* A mistake, an error. سهو القلم *n.* A slip of the pen, oversight. سهو ڪاتب *n.* A clerical error. سهواً *adv.* By mis- [take.

سهو قد *a.* Tall and graceful.

سهو *n.* A next door neighbour; the living next door to another. Hope.

سهوليت *See* under سهل.

سهي *adv.* Indeed.

سهي *n.* An acquaintance. *a.* Acquainted

with ; conversant, having knowledge of, privy. سهي کرڻ *v. t.* To understand, [know, make out.

سهيرو *a.* Big.

سهيڙ *n.* Carefulness, watching, vigilance. سهيڙڻ *v. t.* To place with care, take care of, accumulate carefully. [readiness.

سهي سڌري or سهي سڌري *adv.* In [home.

سهيڙ *See* سهو.

سهيڙو *n.* Arriving. گهر سهيڙو ٿيڻ To get

سهيلائي *n.* Ease, facility. سهيلو *a.* Easy.

سهيلي *n.* Female companion, a hand-maiden.

سئا *a.* An animal that has lately brought forth young. *n.* Dill—*Anethum sowa.*

سئاتي *n.* (*astr.*) Arcturas.

سئا ٿجڻ *v. i.* To be affected by cold. To be chilled, shiver, tremble. سئا خور *n.* [Great cold.

سئار *See* سئال.

سئارجڻ *v.i.* To become mouldy, to mould.

سئارو *n.* The cold season, winter.

سئاڪڙو *See* سئاندو.

سئاڪو *See* under سئاءِ. *n.* The mourning of women at the death of a relative.

سئال *n.* A relation, relative. A jackal.

سئالو or سئاليرو *a.* A little more.

سئانبرائي *n.* Name of a water bird.

سئانجڙو *See* سهانجڙو.

سئانجو *n.* The lying in of a woman. Regimen or medicine taken at this time.

سئاندري or سئاندڙي *n.* The house next door to another in a town; the person dwelling in it. The living next door to another ; neighbourhood.

سئانئتو or سئانئتي *n.* A next door neighbour ; one whose fields adjoin another's. [trembling, crawl, crispation.

سئاندو *n.* The shivering from cold, &c.;

سئانري *n.* *See* ڪلهيڙو

سئاءِ *n.* Taste, flavour, savour. The being filled or satiated.

سئاءِ *n.* Male of a family with which one is connected by marriage. سئاڪو *a.* Of the family with which one is connected by marriage. [mark.

سئرو *n.* A freckle from small-pox, a pock-

سئڙو *n.* A nut-cracker.

سئڙي *n.* A needle used in tattooing. The mark made by tattooing. سئڙي هڻڻ [To tattoo.

سئس *See* سئيس.

سئو *n.* A pack needle. A porcupine's quill. *p. p.* of سٽڻ. An awn of corn, (*survey.*) An arrow.

سئو *See* سيئو.

سئوڻ *n.* Centuple, hundred-fold. سئوڻائڻ *v. t.* To increase a hundred-fold, to centuplicate. سئوڻو *a.* Centuple, hundred-fold. سئوڻون *a.* Hundredth.

سئي *n.* A needle. The hand of a clock.

سئيدان A housewife, a needle case.

سيج ۾ سين ۾ Mid-day ; meridian.

سئيس *n.* A horsekeeper, groom.

سياپو *n.* Mourning or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

سيار *n.* A wanderer, a traveller. سيارتارو A planet. [grain.

سيارچ *n.* Name of a wild grass and its

سيارو *See* سئارو.

سيال *a.* Liquid, flowing. [properly.

سيان *adv.* In the straight road; correctly,

سيانتو *n.* The river crab.

سيانڌري or سيانڌڙي *See* سئاندري.

سيانئي *n.* A next door neighbour.

سياڻپ *n.* Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness.

سياڻو *a.* Wise, sagacious; cunning.

سياه *a.* Black, sable. سياه چشم *a.* Black-eyed (as a hawk). سياه گوش *n.* The red lynx—*felis caracal.* خاڪ سياه ڪرڻ To burn to ashes. سياهي *n.* Blackness. [Ink.

سياهو *See* سئاءِ.

سيبارو *n.* A maker of mats.

سيبائڻ or سيبائڻ *v. t.* To fit, suit, agree with, please. سيباج *n.* Propriety.

سيبڻ (from سبڻ) *n.* Sewing. (*anat.*) Perineum. سيبو *n.* Sewing, a seam.

سيتا ڦل *n.* The custard-apple—*annona squamosa.* سيتارامي *n.* A Venetian coin.

سيتانگ *n.* Hyperidosis, excessive perspiration of the hands and feet.

سيتپرساد or سيتپرساد *n.* The remnant of meat of all kinds left by a *Guru* or *Brahmin.* سيتپرسادي or سيتپرسادي *n.* Remnant of bread left after eating.

سيپو *n.* Resin exuding from a piece of [burning wood.

سيتل *a.* Cold, cool.

سيتلا *n.* The goddess of small-pox, small-pox. سيتلا ڪڍڻ To inoculate.

سيتل چيني *n.* Allspice—*myrtus pimenta.*

سيتي *prep.* With.

سيت *n.* A rope.

سيت *n.* Whistling, whistle سيت وڄائڻ To whistle. سيتائي or سيتر *n.* A whistler.

سيت *n.* Stiffness, lightness; convulsion; string-halt (in a horse). سيتجنا *v. i.* To stiffen, become stiff; to become tight. سيتجي هلنا To strut. سيتنا *v. t.* To contract tightly, stiffen; to fix firmly or make stiff (a limb); pull tight, tighten. To convulse.

سيٹھ *n.* A rich banker, merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers; a complimentary title. (*fem.* سيٹھاني). سيٹھو *a.* Of a *seth.* [of thirty).

سيپارو *n.* A division of the *quran,* (one

سيڈو *n.* The blubber extracted from fish.

سيخ *n.* A ramrod. A spit.

سيج or سيجهه *n.* A bed, couch. The perambulation of the *taboot* on the 10th day of the *Mohurrum,* or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. سيجا *n.* A bed, couch. سيجبند *n.* Cords with which the sheet is fastened to the legs of a bed. سيجرات *n.* The ninth night of the *Mohurrum,* when the *taboots* are taken out for perambulation through the town.

سيجاهرو or سيجهرو *a.* Handy. [camel.

سيچاڻو *n.* The female of the ترمتي. A

سيد or سيد *n.* A descendant of *Husain,* the grand son of *Mahomed.* سيداڻي *n.* A female in a *Sayad* family.

سيدڻ *v. t.* To conquer, subjugate. To seem to confer a great obligation.

سيدو *n.* Provisions, victuals (undressed) سيدو پاڏو Idem.

سيدائڻ *v. i.* To look wishfully, *See* سڪڻ.

سير *n.* A *seer* equal to 2·2055 lbs. avoirdupois, one fortieth of a maund. سيرڪ *a.* Containing a seer. سيرو *a.* Of a seer, as تسيرو Of three seers.

سير or سيرو *n.* A way, path.

سير *n.* That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong; a channel; the deep stream. A crack or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough. سيرجوڙڻ To open a vein, phlebotomize سيرڏئڻ To open the hair with the fingers and pick out lice. سيروجهڻ or وهائڻ To slaughter (a goat, &c.).

سير *See* سيل.

سير *n.* Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic. سيراني *n. See* سيلاني under سيلان.

سيرگاه *n.* A pleasure ground.

سيرو *See* under سير

سيراندي *n.* The bed head.

سيراڻ *See* سراڻ.

سيراهي or سيرائي *n.* A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.

سيرت *n.* Conduct, morals.

سيرپ *n.* Hair-cutting, shaving. [water fish.

سيرقوتائي *n. Polynemus indicus*—a salt-

سيرڻ *v. t.* To move, remove, put to one side. سيرڻي *n.* The moving or putting aside. A running knot.

سيرو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made of

سيره *See* سيراهي. [flour, ghee and sugar.

سيري *n.* A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of assessment for service. سيريدار *n.* A recipient of such.

سيڙ or سيڙاپو *n.* Delay, the act of delaying, stoppage. سيڙائڻ *v. t.* To delay, retard, keep waiting. سيڙجڻ *v. i.* To be delayed, be kept waiting. سيڙڻ *v. i.* To delay, wait.

سيڙه *n.* The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking. A stream. A سيڙه ڏيڻ To perforate (*Shah*). [porcupine.

سيڙهو *n.* A male porcupine or a large one.

سيڙهي *n.* Lime.

سئيس *See* سيس.

سيس *n.* The head.

سيسا *n.* Victuals offered to the river.

سيسار or سيسر *n.* A large species of crocodile or alligator. A porpoise (*Murray*).

سيڪ *n.* Toasting, fomentation. سيڪ اچڻ *v. i.* To feel the heat. To be affected by moisture. To profit by. سيڪڻ *v. t.* To toast warm anything before or with fire; to foment. *v. i.* To smart (as a person after having been punished.) سيڪو *n.* The drying up of

سيڪائڻ *See* سڙهڻ (*Up. S.*). [a crop.

سيڪڙو *a.* Desirous, longing.

سيڪڙو *n.* A hundred, cent. في سيڪڙو *adv.* Per cent.

سيکارڻ *v. t.* To teach, instruct. To induce.

سيکاريندڙ *n.* A teacher. سيکڙيات، سيکڙائو or سيکائو *n.* One who learns; a scholar.

سيکت *n.* Punishment, chastisement, correction.

سيگهه *n.* Speed, quickness.

سيگ *n.* A bow (weapon).

سيگاري *n. Macronesaor*—a fresh water fish. A turner's point.

سيل *See* سير.

سيل *n.* Good conduct or disposition; up-

rightness, honour; morality, virtue. سيلوان or سيليتي *a.* Virtuous, chaste.

سيلاب ، سيلاپ or سيلاپو *n.* An inundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity in land after being flooded. سيلابي *a.* Watered, irrigated, inundated. سيلاپڻ *v. t.* To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing.

سيلان *n.* A journey, travelling, picnic, feast. سيلاني *n.* A traveller; a feaster. *a.* Showy, artficial. [curlew. (?)

سيلٽي *n.* Name of a water bird, the

سيلو *n.* An arrow, a kind of weapon.

سيلو *See* وسيلو.

سيلوان *See* under سيل.

سيلهه *n.* A large thorn. [tied round the head.

سيلهو *n.* A rope or string of hair or silk

سيلهوڙو *n.* The head or flower of the "*Kuarbuti*" (*aloes perfoliata*) cut in pieces, salted, dried and used as food.

سيلهي *n.* A rope or string of goat's hair; a string with or without *cowries* hung round an animal's neck; strings tied round a Fakir's cap.

سيليهي *See* under سيل.

سيم *n.* The flat bean—*dolichos lablab.*

سيم *n.* Boundary, limit. A gold or silver

سيمرغ *n.* Griffin, a fabulous bird. [thread.

سيمڪ *n.* Spavin in camels.

سيمو *n.* (from سمڻ) A spring, fountain of water. Leaking, leakage, percolation.

سين *prep.* By, with.

سين *prep.* To, up to, till, until. With.

سين *n.* The cry of a beggar for alms.

سينا *n.* An army. سيناپتي *n.* A com-

سينا بند *See* under سينو. [mander.

سينڌ *n.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. سينڌ ساجه Idem.

سينڌو *n.* An acquaintance, lover. سينڌي *n.* A mistress.

سينڌ *n.* A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head; the line made along the head by parting the hair.

سينڌڙ *a.* Of Sind (a camel).

سينڌو لوڻ or سينڌو لوڻ *n.* Rock salt.

سينڌ *n.* A whistle, whistling. سينڌ ڏيڻ To inform beforehand. سينڌ ارڻ *v. t.* To whistle. سينڌائي or سينڌر *n.* A whistler.

سينڪي *n.* Threadworm, pinworm.

سينگارڻ *v. t.* To adorn, decorate; orna-

ment. سينگار or سينگهار *n.* Decora-

tion, adornment, magnificence; an ornment. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck. سينگارائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of, or with ornament; ornamented.

سينو *n.* The breast, chest. سينو ساهڻ To vie with another in greatness.

سينا بند *n.* A band for the waist; an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest. سينا بين *n.* A stethoscope.

سينوارجڻ *v.i.* To be mouldy or fusty; to be covered with green putrid matter as standing water. سينور *n.* Green putrid scum floating on standing water; mould, mouldiness, fustiness. Moss. Rinderpest.

سينهو or سينهوڙو *n.* A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. (*dim.* سينهي).

سيني *n.* Boundary, limit. *prep.* Till, until.

سينڙ *n.* Rinderpest. [With (*Shah*).

سينيون *n. pl.* Vermicelli, maccaroni (in *sing*). One piece of the same سينئين.

سيڻ *n.* The fathers of the wedded couple who become سيڻ to each other. سيڻ The mothers of the wedded couple etc.

سيڻان *n.* A person possessing سيڻپي.

سيڻپي *n.* The mutual relationship between two parties whose children are married to each other. سيڻپي سچڻپي Idem. سيڻڪو *a.* Of a سيڻ. سيڻوٽ *n.* The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

سيڻ *prep.* With, along with. (*L. S*)

سيڻ *n.* The threads of the *takı* (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.

سيڻاڻو *prep.* In company with.

سيڻاه *n.* An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed.

سيڻاهير *n.* A swimmer on an inflated goat's skin. [be glutted, or overfull.

سيٽه *See* سيڻاه. سيٽه ٿي پوڻ *v. i.* To

سيوا *n.* Worship, service, attendance on, adoration. سيوڪ *n.* A worshipper, a votary, disciple. سيوڻ *v. t.* To adore, worship, serve.

سيوتي or سيوري *n.* A maid servant.

سيوڙو *n.* A class of Hindu *faqirs.*

سيونج *n.* Convenience; neatness. سيونج *n.* A convenient time; management.

سيونجائتو *a.* Convenient, neat.

سيوي *n.* An insect destructive to flour, rice, &c.; a mite, weevil.

سيويو *p.p.* of سيوڻ which *See* under سيوا.

سيه *a.* Dark (*Shah*).

سيهو *See* شيهو.

سيئ *n.* Cold. Name of a grass. سيئاتو *n.* Shivering. سيئ ونڑ To make one's blood run cold.

سيئرو *See* سئرو

سيئري *n.* Salmon fish.

سيئڑ *v. t.* To steam, cook by steam. سيئل *a.* Cooked by steam.

سيئو *n.* A kind of light chilly fever or ague.

سيئو *p. p.* of سيوڑ which *See* under سيوا.

سيئون *a.* Hundredth.

سيئي *n.* A crack.

ش

شاباش or شابس *inter.* Bravo! well-done! *n.* Praise, commendation.

شات *See* شايد.

شاخ *n.* A branch; a tributary. شاخ كيڑ To appear (as the day, the sun, etc.)

شاد *a.* Joyful, happy, pleased. شادان or شادان *a.* Happy, joyful. شادمانو *n.* Festivity. شادي *n.* A marriage, wedding; joy, delight, festivity. شادي كرڑ To be married. To celebrate a marriage.

شارح *See* under شرح.

شارع *See* under شرع.

شاريرك *See* under شرير (ا).

شاطر *a.* Smart. *n.* A chess-player.

شاعر *n.* A poet. شاعرائي or شاعري *n.* The art of poetry.

شافعي *See* under شفاعت.

شاكر *a.* (from شكر) Grateful, thankful; resigned, contented. *n.* Name of a fresh water fish.

شاكت *n.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters merely for ornament.

شاگرد *n.* A scholar, a pupil, a follower. شاگردي *n.* Learning under a master; studying, discipleship.

شال *n.* A shawl. A plummet.

شال *inter.* Would that, pray that.

شالو *n.* A kind of red cotton cloth.

شام *n.* Syria. [To betray a refugee.

شام *n.* Evening. *See* سام. شام دوهڑ

شامت *n.* Mischance, evil days, adversity.

شامل *a* Joined, connected; associated; concerned; attached, appended. شامل كرڑ *v.t.* To append, attach. [on poles.

شاميانو *n.* A canopy, an awning supported

شان *n.* Grandeur, state, dignity, majesty; good name, respect. شانائتو *a.* Grand, splendid, magnificent, majestic; dignified, of high rank. شانڈار *a.* Grand, magnificent, splendid. شاني *See* ثاني. *a.* Grand, pompous.

شانت *See* سانت. شانتي *n.* Queitude, repose; peace.

شاه *n.* A king. A title of honour for *faqirs, sayads*, etc. The king (in *chess*). *n.* The head or owner of the property in a mercantile house; the person who holds a *hundi* or bearer of it. شاهاڻو *a.* Of a *seth* or head of a mercantile house. شاهاڻو *a.* Royal. شاهبلوط *n.* The oak and acorns. شاهبوم *n.* A large kind of owl. شاهبندر *n.* A harbour master.

شاهترو - هترو *n.* *Fumaria officinalis*—a bitter plant. شاهداڻو *n.* Cherry. شاهجوگ *a.* Creditable, applied to *hundis* marked with this word implying that the bearer may be trusted with the money. شاهنشاه *n.* King of kings. شاهو *n.* An account book of customs collections. شاهو *a.* Solvent, wealthy. شاهوكار *n.* A man of wealth, a rich merchant. *a.* Rich, moneyed. شاهوكاري *n.* Richness, opulence. *a.* Of or belonging to a wealthy person; mercantile. شاهي *n.* A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. The 8th part of a rupee. Solvency. A kind of silk cloth. شاهي *a.* Royal, kingly. شاهي رستو *n.* A public road, highway.

شاهد *n.* An evidence, witness. شاهدي *n.* Evidence, testimony.

شاهل *n.* A plummet, plumb line.

شاهوڙيڻ *v. t.* To wheedle. [watchman.

شبان *n.* A shepherd, a herdsman; a

شبد *n.* A sound; a word; the Logos (*Nanakpanthi*) A hymn. شبد آرت *n.* Literal meaning. شبد جيد *n.* Parsing. شبد ساڌن *n.* Etymology. شبد ويچار *n.* Accidence.

شبڪو *n.* Ornamental holes pierced through anything. (*arch.*) Foil. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c., to a lower denomination, the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion. [*polianthus tuberosa.*

شبو (گل) *n.* (بوء and شب) Tuberose—

شبو *n.* Doubt, uncertainty.

شبيه *n.* Figure, form, shape.

شاهين *n.* Shahin—*falco peregrinator* (ڪهي).

شاهينگ *n.* A notoriously wicked fellow;

شائت *See* شايد. [some one.

شائستو *a.* Worthy, honourable, decent, fit.

شائستگي *n.* Propriety, fitness, aptitude; decency, decorum.

شايان *a.* Worthy, desirable.

شايد *adv.* Perhaps, perchance, possibly.

شايع *a.* Divulged, issued, published.

شايق (from شوق) *a.* Desirous, eager.

شب *n.* Night. شب باش *n.* A night lodger.

شب برات *n.* The 14th of شعبان on which offerings are made in the names of deceased relations (*Mah.*). شب رسيدو *a.* Benighted. شبنم *n.* Dew. شبنم or شبنما *n.* A kind of fine muslin.

شت *See* شايد. [*n.* Haste, speed.

شتاب *adv.* Hastily, quickly. شتاب or شتابي

شتر *n.* A camel. شتربي مهار A camel without a halter, said of a wayward youth. شترسوار *n.* A camel-rider. شترمرغ *n.* An ostrich.

شترو *n.* An enemy.

شجاع *a.* Brave. شجاعت *n.* Bravery.

شجر *n.* A tree. شجرو *n.* A geneological tree ; a field plan.

شخص *n.* A man, person, individual. (*fem.* شخصياطي). شخصيت *n.* Individualism, personality.

شد *n.* Force, emphasis. Doubling of a letter. شد مد سان Clearly, distinctly, with proper emphasis. شد or شدت *n.* Doggedness, insistence, arguing, disputing unreasonably. شدائط *v. t.* To insinuate, to suggest by remote allusion. شدتي or شدي *n.* A caviller, disputer, perverse, dogged, headstrong. شدو كرط To be obstinate.

شدائط *v. t.* To seduce.

شدني *n.* An occurrence. *a.* Possible.

شدو *n.* A kind of turban.

شدو *See* شودو.

شر *n.* A demon or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air, an apparition. شرقاژط To tell extravagant stories; to betray a secret. شرمچائط To make much ado about nothing.

شراب *n.* Spirituous liquor, wine. شرابپيطو *n.* Inebriation, intoxication. شرابخانو *n.* An ale-house. شرابي *n.* A drunkard.

شرارت *n.* Wickedness, villainy, vice, wantonness. *a.* شرارتي or شرير.

شراف *See* صراف.

شراكت *n.* Partnership. شراكتي *n.* Partnership. *n.* A partner. [draught.

شربت *n.* Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal

شرتي *n.* The revealed law, the *Vedas.*

شرح *n.* An explanation ; commentary ; a fixed rate, or allowance. (*law*). An endorsement. شرح لكط To endorse

شارح *n.* A commentator, an annotator.

شرحي *a.* Bailable. بنا شرح *a.* Non-bailable (a warrant).

شرژ *n.* Telling ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miraculous matters. شرژقاژط To tell such tales. شرژي *n.* One who tells such stories.

شرط *n.* A bet, wager. Race. شرط جو گهوژو A race-horse. شرط جو ميدان A race course. شرط هطط To lay a wager.

شرط *n.* Proviso, condition, term. شرطي or شرطاكي *a.* Deceitful, knavish, who tells idle stories. شرطي or شرطائو *a.* Stipulated, given or made with a stipulation, conditional. شرطيو *See* under ماضي.

شرع *n.* The Mahomedan law; justice. شارع *n.* A lawgiver شرعاً *adv.* According to *Mah.* law شرعي *a.* Conformable to the "Sharah", lawful. [ennoble, dignify.

شرف *n.* Respect, honour. شرف ڈيط To

شرك *n.* Ascribing plurality to the Deity, polytheism, paganism.

شرم *n.* Toil, pains, fatigue.

شرم *n.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. شرم جي مورت *a.* Modest. شرما هوتي or شرم هوتي *n.* The sensitive plant, touch-me-not—*Mimosa pudica.* شرمالو or شرمائو *a.* Shy, bashful. شرمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Shamefully, modest, bashful. شرمائجط *v. i.* To be ashamed, abashed, feel shame. شرمائط *v. t.* To make ashamed, to abash, shame. شرمندو or شرمساره شرم وند *a.* Ashamed, abashed. شرم گاه *n.* The privities. شرمندگي *n.* Shame -facedness, disgrace.

شرميلو *a.* Bashful.

شرنائي *n.* A pipe, flageolet. شرنايو *n.* A piper.

شروتا *n.* A hearer.

شروع *a.* Begun, commenced. *n.* Beginning, commencement. شروع كرط *v.t.* To begin, set up, institute. شروعات *n.* Beginning, commencement.

شروو *n.* Soup, gravy. [gence.

شري كرط *v. t.* To spoil by over-indul-

شري *n.* A name of *Lakshmi,* wife of *Vishnu.* Prosperity. An auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper [names of persons.

شريان *n.* An artery.

شرير *n.* The body. شريرك or شريرك *a.* Corporeal.

شرير *a.* Wicked, rascally, bad. *abs. n.* شرارت.

شريراگ *n.* One of the six *rags.*

شريف *a.* Noble, of high dignity ; high-born, sacred.

شريک *n.* A partner ; a relation, relative ; a member of a community. شريک کرنا To make one a partner in. شريکانه *a.* Of the same relationship or partnership. شريکت *n.* Partnership, equality. شريکي *n.* Partnership; relationship.

شريعت *n.* The laws of *Mahomed*; law, justice, equity. [archers.

شست *n.* Aim; a thumb-stall used by

شستر *n.* A weapon in general. شستر دار *a.* Armed. شسترشالا *n.* An arsenal. شسترهين *a.* Unarmed. [etiquette.

ششتاچار *n.* Humanity ; good manners ;

شش *a.* Six. ششماهي *n.* A half yearly report

ششدر *a.* Confounded.

ششي قمري (شمسي قمري Solar and lunar) *n.* (*colloq.*) Fraudulent or dishonest gains ; peculation, bribes.

شطرنج *n.* Chess. شطرنج پکيڑنا To lay out a chessboard ; lay extensive plans, make large speculations, &c. شطرنجي *n.* A carpet made of cotton. [radiance.

شعاع *n.* The rays of the sun, sunshine,

شعبان *n.* The 8th month (*Mah.*).

شعر or شعر *n.* Poetry.

شعلو *n.* Flame, flash, blaze.

شعور *See* شهور.

شغل *n.* Engagement, employment; amusement, pastime. شغل کرنا To employ oneself;to enjoy oneself.

شفا *n.* Recovery from sickness, convalescence ; cure, remedy. شفاخانو *n.* An hospital. شفاياب *a.* Convalescent. *abs.n.* شفايابي.

شفاعت *n.* Intercession, deprecation. شافعي or شفيع *n.* Intercessor, advocate.

شفافي *a.* Transparent.

شفتالو *n.* A peach. [ëmptor.

شفع *n.* (*Law*). Preëmption. شفعي *n.* Pre-

شفق *n.* Twilight.

شفقت *n.* Condolence, kindness. *a.* شفيق.

شفيع *See* under شفاعت.

شک *n.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion, mistrust. شکانئون or شکائتو *a.* or *adv.* Doubtful, uncertain, scrupulous, questionable, doubtfully, etc. شکانا *v. t.* To cause to suspect. شکنا or شکجنا *v. i.* To fancy; suspect. شکي *a.* Sceptical, doubtful, suspicious.

شکار *n.* Hunting, chase, shooting, prey, game. شکارگاه *n.* A park for confining animals of the chase. شکارماهي *n.* A fresh water fishery. شکاري *n.*

A hunter or sportsman. A sweeper. *a.* Hunting. شکاري کتو *n.* A hound.

شکايت *n.* A complaint. شکايتي *a* Complaining.

شکتي *n.* Power ; ability ; the active power of a god personified as his wife, as *Lakshmi* of *Vishnu*. شکتيوان *a.* Powerful.

شکر *n.* An inferior kind of soft sugar.

شکري توت *n.* A species of mulberry.

شکرتوتي *n.* Name of a small bird.

شکر or شکرانو *n.* Thanks, thanking. شکرگذار *a.* Grateful. شکرگذاري *n.* Thanksgiving; gratitude.

شکر *n.* The planet Venus. Friday.

شکرو *n.* The brown hawk. (*fem.* چيک). A spoiled child. [Distressed.

شکست *n.* Defeat. شکسته حال *a.*

شکل *n.* Appearance, form. شکلانا *v.i.* To resemble in appearance. شکيل *a.* Comely, beautiful.

شکلپکش *n.* The light fortnight (سهانوپکه).

شکم *n.* Belly; breadth.

شکن (In *comp.*) Breaker, as عهد شکن Breaker of a promise. شکني (In *comp.*) Breaking, as وعده شکني Breach of promise.

شکنجبي or شکنجي *n.* Oxymel ; vinegar, lime juice,etc. mixed with sugar or honey.

شکنجو *n.* A bookbinder's press. (*mech.*) Clamp ; rack, torture.

شکوه *n.* Pomp, magnificence.

شکي *See* under شک.

شکيل *See* under شکل.

شکيلو *n.* A kind of sword.

شگاف *n.* Split ; the split in a pen.

شگاف ڈالنا *v. t.* To cut, to split, to lance.

شگرد, شگردي *See* شاگرد, etc.

شل تي پونا *v. i.* To sprawl. [bird).

شلتر *n.* Lazy and slow in flight (said of a

شلوک or شلوکو *n.* A verse, stanza,distich.

شلي *n.* A small kind of oar or paddle.

شمر *n.* Concord, harmony. A candle.

شمار *n.* Reckoning, amount, *adv.* About. شمارنا *v. t.* To enumerate. شماري *a.* Cardinal (number). (In *comp.*) Enumeration, as آدم شماري Census.

شمال *n.* North. شمالي *a.* Northern.

شمرو *a.* Cat-eyed.

شمس *n.* The sun. شمسي *a.* Solar.

شمشير *n.* A sword. شمشيرباز *n.* A gladiator.

شمع *n.* A candle. شمعدان *n.* A candle-stick, lamp, lantern.

شناور *n.* A swimmer.

شناخت *n.* Cognizance, knowledge, sense.

شناس (In *comp.*) Knowing as هنرشناس.

شناس or شناسي *n.* Acquaintance, etc.

شناور *n.* A swimmer.

شنيچر *n.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.

شنكر *n.* A name of *Shiva.*

شنكو See سنكو.

شنگرف *n.* Cinnaber, vermilion. شنگرفي *a.* Of the colour of vermilion.

شنگهه *n.* A lion ; a brave man.

شنوائي *n.* (*law*) A hearing.

شنيد *n.* Publicity.

شو *n.* A cipher.

شو *n.* The Deity as a destroyer, the 3rd member of the Hindu triad. شوالو *n.* A *Shiva* temple. شوراتر *n.* A Hindu festival in honour of *Shiva.*

شوال *n.* The 10th month (*Mah.*).

شوخ *a.* Insolent, presumptuous, saucy, pert, impudent, impertinent; vicious (horse). شوخائي or شوخي *n.* Saucineness, insolence, etc.; vice (in a horse).

شودو *n.* A rough, rogue; a poor wretch.

شور *n.* Noise, clamour, uproar. شوري *a.* Clamorous, vociferous, noisy.

شورانجڻ *v. i.* To frown. شورائڻ *v. t.* To excite, egg on. شورجڻ *v. i.* To frown, be angry. شورش *n.* Instigation; disturbance, an insurrection.

شورو *n.* Saltpetre, nitre. شورائي *n.* A maker of *shoro.*

شوق *n.* Desire, inclination, eagerness, avidity. شوقي *a.* Desirous, eager, fanciful. شوقين *a.* Fond of. *n.* A fancier, amateur, enthusiast.

شوڪ See سوڪ. [sigh.

شوڪارڻ *v. i.* To sigh. شوڪارو *n.* A

شوڪت *n.* State, dignity, majesty.

شوڪڻ *v. i.* To look fierce, frown.

شوڪو *n.* Name of a small bird.

شوم *n.* A miser, niggard. *a.* Niggardly.

شوماڻو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a miser ; miserly. شومائي *n.* Niggardliness.

شومتي See سومتي under سومت.

شونكار *n.* Name of a bird of prey.

شه *n.* (In *chess*) Check. Defeat. Agreeing, consenting. شه ڪائڻ To suffer a defeat.

شه *n.* A king. شهباز *n.* Name of a *pir* whose

shrine is at Sehwan. The royal falcon. (*male* جرو). شهتوت *n* A mulberry. شهتير *n.* A beam of wood, a joint, spar of wood. شهپر *n.* A moustache. شهرگ *n.* A great artery. شهزادو *n.* A prince. شهزادي *n.* A princess. شهزور *n.* A brave man, hero ; great force. شهمات *a.* (*chess*) Checkmate. شهنشاه *n.* A king of kings, an emperor. شهنشاهي *a.* Imperial. شهنشين *n.* A king's seat.

شهادت See under شهيد.

شهد *n.* Honey.

شهد آگر *n.* The forefinger.

شهدو *a.* Helpless, forlorn, unfortunate

شهر *n.* A town, city. شهرتو *a.* or *n.* Of a city, an inhabitant of a city. شهري *n.* A citizen. A rogue. *a.* Of, or belonging to a city, civic. شهريچو *a.* Of, or belonging to a city or town.

شهرت *n.* Celebrity ; notoriety.

شهوت *n.* Lust, lasciviousness. شهوتي *a.* Lascivious, lustful, sensual.

شهوت *n.* Neatness, knowledge of household matters or of how to act in the situation in which one is placed. شهوتو or شهوتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Neat, tasteful, [tastefully.

شهود *n.* A beast of prey.

شهور *n.* Knowledge of the ways of acting in the world, knowing how to conduct one's self, manners.

شهيد *n.* A martyr. شهادت *n.* Martyrdom.

شئ *n.* Thing, article. شئ ڀئي or شئ شڪل شين جا Goods, &c., chattels, baggage.

سبق *n.* Object lessons. شئ ٿئڻ *v. i.* To be sufficient for one. The carrying out the request or wish of another. The performing an obligation. شئ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To be glutted, sated, filled

شيخ or شيخڙو *n.* A chief, prelate, a title given to proselytes to Islam. شيخڻ or شيخياطي *n.* A female in the family of a Sheikh or a female proselyte to Mahomedanism. شيخي *n.* The office of a Sheikh ; greatness, pride.

شيخ *n.* A spit, ramrod. A course of bits of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree. The spur of a cock. شيخ ٿئڻ To soar aloft, rear up (as a horse). شيخ پچائڻ To roast meat on a spit; (*fig.*) to toil and moil, to undergo many hardships.

شيخلو See شيڪلو.

شيدا *a.* Distracted in love, mad.

شيدي *n.* A negro, a race of Africans. شيدڻ or شيدياطي *n.* A negress.

شير *n.* Milk. شيرپياز *n.* Secret, mystery.

شیرشکر (*fig.*)Intimate friends. شیرگرم *a.* Lukewarm. شیر دان *n.* Rennet stomach, abomasum. شیرین *a.* Sweet, honeyed. شیرطي *n.* Sweetmeats. A bribe or present to one in authority. شیري *a.* or *adv.* Sweet, sweetly. *n.* Sweetness.

شیر *n.* A tiger. شیر مڑس *n.*A brave man.

شیرازو *n.* The ends of the stitching of a book. [native of Shiraz.

شیرازي *n.* A pigeon (red and white). A

شیرخشت *n.* Manna.

شیرو *a.* Cat-eyed. [of the lower regions.

شیش ناگ *n.* The serpent *Shesha*, king

شیشو *n.* Glass; a pane of glass; a looking-glass (*Up. S.*). A bottle. شیشو باشو

a. Brittle, fragile, delicate. شیشانئون

a. Of glass, glassy. شیشگر *n.* A glazier.

شیشمحل *n.* A crystal palace. شیشي

n. A small bottle, a phial. شیشي سنگهائڑ

v. t. To chloroform (a person).

شیشم *n.* Blackwood—*dalbergia sissoo.*

شیطان *n.* The devil, Satan. شیطان جو پیلو

n. A toadstool, a mushroom. شیطانجڑ

*v.i.*To be seized with the devil. شیطانکو

a. Devilish, of the devil. شیطاني *a.* Devilish, of the devil. *n.* Devilment, devil's tricks.

شیعو *n.* A follower of the sect of Ali.

شیکارو ڀرڻ *v. i* To heave a sigh.

شیکشن *n.* The Hindu deity Krishna.

شیکلو *n.* A small mast of a boat.

شیکڻ *v. t.* To show the teeth in anger, grin. شیکیل *a.* Grinning.

شیل *n.* Perambulation, taking the air, a walk;recreation,amusement. شیل شکار *n.* An excursion. شیلاني *See* سیلاني under سیلان.

شینهن *n.* A lion. شینهن پکري *n.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board. شینهن تپي راند *n.* Name of a boys' play. شینهن ستهن *n.* The 7th day after the new moon in the month *Bado* kept as a festival. شینهڻ *n.* A lioness. A species of eagle.

شیوا *See* سیوا ، شیوڻ ، شیوک ، etc. شیواستان *n.*A house of prayer,synagogue.

شیوو *n.* Manner, habit.

شیهو *n.* Lead.

ص

صابر or صابري *See* under صبر.

صابڻ *n.* Soap.

صاحب *n.* A lord, master, a respectful

title for Europeans, the ladies of high Mussalman families, or the *Sikh Granth.* &c. A gentleman. صاحباڻو *a.* Gentlemanly, of a gentleman. صاحبزادو *n.* The young Ameers so called, a prince. A descendant of *Nanakshah.* صاحب لوک *n.* Gentleman, one of the ruling race. صاحبي *n.* Sovereignty, rule,government, reign.

صادق *a.* Faithful, true.

صاف *a.* Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit; cleaned out, cleared out, empty. صاف جواب *n.* A complete or direct refusal. صافدل *a.* Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspicious, unsuspecting, guileless. صافدلي *n.* Sincerity, frankness.

صافو *n.* A cloth for straining *bhang* water, &c., through. A turban. صافي *n.* A cloth for straining water or for smoking. *a.* Clear, net. صافي نفعو Net income.

صالح *a.* Good, fit, just, righteous.

صباح *n.* Morning. صبح ، صبوح or صبوح *n.* The morning.

صبر *n.* Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation. صبر کرڻ To wait, endure, stop, keep silence.

صابر *a.* Patient. صبرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Patient, or with patience, resigned.

صحابت *a.* Amiable, docile. صحبت *n.* Companionship, society. صحبتاڻو *a.* Social. صحبتي *a.* Social, friendly.

صحت *n.* Health, good health, recovery. صحتخانو *n.* A privy. صحتڙو Spoken of a sick child by the mother.

صحرا *n.* A desert, plain. [lawn.

صحن *n.* A courtyard. صحن چمن *n.* A

صحيح *a.* True, right, rectified, correct, ascertained, precise. *n.*Signature. صحيحاً *adv.* Properly. صحيح سالم - سلامت *a.* or *adv.* Safe, safely, safe and sound. حرف صحيح *See* under حرف.

صد *a.* Cent, hundred. صد بار *adv.* Hundred times. صد برگ *n.* The Indian marigold.

صدي *n.* A century. [cry.

صدا *n.* Sound, voice, echo. Mendicant's صداقت *See* سچائي under سچ.

صدر *a.* Chief, supreme, prime. Camp,cantonments. صدر مڪان *n.* Headquarters.

صدري *n.*A waistcoat. [صدقي *a.*True,sincere.

صدق *n.* Truth, veracity; belief, faith.

صدڪو *n.* A victim, offering, sacrifice; a thing offered up or devoted. صدقي *inter.* My life for you! صدقي جو پڪر *n.* A scapegoat.

صدمو *n.* A blow, shock.

صُدي *n.* *See* under صَدِ. [flask.

صُراحي *n.* A goblet, a jug, a long necked

صَرّاف *n.* A banker, money-changer. A discerner, a judge. صرافي *n.* Banking, money-changing.

صِرْف *adv.* Only, merely.

صَرْف *n.* Cost. (*gram.*) Etymology, accidence. صرف كرنا To spend. صرف ونحو *n.*Grammar. صرفي *n.*A grammarian.

صَرفو *n.* Economy, frugality. صرفي سان *adv.*Economically. [*adv.*Clearly, palpably.

صَرِيح *a.* Clear, plain, palpable. صريحن

صَغِير *a.* Slender; junior, minor (in age).

صَف *n.* A row, line, rank. صفائتو *a.* or *adv.* In rows or lines, successive.

صَفا *a.* Clean, clear, definite, distinct, explicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out. صفا جواب دينا To refuse point blank. صفا راند *n.*Fair play. صفائي *n.*Clearness; cleanness; cleanliness, conservancy; clearness (of weather); settlement, adjustness of differences. (*geom*)Superficies. صفن صفا *a.*Totally void, empty, cleared out.

صِفاتي *a.* Acquired, artificial. صِفَت *n.* Praise; quality. اسم صفت *n.* An adjective. اسم صفت تفضيل Comparative degree. مبالغو „ Superlative degree.

صَفحو or صَفو *n.* A page (of a book). A hall, the main room (of a house).

صَفَر *n.* The 2nd month (*Mah.*) صفر بوئين آربعا *n.* The last Wednesday of the month observed by Hindus as a holiday.

صَفْرا *n.* Bile. صَفراوي *a.* Bilious.

صَفَن صَفا *See* under صَفا.

صَلا *n.* An invitation.

صَلابَت *n.* Majesty, dignity.

صَلاح or صَلَح *a.* Counsel, advice, consultation. Rectitude. Praise, applauding. The frontage of a mosque. صلاح سِنجَت – صولح – مَصلَحَت *n.* Advice and counsel. صلاح كرنا To offer as a gift, etc.; to write. To consult, advise with. صَلاحتو *a.* or *adv.* With counsel, taking advice, advisedly, judiciously. صَلاحكار *n.* An adviser. صَلاحي or صَلَحي *n.*An accomplice, joint counsellor.

صُلح *n.* Peace, truce; settling a quarrel, reconciliation. صلح هو گو *n.*Breach of peace. صلح ثيرنا To be concluded (a peace). صلح كرنا To come to terms, make peace. صُلحائتو or صُلحائتو *a.* or *adv.*Peaceful, peacefully, pacific. صلح نامو *n.* A treaty of peace; a deed of compromise. صُلحي *a.* Peaceful.

صَلَوات *n.* Prayer, benedictions, blessings.

صَلِيب *n.* A cross, crucifix. صليب تي چاڑهنا *v.t.*To crucify. صليبي *n.*A crusader.

صَمَد *n.* Lord, master of a family, the Most High. *a.* Eternal.

صَناعَت *n.* Trade, profession, art.

صَندَل *n.* A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on. Sandal-wood. صَندلي *n.* A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on. *a.* Of sandal-wood. [A small box, casket.

صَندوق *n.* A box, trunk. صندوقڑي *n.*

صَنعَت *n.*Art, skill; a work of art. صنعتگر *n.* An artist, an inventor. صنعتي *a.* Artistical.

صَنَم *n.*An idol. (*poet.*)Mistress, sweetheart.

صَنوبر *n.* A fir tree.

صَواب *n.* Rectitude, virtue.

صوبه *n.* A province. A noble, chief governor. صوبيدار *n.* A police Sub-inspector; a native military officer holding a rank equivalent to that of Captain.

صور *n.* A trumpet. صور اسرافيل The trumpet blown by the angel *Israfil* at the resurrection.

صورت *n.*Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance; portrait. State, condition, case, manner. A handsome person. صورت حال The facts of a case. A plan, sketch. صورت حرام Good only to look at, specious. صورت خطي *n.* Dictation. صورت ديوار Good only to look at. صورت وند *a.* Handsome, beautiful. صورتي *n.* Lottery. [extractor.

صوف *n.* An apple. صوفطي *n.* A seed صوفا نثون *a.*Apple coloured, pea green. صوفي بير A species of *ber* (jujube).

صوف *n.*See نائو (1).Coloured calico(cloth).

صوفي *n.* A *sufi*, a sect of *Mah.*devotees, being freethinkers or pantheists conforming outwardly to the *Mah.* creed; an abstemious person, a teetotaller.

صوفياطي *a.* Temperance.

صولائتو *a.* or *adv.* Becoming, suitable, suitably, cogenial.

صولت *See* صورت.

صولتوند *See* صورت وند under صورت.

صيغو *n.* (*gram.*) Mood.

صَيقَل *n.* Polishing. صيقلگر *n.* A polisher of arms, bur nisher; an armourer.

ض

ضاء *See* ضايع.

ضابطو *See* under ضَبط.

ضامِن *n.* A bailsman, security. ضامنگيري *n.* Bail, security, suretyship. ضامني *n.* Bail, surety.

ضايع *a.* Injured, spoiled. *adv.* Uselessly, vainly. ضايع كرڭ *v. t.* To waste.

ضبط *n.* Measuring land. Confiscation. ضبط كرڭ *v.t.* To measure (land), survey. To confiscate, sequestrate. ضابط *n.* A land measurer. ضابطو *n.* Discipline. ضبطي *n.* (*law*) Attachment (of property), forfeiture, confiscation.

ضد *a.* Contrary, opposite. *n.* An antonym. Insistence, persistence, doggedness; cavilling. ضدي *a.* Wilful, perverse, dogged. *n.* A caviller. ضديت *n.* Cavilling.

ضرب *n.* The effect of a blow, hurt, injury; impression; the stamp on coin, coinage. Multiplication. An angry word. ضرب أيت *n.* Multiple. ضربيدز *n.* Multiplier. ضرب كرڭ To multiply. ضربخانو *n.* A mint. ضربڭ *v. t.* To hurt, injure by a blow, to dint; impress, stamp. ضربيل *a.* Damaged. [*a.* Detrimental.

ضرر *n.* Injury, damage, loss. ضررناك

ضرور *a.* or *adv.* Necessary, indispensable; certainly, positively. *n.* Necessity, need, urgency. ضرورائتو *a.* Necessary.

ضرورت *n.* Necessity, emergency, need. want. ضروري *a.* Necessary, urgent.

ضريب *a.* Blown, stricken.

ضعف *n.* Weakness, debility, infirmity, imbecility. ضعفا *n.* A woman. ضعيف *a.* Decrepit, weak, languid. ضعيفائي *n.* Weakness, languor.

ضلالت *n.* Perdition; error.

ضلعو *n.* A district.

ضمان *See* ضامن. ضمانتنامو *n.* Security, a bond.

ضمير *n.* The mind, heart. Conscience. (*gram.*) Pronoun. ضمير اشارو Demonstrative pronoun. ضمير استفهام Interrogative pronoun. ضمير حاضر Second person. ضمير خالص Personal pronoun. ضمير صفاتي Pronominal adjective. ضمير غائب Third person. ضمير متكلم First person. ضمير مبهم Indefinite pronoun. ضمير موصول Relative pronoun. ضمير جواب موصول Correlative pronoun.

ضميمو *n.* Appendix, supplement.

ضيافت *n.* Feast, banquet; invitation.

ضيافو *n.* Profit, gain.

ضيق *n.* The winding gold or silver thread tightly round anything.

ضيق *n.* Difficulty. ضيق النفس (*med.*) Dyspnœa, difficulty of breathing; asthma.

ط

طاعت *n.* Submission, obedience. طاعت پذير *a.* Submissive, obedient.

طاس *n.* A bowl. Brocade. Playing cards.

طاعون *n.* A plague, pestilence.

طاف *n.* Anything dividing a plain from a mountain, a border.

طاق *n.* A leaf (of a door). طاقي *n.* A small wooden shelf. A playing card. A length of 200 feet marked for clearance in a canal.

طاقت *n.* Power, strength, ability.

طاقيو *n.* A web or piece of cloth.

طالب or طالبو *n.* (from طلب) Searcher, seeker, inquirer. [*a.* Fortunate.

طالع *n.* Fortune, destiny. *a.* طالعمند

طامع، طامعو *See* under طمع. [sicians.

طائفو *n.* A band of dancing girls and mu-

طاؤس *n.* A peacock. A kind of musical instrument. طاؤسي *a.* Like a peacock.

طب *n.* A medicinal book, a work on medicine, pharmacopœia. طب كرڭ (*fig.*) To serve (one) right.

طباشير or طپاشير *See* بنس لوجن.

طباق *n.* A dish, plate.

طبع *n.* Stamping; an edition (of a book) Nature, temperament, humour; mode.

طبعي *a.* Natural, physical.

طبيعت *n.* Disposition, nature, temperament.

طبق *n.* A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer, the story of a house. طبقو *n.* A storey. Régime.

طبل *n.* A drum; a quick beat on a drum; empty pride, foolish boastings. طبل هلاڭ *v. i.* To be proud, to lord it over.

طبلو *n.* A small tambourine.

طبو *n.* Medicine, salve. طبيب *n.* A physician, doctor. طبيبكو or طبيباڭو *a.* Of a physician; medical. طبيبائي or طبيبي *n.* The art of physic.

طبيلو *n.* A stable.

طراوت *n.* Freshness, verdure.

طرح *n.* Manner, way, sort. Design (of cloth). طرحين طرحين *a.* Various, of different sorts.

طرز *n.* Manner, mode, way, *modus operandi.*

طرف *n.* Side, direction, quarter. طرف *prep.* In the direction of, towards, on the side or part of. طرفداري *n.* Partiality, party-spirit, partizanship. طرفين Both parties, the parties concerned.

طرو *n.* A cockade a plume of feathers; a nosegay; an ornamental tassel in the turban طريل *n.* A crested warrior, a hero.

طريق *n.* Path, way. طريق الشمس The sun's course. طريقت *n.* Way; a sect,

a religious denomination. The 2 nd degree or state through which a *Sufi* has to pass.

طوريل *See* under طرو. [given to birds of prey.

طعام *n.* Food, victuals. طعامو *n.* Food

طعنو *n.* Taunting, reproaching ; a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. طعنو طنكو Idem.

طعنائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sarcastically, taunt. ingly, sneeringly. [means of, through.

طفيل or طفيل *n.* A parasite. *adv.* By

طلا *n.* Gold. طلا كار *n.* A gilder. طلا كاري *n.* Gilding; the trade of a gilder.

طلائي *a.* Golden. طلائي ورق *n.* Gold

طلاس *n.* A cup, a goblet, a bowl. [leaf.

طلاق *n.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation. طلاق نامو *n.* A bill of divorce.

طلب *n.* Desire, wish for ; want, need ; debt, due ; pay. طلب كار *a.* Desirous of. طلب نامو *n.* A summons. طلبمك *v. t.* To wish for, want, desire.

طلسم *n.* Magic, talisman; a false show. طلسمي *a.* Magical ; showy.

طلو *n.* A fringe of tissue or brocade. طليدار *a.* Cloth with an edging of brocade or

طمطراق *n.* Show, pomp, dignity. [tissue.

طمع *n.* Covetousness, desire, expectation.

طامع *a.* Filled with avidity or desire, covetous. طاماعو or طمعي *a.* Covetous, [desirous, wishing for.

طمنچو *n.* A pistol.

طناب *n.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope. طنابي *n.* One who measures land with a *tanaba* ; a surveyor's assis- [tant.

طنبورو *See* تنبورو.

طواف *n.* Circumambulation, making the circuit of Mecca or some other holy place. [*adv.* Officially.

طور *n.* Way, manner. سركاري طور

طور *n.* A mountain. طور سينا *n.* Mount [Sinai.

طوسي *a.* Brown (cloth).

طوطو *n.* *See* توتو. گل طوطو *n.* Clianthus.

طوفان *n.* A storm of wind, hurricane. Extravagance, exaggeration ; calumny, defamation, slander. طوفاني *n.* or *a.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrel. some ; stormy ; slanderous ; a slanderer

طوق or طوق *n.* A kind of necklace ; a collar or neck chain whether for orna- ment or punishment. The ring (of a dove)

طوق بتلو *n.* A darling.

طول or طول طويل *n.* Length, prolixity, many words, diffusiveness. *a.* Lengthy, prolix. طولان *n.* Great retinue, much property, pomp. Prolixity. طولنكون *a.* Long, prolix, tedious.

طهارت *n.* Washing either partially or fully ; *See* آب دست under آب. طهر

n. Circumcision. طهرلمك *v. t.* To cir- cumcise. طهور *n.* Purification. طهورا *n.* The water of paradise, a purifying draught.

طي *n.* A fold, plait. Completion. طي كرمك To roll up, fold.

طير *n.* (*pl.* طيور) A bird. [

ظ

ظالم *a.* *See* under ظلم.

ظاهر or ظاهر ظهور *a.* Plain, open, public, evident, manifest ; ostensible. ظاهراً *adv.* Apparently ; as far as appearances go. ظاهري *n.* Publicity, conspicuous- ness, manifestation. *a.* Expressed, ostensible. *adv.* Outwardly. ظاهر ثابتي An axiom. ظهور *n.* Manifestation, appearance.

ظل *n.* Shadow, protection.

ظلم *n.* Tyranny, oppression, cruelty ; hard lines. ظالم *n.* A tyrant. ظلمي *a.* Oppressive, tyrannical.

ظن *n.* Impression ; suspicion, conjecture.

ظهور *n.* *See* under ظاهر.

ع

ع Short for عيسوي which *See.*

عابد *See* under عبادت.

عاج *n.* Ivory. عاجبند *a.* Set with ivory.

عاجكو *a.* Of ivory. عاجيگر *n.* A worker in ivory.

عاجز *a.* Annoyed, tormented, vexed. عاجزي *n.* Supplication; helplessness.

عاجزا *n.* A girl.

عادت *n.* Habit, practice. عادتاً *adv.* From habit, habitually. عادتي *a.* Habituated, addicted. [ashamed.

عار *n.* Shame, disgrace. عار آجمك To feel.

عارضي *a.* Not real or essential, contingent.

عارف *a.* or *n.* Wise, sagacious ; a holy man, a saint. A man's name. [humility.

عاري *n.* Submissiveness, supplication,

عاشق *See* under عشق.

عاشورو *n.* The ten first days of the *Moharam*, or one of those days ; the procession of the *tabuts* on the last day

عاصي *n.* A sinner, rebel. [of the same.

عافيت *n.* Health, well-being.

عاقبت *n.* Futurity. عاقبت انديش *a.* Farsighted. عاقبت انديشي *n.* Far-

عاقرقرحو *n.* Pellitory. [sightedness.

عاقل *See* under عقل.

عاتي *a.* Obstinate.

عالم *n.* People, mankind, the world. عالم آشكار *a.* Known to the public, well-known. عالم پناه *n.* A fortified wall round a city. [learned.

عالم *a.* (from علم) Sage, intelligent,

عالي *a.* Elevated, eminent, sublime. عالي جناب Your Highness. عالي دماغ *n.* A great intellect. عاليشان *a.* Splendid; grand, stately. عالي همت *a.* Magnanimous.

عام *a.* Common, general. See اسم عام under اسم. عام صورت *n.* Common form. عامي *a.* Well-known, common.

عامل *n.* A government officer; now applied to a class of Sind Hindus who generally enter Government service.

عاملي *n.* The profession of an *Amil*.

عبادت *n.* Worship, adoration. عبادت گاه عبادت خانو- *n.* A place of worship. عابد or عبادتي *n.* or *a.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious.

عبارت *n.* Diction, style; address on a letter). عباسي (گل) *n.* Marvel of Peru.

عبث *adv.* or *a.* Uselessly, vainly, profitless, useless.

عبد *n.* A slave, a servant.

عبراني *a.* Hebrew. *n.* The Hebrew language; a Hebrew.

عبرت *n.* Surprise, astonishment; warning, example. عبرت ونڑ To take warning.

عبوديت *n.* Devotion.

عتاب or عتاب *n.* A taunt, taunting, reproach, censure.

عجائب *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, extraordinary, surprising. گل عجائب *n.* Hibiscus, changeable rose. عجائب خانو *n.* A museum. عجب *a.* Wonderful, extraordinary, strange, odd. *n.* Astonishment, a surprise. عجب اسرار- رنگ *n.* A wonder. عجبائتو or عجبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully.

عجيب *a.* Wonderful, surprising; unique. *n.* A friend, lover, the beloved. عجيبائي *n.* The causing surprise or wonder.

عجز or عجز *n.* Humility, submission.

عدالت *n.* Justice, equity; a judicial trial; a court of justice. عدالتي *a.* Judicial. عدالتي كم كرڻ To act judicially. عدالتي محكمو *n.* A court of justice.

عداوت *n.* Enmity. عداوتي *a.* Inimical.

عدد *n.* Reckoning, number. (*gram.*) عدد واحد Singular number. عدد جمع Plural number. عدد شماري Cardinal number. عدد قطاري Ordinal number.

عدل *n.* Justice, equity.

عدم *n.* Non-existence. عدم بجاوري *n.* Non-execution of an order. عدم پيدا *a.* Not found or detected as a theft. عدم موجودگي *n.* Alibi.

عدن *n.* Eden, paradise; Aden. جنات عدني The garden of paradise.

عدول or عدول حكمي *n.* Disobedience of orders, evasion of process.

عذاب *n.* Pain; torment.

عذر *n.* Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one. عذر خواهي *n.* Condolence.

عراقي *n.* An Arab horse.

عرس *n.* A *Mah.* religious ceremony made in the name of the Prophet in the month of *Rabi-ul-avval*, or in the name of a deceased *pir* on the anniversary day of his death; obsequies.

عرش *n.* The highest heaven.

عرصو *n.* An interval, a space of time, a period.

عرض *n.* A petition, request. Breadth.

عرضي *n.* A petition, request. عرضياطي *n.* A female petitioner. عريضو *n.* A memorial. عريضي A petition, a letter

from an inferior. عريضي نويس A petition-writer.

عرف *a.* Otherwise known, *alias*, or.

عرق *n.* Any liquid distilled; spirits.

عروج *n.* Assent, rising.

عروض See under علم.

عريان *a.* Naked, bare.

عز *n.* Glory, dignity. عزوجل *a.* An epithet of God.

عزازيل *n.* Satan.

عزت *n.* Honour, respect. عزت ونڑ To insult. عزتوارو *a.* Respectable.

عزرائيل *n.* The angel of death.

عزيز *a.* Respected; dear. *n.* A relation.

عزيزي or عزازت *n.* Relationship.

عشبو *n.* Sarasparilla.

عشرت or عشرت *n.* Sensual gratification.

عشق or عشق *n.* Love. عشق باز *a.* A gallant; rake. عشق بازي *n.* Amours.

عشق پيچ *n.* The American Jasmine.

عشق حقيقي *n.* True love, love of God.

عشق زوراور! My good fellow! عشق مجازي *n.* False or earthly love.

عشقين! Well-done! عشقي *a.* Enamoured, in love.

عَصْر *n.* Time, age; the 4th watch of the day; the afternoon *namaz.* همعصر *n.* A contemporary. [Fancy, idea.

عضو *n.* A limb, a member (of the body).

عطا *n.* A gift, present. عطا كرنا *v. t.* To grant, concede. عطائي *a.* Liberal. عطيئو *n.* Favour.

عطار *n.* A perfumer. عطر *n.* Scent: otto of roses. عطرداني *n.* Scent bottle.

عطارد *n.* The planet Mercury.

عظيم *a.* Great, high, excessive.

عفو *n.* Pardon, forgiveness. [smell, effluvia.

عفونت *n.* Foul, strong, or unwholesome

عقاب *n.* An eagle.

عقابيل *n.* An arrow.

عقد *n.* A contract; a knot. عقدون *pl.* The marriage knot, (used only of marriage with a concubine). عقد پڑهنا — كرنا To join in wedlock, as a priest does. عقدو *n.* A hard knot or problem, a difficulty; secret, mystery.

عقرب *n.* Scorpio — a sign of the zodiac.

عقل *n.* Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason. عقل چرخ ثئنا To be astonished, to be confounded. عقل گنيدنا — و پڑهائنا To exercise one's wit. عقلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Rational, rationally; wise, wisely. عقلوند — عقل وارو *a.* Wise.

عقوبت *n.* Punishment, injury, annoyance.

عقيدو *n.* Religious belief.

عقيق *See* under سنگر. عقيق البحر *n.* Canna, Indian shot.

عقيقو *n.* The first tonsure of a *Mah.* infant; the ceremonies attending this tonsure.

عكس *n.* Malignity, spite, malice, grudge. Inversion; image, reflection. عكسان عكسي *adv.* Spitefully, malignantly. عكسي *a.* Reflective; photographic. عكسي تصوير *n.* A photograph.

علاحدو *a.* Separate, apart.

علاقو or علاقو *n.* Dependency; connection, bearing, relevancy; acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance; province, division; jurisdiction.

علام or علامو *a.* Learned. [everybody.

علانيه *adv.* Openly; in public; before.

علائقو *See* علاقو.

علت *n.* A bad habit. حرف علت *See* under حرف. علتي *a.* Of bad habits.

علاحدگي *See* علاحدو. (علاحده) علاحدو *n.* Severalty, separation.

علم *n.* Science, knowledge, learning.

آب Hydrostatics. علم اخلاق Moral philosophy. علم الاهي Theology. علم آواز Acoustics. علم تشريح Anatomy. علم تصوف Mysticism. علم حيوانات Zoology. علم دستور المعاش Political philosophy, political economy. علم رياضي Mathematical science. علم زندگي Biology. علم طبعي Natural science. علم عروض Prosody. علم غيب The occult sciences. علم قدامت Archæology. علم كلام Rhetoric. علم مساحت Mensuration. علم مناظره Optics. علم نباتات Botany. علم نجوم Astronomy, astrology. علم هوا Aerology. علم هيئت Astronomy. علما *n.* The learned. علمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Scientific, scientifically. علوم متعارفه *pl.* Axioms. علمي *a.* Scientific. Theoretical. علميت *n.* Learning, scholarship. [flagstaff.

علم طوق *n.* The point on the top of a

علوفو *n.* Pension, allowance for subsistence.

علوي *n.* A descendant of *Ali.* علي *n.* Mahomed's son-in-law.

علي *prep* (In *comp.*) On. علي الحساب *n.* Suspense account. علي الحساب ڈيٹ To make advances to be adjusted afterwards. علي هذا القياس *Mutatis mutandis.* عليه السلام God bless him!

علي الصباح *adv.* Early in the morning.

عليل *a.* Weak, sick, out of sorts. Dead (drunk), very (wild or rabid.) [of God.

عليم *a.* or *n.* Knowing, Omniscient, a title

عمارت *n.* A building, an edifice. عمارت ساز *n.* An architect. عمارت سازي *n.* Architecture. عمارتي *a.* Fit for building purposes.

عمدو *a.* Excellent, superior. عمدائي *n.* Excellence, great worth, superiority.

عمر *n.* Age, lifetime. عمر بهر *adv.* For life.

عمق *n.* Depth. عميق *a.* Deep.

عمل *n.* Governing, government, jurisdiction, rule; act; practice; effect; time of day عمل كرنا *v. t.* To practise, put into execution. *v. a.* To act (as a medicine.) عملدار *n.* An officer. عملداري *n.* Administration, government. عملي سدّيان (*geom*). A problem. عملي *a.* Practical, *opp.* to قياسي. عملو *n.* A crowd; servants, retinue, suite, an establishment. A building. A claim, suit.

عمود or عمودُ *n.* A perpendicular. عمودي or عمودي *a.* Perpendicular. عمودي مركز *a.* Orthocentra.

عموم *a.* Common. عموماً *adv.* Commonly.

عمیق *See* under عمق.

عناب *n.* The jujube fruit.

عناصر *n. pl.* Elements.

عنایت *n.* Kindness, favour.

عنبر *n.* Ambergris, a rich perfume.

عنبیر *n.* Saffron ambergris, a powder of talc mixed with *gulal* used during *Holi.*

عنصر *n.* An element. عنصري *a.* Elementary.

عنقا *n.* A fabulous bird.

عوام *n. pl.* The common people.

عود *n.* The wood aloes.

عورت *n.* A woman.

عهد *n.* Engagement, stipulation, promise, agreement, Age, time, reign. عهدنامو *n.* A writing of agreement, a treaty. عهدو پیمان *n.* Articles of agreement, treaty of alliance. عهدو *n.* Office, duty. عهدیدار *n.* An officer, office-holder.

عیاش، عیاشي *See* under عیش.

عیال *n.* Family, children, domestics.

عیالدار *a.* One with a family.

عیان *a.* Clear, manifest, conspicuous.

عیب *n.* A fault, failing, defect, blemish. عیبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Unsound, unsoundly, defective, faulty. عیب جو *a.* Censorious, captious. عیبدار *a.* Unsound, defective.

عید *n.* A festival, holiday; a *Mah.* religious festival. عیداطو *a.* Of, or belonging to a festival. عیدگاه *n.* The place where Mahomedans assemble for occasional devotions, esp. at *Id.*

عیسی *n.* Jesus. عیسائي *a.* Christian. *n.* A Christian. عیسوي The Christian era, A. D.

عیش *n.* Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, voluptuousness. عیش عشرت Idem. عیشي or عیاشي، عیاش *a.* or *n.* Luxurious, sensual, voluptuary. عیشي جیئرو *a.* Gay.

عین *n.* The eye. *a.* Like, just like, the image of; clear, distinct. عین المال *n.* Principal; net profit; land revenue. عین بین *adv.* The very same. عین وقت *n.* The nick of time, crisis.

عینک *n.* A pair of spectacles. [gem, a beryl.

عینلهر *n.* (Cat's eye). Name of a greenish

عیوض or عیوضي *n.* or *a.* What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative, a delegate; retribution.

غ

غار *n.* A cave. غارتنا To sink, to [disappear.

غاریبو *See* under غریب.

غاریقون *n.* Agaric.

غازي *n.* A hero, a valiant man.

غافل *a.* Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless. غافلاطو *a.* Of a careless person. غافلانا *v. i.* To be negligent, show negligence. غافلائي، غافلي or غفلت *n.* Carelessness, neglect, remissness. [victorious, triumphant.

غالب *a.* or *adv.* Overpowering, prevailing;

غالیچو *n.* A rug or soft carpet in one piece.

غائب *a.* Absent, invisible, lost, vanished. غائب تیمنا To vanish. ضمیر غائب *See* under ضمیر. [the mind.

غبار *n.* Clouds of dust; mist; weight on

غبارو *n.* A mortar for throwing shells.

غبارچي *n.* One who fires a mortar, a [gunner.

غبي *a.* Foolish, silly.

غدود *n.* (گدود) A fatty tumour.

غذا *n.* Food, diet; habit.

غراب *n.* A crow.

غراب *See* گوراب.

غربت *n.* Humility, harmlessness.

غرض *n.* Need, want; care for, interest in; motive, object. غرضائتو *a.* or *adv.* One who acts in an interested manner with a view to interest or advantage. غرضائو، غرضائي or غرض مند *a.* Needy; interested, concerned.

غرق *a.* Drowned, immerged, immersed. غرقیجنا *v. i.* To be injured by wet. غرقي *a.* Wetted (grain), injured by wetting. *n.* Injury from wet.

غره *n.* The first day of the moon.

غریب *a.* Poor; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming. غریبو or غریبکو، غاریبو *a.* Of a poor man; humble. غریبا وادا *n.* The poor. غریبائي *n.* Poverty, humility. غریبي *n.* Poverty, humility. Gentleness, meekness.

غڑپ کرنا *v. t.* To gulp; to swallow.

غزل *n.* A poem, an ode, a sonnet.

غسل *n.* Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body. غسل خانو *n.* Bathroom.

غش or غشي *n.* Fainting, swoon, stupor. غش *a.* Fainted, in a faint.

غصب *n.* Embezzlement. *a.* Taken by unlawful and violent means; embezzled. غصب کرنا *v. t.* To dispossess.

غصو *n.* Anger. غصي تیمنا To be angry.

غضب *n.* Oppression, violence, wrath, vengeance. غضبناک *a.* Furious. غضبي *a.* or *n.* Oppressor, a fireband.

غفا *See* گفا.

غفار or غفور *n.* The pardoner (God).

غفلت *See* under غافل.

غلاظت *n.* Filth, dirt, offal.

غلاف *n.* Cover, pillow-case, sheath.

غلام *n.* A slave; name of one of the eight suits of cards. غلامي *n.* Slavery, servitude.

غلبو *n.* Predominance; excess; force. غلبي راى A majority.

غلط *a.* or *adv.* Incorrect, incorrectly, wrong. غلط فهمي *n.* A misconception, misunderstanding. غلطنامو *n. Errata.* غلطي *n.* Error, mistake, inaccuracy.

غلطان or غلطان *a.* Sloping, inclining. Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed. غلطان ونك (*arch.*) Filleting. غلطان ء گولو (*arch.*) Surbase. غلطان ء پتي (*arch.*) Cavetto. غلطانئ ر Absorbed in thought, in a brown study.

غلغلو *n.* Uproar, riot, tumult.

غليظ *a.* Thick; filthy, nasty. *abs.n.* غليظائي.

غم *n.* Grief, sorrow; anxiety, care. غمائنو *a.* or *adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief; mournful, mournfully. غم خوار *n.* A sympathizer, one who condoles. غم خواري *n.* Sympathy, condolence. غم كائك *v. t.* To have patience, to suffer a wrong patiently.

غمگين *a.* Sorrowful, sad, distressed. غمناك *a.* Sorrowful, sad, pained, distressed. غمي *n.* Mourning. [coquetry.

غمزو *n.* A wink, an amourous look, ogling;

غنود *a.* Asleep.

غنا *n.* Riches, wealth. *a.* غني.

غنچو *n.* A bud, rose bud, blossom.

غنو *n.* The nasal *n.*

غني *a.* Rich, wealthy.

غنيم *n.* A plunderer; an enemy.

غنيمت *n.* Booty; a blessing.

غواص *n.* One who dives into the sea.

غور *n.* Justice. Consideration, thought.

غوراب *n.* A ship. [*See* گورشي.

غورس or غورسي *See* گورش. غورسي

غوطو *n.* Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. غوطا كائك To rise and sink as a drowning man. غوطو هطك *v. i.* To dive.

غوغا *n.* Noise, outcry, uproar, clamour. غوغائي *a.* Noisy; one who makes an outcry or uproar; vociferous. غوغائي مرچ Red pepper.

غيب *n.* Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. غيب عالم *n.* Evil spirits.

غيب علم *See* under علم. غيب ثيك *v. i.* To disappear, vanish. غيبي *a.* Unseen, invisible; one who talks impossibilities.

غيباطو *a.* Unknown; without parent or guardian; ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless. [Slanderous, backbiting.

غيبت *n.* Slander, detraction. غيبتي *a.*

غير *a.* Foreign, strange. *n.* Alloy, dross. غير آباد *a.* Uncultivated, waste. غير حاضر *a.* Absent. غير حاضري or غير حاضري *n.* Absence. غير سخدي *a.* Uncovenanted, non-commissioned. غير شفاف *a.* Opaque. غير شفافي *n.* Opacity. غير متحرك *a.* Immoveable. غير مقرر *a.* Unfixed, extraordinary. غير واجب *a.* Unjust, unfair. غير واجبي *a.* or *adv.* Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair. *n.* Injustice. غير واقف *a.* Novice, unacquainted.

غيرت *n.* Doubt, uncertainty. Scruple, shame. A sense of honour. غيرتي *a.* Doubtful, uncertain.

ف

فاتح or فاتح *n.* Prayers for the dead. فاتح خواني *n.* The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Mussalman, when the friends of the family all pay a visit and receive some [food.

فاحش *See* under فحش.

فاختائي *a.* Dove-coloured, light brown.

فارخطي *n.* A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance.

فارسي *n.* A Persian. The Persian language. A follower of Zoroaster. *a.* Persian.

فارغ *See* under فراغت.

فارغخطي *See* فارخطي.

فارك *a.* Old, useless, worthless.

فاسق *n.* A base fellow, a liar, a villain.

فاش *a.* Manifest, clear, open.

فاضل *a.* More than enough, superabundant, excellent, learned. Due to an agent after deducting credits. فاضلي *n.* The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced; surplus.

فاعل *n.* Agent, author, doer. (*gram.*) Subject. فاعلي (*gram.*) Nominative (case).

فاقو *n.* Starvation, fasting. فاقو كيدك or كرك To go without food, fast.

فال *n.* An omen, presage, augury, divination. فالنامو *n.* A small book of bibliomancy. فال وجهك To consult an omen, to divine.

فالتو *a.* Spare, surplus, overplus.

فالج *n.* The palsy, hemiplegia. [Hatchway.

فالکو *n.* (*naut.*) Hatch. فالکي جو منهن

فالوده *n.* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat.

فانوس or فانوس *n.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle; a lantern.

فاني *a.* Evanescent, destructible, mortal, perishable. [effect.

فائده *n.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility,

فائق *a.* Very much, superior, excellent.

فتاح *n.* An opener, a conquerer. God.

فتح *n.* Victory, conquest, subjection. فتحياب *a.* Victorious.

فتنائي *n.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *n.* or, *a.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent.

فتنتي *n.* or *a.* An exciter or fomenter of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent.

فتنو *n.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomenter of quarrels. گل فتنو *n.* Iris.

فتور *n.* Quarrelling, a quarrel; sedition. Deceit, fraud. فتوري *a.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful.

فتوي *n.* (*law*) Sentence, judgment.

فتيل *n.* A strip of paper, &c, a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth; a ruler for drawing lines. [indecent.

فحش *n.* Obscenity. فاحش *a.* Obscene,

فجر *n.* The morning, dawn of day.

فخر *n.* Just pride or boast, glory. فخر سمجهنا To glory in, take pride in.

فدا *n.* Sacrifice, devotion. *a.* Devoted, dying for. فدا کرنا To sacrifice, lay at one's feet. فدوي Yours obediently, your obedient servant.

فراخ *a.* Broad, wide, extensive. فراخي *n.* Breadth, extent, width.

فراز *a* High *n* Height, acclivity.

فراس *See* under فرش. فراسي *n.* A kind of carpet. [leisure, unengaged.

فراغت *n.* Leisure, respite. فارغ *a.* At

فراق *n.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of separation. فراقيو *a.* Of, or belonging to the pain of separation.

فرايض *pl.* of فرض.

فرج *n.* *Pudendum muliebre.*

فرجو *n.* Leisure, delay, time.

فرحت *n.* Cheerfulness, ease, pleasure.

فرتوت *a.* Old and decrepit.

فرد *n.* The leaf of a book. *a.* One, single. بيو فرد *n.* Counterfoil. فرد باطل *a.* Superannuated. فرد کهجور *n.* A species of date. فردي *n.* One card of a pack; a stiff piece of paper.

فردا *adv.* Tomorrow.

فرزند *n.* A son, a child.

فردوس *n.* Paradise.

فرستائي *n.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage. فرستو *n.* One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage. *See* فرشتو.

فرسنگ *n.* A league (measure).

فرش *n.* A carpet. A pavement. فرش فروش وچايل *a.* Furnished (a room). فراش *n.* A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, etc. فرشبند *n.* One who paves, a mason. فرشبندي *n.* A pavement. فراشي *n.* *See* فراسي under فراس. Spreading carpets, etc., فراش. the business of a

فرشتو *n.* An angel. [

فرشي *n.* (*Carpenter's*) A chisel.

فرصت *n.* Leisure, delay, time.

فرض *n.* A divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin. فرض کيل Granted, (*math.*) given. [kings of Egypt.

فرعون *n.* Pharaoh, title of the ancient

فرفر *adv.* Fast; fluently. فرفر پڑهنا To read fluently.

فرق *n.* Difference, distance, distinction, alteration.

فرقان *n.* The Koran. [suasion.

فرقو *n.* A sect, a clan, tribe, society, per-

فرماش *n.* Order, or commission (for goods), a requisition. فرماشي *a.* Made to order.

فرمان *n.* An order, an edict. فرمانبردار *a.* Obedient, submissive. فرمانبرداري *a.* Obedience, submission, allegiance. فرمانا *v.t.* To command, order. [to fight.

فرنت (*cor.* of Front.) *a.* Rebellious, ready

فرنگ *cor.* of Frank; Europe. فرنگي *n.* A Frank, European, an Englishman.

فرنو *a.* Smart, fine. [Silk seller.

فروش (In *comp.*) Seller, as ريشم فروش

فروعي *a.* Stray, and without owner (cattle, &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from فروع *pl.* of فرع the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes. فروعي منشي *n.* A pound Munshi.

فرهنگ *n.* A vocabulary, glossary.

فرهي *n.* A slate, a board for writing on.

فرياد or فرياد *n.* A complaint. فرياد جو طرف *n.* Prosecution side. فرياد or فرياد *n.* A complainant, suitor. *n.* A complaint.

فريب *n.* Deceit, fraud. فريبي *a.* Deceitful.

فريد *a.* A *Mah.* saint. فريد بوتي *n.* *Farsetia jacquemontia*; *cocculus villosus.*

فساد or فساد *n.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Bad language, abuse. فسادي *a.* Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome.

فسانو *n.* A romance, novel.

فسق *n.* Villainy, iniquity, falsehood.

فصاحت *n.* Eloquence, oratory. فصيح *a.* Eloquent.

فصد *n.* A vein. فصد چوڑنا or کولنا To bleed, phlebotomise. فصاد *n.* A phlebotomist.

فصل *n.* The time of harvest; the crop of any season. *a.* Section, chapter. فصلاتو *a.* Of the harvest. *n.* Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests. فصلبتيرو *n.* A restless person. فصلن جوارو Rotation. فصلي *a.* Of, or belonging to the Mahomedan era, reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons.

فصيح *See* under فصاحت.

فضل *n.* Favour, mercy, grace.

فضول *a.* Useless, idle (talk), extravagant (expenditure). بالفضول or بوالفضول Idem. فضولي *n.* Extravagance, excess.

فضيحت *n.* Disgrace, ignominy.

فضيلت *n.* Excellence; knowledge; civility; decency; tidiness. فضيلت وار-پريو *a.* Decent; courteous.

فطرت *n.* Nature; wisdom; deceit. فطرتي *a.* Natural; designing, crafty.

فعل *n.* Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. (*gram.*) A verb. فعل لازمي Intransitive verb. فعل متعدي Transitive verb. فعل معاون auxiliary verb. فعل مجهول Passive verb. فعل بي قاعدي Irregular verb. فعل متعدي بلواسطه Causal verb. فعل بي فاعل Impersonal verb.

فقر *n.* Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a Fakir. فقر *n.* Poverty, the state of a Fakir, a life of poverty with resignation and contentment. فقير *n.* A beggar; mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans). *a.* Poor, indigent. فقيراتو *a.* Of a *faqir.* فقيري *n.* Poverty; the life of a beggar or mendicant.

فقرو *n.* A clause, sentence.

فقرّي *n.* Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation.

فقط *adv.* Only, merely.

فكر *n.* Solicitude, anxiety. فكرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Anxious, in suspense.

فلاح *n.* Prosperity; refuge, safety.

فلاتو *a.* Such an one, a certain person. فلاتو تيرو Idem.

فلك *n.* Disdainful consideration, care, concern. Dignity, state, spirit. فلك نه آتا Not to care or heed. فلكي *a.* Grand, stately. [Heaven, sky.

فلك *n.* A kind of stocks for prisoners.

فلنگ فلنگي، *See* فرنگ etc.

فلو or فلور *n.* Club (one of the suits of cards).

فم *n.* The mouth.

فن *n.* Art, dexterity; a qualification.

فنا *a.* Extinct, exterminated. *n.* Extinction, destruction. فنا تنا *v. i.* To perish, to be destroyed. فنا كرنا *v. t.* To destroy

فنجان *n.* A small drinking glass.

فند *n.* A noose, snare. Art, tricks, knavery, wiles. Perplexity, difficulty. فندائتو *a.* or *adv.* Wily, wilily. فندائي or فندياتي *n.* Wiliness, slyness, artifice. فندي *a.* Cunning.

فندق *n.* A filbert or hazel nut. [

فندك or فندك *n.* A fillip; jerking any thing with a sharp blow of the fingers.

فوت *n.* Death. فوت تنا To die. فوتي *a.* Dead, deceased.

فوتو *n.* A photograph. [

فوج *n.* An army. فوجدار *n.* The general or head of an army. The police Inspector of a town. فوجداري *a.* Criminal (court, etc.) *n.* The office of a فوجدار. فوجي *a.* Military.

فوطو *n.* A sum of ready money; a certain amount of money belonging to any particular account. [excellence.

فوقيت *n.* Pre-eminence, superiority,

فولاد *n.* Steel. فولادي *a.* Of steel.

فهار *n.* Small drizzling rain, spray. فهارو *n.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Small drizzling rain, spray.

فهرست *n.* Contents, index.

فهم *n.* Understanding, comprehension. فهميدو *a.* Wise, clever. فهيم *a.* Sensible, quick in understanding.

فهمائش *n.* Instruction, direction; admonition, warning. [rying

فهيون منجهائنا *v. t.* To confuse by wor-

في *n.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each, per, as في من Per maund.

في الحال *adv.* Quickly. في الحقيقت In truth. في الله In or with God. في سبيل الله For the sake of God. [ity.

فياض *a.* Generous. فياضي *n.* Generos-

فيروزو *See* پيروزو. [جاوار *n.* Fetlock.

فيز *n.* Hollow of the heel of a horse. فيز

فيصلو *n.* Decision, settlement, verdict.

فيصلنامو *n.* A written judgment.

فيض *n.* Profit, gain, advantage.

فيل *n.* An elephant; also in *chess.* فيل مرغ *n.* A turkey. فيلپا *n.* Elephantiasis.

فيلسوف *n.* A philosopher. فيلسوفي *n.* Philosophy. *a.* Philosophical.

ق

قابض *See* under قبض.

قابل *a.* Perfect, proficient, clever. قابل اعتراض *a.* Objectionable, open to objection. قابلي or قابليت *n.* Proficiency, excellence, perfection. [securely

قابو *a.* or *adv.* Fast, tight, firm, secure,

قاتل or قاتل *a.* Deadly.

قادر *a.* (from قدرت) Potent, powerful.

قادر مطلق *n.* God Almighty.

قارب or قارب Same as قالب.

قارون *n.* Crœsus who flourished in 400 B.C.; also supposed to be Korah the cousin of Moses by Mahomedans. Proverbially applied to all misers.

قارورد *n.* A glass bottle for a patient's urine; the urine of a patient.

قاري *n.* A reader, especially of the *Quran.*

قاصد *n.* A courier, messenger, runner.

قاصدا طو *a.* Of, or belonging to a *qasidu.* *n.* Pay or hire of a *qasidu.*

قاضي *n.* A Mahomedan law officer, a Kazi. قاضيو، قاضيو، قاضيڭ، قاضيائي or قاضيڭو *n.* The office or duty of a Kazi. [law, lawful, legal.

قاعدو *n.* A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity. *See* قائزو. قاعديدان *n.* A lawyer, one versed in the law.

قاف *n.* A mountain.

قافلو *n.* A caravan.

قافيو *n.* Rhyme, metre.

قالب *n.* A mould, model, last for a shoe.

قامت *n.* Stature.

قانبرو (Rice) of Kambar in Up. Sind.

قانون *n.* A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance. قانوني *a.* According to

قانونگو *See* كانونگو.

قائزو *n.* (*cor.* قاعدو) A bit or curb. قائزو كرڭ *v. t.* To tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting, etc. while being groomed.

قائل *a.* Acquiescing, agreeing, convinced.

قائم *a.* Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immoveable, stationary, unshaken. قائم مقام *n.* A viceroy, lieutenant. قائمي *n.* Stability.

قبا *n.* A garment, coat.

قبالو *n.* A deed, title-deed. A deed of sale.

قبر *n.* A grave, tomb. قبرستان *n.* A grave-yard, a cemetery.

قبض *n.* A written acknowledgment, a promissory note, bond, deed. قبضو *n.* The handle of a sword. Possession. Occupancy. قبضيدار *n.* Occupant. قبضيداري *n.* The right of occupancy. قبضي or قبضيت *n.* Costiveness, constipation. قابض *a.* Costive. قبض كشا *a.* Laxative.

قبلو *n.* The temple of the *kabah* in Mecca; the direction in which Moslems look when praying. A title of respect applied to kings and great men. قبلنما *n.* A mariner's compass.

قبو *n.* A dome, cupola, mausoleum. قبي *n.* A small domelike structure built in honour of an evil spirit.

قبول *a.* Approved, agreed, willing. قبولڭ *v. t.* To agree, assent. قبوليت *n.* A written agreement, a bond of agreement. قبولي *a.* Approved of, agreed to; (also applied to government fields taken up for cultivation).

قبيح *a.* Ugly, wile, shameful.

قبيلو *n.* Family, a wife. قبيلدار *a.* One with a family.

قتل *n.* Slaughter, murder. قتل عام *n.* A general massacre. قتل كرڭ *v. t.* To kill, murder, slaughter.

قحط *n.* A famine, dearth. قحط زدو *a.* Famine-stricken.

قد *n.* Stature, height, size. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness. قداور *a.* Tall, of commanding stature. قد و قامت *n.* Stature; personal appearance.

قدامت *n.* Oldness, antiquity. (*law*) Prescription. قديم *a.* Ancient, old.

قدر *n.* Worth, value, respect; the recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds; gratitude. Degree, quantity, part. قدرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Worthy, worthily; one who recognizes another's worth, grateful, thankful. قدردان *n.* A just appreciator. قدرداني *n.* Appreciation. اينري قدر *a.* To such a degree, so far. قدرسارو *adv.* Proportionately, in a small quantity. قدري *adv.* In part, in some measure.

قدرت *n.* Divine power; power; creation, the universe. قدرتي *a.* Divine, not made or produced by man, natural.

قدم *n.* Foot; a step, pace. قدم بوسي *n.* Kissing the feet of a superior; respectful salutation. قدم هلڭ *v. i.* To walk, move at a walking pace. قدم رنجه فرمائڭ To take the trouble of going to one's house.

قدير *a.* Powerful, the Almighty.

قدير *See* under قدامت.

قرابو *n.* A large glass bottle, carboy.

قرابين *n.* Carbine, a weapon something between a pistol and blunderbuss.

قرار *n.* An agreement, compact, promise. Ease, rest. قرار كرنا To ease one self, have a stool. قرار جنا *v. i.* To be at ease. قرارداد *n.* (*law*) A compromise.

قرارو *a.* or *adv.* At ease; strong, powerful, firm. قراري *a.* At rest, firm. *n.* Ease, quietness.

قران *n.* The *Quran, Alkoran.*

قرب *n.* Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honour. قربانتو *a.* or *adv.* Respected, venerable, venerably, honourable. قربدار *a.* Affectionate, friendly, cordial. قربوند or قربوند *a.* Loved, respected.

قربان *n.* A sacrifice, victim, offering. *inter.* My life for you! قربان گاه *n.* An altar. قربان وجنا To be ready to die for one. قربانى *n.* A sacrifice; a victim.

قرقل *See* قرنفل.

قرص *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

قرض *n.* Debt, loan. قرض خواه *n.* A creditor. قرضدار *n.* A debtor. قرض هر وهنا To work indifferently, or without the hope of getting any wages. قرضي *a.* One in debt, indebted.

قرعو *n.* A die; a throw of dice; raffle.

قرمچي *n.* Cochineal. قرمز *n.* The insect cochineal. قرمزي *a.* Crimson, scarlet.

قرمساق *n.* A scoundrel, a rascal.

قرناء or قرنائي *n.* A kind of trumpet, a horn. قرنايو *n.* One who plays on the *Karnai*; a trumpeter.

قرنفل (قرنفل) *n.* A clove.

قرنو (گل) *n.* *Michelia champaca.*

قروند *See* قربوند.

قريب *n.* A relative or near relation, an intimate friend. *adv.* Near, nearly. زمان ماضي قريب *See* under ماضي. قريب الموت *a.* Dying, at the point of death. قريباطو *a.* Of a relation.

قرينو *n.* Likeness, similarity; connection, relationship, nearness. Rule, discipline. قريني پدو *a.* Disciplined, regular.

قسط *n.* An instalment, payment by instalment. قسطبندي *n.* Fixing the dates on which instalments shall be paid.

قسم *n.* An oath. قسم نامو *n.* (*law*) An affidavit.

قسم *n.* Kind, sort. قسمين قسمين *a.* Of various kinds.

قسمت *n.* Fate, destiny; settlement.

قشمش *n.* Raisins, or a kind of small dried grapes without stones.

قصاب *n.* A butcher.

قصبو *n.* A small town or large village.

قصد *n.* Fixed resolution, firm intention, wish.

قصر *n.* A palace, an edifice.

قصو *n.* A story, tale, narrative. قصائى or قصر *n.* A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story-teller. قصا كتنا *v. i.* To gossip. قصو كوتاه *adv.* In short.

قصور *n.* A fault, a mistake, an omission.

قصيدو *n.* A species of poetical composition, similar in form to the *gazal*, but of unlimited length.

قضا *n.* Chance, accident. Fate, destiny. Omitting an appointed prayer or fast.

قضاني *adv.* By chance, accidentally.

قضيو *n.* A quarrel, a fight. Death.

قضاك *n.* A thief, a robber.

قط *n.* The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. قطزن *n.* A flat piece of ivory or wood on which the nib of a pen is cut. قط وجهنا To cut the nib of a pen, to nib; to bring any matter to an end. To mark (a goat).

قطار *n.* A row, string, line, rank, series. قطارنا *v. t.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching). عدد قطاري *See* under عدد.

قطب *n.* The north star. Pole. أتر قطب The north pole. أتر قطب گهيرو The arctic circle. ڈكن قطب The south pole. ڈكن قطب گهيرو The antarctic circle.

قطبنما *n.* A mariner's compass. قطبي *a.* Polar.

قطر *n.* Diameter of a circle.

قطرلگنا *v. i.* To be numerous.

قطرو *n.* A drop.

قطع *n.* A section. قطاع *n.* (*geom.*) A sector. قطع دائرو *n.* (*geom.*) A segment of a circle. قطع كرنا To cut. قطعه *n.* A kind of verse, in which the even lines rhyme and the meaning of the first verse of each stanza is completed in the last. قطعي *a.* Final, conclusive.

قطيفو *n.* Velvet, satin.

قعب *n.* Cube.

قعود *n.* Sitting down.

قفل *n.* A lock (قلف).

قلب *n.* The heart, mind. Base coin. قلبي *a.* Hearty; counterfeit.

قلبان *Cor* of قربان which *see.*

قلعو *n.* A fort, a castle. قلعيدار *n.* The commandant of a fort.

قلعي *n.* Tin, tinning. قلعيگر or قلعيگر *n.* A tinner of pots, worker in tin, a tinker.

قلف See قفل.

قلفي n. A mould for ice-cream, etc.

قلم n. A pen. A sidelock left when the rest of the head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting. (*law*) A section,paragraph. قلم تازو A postscript. قلمتراش n. A penknife. قلمجڑ To be crystallized. قلمدان n. A pen case. قلم کرڑ v. t. To cut; prune. To spend fast. قلمي a. Written, not oral; manuscript. قلمي شورو n. Crystallized saltpetre. [*faqir.*

قلندر n. A kind of Mussalman monk or

قلیو n. Boiled flesh or meat dressed with

قلي n. A small *huqa.* [anything.

قلیل a. Little, small.

قمر n. The moon. قمري a. Lunar.

قمري n. A turtle-dove, ringdove.

قمیص n. A shirt.

قنات n. The wall of a tent.

قناروٗ n. A triangle ; the three sticks for hanging meat ; shambles.

قناعت n. Contentment, frugality. [silk.

قناویز n. A kind of silken cloth; Bokhara

قند n. Loaf-sugar.

قندیل n. A lighthouse.

قنطار n. A talent (coin).

قنوت Standing with the head inclined forwards and hands on either side of the face.

قواعد n.(*pl.* of قاعده) Rules. The rules of grammar. A parade of troops ; drilling exercise. [teller; a saying, a request.

قوال n. A singer, a musician ; a story-

قوت n. Food,victuals,aliment,subsistence.

قوت n. Strength, power, vigour. قوت باه Virility, sexual passion. قوت نما (*alg.*) Index. قوت هاربه n. Velocity. قوتي a. Strong, strengthening.

قوتي n. A little wooden box in which grapes are exported from Afghanistan.

قوس n. *Sagittarius*—a sign of the Zodiac. A bow.(*geom.*) Arc. قوس قزح The rainbow.

قول n. A saying. An agreement, promise. قول کرڑ To make a promise.

قولابو n. The hook of a boat. [National.

قوم n. A tribe, race, family. قومي a.

قوي a. Strong, powerful ; cogent.

قهار n. A tyrant, a revenger. God. A *palki* bearer. قهر n. Tyranny ; rage, fury, passion ; misfortune, adversity. قهري n. A tyrant.

قهوه n. Coffee. قهوي خانو n.A coffee house. قهویدان n. A coffee pot.

قئي n. Vomiting, puking.

قیاس n. Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration ; kindness.A syllogism. قیاساً adv. By guess. قیاس کاذب (*logic*) A fallacy, false reasoning. قیاسي a. Thoughtful, considerate ;kind; theoretical; hypothetical.

قیام Standing erect with the hands down by the sides. [calamity.

قیامت or قیامت n. The resurrection ; a

قید n. Imprisonment, captivity. قید خانو n. A jail, prison. قیدي n. A prisoner, a captive. [n. The Emperor of India.

قیصر n. Cæsar ; an emperor. قیصر هند

قیض n. A flaw or crack in a rupee. قیضي a. A rupee with a flaw in it.

قیطون n. A ribbon, a kind of lace.

قیف or قیف n. A tunnel or funnel.

قیل و قال – قیل مقال n. Confabulation, familiar talk ; logomachy.

قیلولا n. Siesta, midday nap. [cious.

قیمت n. Price. قیمتي a. Valuable, pre-

قیمو n. Minced meat. قیمائي n. A seller

قیمچي See کیمچي. [of *qimo.*

قیوم a. Established, firm.

ک

ک A prefix in composition, denoting *ill, bad, evil, mis.* [pletive. *a.* Any, some.

ک *conj.* Or, that. An interrogative ex-

کا *pro.* The feminine of کو.

کابک n. Name of a bird.

کابینو n. Alimony, settlement made on a bride, jointure.

کاپار or کاپارو n. Coir or fibres of the cocoanut from which ropes are made. Apparatus, materials. کاپارو ناریل A cocoanut with the husk on it.

کاپالو See کبالو.

کات n. A tool for cutting the edges of books with ; a large knife.

کاتار n. A spinner. کاتار n.A spinster.

کاتب n. A copyist, writer , scribe.

کاتر See خاطر.

کاترو (from کترڑ) n. A shearer.

کاترو or کاترو n.(*naut.*)A foresail; jib.

کاتریو n. A whisker.

کاتو n. A kind of flat cake.

کاتي n. A large knife, a dagger,poniard.

کاتان ، کاتنهن or کاتون *adv.* From what place? whence? کاتانهیں

or کاتنهين *adv.*In, or to what place ? where ? From what place ? whence ? Somewhere. کاتي *adv.* Where ? Somewhere. [prolixity

کاٹو *n.* A certainty, fixity. A long story,

کاٹ *n.* Deduction. کاٹ کوٹ Idem. کاٹ کرڻ To deduct; cut (a pack of cards). کاٹکو *a.* Notorious (thief). کاٹنٿون *a.* Spoken of interest, when it is entered on the money credited or debited in the accounts of both parties. A kind of salve applied to sore eyes. کاٹڻ *v. t.* To deduct, strike out an item in account; retrench; to spend, pass (time). *v. i.* To cut cards. کاٹو The algebraical sign minus.

کاٹيلو *n.* A kind of gourd.

کاٺ *n.* A large stick or beam ; timber, wood. The stocks. کاٺ جو بهوڏيڻ To hold out false hopes, کاٺ ٿي بيهڻ To be petrified with astonishment.

کاٺوري *n.* The name of a vegetable, "Ochra"—*Hibiscus Esculentus.* کاٺ پوڻ *v.i.*To be put in the stocks;to be confined. کاٺ جو پتلو هڻڻ *v.i.* To be a mere puppet. کاٺ چبڻ To fare ill. کاٺر *n.* A mace-bearer. کاٺکتو *n.* Name of a bird, a woodpecker. Name of an insect. کاٺ کهاڙو کٽي لڳڻ To apply one's self assiduously in rooting out (an evil). کاٺ گڏرو See بهيو.

کاٺگڙه *n.* Wood-work. Wooden furniture. کاٺ جي ماني Hard labour. کاٺوڙ or کاٺوڙو *n.* The wooden frame of a saddle. A bottle frame or stand. A wooden platter. A "Knur."The stock(of a plane). کاٺوڙي *n.* The wooden articles for use in one's house; furniture. Timber, wood.

کاڻي *n.* Wood, a stick. کاڻي ڀڄڻ To be bitten by a snake. کاڻي سورڻ *v.i.*To put wood on the fire. کاڻي کرڻ To spurn. کاڻيون کرڻ To gather wood. کاڻيارو or کاڻير *n.* A wood-seller. A woodcutter.

کاپاٽي or کاپائٽي *n.* A spinster.

کاپار *n.*The crown of the head. The zenith.

کاپاري *a.* Of, or on the crown of the head. Of, or belonging to the zenith; perpendicular.

کاپاهي *n.* A cotton-seller.

کاپت *n.* A kind of devotee.

کاپڙي *n.* A caste of *faqirs.*

کاپو *n.* Cutting ; harvest (of indigo). Labour. Teasing or carding cotton. کاپو کيڏڻ To act persistently. کاپو کرڻ To spin.

کاج or کاڄ *n.* Work, business. A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c. A festivity.

کاجڻ *n.* The upper cross stick in the frame of a water-wheel. A tax on water-wheels, کاج See کانچ.

کاجو *n.* (from کڇڻ) Measure, size, measurement. Land at the foot of a hill.

کاجو *n.* A measurer, a land measurer.

کاجوتي *n.* A cloth worn by Fakirs between the legs covering the privates.

کاجيڙو or کاجي، کاجوڙو *a.* Of the province of Cutch.

کاڏانهن or کاڏنهن *adv.* In what direction? where ? From what direction? whence? کاڏي *adv.* Where ? Somewhere.

کاڌ *n.* Prolixity, length of discourse. Desire. کاڌارو *n.* Prolixity. کاڌو *n.* Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who turns out or drives off anything. A vessel for drawing water.

کار *n.* Work, occupation,use. Dishonouring, disgracing. (کار کرڻ To disgrace). کار or کارپت Honesty; credit, trustworthiness, good name. کارآمد *a.* Useful, conducive. کارائتو *a.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully. کارائو *n.* A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest. کاراوت or کاراوتڻ *n.*The business of a کارائو. کاروبار *n.*Affairs,transaction,business,administration. کاروباري *n.* A man of business ; a manager. کارپرداز *n.*One who manages a business; factor. کارپردازي *n.* Management; agency.

کارچوب *n.*An embroiderer.A tambour, a frame on which embroidery is made.

کارخانو *n.* A workshop, manufactory; arsenal, magazine. کارخدمت *n.* Service. کاردار *n.* A Mukhtyarkar. کارداري *n.* A *taluka* office. کاردان *n.* An adept. کارروائي *n.* Working ; operation ; carrying on of a business; process ; proceeding, procedure; management ; conduct ; administration. کارساز *n.*Doer ; maker. کارسازي *n.* Work. Organization; adjustment; order.

کارستان or کارستاني An exploit achievement, feat. کارسئار *n.* A jockey, horse-breaker, a good rider. کارسئاري *n.* Horse-breaking. کارشناس *a.* Experienced. کارڪن *n.* A Munshi. کارگر *a.* Operative, effective, useful کارگذار *n.* Expert. کارگذاري *a.* Despatch of business. A diary. کاريگر *n.* A workman ; an artificer. *a.* Clever in work, skilful. کاريگرڪو or کاريگراڻو *a.* Of a good workman;workmanlike. کاريگرائي or کاريگري *n.* Handicraft; skill.

کاراتجنا, etc. *See* under کارو.

کارائي *n.* A saw. A kind of winnowing fan for *bajri*, etc.

کاريه *n.* Remedy.

کارايل *n.* Name given to a dog. Name of a *Ragni*.

کارب *See* قالب.

کارتوس *n. cor.* of Cartridge.

کارج *n.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, etc. A festivity. Business, affair; object. کارج سدّ تيط The accomplishment of an object. کارج منگل *n.* A festive occasion. [Effective.

کارک *n. (gram.)* Verbal noun. *a.* کارکٹچي *See* کال کٹچي.

کارنگهو *See* قيف.

کارن *n.* Cause, reason, motive. کارنٹي *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *n.* Doer, agent. An heir. Guardian. Means.

کارو *a.* Black. Spade, a figure of a suit of cards. Clear (said of stagnant water) کاراتجنا *v. i.* To become blackened, to be sun-burnt; to be downcast. کاريجيري or کاراجيري, کارازيري *n.* Common carraway seeds. کاراجهو or کارانجهڑو *a.* Blackish, darkish. کارانجهڑي *n.* The evening twilight. کارائٹ, کارائي or کارائي *n.* Blackness. کارائٹ *v. i.* To have a tendency to black, appear black. کارتهو *n.* A species of جوار. کارجيو *a.* Black-tongued; that which brings ill-luck, inauspicious. کارڑو *n.* The black partridge, francolin. The female is called. کبهڑي. A flea. *a.* Somewhat black. کاريرڑو or کاريرو *a.* Darkish. کارڑي *n.* A species of Juari. کارسرو *a.* Old but black-headed. کارنهن or کارنئن *n.* A black colour, blackness; a blemish, taint. کارو نيار *a.* In great quantities, or with great force; lowering (clouds). کاروآبلق *a.* Piebald (a horse). کاروتتر *n.* Francolin. کاروپاطي *n. (law.)* Transportation. کاروجور *n. (lit.* A black thief). An unknown person. کارو ڈاڈورو *See* under ڈاڈورو. کارو منهن کرٹ To blacken one's face, to disgrace. To deflour, ravish, commit an unnatural offence. کارمنهون *a.* Blackened in the face, disgraced. کاريڑن *n.* Black marks in a horse's teeth. مقراڈي کاريون کيڈٹ To bishop or countermark a horse's teeth.

کارڑن *n.* A kindness.

کارهن *a* Eleven. کارهون *a.* Eleventh.

کارهين *n.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a *Mah.* festival in honour of *Peer Moideen Abdool Qadur Gylanee.*

کاري *n.* A kind of snake. Violence, oppression. A stroke, blow. An oppressor, bully. *a.* Useful. Mortal.

کاريباز *a.* or *n.* Strong in fight (used of a cock), a heeler.

کارينگهو *n.* A blackguard, rascal.

کاريندڑ *n.* An obliging person. [deer.

کاريهر (from کارو) A cobra. A black

کاڑ (کاڑهه) *n. Membrum Virile.*

کاڑرس *n.* The pleasures of venery.

کاڑهٹ *v. t.* To boil; distress, grieve.

کاڑهو *n.* Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction. کاڑهائتو *a.* Sultry, close.

کاز *See* منگهه (a bird).

کاسائي *n.* A butcher. A carder of cotton. کاسائکي *a.* Of or pertaining to a *kasai.*

کاسکي or کاسگي *n.* A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel, or per *bigah* as rent.

کاسني *n.* Succory, endive, chicory.

کاسو *n.* A dry measure equal to 4 *toyas* and 1/60 of a *khararu.* A cup.

کاش *n.* A small bag made with double packets to throw across a beast of burden.

کاشتگار *n.* A farmer. کاشتگاري *n.* Farming, agriculture.

کاشي *n.* Glazing put on earthenware, glaze. کاشيگر *n.* A glazier, one who glazes earthenware.

کاشي *n.* The city Benares. کاشي کروت کائٹ *v. i.* To undergo hardships.

کاغذ *n.* Paper; account. کاغذ کرٹ *v. i.* To make out a balance sheet. کاغذ لکي ڈيٹ *v. i.* To give a bond. کاغذي *n.* A maker or seller of paper. An accountant. A white pigeon. *a.* Brittle, thin-shelled (an almond).

کاف *n. cor.* of قاف Mountain.

کافر *n.* (from کفر) An infidel.

کافراطو or کافرکو *a.* Of, or belonging to an infidel.

کافور *See* کپور. کافور ٹيٹ *v. i.* To disappear. کافوري *a.* Of, or belonging to camphor.

کافي *n.* A kind of song. *a.* Enough sufficient. کافير *n.* One who composes *kafis.* [large parrot.

کاکاتو *n.* Cockatoo—a kind of

کاکاهو *n.* Trouble, pain, difficulty.

کاکرائٹ *v. i.* To cackle (as a hen).

کاکرتو *a.* Convalescent. (*Up. S.*).

کاکڑاسنگهي *n. Pistacia integerrima*—a gall of the wild varnish tree.

کاکڑو *n.* The uvula. کاکڑو پوٹ The elongation of the uvula.

کاکل *n.* A lock of curling hair, a ringlet.

کاکو *n.* An uncle, a respectful term for an elderly person. (*fem.* کاکي).

کاگر *n.* (*cor.* of کاغذ) Paper. Book-keeping. کاگرائي *n.* A seller of paper. کاگرکتو *n.* A paper maker. کاگري *a.* Made of paper, like paper. کاگرائي *n.* A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk. کاگرکرڻ *v. i.* To keep an account.

کال *n.* Time; (*gram.*) tense. Death, the angel of death. Dearth, calamity, famine. [dunner.

کالبيلي *n.* A kind of false Fakir; a.

کالڪ *n.* (*math.*) Expression. [crow

کالڪٿي *n.* The drongo (bird), king-

کالو *n.* An oyster.

کالوربو *a.* Made dirty.

کالهه or کلهه *n.* Yesterday. کالهه رات Last night کلهوکو، کالهوکو or کالهوڻو *a.* Of yesterday, yesterday's. کالهوڻي کالهه *adv* But yesterday.

کالينگهو *n.* A blackguard, rascal.

کام *n.* (*med.*) Aphthæ. A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick, a withe. (*naut.*) Draught, the depth to which a ship sinks in water when afloat. An arrow.

کام *n.* Lust. کام or کامديو *n.* The Indian Cupid. کامي *a.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. [sin; perfect.

کامل *a.* One who is pure or free from

کامڙو *n.* (*weaving*) A lease rod.

کامنا *n.* Desire.

کامڻ *n.* Enchantment, sorcery. The jaundice. کامڻ or کامڻي *n.* A fascinating woman, a handsome lady. کامڻگور or کامڻگور *n.* A sorcerer, magician, what enchants or fascinates. *a.* Tasteful, pungent.

کامو or کامؤ *n. Phyllanthus Multiflorus*—a jungle tree.

کاموڌ *n.* A kind of superior rice.

کامورو *n.* A functionary, public officer. کامورپ *n.* The office or duty of one.

کامول *n.* A superior kind of rice.

کامول *n.* A musical mode sung at night.

کامه *n.* A storm of wind from the south-west. [which baskets are made.

کامهو *n.* A tree from the branches of

کامهي See کامو

کامي *a.* See under کام. *n.* (from کم) A public officer, a functionary.

کامٽي *n. China box*—maraya.

کان *n.* An arrow. A title of Krishna. کانا ربو *a.* Struck by an arrow. [ing.

کان *n.* A cow. کان کان *n.* Caw-

کانب *n.* The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold any thing. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. کانب کڍڻ To tie the *kamba.* [rice produced there.

کانبرو *a.* Of Kambar, a species of

کانبو *n.* A bundle tied on the back of a man in a cloth; a cloth tied round the waist and over the back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

کانپو or کانپين *a.* Deep, strong.

کانبرو *n.* (*naut.*) A jib.

کانت *a.* Lazy, idle.

کانت or کنت See کاند.

کانٽو *n.* A fork; a balance; points (of a railway); a hand of a clock or watch. کانٽو متائڻ To switch. کانٽيوارو *n.* A pointsman. Weighman.

کانڀ or کانڀو *n. cor.* of Camp.

کانجهي *n.* A sour beverage of water, mustard seed, and other ingredients. Rice water, gruel, conjee.

کانچ *n.* Loose pantaloons or drawers.

کانچ *n.* Glass.

کاند *n.* A husband, lord. کاندپائي، کاندپو، کاندپڻ or کاندپڻ *n.* The duty of a husband. The business of a *kandhi*

کاندارڻ *v. t.* To egg on.

کاندو *n.* The hump on a bullock's back.

کاندي *n.* One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse, a corpse-bearer, a pall-bearer. کاندي کارڻي *n.* A guardian. کاندين مؤڙهو *n.* A wretch.

کاندئپڻو، کاندئپڻ، کاندئپائي or کاندئپو *n* The business of a *kandhi.*

کاندارجڻ *v. i.* To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c., or as that on a dog's back in passion).

کانداريل *a.* Horrent. کاندو *a.* See کانديارو. Of the thorn tree, thorny. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better. کانديارو *a.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

کانديرو *n.* The camel thorn, prickly-stemmed hedysarum—*alhagi maurorum.*

کانديري *n.* A kind of thistle.

کانڈ *n.* Invitation to a feast. کانڈو *n.* One who conveys an invitation to a [feast.

کانرو *n.* Glossy ibis (a bird).

کانڑو *n.* One of the musical modes.

کانس *Cor.* of Cornice. [fish.

کانکڑو *n.* A kind of sea-fowl; a crab-

کانکي *n.* A wisher for, one desirous of. *n.* Wish, desire.

کانگ *n.* A crow. The hair of the back part of the head above the *kiari.* کانگ *n.* The cry of a crow; an urgent message, a message sent through a crow. کانگ اُڈائڻ To seek an omen from the flying of crows; to long for. کانگ تڑو *n.* (*lit.* A scarecrow). A person who scares away birds in a standing crop. کانگڑو *n. dim.* of کانگ، so called out of endearment. A kind of paper kite. کانگڑي *n.* A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The seed of of the *abrus precatorius* coloured red or white with a black spot used for weighing precious metals. کانگر ڪيڻ To spin a long yarn. کانگو رو or کانگيرو Noise of many crows. Rookery, a place where crows breed.

کانگڻي *n.* A medicinal root.

کانگهاري *a.* (A cow, &c.), which is getting dry and giving but little milk.

کانو *n.* The stalk of the plant *sara*; a reed; a stalk of *juari, bajri,* &c. The beam of a pair of scales. A superficial measure. (*weaving*) A lease rod. کانو ڪڍڻ To measure a dead body.

کانوائي See کانوائيو، کانوائي etc.

کانؤ *n.* A crow. The stick supporting the پارچ of a water-wheel. کانوٿنگو *a.* or *adv.* A method of plaiting the cord put in the bottom of a bedstead. کانؤ ڪرڻ *v. t.* (*mil.*) To buck, to subject to a mode of punishment. کانويلو *a.* Talkative, loquacious. کانويلائي *n.* Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk. کانويلي *n.* A female crow.

کانول *n.* The leaves of the *kailperu.*

کانوڻگو *n.* A certain family of Hindus

کانه *adv.* Where? wither? [at Sehwan.

کانه *n.* Thatch grass—*saccharum spontaneum.* [or sore place).

کانهرو or کانهلو *a.* Tender (as a sore

کانهين *n.* A kind of grass. [bark.

کانئڙل *n.* *Myrica sapida*—a medicinal

کانئر or کانئرو *n.* A coward, skulker a lazy person, a sneak. کانئرا ٿو *a.* Of a coward or skulker; unmanly, cowardly. کانئرپڻو or کانئرائي *n.* Cowardice, laziness.

کانرو See کانئرو. *n.* A young crow.

کانئلپيرون *n.* Fox's grapes—*solanum incertum.*

کانئين *n.* Evading, skulking, sneaking.

کانئين ڪيندڙ *n.* A craven cock.

کاني *n.* The top of the reed *sara* from the last knot upwards used for making baskets, &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse; a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A procupine's quill. کاني هڻڻ *v. t.* To curse.

کانيارو *adj.* Influenced by another; dependant, indebted, under obligation. Timid. [for a camel.

کانينو *n.* An ornamented throat band

کانيرو *n.* The glossy ibis (a bird).

کاڻ *n.* The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other. Need, wish for, concern, care. Difference. کاڻ ڪيڻ To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another. کاڻ لاهڻ To balance or regulate scales. (*fig.*) To set (one) right. کاڻياتو، کاڻيارو or کاڻيائتو *a* Dependent, under influence of, in subjection to. کاڻ or کاڻي *prep.* For, on account of.

کاڻڪو *a.* (from ڪڻڪ) Wheaten.

کاڻو *a.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed, Smutty (*juari*). کاڻي *n.* Smut, or some such disease that strikes *Juari.*

کاڻينو *n.* A canine tooth.

کاوائو، کاوائيو See کنوائي، etc.

کاوڙ *n.* Anger, passion. کاوڙائتو or کاوڙيل *a.* or *adv.* Angry, enraged, wrathful, angrily. کاوڙائڻ *v. t.* To enrage, make angry. کاوڙجڻ or کاوڙڻ *v. i.* To be angry.

کاهه *n.* An attack, invasion; irruption, rush. کاهڻ or کاهڻ *v. t.* To drive, cause to move or get on. *v. i.* To rush, attack. کاهو *n.* A driver, a prosecutor. کاهو ٿي بيهڻ *v. i.* To be persistent.

کاهه or کانه *adv.* Where? to what place?

کاهل *n.* A lazy person, a sneak. کاهلي *n.* Laziness, sloth, inactivity.

کاهن *n.* A priest.

کاهو *n.* A helper.

کاهو *n.* Lettuce.

کاهوجي *n.* Name of a place at a short distance from *Bhit.* (*Shah.*)

کاهٽڪو *a.* An obstinate, troublesome [person is so called.

کاءِ See کوءِ.

کائجو *Cor.* of قائزو.

كائو *n.* Glass. A rafter. [a river, etc.)

كائوكاڻ *v. t.* To abate, subside (as fever,

كائون *a.* What (number).

كائي *n.* A bier (*Hind.*).

كايا *n.* The body كايا پلٽ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be transfigured or transformed. كايا ويچارهڻ To be unwell or indisposed.

كايو *See* كائو.

كباب *n.* Roasted meat, roast. كبابوارو or كبابي *n.* One whe roasts and sells meat.

كبا بچيني *n.* Cubebs—*piper cubcba.*

كبر or كبريا *n.* Grandeur, greatness; an attribute of God. Vanity.

كبڪ *n.* The snow pheasant.

كبو *See* كپو.

كبوتر *n.* A pigeon, dove. كبوترائي or كبوترباز *n.* One who keeps pigeons. كبوترخانو *n.* A dovecote.

كبير *a.* Great, *opp.* to صغير. *n.* The name of a famous Hindu reformer who flourished about the close of the 15th century. كبيرپنٿي *n.* A follower of *Kabir.*

كب *n.* Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback. كبائي *n.* Gibbosity. كبائڻ *v. i.* To be stooped down, to shrink; yield. To make delay or evasion.

كبٽ *n. cor.* of Cupboard.

كبڙو *a.* Hump-backed. كبڙو ٿيڻ To stoop, bend down. كبو *a.* Hump-backed, gibbous. *n.* An indenture in a wheel into which the teeth of another pass in working it round.

كبه *n.* A kind of coarse grass which grows in tufts.

كبهڙي or كبي *n.* The black partridge,(*male* كاڙو).

كبر *n.* A species of the jay.

كبرو *a.* Of a variegated colour, spotted.

كبيلي *n.* or *a.* A bad companion, (*opp* to سهيلي). Companionless. (*fem.* كبيليائي).

كپ *n.* or *a.* (*indic*). Any thing bringing ill-fortune; unlucky; adversity, evil.

كت *n.* The periodical heat of bitches. (*v. i.* كتجڻ). The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where?

كت *n.* A small light coloured kind of a gnat or mosquito; a sand fly. (*bot.*) Pubes, hair on leaves.

كتاب *n.* A book. كتابت *n.* Writing; inscription; epitaph. كتابي *a* Bookish, learned.

كتان *n.* Linen. Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth.

كتاڻي *See* under كتڻ.

كتب *n.* Business, use, utility. Bow of a saddle. كتبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully. [To be spun.

كتجڻ *v. i.* To be in heat (a bitch, &c.).

كتر or كترو *n.* (from كترڻ) A pair of shears or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing. كترپوڻ To be shortened (as life).

كتر *n.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. A small piece of fish. كتر چاڻڻ To sift chaff; to labour fruitlessly.

كتر *n.* Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

كترڙي *n. Heliotropium ditrichum.*

كترڻ *v. t.* To cut with scissors or shears; to shear, clip.

كترڻ *v. t.* To gnaw; to chop straw.

كترو *n.* A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.

كتري *n. See* كتلي.

كترو *n.* A bracelet.

كتڙ *n.* A bad landing place.

كتڪتائي، كتڪت، كتڪت or كتڪوئي *n.* Tickling. كتڪتائڻ *v. t.* or *v. i.* To tickle. [grinding with.

كتڪو *n.* A club, stick; a pestle for

كتل *n.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

كتلي *n.* The tusk (of a boar); butting sideways (by an ox).

كتڻ *v.t.* (*imper.* كت, *passive* كتجڻ) To spin. كتاڻي *n.* Spinning charges.

كتو *n.* What has been spun. كتڻائي *n.* A cross stick round which yarn is wound as it is being spun by the hand.

كتو *n.* A dog A nail-puller. كتي اڇ-اڪر Spoken of a wide expanse of water or bare plain. كتي پڇ *a.* (A dog's tail). A term of abuse applied to an incorrigible fellow, who like a dog's tail, is never straight. كتي پتو *n.* A kind of ankle ornament. كتن هاب ٿيڻ *v.i.* To be reduced to a wretched condion.

كتو *See* under كتڻ. [

كتي *n.* The 8th Hindu month, (October-November). Autumn; the autumn crop. كتياري *a.* Of the autumn crop.

كتي *n.* (*Billiard*) Canon.

كتيبي *n.* An ornamental lining closing the joint of a wall and a wainscoted ceiling.

کتیلو *n.* A gum resembling tragacanth, obtained from *Sterculia ursen.*

کتیوں *n.* (*pl.*) The Pleiades.

کٹ *n.* Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation. کٹنا *v. t.* To contemplate, ponder; to estimate. کٹ کٹنا *v. i* To resolve.

کٹا *n* Preaching, interpreting Scriptures. کٹک *n.* One who interprets etc.

کتھن ، کتون or کتان *a.* From what place? whence? کتانہین ،

کتھین or کتئین *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence? somewhere. کتی *adv.* Where? in what place? Somewhere.

کٹ or کٹ وڈ *n.* (from کٹنا) Cutting, deduction, retrenchment, subtraction. کٹ باجی *n.* (*math*). Difference.

کٹجنا *v. i.* To be deducted, be reduced (pay). کٹکوت *n.* Deduction.

کٹ *n.* Rust. A black dye made from iron; acrimony. کٹ ہونا To be estranged (feelings), be strained (relations).

کٹ *a.* Gelt, castrated; destroyed.

کٹ *n.* Bell metal.

کٹار *n.* A boat, cutter.

کٹارو or کٹاری *n.* A kind of dagger.

کٹاؤ *n.* A kind of ornamental flower worked in embroidery.

کتپت or کتکت *See* کتپت.

کتپتیو or کتکتیو *n.* A squabbler.

کٹجنا *v. i.* To rust. *See* under کٹ.

کتر *n.* A fly; a mote in the eye. Bias, prejudice.

کٹک *n.* An army, a crowd. [ing.

کٹکو *n.* The act of beating or knock-

کٹکی (کاری) *n.* Christmas rose; the root—Black hellebore—*helleborus niger.*

کتل *a.* Perverse, wicked; merciless.

کتم or کتنب *n.* A family, household.

کٹنا *v. t.* To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench, to reduce (pay). *v. t.* or *v. i.* To rust.

کٹنا *v.t.* To pound, bruise; strike, thrash.

کٹو *n.* Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp, and drying and pressing it after a certain process.

کٹو *a.* Bigoted, orthodox.

کٹورو *n.* A metal bowl or cup. کٹوردان *n.* A leather case for a *katoro.*

کتھڑ or کتھڑو *n.* A dish prepared from fish cut up, &c.

کتھڑو *n.* A balustrade, railing, palisade; a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off.

کٹی or کتی *n.* The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle, haulm.

کٹی *n.* A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread.

کٹی or کٹیا *n.* A cottage.

کٹی *n.* Sediment, grounds, dregs. *See* کتی. Savings.

کٹ *n.* A crowd, gathering.

کٹ *n. Costus speciosus,* used medicinally.

کٹ *n.* Heartwood, *opp.* to کچ. کٹ کمیت Dark bay (a horse).

کنار *n.* The part of the bank laid bare by the fall of a river.

کٹ بید *n.* A mountebank, charlatan.

کٹمال *n.* A kind of necklace. [کٹنتا.

کٹن *a.* Hard, difficult; penurious. *abs. n.*

کٹو *a.* Together, collected. کٹو کرنا *v. t.* To gather.

کٹو *p. p.* of کھڑنا or کسنا.

کٹور *a.* Unfeeling, cruel, harsh; (*gram.*) hard. کٹورتا *n.* Hard-heartedness, etc.

کٹورو *n.* (*naut.*) Stern sheets.

کٹوزی *n. Cissampelos pareira*—its root is used medicinally.

کٹی *n.* Earnings, savings, profit. Toil.

کثافت *n.* Density, grossness. *a.* کثیف.

کثرت *n.* Multitude, plenty, abundance. Multiplicity, *opp.* to وحدت.

کثرت or کثرت *n.* Athletics, gymnastic [exercise.

کثیف *a.* Dense, opaque.

کپ *n.* A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of *biha* preserved in a certain manner.

کپات or کپاتر *a.* Undeserving, unworthy; naughty.

کپاٹ *n.* A door, a panel of a door.

کپار *n.* Cranium, the upper part of the skull. [of cotton. (*L. S.*).

کپاہ *n.* Cotton. کپاسیو *n.* The seed

کپٹ *n.* Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy.

کپٹیو *a.* Dishonest, perfidious.

کپتان *cor.* of Captain.

کپٹ *n.* Deceit, dissimulation. کپٹی *a.* Deceitful, etc. [degenerate boy.

کپت، کپت or کپوت *n.* A bad, or

کپچا *n. pl.* Rubble. [stuff.

کپچ *a.* Indigestible. *n.* Indigestible

کَپُر *n.* A high bank. [manner.

کُپَر *n.* A bad custom ; a wrong way, or

کَپَڑ *n.* Cloth, coarse cloth. کَپَڑ جاٹ

a. Fine, as if strained in a cloth. کَپَڑو

n. Cloth, an article of apparel. کپڑا

pl. Clothes. کپڑا اُجڑ To have the menses. کپڑن ہر نہ ماپڑ To be over-joyed. [کپڑي).

کپڑو *n.*A small earthen pot or cup.(*dim.*

کَپَڑ *v.t.* To cut. کپي جڈ ٹ To cut off.

کَپ *n.* Cutting. کَپ ٹُک *n.*Idem.

کپو *n.*A large leathern vessel for holding oil, *ghee*, &c. (*firework*) A flowerpot.

کپوت *See* کپت. کپوتي *n.* Degeneracy.

کپور *n.* Camphor. کپور کچري

n. Hedychium spicatum—the root of a fragrant grass.

کپورو or کپوريو *n.* The testicles of a

کپہ *See* کپاہ. [goat or sheep.

کپئي *n.* The seeds of a plant (also called *Panira*) used in medicine.

کپي *n.* A pulley.

کپير or کپيرائي *n.* Ill behaviour ; unlucky footsteps کپيرو *a.* or *adv.* Unlucky. Ill behaved, in a bad manner.

کپيري *a. (fem.)* Of loose character.

n. A difficult road. کپيريو *n.* One who treads difficult places.

کَچ *n.* A dimness of sight in one eye.

کَچ *a.* Crooked, curved; cross, perverse.

n. (*survey.*)A corner. کچ بحث - پيچ

a. Obstinate. *n.* Caviller. کچ بحثي

n. Obstinacy. *a.* کچ فهم Wrong-headed. کَچ کلاہ *n.* A fop, dandy.

کَچاتِ or کَچاتيو *a.* Ignoble, of mean caste.

کَچائو *n.* A camel's pannier, a camel's litter in which females travel; also donkeys' dossers for carrying mud.

کَچت *n.* A stupid person ; blockhead. *a.* Bad ; sordid ; ugly.

کَچل *n.*Lamp black for painting eyelids.

کَچلو *a.*Having the eyelids so painted.

کچلوٹي *n.* A box for lamp black.

کَچٹ or کَچٹ (*passive* of کَرٹ). To be done. [Covered. (*v.* کَچٹ).

کَچ *n.* Covering; modesty. کَچو *a.*

کَچ *n.* Dilatoriness.

کَچاڑو *pro.* What ? (*L. S.*).

کَچت *See* کَچت.

کَچڑو *a.* Diminutive (in size). کَچڑائي

n. Diminutiveness; deficiency. کَچڑائي

کَرٹ *v. i.* To be backward, or wanting in. [tight in packing; to compress.

کَچٹ *v. t.* To cover. To press down

کَچھ *See* کَچ. [loss of one's road.

کَچھڑ *n.* A maze ; bewilderment from

کَچ . A sort of euphemism for the term of abuse رن Widow.

کَچا *n.* A daughter, a maiden, virgin ; the sign "Virgo." کچا دان Giving the bride in marriage. کچا راسي *n.* A turband. *a.* Impotent.

کَچر *n.* The name of a caste who play, sing and dance. A pimp. کچري *n.* A female of the caste کچر، a dancing girl; a prostitute. کچريباز *n.* A whoremonger.

کَچ *n.* (from کچو) Anything brittle, glass. Sapwood, *opp.* to کَٹ . Indecent words, scurrility. کچ مٹڑ To utter foul language. کچکاري *n.* Glass-work. *a.* Glassy. کچاڑ ، کچائي or کچاوت *See* under کَچو. [*casia.*

کَچالو *n.* A species of yam—*arum colo-*

کَچال *n.* Misconduct, evil ways.

کَچھو *a.* Dirty, foul, unclean.

کَچراٹو *a* Lazy, cowardly ; one wanting spirit, resolution or energy. کچراٹي *n.* Cowardice, pusillanimity.

کَچرپچر *See* جچرپچر. [tables.

کَچرو *n.* Leavings or remnants of vege-

کَچرو *n.*Sweepings, refuse,rubbish,trash.

کَچري *n* Vegetables sliced and dried.

کَچڑي *n.*A flower or leaf in embroidery.

کَچ کَچ *n.* Pressing, importunity, inducing; grumbling.

کَچکوڈي *n.*A small cowry; a trinket.

کَچکول *n.* A wallet; all sorts of food which a beggar gets in a wallet, hotch-potch ; disorder.

کَچنار or کَچنال *n.* A tree, the buds of which are a delicate sub-acid vegetable—*Bauhinia variegata.*

کَچني *n.* A kind of betelnut.

کَچو *a.* Raw ; undressed ; not cooked or baked (as food, earthenware, etc.); built of unbaked earth, clay-built ; brittle, weak, frail ; not fast (color); defective, deficient; green, inexperienced, new ; below a certain standard of weight or measure ; mixed, alloyed ; unauthenticated, not genuine, unstamped; loose,vague,uncertain; incredible, unreliable ; weak ; yielding ; rough, approximate ; blind (boil). *n.* Low

alluvial lands lying below a bank or hill or lately thrown up by the river. Dishonour, disgrace, defect. Foul language, abuse. A day-book, journal. کچائي، کچاڻ or کچي n. Rawness; folly, imprudence. کچاڏينهن n. The period of pregnancy till four or five months. کچاوٽ n. A slight washing (of clothes). کچوپکو a. Half-ripe, half-cooked. کچو ڪرڻ v.t. To baste (a garment). کچو ڪرڻ To have a miscarriage. کچي دل-هنڌون ٿيڻ To have nausea. کچي ڏاتو n. An ore. کچو رستو n. An unmettled road. کچي ڪانب n. A family of young children. کچي گهڙي پاڻي ٻرڻ To pass through an ordeal. کچي وهي n. A journal, waste-book.

کچو n. The hair of the privates, pubes.

کچر n. One who lets the pubes grow.

کچور n. Zedoary—(*curcum zedoaria*, or *zerumbet*)—a drug. [bruised pulse.

کچوري n. A kind of pastry filled with

کچولو n. A kind of glutinous vegetable.

کچهري n. A court, court of justice, hall of audience کچهريو n. A courtier.

کچي n. Beginning, commencement. کچي ۾ In the beginning.

کچيل a. Evil, wicked. [sure, size.

کچ n. (from کچڻ) Measuring, mea-

کچ or کچ n. The armpit. کچون ٿوڪڻ To go into raptures. کچڙ n. The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.

کچڙي n. The piece of cloth forming the armpit of a dress. کچوراڙي n. Capped elbow.

کچ n. (*med.*) Leucorrhœa.

کچ a. Somewhat, aught, something, anything, ever so little, whatever.

کچر *See* under کچو (2).

کچڙ n. The hip. [Sloven.

کچڙو a. or n. One suffering from boils.

کچن n. A bad house or shelter.

کچڻ v. t. To measure. کچ n. Mea-

کچڻ v. i. & t. To speak, talk. [suring.

کچو n. The side of a boat. A chuddy, drawers covering only the thighs. (*bot.*) A tendril.

کچو n. A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs. کچر a. One so suffering.

کچوراڙي *See* under کچ (2).

کچون or کچئون n. A tortoise, turtle.

کچي n. A native of *Kutch*; a *Kutchi* coolie.

کد n. Insistence, persistence. a. کدي.

کداچت adv. Perhaps.

کدو n. A pumpkin or pumpion, a bottle-gourd. کدوکش n. An implement for cutting and cleaning pumpkins, etc.

کدورت n. Impurity; malice, resentment.

کدي n. or a. A caviller, disputer, obstinate

کدينو (قطيفو) n. Velvet, satin.

کديل n. (*See* گديل) A reed chair.

کداتور a. Ill-behaved, of bad manners, of a bad disposition, unamiable.

کدرڻ v. i. To be spoiled.

کدو a. Mean. کدائي n. Meanness.

کڏ n. A leap, spring, jump, frisk; fancy, vagary. کڏ کڏڻ v.i. To take a fancy.

کڏائڻ v. t. To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down.

کڏڻ v. i. To leap, jump, frisk, play; to prance; to boast; to presume upon another's protection. n. A jumper, one who frisks and plays. کڏو n. or a. A leaper, frolicsome; prancing (a horse).

کڏ n. An ear or part of an ear of grain after grain is extracted; stalks of the tobacco plant after the leaf is separated.

An oyster. کڏو ڪيڻ To obtain one's wish. کڏي وارو a. Sensitive.

کڏهاڪر or کڏهاڪو adv. Since when? how long? کڏهن When? Some time, at any time. کڏهوڪو، کڏهوڻو or کڏهوڻڪو adv. or a. Since when? of when? from what time? of how long? کڏهين or کڏهين adv. When? at what time? ever, at any time. کڏهين or کڏهين قضائي کڏهين Now and then, rarely, occasionally, sometimes. کڏهين نه adv. Never. [shapeless, ugly

کدولو or کدولو a. or adv. Misshapen,

کد n. Extracting. Prolixity, unmeaning length of discourse or business. A trace for beasts in draught. Desire, longing. کد ڪرڻ v. i. To argue, talk immensely.

کدهو a. or adv. Ill shapen, misshapen, shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad manner or style. کدهائي n. Shapelessness; bad manners.

کد ٻوڙڻ v. i. To follow, to dog.

کدنگو a. or adv. Wanting manners, ill-bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or style. کدنگائي n. Ill manners.

کدڻ v. t. (*imper.* کد) To extract, draw out, abstract, take out. To turn out

expel, dismiss. To draw (a picture, line, &c.) *v. i.* & *t.* To vomit. کیمڑ پاڑ کڈ یوآهي The food has become stale. زمین ریج کڈي ویئي Moisture is gone from the soil.

کذاب *n.* A liar. کذب *n.* A lie.

کذات *n.* Meanness, vileness. کذاتي or کذاتیو *a.* Ignoble, of mean caste.

کر *adv.* or *conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle. *n.* Knowledge, news. کرلاهو *n.* A guardian.

کر *adv.* or *con.* Like resembling, as if. *n.* The arm; the hand. کرمڙڻ *v. i.* To feel feverish. کرموڙڻ To stretch the arms from weariness; to set, go down (as stars). کرن ٿتو *a.* Hand-broken; lazy, useless.

کر *n.* A tribe, family. An ear ornament. کرأ جارو One who makes his family illustrious. کرمهٽو *n.* A reproach to the family.

کر *n.* Ashes.

کراجرو *n.* Name of a plant. [*capitatus.*

کراجهه *n.* A little weed—*convolvulus*

کرار *n.* The well-known lake or tank near *Bhit.* [Hindu.

کراڙ *n.* A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay

کراڙو *a.* Strong, powerful.

کراڙو *a.* Old, aged. کراڙاٽو or کراڙائتو *a.* Senile, of old age, or like an old man. کراڙائڻ *v. i.* To appear old, to age. کراڙائي *n.* Old age.

کرال *a.* Fierce, frightful, formidable.

کرانت or کرانتي *n.* The declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic; lustre, splendour.

کرامت *n.* A miracle. کرامتي *a.* Miraculous, one performing miracles.

کران *See* کراجهه.

کراهت or کراهت *n.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence.

کراهي *n.* The white-crested water hen.

کرائڻ *caus.* of کرڻ.

کرائو or کرايو *n.* Hire, rent. کرائي *a.* Hired. کرائي وٺڻ To hire.

کرائي *n.* The wrist. A carpenter's saw.

کربلا *n.* A place in *Iraq* where Hussain the younger son of Ali was slain and buried.

کربرائڻ *v. i.* To murmur.

کرب or کربب *n.* Disgust, loathing.

کرپڻ *n.* A turner's chisel.

کرت *n.* Acts, actions. *a.* Made, written, composed. کرتن هنو *a* Ill-mannered.

کرت *n.* Trade, profession, business.

کرتا *n.* (*gram.*) The agent, subject. The Creator. کرتا پرک or کرتار *n.* The Creator. کرتارت *a.* Successful.

کرتا ويڪتي *n.* (*gram.*) Nominative case. کرتوت or کرتوت *n.* Deeds (generally in a bad sense).

کرتان *n.* Gunny (cloth). [tion.

کرتري پريوگ *a.* Subjective construc-

کرت گيه *a.* Grateful. کرتگيتا *n.* Gratitude. کرتگهن *a.* Ungrateful.

کرتگهنتا *n.* Ingratitude.

کرتو *n.* A short upper garment padded with cotton; a coat. کرتي *n.* A warm padded kind of long coat.

کرت *n.* A pitsaw, whipsaw. A cut. A large unripe musk melon.

کرت *See* کٽ. [*v. t.* To crunch.

کرتڻ *v. i.* To grate the teeth together.

کرتي *n.* An unripe musk melon.

کرتياٽو *n.* A pimp, a scoundrel.

کرتياٽي An abuse term for a bad woman. [Kind, gracious.

کرپا *n.* Kindness, favour. کرپال *a.*

کرپڻ *v. t.* To vow or promise a votive offering.

کرپڻ *n.* A miser. (*fem.* کرپڻي).

کرچ *n.* A sword, *esp.* a straight one to thrust with.

کرچ *n.* A corner (as ڪنڊ کرچ).

کرچڙي *n.* A kind of toe ring.

کرد *n.* A kind of knife used by the Sikhs.

کرڏر *n.* Putting things to right, manner of arranging things.

کرڏ *a.* Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking, improperly cooked, uncooked (pulse). [half.

کرڙ *n.* Barley and wheat mixed half and

کرڙ *n.* *Capparis aphylla*—leafless caper-bush. Its flowers پسي and fruit ڏئورا.

کرڙات *See* کرڙوڍ.

کرڙڍينگ *n.* The adjutant bird.

کرڙو *n.* Hard (*opp.* to soft); harsh; severe, fierce. *abs. n.* کرڙائي.

کرڙو or کرڙوچيڪلو *See* under چيڪلو.

کرڙو *See* کروڙ.

کرڙو *n.* *Cyprinus denticulatus*—a fresh water fish. (*dim.* کرڙي). کرڙيون *pl.* Small fry.

کرڙو *n.* A species of lizard. کرڙي *n.* The small house lizard.

کرڙوڍ *n.* One with grey hair or beard, a middle aged man.

کرڙي *See* under کرڙو.

کرڙي *n.See* under کرڙو.Also *See* جؤري.

کرڙي *See* کرڙ.

کرڙيو *n* The hilt of a sword.

کرس *n.* A sweetmeat. (*naut.*) Clutch.

کرسٽ *n.* Christ. کرسٽان *cor.* of Christian. کرسٽاني *n.* Christianity.

کرسرو *n.* Itching. کرسڙي *n.* Grit; grit-like sensalion.

کرسن *See* جامر.

کرسڻ *n.* A flower pot.

کرسو *n.* A kind of metal vessel or pot.

کرسو *a.* or *adv.* Tasteless, flavourless; that in which there is little splendour, beauty, or cause for good name; discreditable, discreditably. کرسي *n.* Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; discredit from failure or shortcomings.

کرسي *n.* A chair. کرسي نشين *n.* One entitled to the honor of a chair.

کرشن *a.* Dark,black. *n.*Krishna,the 10th incarnation of Vishnu, the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشن پکر The dark fortnight, the waning half.

کرف *n.* A lock, a padlock.

کرفتي or کرفتي *n.* The excrement of man and dogs.

کرک *n.* A crab. The sign Cancer. *a.* Poor, penniless. کرک گهيرو The tropic of cancer.

کرک *n.* A small thing. [kind of wool.

کرک *n.* Name of an ear ornament. A

کرڪت *n.* Name of a bird.

کرڪت *a.* or *n.* A person of small stature for his age, a stunted boy;dumpy, podgy, of small stature.

کرڪتي *n.* A kind of pickled carrots.

کرکر or کرکر *n.* The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating. The peculiar sound of an arrow when discharged.

کرکر *n.*Importuning for more, grumbling, querulousness. کرکريو *a.* Querulous, importunate. کرکڻ *v. i.* To importune for more, grumble. To break wind. کرکڻو *n.* or *a.* An importunate person, a grumbler, querulous.

کرکر *n.* A squabble, squabbling. Grit,

کرکريو *n.* A squabbler.

کرکرو *a.*Difficult,strong.*n.*Noise.(*Shah*).

کرکڻ *v. i.* To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do (*e.g.*, the *hanju*).

کرکڻ *v i.* To crack, emit a low crackling noise.

کرکي *See* کرک.

کرکين *n.* A dog-cart.

کرگل *n.* Noise, tumult, uproar, voice; a crowd (of children).

کرل *n.* Sound.

کرل *n.* A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.

کرلاڌو *See* under کر.

کرلائڻ *v. i.* To sing.

کرم *n.* Kindness, favour.

کرم *n.* An act, work; religious observances, any act of piety, as sacrifices, marriage ceremonies, funeral obsequies, esp. on the 10th day after a person's death (*Hind.*). (*gram.*) The object. Fate, destiny. The forehead. کرم اندري *n.* An organ of action. کرم جاري *n.* A worker (in a Society). کرم کاند *n.* The whole body of *Hind.* religious ceremonies. کرم ڪٽڻ To mourn over one's fate. کرمٿي پريوگ *n.* (*gram.*) Objective construction. کرم ويڪتي (*gram.*) Accusative case.

کرم هيڻ *a.* Unfortunate. کرمي *a.* Fortunate. کرمت *Same* as گوسا تو.

کرمچي or کرمز *n.* Cochineal.

کرمش *See* کرنش. [by ascetics.

کرمنڈل *n.* A wooden water pot used

کرموش *n.* A mole.

کرنا *See* کرڻا.

کرن ڦتو *See* under کر.

کرنجهو *n.* A thorny creeping plant, its juice is used as a cooling medicine.

کرند *n.* A bad way, a difficult road.

کرنديون *Same* as گنديون گوڙها

کرند *n.* Corundum stone. [trowel.

کرندي *n.* A kind of ladle;a bricklayer's

کرنش or کورنش *n.* Supplication; salutation.

کرنگل *n.* A bone. [*Italicum.*

کرنگهه *n.* A kind of millet—*panicum.*

کرنگهر *n.* The head, back-bone, ribs.

کرنگهو *n.* A ridge pole; the back-bone, spine; the skeleton.

کرنو *n.* A kind of citron—*citrus medico.* An alembic, vessel for distillation.

کرنو *n.* A kind of grass.

کرنهه or کره *n.* Fight,*See* کرهن

کرنهن or کرنئن *n.* Itch, mange; itching. کرنهن لاهڻ To punish (a [person).

کرنيل *cor.* of Colonel.

کرنا (*past* & *p. p.* کیو) *v. t.* To do, act, perform; to ply, use, wield (a sword); commit, perpetuate. carry on, transact, discharge (a duty, etc.); to hold (a court); to manage, contrive; complete, finish; solve, work out (a sum,etc.); cook, dress (food); wear, put on (clothes,etc.); engage, take on hire.

باہ کرنا To add more fuel to the fire.

کري وهرنا To have done by mistake.

کرني *n.* Work, act, deed; conduct, bahaviour. A ceremony for 11 days after any one's decease. کرنیگور *n.* The Brahmin who performs this ceremony, on the feeding whom on the 11th day the house become pure (*Hind.*).

کرنا *v. i.* To fall, drop. کرندو دهندو *adv.* Helter-skelter, pell-mell.

کرنا or کرنو *n.* A ray, sunbeam.

کرنا *n.* Pity, compassion.

کرنقل *n.* A still, alembic. [dwarf.

کرو *a* One short for his age; a crawl,

کرو *n.* A goat with small ears.

کروانک *n.* The stone plover, or bustard florican. [cheese made in the hills.

کروت or کروت *n.* Skimmed milk

کروپ or کروپي *a.* Ugly, ill-looking.

کروپ or کروڈ *n.* Anger, passion.

کروڈمان، کروڈي or کروپي or کروڈوان *a.* Passionate. کروڈجنا *v. i.* To become angry.

کروڑ *a.* Fearful, terrible, hideous, fierce.

کروڑ *a.* Ten millions.

کروڑمروڑکرنا *v. t.* To spoil, waste.

کروندجنا *v. i.* To be shrivelled up from cold, &c. کروندڑو *a.* Contracted, or with body drawn up into a small space.

کره or کرهو *n.* A camel.

کره تندلي *n.* Blister beetle or fly (of the apothecary), cantharis. [cation.

کرهن *n.* Quarrelling, contention, alter-

کري *prep.* By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.

کري See کلي.

کري *n.* Abstinence, regimen, temperance, self denial. کرنا or کري رکنا To refrain, abstain. کریائتو *a.* or *adv.* Temperate, self-denying with temperance.

کریا *n.* A religious rite or ceremony; ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement; obsequies. (*gram.*) A verb. کریا کرم Performance of obsequies; a religious rite or ceremony.

کرياتو See جرياتو.

کرياڑي *n.* A bridle.

کرياتو *n.* Seeds other than cereals.

کرياتي *n.* One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee; a supercargo.

کرير *n.* Name of a shrub.

کريب See کرب.

کريت *n.* A bad custom, bad behaviour, the wrong way. کريتو *a.* or *adv* Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner. [play.

کريڑ *n.* Play, sport. کريڑنا *v. i.* To

کريز *n.* Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. کريز کيدنا or کائنا *v. i.* To moult.

کريلو *n.* The hairy momordica—a bitter vagetable. A bottle for soda water, etc. A kind of *huka.* جهنگ جو کريلو *n.* A kind of *huka.* [Balsam-apple.

کريم *a.* Gracious.

کرين *adv.* In the arms. کروندڑو

کرينڈجنا or کرينڈڑو See کروندجنا.

کريو *n.* Respect, good name.

کريهه *a.* Ugly; dirty.

کڑ *n.* A dike or mound raised to shut out water, an artificial bank of earth Height; limit.

کڑ *n.* A thatched or matted roof.

کڑاکو *n.* A crash (of a falling house, etc.); a rigid fast. کڑاکا کاٹنا To suffer much, endure hardships.

کڑالو *a.* Bitter as *opp.* to مٹالو; sour-

کڑاٹ See کڑائي. [tempered.

کڑاهو or کٹاهو *n.* A large kind of frying pan. (*dim.* کڑاهي or کٹاهي).

کڑائنا *v. t.* To weary, annoy, bother. To frighten. To cause to make ready. *v. i.* To taste bitter. [smart; irritate.

کڑائنا *v. t.* To tire, fatigue, weary. To

کڑائي *n.* (*a.* کڑو) Fieriness (as in pepper). Bitterness. A breach in friendship, estrangement.

کڑب or کڑبي *n.* Straw of *juari* or *bajri.*

کڑتي See کرتي under کرتو.

کڑجنا *v. i.* To be cramped (as by sitting long in a seat).

کڑچ or کڑچ *n.* Litter, straw, &c. *a.* Scattered here and there.

کڑچ *n.* An iron laddle or sauce-pan for cooking or melting things in. (*dim.* کڑچي).

کڑک *n.* An arrow.

کڑکائڻ *v. i.* To shout; to call to prayers (as بانگ کڑکائڻ). کڑکڻ *v.i.* To make a crackling or pealing noise; assail by a succession of sharp sounds. To befall, fall upon (as a calamity). کڑکاٽ or کڑکاءِ A crackling noise, crack or crash (of a falling house); the pealing of thunder. کڑکو *n. See* کڑکاٽ. A loud noise, roaring, babbling (of a brook). کڑکيلو *a.* Boisterous, noisy.

کڙڪ کڪڙ *n.* A sitting hen.

کڙکڙ *n.* Sound.

کڙلاءِ *n.* Sound, voice.

کڙم *n.* A family. Peasantry. کڙمڪو *a.* Of a husbandman. کڙمئپائي

کڙمئپڻو or کڙمئپو *n.* Husbandry.

کڙمي *n.* A husbandman, peasant, cultivator. A yeoman. کڙمياڻو *a.* Of a husbandman.

کڙنگ *a.* Dried up, emaciated.

کڙڻ *v. i.* To be wearied or tired. *v. t.* To link together. To get ready, prepare. اکر کڙڻ To repeat an incantation for the cure of sore eyes.

کڙڻ *v.i.* To be tired, fatigued. To smart.

کڙڻ *v. i.* To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession, &c.; be qualified.

کڙو *a.* Fiery, hot (as pepper). Bitter. *n.* Harsh (sound). A chain or iron hasp to fasten a door, &c.; a ring, a button hole or loop for a button. An iron instrument for burnishing with. The lug of (a jug).

کڙو *n.* A wicker or reed frame for doors walls, &c.; a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in the bottom of boats, etc in medicine.

کڙواءِ *See* کڙلاءِ.

کڙو ڪاڻي *n.* Name of a wood used,

کڙول *n.* A sour fruit of which pickle is made.

کڙه *n.* Passage; doorway.

کڙه *n.* A brave man.

کڙه *n.* A stable; a house. The womb.

کڙه کڙه *n.* The sound by which fowls are driven off.

کڙهڻ *v. i.* To boil; fret, grieve, be distressed. To die (for getting fame). linger (in sickness).

کڙهڻ *v. i.* To be pained, grieved. To

کڙهي *n.* A dish of meal of pulse (*chana*) dressed with spices and sour milk.

کڙهي *n.* A bell-shaped basket or frame of wood for catching fish.

کڙي *n.* An ankle ornament; a metal ring or loop for fastening any thing by; the link of a chain. A hooked piece of

iron for striking fire on a flint. A hank (of thread). Boundary, limit, mark of extension; stage. (*med.*) Scab, crust. اِنهيءَ کڙيءَ آيو آهي ڇا؟ Has he reached this stage? mat of woven wattles.

کڙي *n.* A wicker-work frame, a kind of

کڙيو *n.* A kind of narrow water-course. A young shoot or branch of a plant or tree; a sprout.

کڙيو *n.* A hop. کڙئي راند A kind of play in which one hops. کڙيو هلڻ To hop.

کڙيو *n.* An *angarkha* or coat.

کڙاف *See* گڙاف.

کڙ *n.* Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

کڙ *n.* Verdigris, green rust. Alloy; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness. Boundary, limit (*Thar*). کڙ ڪائڻ *v. t.* To pay more than the prevailing rate.

کڙ *adv* or *a.* Approved, chosen.

کڙ *See* under کڙڻ. [کڙائن ڪان].

کڙاب *n. pl.* Time immemorial. *adv.*

کڙار *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

کڙارو *a.* Of an astringent or harsh flavour.

کڙاڪ *n.* A false oath, perjury, lying.

کڙاڪيو *n.* or *a.* A perjurer, liar.

کسب *n.* A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry. کسبائتو *a.* Workmanlike. کسب يائي *n.* A fellow artisan

کسبڻ يا کسبياڻي *n.* A prostitute, harlot. کسب ويڙ *n.* Rivalry. کسب ويري *n.* A rival. کسبي *n.* An artisan, mechanic.

کسبت *n.* A leathern case for keeping things in; a pouch, cartridge box.

کستور *n.* A spur fowl.

کستي *a.* Lying, false, dishonest.

کستي زن A term of abuse.

کسجڻ *v. i.* To rust (as copper, &c.). To lessen, be deficient. (*n.* کس).

کسر *n.* A saving, a gain. *a.* (*indic*). Good, excellent. کسرائتو *a.* Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

کسر *n.* A bad stalk of corn, a bad reed.

کسڙ *n. pl.* Weeds.

کسڪڻ *v. i.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.

کسڪوءِ *n.* Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

کسنبو *n.* Opium. A bright red colour.

کسنگ n. The society of the bad; evil communication. کسنگي One who mixes in bad society.

کسنا v. t. See کشنا. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

کسنا v i. (p. p. کسنو) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife.

کس n. Killing, slaughter.

کسنو See کشنو under کشنا.

کسني See کس. [&c.; alloyed.

کسو a. Deficient, short of weight, measure,

کسوٹي or کسوتي n. A touchstone.

کسوس n. Speed, haste.

کسوسي n. Delay, deficiency.

کسي n. A water-course, a drain, trench.

کسي n. *Crenides indicus* and *forskalii*—a salt water fish. [ness.

کسيپائي n. Stinginess, parsimonious-

کسيرو n. One 1/4 of a piece; one 1/4 of a *duko* in weighing. کسيرو جوکرنا v. t. To disgrace, degrade.

کش n. A strap of leather, a thong. A servant; one in subjection.

کشا a. (In *comp.*) Opening, expanding, (as دل کشا Heart-expanding); solving, (as مشکل کشا. Difficulty-solving).

کشادو a. Open, wide, broad; roomy; free (time). کشادا or کشادائي n. Breadth, width. [discomfort.

کشالو n. Toil, trouble, affliction, distress,

کشتو n. (کشتہ Killed) Calcined metal, calx.

کشتو n. The husk of the poisonous cocoa-nut used as a drinking vessel by *faqirs*.

کشتوار n. Division of lands by the Settlement Department.

کشتي n. Wrestling.

کشتي n. A boat. کشتي بازي n. Boating race. کشتيبان n. A boatman.

کشت n. Affliction, misery; hardship.

کشش n. Attraction, inclination. کشش اتصال n. Cohesion. کشش ثقل Gravity. کشش کيميائي Chemical attraction. کش مکش n. Confusion, hustling, jostling; dilemma. کشنا v. t. To pull tight, tighten, make tight; to squeeze. کشنو n. A strap or thong generally of leather. کشو n. A brace (for a drum).

کشيل a. Tried, experienced, inured.

کشف n. Revelation; inspiration from heaven.

کشکرنا v. i. To say, talk, speak.

کشور n. A lad, youth. کشور اوستا n. Nonage, minority. [Mecca.

کعب n. A cube کعبو n. The temple of

کف n. Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humours of the body.

کفات or کفائت n. Saving, gain. کفائتي a Frugal; cheap. *adv.* Cheap.

کفار n. (Arabic *plu.* of کافر) Unbelievers, infidels. کفر n. Blasphemy. کفر بکنا v. i. To blaspheme.

کفارت or کفارو n. Expiation, atonement, penance.

کفگير n. A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander).

کفن n. A shroud, a winding sheet. کفني n. A dress (of Mah. *faqirs*).

کک a. Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. n. Syllable-table. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.

کک n. A stalk of *juari*, &c., that has not gone to head; a crop that has remained earless.

ککاٹو ، ککائي See under کک.

کک or ککر n. A cloud. (*dim.* ککري). Sponge.

کک n. A mark, scratch, nick, crack.

ککرپوٹنا To be cracked; (*fig.*) to be impressed. [An evil doer.

ککرم n. A bad action. ککرمي n.

ککرو n. A pebble; a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot.

ککرالو a. Pebbly. ککري The gravel (disease). [or pulverized.

ککرو a. Hard, that cannot be softened

ککڑ n. The juice of the sugarcane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.

ککڑ n. A cock. ککڑ n. A hen fowl. ککڑوکو Cock-a-doodle doo.

ککڑو n. The seed of cotton. a. Of a reddish brown colour (a bullock).

ککڑي n. The stone of a fruit. A kind of cucumber.

ککڑي See ککئي. [water fish.

ککٹ n. *Cybium terruplum*—a salt

ککو a. Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair). ککو رجنا v. i. To become brown or tawny. ککو رنا v. t. To make brown or tawny.

ککو n. A male infant, baby. (*fem.* ککي). ککاٹو a. Infantile.

ککائي n. Infancy.

ککوڑا *n.* A root from the Thar District used in medicine. [(*L. S.*).

ککولو *n.* The stone of the mango.

ککوہ *a.* Red *n.* Wine.

ککئي *n.* A kind of insect found in the mud on the seashore. A sea crab.

ککہ *n.* Molasses.

ککر *n.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. (*chem.*) A calx of any metal. ککر ہن تي وجڻ *v.i.* To disappear. ککر کپريون ميڙڻ To sweep up straws. and rags, *i. e.* be mad or silly. ککر سنگهڻ ککجڻ– To be bitten by a snake.

ککر *n.* The hypochondrium, the slender part of the body under the short ribs ککر کڍڻ or کرڻ To eat its belly full (spoken of cattle).

ککل *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery. ککل ڦرڻ – ٿرڻ To be demented,

ککل *n.* A kind of sedge or rush that grows in the marshy ground.

ککل *n.* A machine, machinery; a spring.

ککل *n.* Glimmer (of pearls).

ککل *n.* Family, pedigree, race, lineage, tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. ککل اُجارو One who makes his family illustrious. ککلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of a high family; according to one's family. ککل روهي *a.* or *n.* One who brings disgrace on his family. ککلوان ، ککلونت or ککلونتي *a.* Well born.

ککل *a.* All, Universal, every. *n.* All the creation. A *sufic* term, *opp.* to جز.

ککلا *n.* A digit, or 16th part of the moon's diameter, phase. Brightness; intelligence. Art, trick. Miraculous power. ککلاڏاري One possessed of an art, etc; intelligent.

ککلاب *n.* A dog. [thread.

ککلابات or ککلاپات *n.* Gold silve

ککلابو *n.* Raw thread, a girdle made of that material. [lized.

ککلات or ککلاٽ *a.* Dissipated, demora-

ککلاتري *n.* Headman or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.

ککلاچ or ککلاچي *n.* A well-known whirlpool in the Arabian Sea about 60 *koss* up Karachi, on the borders of

ککلاچو *n.* A bounce. [Las Belo.

ککلاک (*cor.* of Clock.) An hour.

BRITISH INDIAN MUSEUM 2 AU 1912 COPYRIGHT

ککلاڻ *n.* A distiller, a publican.

ککلاڻ *a.* False, perfidious, ungrateful. *n.* A potter. ککلاڻي *n.* Ingratitude.

ککلام *n.* The word of God. The Mahomedan *Kalima.* A prophecy; saying of a poet. (*logic*) Proposition.

ککلاونت *n.* A singer.

ککلاه *n.* A kind of high pointed cap. Or ککله The nob terminating on each side of the cross below a sword handle.

ککلاهدان *n.* A hat box.

ککلائتو *See* under ککل.

ککلڻو *n.* A showy ornament, tinsel.

ککلڻار *n.* The Creator, God.

ککلڻ or ککلڻي *n.* A kind of vetch—*dolichos biflorus.*

ککلڻ *n.* Doubt; error; perplexity. A day or night of Brahma. ککلڻ برج *See* پارجات.

ککلپائڻ *v. t* To anger, vex, trouble

ککلپڻ *v. i.* To become angry, to be annoyed.

ککلپت *n.* Illusion; fancy.

ککلڻا *n.* Keen desire. ککلڻا ڪرڻ *v. t.* To make a vow.

ککلڻت *See* ککلڻ.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ککلڻج *n.* The 4th or the iron age (*Hind.*); said also of an ill-fated person.

ککلڻڻ *n. pl.* Ill manners. ککلڻڻو *a.* Ill mannered, unamiable. [rupee.

ککلدار *a.* The title of the Government

ککلر *n.* Soil impregnated with salt. ککلرائو *a.* Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.).

ککلرائڻ *v. t.* To make somewhat dirty by wearing a cloth.

ککلس *n.* The spire or ornament on the top of a dome, &c.; a pinnacle.

ککلسو *n.* A metallic vessel with a narrow neck.

ککلف or ککلڻ *n.* Starch. ککلفڻ *v. t.* To starch, full (as cloth).

ککلفت *n.* Enmity, hostility.

ککلو *n.* The seed of the small purslain.

ککلڪ *n.* A reed pen.

ککلڪار *n.* Grinding of the teeth.

ککلڪائڻ *v. t.* To sharpen (a knife).

ککلڪت or ککلڪل *n.* Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling. ککلڪيو *n.* A squabbler. [Vishnu which is to come.

ککلڪي *n.* The 10th incarnation of

ککلڻڻ *See* ککلڻڻ.

کلگھو *n.* Name of a plant.

کلمو *n.* The Mahomedan confession of faith. A written creed. A phrase. (*logic*) A term. کلمي پائي *n.* A co-religionist (*Mah.*). کلمي گو *n.* A believer, one of the faithful.

کلمي *n.* A kind of small sail for boats.

کلنک *n.* A spot, taint, stain; blemish, slur. *a.* Wicked, guilty, blameable.

کلنگ *n.* A crested warrior. کلنگو *n.* The cock's comb(a flower). کلنگي *n.* A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head; a cock's comb; a helmet.

کلنگي ڈر *n.* A title of Guru Govindsing.

کلنگھو *n.* A kind of rice.

کلڑ *v. t.* To roll, temper (clay.) کليل *a.* Tempered, plastic.

کلو *n.* Head.

کلو *n.* A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. (*dim.* کلي). Quarrelling, fighting.

کلو کندھ Stiff-kneckedness, pride.

کلور *n.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

کلوري *n.* Tyrannical.

کلورو *n.* A species of grass.

کلوڑي *n.* Common caper—*capparis spinosa*, yielding the *post-i-kibr*. Its fruit is pickled.

کلوس *n.* Quarrelling.

کلونت *n.* A singer. [*Indica.*

کلونجي *n.* Name of a seed—*nigella*

کلھ See کالھ, کلھوکو, کلھوڑو, etc.

کلھ *n.* Quarrelling. *a.* Quarrelsome.

کلھتي *n.* Two flowered dolichos.

کلھو *n.* A young inexperienced child.

کلھو *n.* The shoulder. کلھو ڈيڻ To bear on one's shoulders; put one's shoulders to the wheel; carry a dead body. کلھا گدلھڻ To be experienced. کلھو لگڻ To be galled (the shoulder of a bullock, etc.) کلھو مڻڻ To vie with another in strength, etc. کلھئان *adv.* From the shoulders. کلھي گس *n.* A throng. [dressing کلھي.

کلھيڙو *n.* (*weaving*) A sizing brush for

کلئو See کلجگ.

کلئو *n.* Meat boiled with soup.

کلي *n.* See قلي. A bud, unblown flower (of a rose-plant, etc.) A gill (of fish, etc.) A triangular piece let in in a dress, a gore, gusset. A verse in poetry. (*med.*) Tonsil.

کليون ٿيڻ To have tonsilitis.

کلي *n.* A nail, a peg.

کلي *a.* Whole.

کلياڻ *n.* Welfare, happiness, prosperity; peace; salvation. Name of a *rag* sung [at night.

کليجن *n.* Galangal.

کليجو *n* The human liver or heart.

کليس or کليش *n.* Distress, pain; quarrelling.

کليسا *n.* A church; the Church.

کليکال See کلجگ.

کلين *a.* Of high birth, or good family.

کلينتا *n.* Noble extraction.

کم *a* Little, few. کم آزار *a.* Less oppressive.

کم بخت *a.* Unfortunate. کم بختي *n.* Misfortune. کم توجھي *n.* Inattention, carelessness. کمتر *a.* Less, lesser, smaller. کم خرچ *a.* Thrifty, economical; parsimonious. کم خرچ بالانشين Applied to things of good quality purchased cheaply. کم ذات *a.* Base born, low-bred, vile. کم زور *a.* Weak, feeble, infirm. کم زوري *n.* Weakness. کم عقل *a.* Stupid, foolish. کم فھم *a.* Stupid. کم فھمي *n.* Stupidity. کم کرڻ To diminish; deduct; moderate. کم گو *a.* Taciturn. کم نصيب *a.* Unfortunate. کم و بيش *adv.* More or less, about. کم ياب *a.* Rare, scarce. (*abs. n.* کمياب).

کمي *n.* Deficiency, want, need.

کم *n.* Work, business, affair, act; job, handiwork; task, labour; workmanship, fine work; use, service; duty, occupation; object, end; interest. کم ٽپائڻ To slur over work, manage by hook or crook. کم ٽپاؤ *a.* Serviceable. *n.* A make-shift. کم جو *a.* Useful. کم جو One who shirks his work. کمرشاھي On His Majesty's Service only. کم کيڻ *v. i.* To effect one's purpose. کم وندو کم آڻڻ *v. t.* To use. Said of a child who is useful at home. (*Up. S.*). [as food.

کم *n.* The fruit of a kind of lotus used

کماچ *n.* A bow (of a fiddle).

کماحق *adv.* As is right or proper, as it ought to be, properly, duly.

کمار *n.* A youth; a prince (as راجکمار) a son (as نندکمار). کماري *n.* A maiden, virgin.

کمارائڻ *caus.* of کمائڻ.

کماڙ *n.* A house built of wood.

کماڙھو or کماڻھو *a.* Unmanly, mean

کماش *n.* One of the 8 suits of Indian cards.

کماشي *n.* Use, need.

کمال *a.* Perfect ; extreme (as کمال ضعف) . کمال or کماليت *n.* Perfection, excellen ce.

کمالپت *n.* The bay leaf—*cassia tamala.*

کمام *n.* Goods and chattels, property, things. Work.

کمان *n.* A spring (steel). A bow. An arch.

کماند *n.* The sugar-cane.

کمانگر *n.* A painter. کمانگري or کمانگري *n.* The business of a *Kamangaru;* painting.

کماني *cor.* of Commander.

کمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Useful or usefully.

کمائڼ *v. t.* To work, to earn, gain. To slaughter,dress (animals for food).To manure (land). پاکي کمائڼ To shave the private parts. کمائڼ وار *n.* A bread-winner. A slaughter-man. کمائي *n.* Service, labouring, earning. کمپائي *n.* A fellow workman.

کمت *n.*Bad thoughts, folly; bad advice.

کمتي *a.* One with evil thoughts or who gives bad advice.

کمتر *See* under کم.

کمچي *n.* A whip, scourge.

کمدار *n.* The head servant of a *Zemindar.*

کمر *n.*A blanket. The waist. کمر بستو *a.* Having the waist girded up. کمر بندڼ To gird the loins, exert oneself. کمر بند *n.* A girdle, zone. کوسو کمر بند Torrid zone. ټډو کمر بند Frigid zone. ښو رو ښو کمر بند Temperate zone. کمري *n* A short jacket, spencer.

کمر *n.* The dew-lap.

کمرکس *n.* A gum resembling *Kino,* got from the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine, *pterocarpus marsupium.*

کمر *n.* Mortise.

کمرو *a.* Spotted or variegated in colour. *n.* A chamber, room. [of the camel.

کمري *n. See* under کمر. A disease

کمک *n.*Auxiliary troops, reinforcement.

کمل *n.* A blanket.

کمند *n.* Sugar-cane. A strap from the saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.

کمندو or کمندائتو *a.* or *adv.* Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

کمهلائي *n.* Unseasonableness. کمهلو *a.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

کمئت *n.* Work, labour ; price of labour, earnings, wages. کمي *n.* A labourer, workman, a day labourer. Want, need, deficiency. (*a.* کم).

کمي *n.* A tortoise, turtle.

کمياب ، کمياني *See* under کم.

کميت *See* کمئت. [horse).

کميت or کميد *a.* Bay coloured (a

کميلو *n.* The shambles for selling and for slaughter; abattoir,a slaughter-house.

کميټو *a.* Vile, vulgar, abusive, foul-tongued, obscene. کميټائي *n.* The being abusive, obscenity, ribaldry.

کن *n.* The ear. A head (in counting cattle). The pan of a gun lock.کنائڼ *v. i.* To give ear, listen. کن پرڼ To poison one's ear, backbite, tell tales. کن ټار - ګټار کړڼ To turn a deaf ear, not heed. کن پوڼ To be heard, steal upon the ear. کن ټاڑ - جيڑ A kind of Hindu *faqirs* with bored ears. کن ټوکڼ To repeat an incantation in the ear. کن جوڼ ګالهيوڼ Talk in whispers, private talk. کن جګ ائرڼ To have neither gain nor loss in a business. کن ډيرڼ To listen. کنر *a.* or *n.* Having ears; an eavesdropper. کنرس *n.* The pleasure of hearing music, etc. Tete-a-tete, familiar conversation. کنړائي *n.* An eavesdropper.کنړو - کنسو ډيرڼ To eavesdrop. کنړو کټڼ To move (in a matter). کن سپرو *a.* Quick of hearing کن سن ر In the ear, privately. کن سوپاري *n.* A kind of *scolopendra* which is said to get into the brain through the ears, and cause great pain. کن کائڼ *v. i.* To din in one's ears ,to bother.کن کټڼ To move (in a matter.) کن و جهڼ *n.* An ear-pick. کن کوټي To inform. کن وزير *n.* A confidante. کن هټڼ To avoid (a person) through fear.

کن The *plu. obilque.* of کو. *prep.* Near, with, in possession of.

کن *n.* A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

کن *n.* A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue dyers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for the same purpose.

كن n. Stinking dirt and filth كن جن n. Trumpery ; garbage. كن مڑ To cover with abuse.

كن The *plu. oblique* of كو.

كنار n. A coloured border to cloth ; welt. كنارو n. Border edge, margin, shore. كناري n. A border of brocade, gold lace. كناري دار A garment with such border. [sugar.

كناسرو n. Sugar ; an inferior kind of

كناكن adv. To the top, brimful.

كنان prep. From.

كنائي n. Fetidness, putridness. a. كنو.

كنايو n. A wink, a sign, allusion, connotation, an ironical expression.

كنبڑ v. i. To shake, tremble, quake, quiver. كنبڑي n. Trembling.

كنبو See كنب.

كنبي n. The silk cotton tree.

كنبيرو n. Hair from the fruit *rottlera tinctoria* used as a red dye, and also in medicine, dyer's rottlera.

كنب or كنبي n. A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign "Aquarius".

كنيار or كنير n. A potter. كنيارو or كنيرو adv. Of, or pertaining to a potter. كنيارواڑو n. Pottery.

كنيي نرڳ n. The lowest hell.

كنيكرڻ واري نند n. Long sleep, (being an allusion to Kunbhakaran, the brother of Rávan, who is said to sleep for six months continually).

كنت or كانت See كاند.

كنترو or كنتري cor. of Decanter.

كنتو Same as كڻتو.

كنت n. Throat. كنت a. or adv. By heart, committed to memory. كنتست a. Gutteral. كنت كرڻ To learn by heart. كنت مالا n. King's evil, scrofula.

كنتي n. A kind of necklace.

كنتو n. The border, bank, shore. Ground adjacent to the edge of the *Rann*. A kind of necklace.

كنبڑ See كنبڑ.

كنجا كرڻ v. t. To coil (a rope).

كنجران or كنجرو n. A kind of bodice worn by women.

كنجك n. The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle and laid hold

of by footmen. كنجك لڳ Under beck & call. كنجك وڃڻ To accompany a horseman on foot. كنجكي n. One who runs on foot in company with [a horeman.

كنجل See كنجر.

كنجوس a. or n. Miserly, stingy, niggardly, miser. كنجوسي or كنجوسائي n. Stinginess, meanness.

كنجي n. A key.

كنجهاوڻي n. A fine collyrium put into the eyes when swollen.

كنجهه or كنجهكار، كنجهكار

كنجهه n. Groaning, groans. كنجهكڻ or كنجهڻ v. i. To groan, moan. كنجهو كنجهه n. Constant murmuring. كنجهڻي متي n. A sickly person.

كنجهكيو a. One who groans.

كنجهو n. Bell-metal. [of cymbal.

كنجهي n. (pl كنجهيون) A kind

كنجر n. An elephant.

كنجن n. Gold. a. Anything delicate.

كنجي n. A pair of scissors. A kind of bird.

كند n. or a. A blockhead, dunce ; stupid, slow of understanding. The spike of a top. A kind of salt water-fish. An iron rod with a spike at the bottom.

كنداڪ n. The stock of a gun.

كندرو n. A kind of medicinal gum resin (olibanum), a species of frankincense. كندرو راند A boy's play played in the water.

كندري or كندڑي n. A spike of a spear or one in the bottom of a walking [stick.

كندس n. Sneezewort.

كندن n. Pure gold, leaf gold used for setting jewels. كندن كرڻ To enchase.

كندي n. See كندري. The beating clothes in washing.

كنديل n. A *Fakir's* wallet.

كند n. The neck, the back of the neck nape. كند ڏوڻڻ To shake the head (a sign of refusal), also to nod in assent. كند كڍڻ To raise the head, recover. كند هيٺ كرڻ Stiff neck. كند هيٺ ڪرڻ To hang down one's head. كنداڻ n. A kind of frame of wood put round a bullock's neck as a collar in working a water-wheel, &c. كند كرتو or كند كوڙ a. Short-necked. كندو n. The back of the neck. Edge, border.

كندي n. The bank of a river, shore, edge, border ; a wattle fence, a railing; support. كندي پاسو Neighbourhood,

ground round about any thing. کنڈي پا سو کرڻ To hide, to slip out of sight, skulk away.

کنڈ *n.* A thorn bush. A number of thorns. کنڈر *a.* Thorny, prickly. Bony, full of bones. کنڈ رلگام *n.* A bridle-bit from which sharp points stick out. کنڈو *n.* A thorn. The thorn tree—*prosopis spicigera.* A bone; a fish bone; the back bone. A pair of scales ; a box in which scales are kept. (*fig.*) A sense of honor, moral sensibility. کنڈا بوکڻ (*lit.* to sow thorns.) To do evil. کنڈا کيڏڻ To find fault. کنڈو کٽڻ To become dear (as fruit, etc.), become warmer (as the day). کنڈي وارو *a.* Sensitive, thin-skinned, *opp.* to آڳاسو Thick-skinned. کنڈي *n.* A thorn bush. کنڈيارو *a.* Thorny.

کنڈ *n.* A corner, angle. کنڈ ائتو or کنڈ يتو *a.* or *adv.* Retired, in a corner, privately. کنڈ ماپ *n.* A pantometer. کنڈو or کنڈ يو *a.* Cornered, (as تکنڈو Three-cornered). کنڈيارو *a.* Cornered (as جؤکنڈيارو Four cornered). *n.* A scorpion.

کنڈ *n.* A hole in the ground for sacred purposes (*Hind.*).

کنڈڙو *n.* A cross-stitch.

کنڈلي *n.* A horoscope.

کنڈ يو or کنڈ ريو *n.* A crate, large basket for china, crockery, etc.

کنڈ *n.* A blockhead. [etc.).

کنڈارڻ *v. i.* To cut tushes (as a horse,

کنڈ ڙو *n.* A curl, tress.

کنڈڙي *n.* A species of *juari.*

کنڈل *n.* A kind of earring hung in the lobe of the ear.

کنڈ لو *n.* A kind of necklace for children of odds and ends of shells, pieces of metal, &c.

کنڈو *n.* An iron staple. A large hook. The spiked rod for driving elephants, an elephant goad. کنڈي *n.* A fish hook, a hook; a hooked needle used in embroidery. A buffalo having ringed horns. کنڈيءُ ٻوڙ With horns having its rings closed. کنڈي دوز *n.* An embroiderer who works with a *kundhi.*

کنڈي *n.* A kind of necklace.

کنر *See* under کن.

کنر *n.* An ear ornament worn by *jogis.* A round piece of wood in a donkey's [pack-saddle.

کنر *n.* Sitting in a circle.

کنرو *n. Rhizophora mucronata,* whose bark is used in tanning.

کنرو *n. Gynandropsis pentaphylla*—its seeds are used medicinally.

کنڙائي *See* under کن. [en vessel.

کنڙو *n. (dim.* of کنو). A kind of earth-

کنڙو *n.* The herb plantain.

کن، کن سوپاري، کنڙو ڏيڻ کوٽڻي، etc. *See* under کن.

کنز *n.* (*lit.* A treasure). Name of an Arabic treatise on questions of religion.

کن فيڪون (God said:) Let it be, then

کنڪر *n.* Gravel. [it was.

کنگ *n.* Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron. کنگ ٿيڻ To be emaciated, be reduced (owing to illness). کنگ رڙڻ To be desolate or waste. کنگ هڻڻ To be a knave.

کنگال *a.* Poor, penniless. کنگالائي *n.* Poverty. کنگالپڻو *n.* Poverty, misery.

کنگر *n.* A *Moola*; a hypocrite, dissembler.

کنگر *n.* A pot with a flat bottom fixed on water-wheels, etc. کنگري *n.* An oval shaped earthen pot fixed on Persian wheels for raising water. The king-fisher (a bird).

کنگرار *a.* Desolate, waste. *n.* Desolation.

کنگرو *n.* A niched battlement of a fort; a pinnacle. کنگري *n.* A serrated edge fixed on a garment. کنگريون هڻڻ To pink, cut the edge (of cloth, etc.) in small angles.

کنگڻ *n.* A kind of bracelet, bangle. A thread tied round the wrist at marriages. کنگڻ کيدي وهڻ To be a bankrupt. کنگڻي *n.* (*dim.* of کنگڻ). A kind of millet—*panicum Italicum.* A cornice.

کنگڻکار or کنگڻهار *n.* Borax.

کنگو *n.* A man's comb notched on one side only. کنگي *n.* A woman's comb notched on both sides.

کنگو *n.* A marine fish—*bellone strongylura.*

کنگو *n* A disease of a horse's or donkey's forelegs ; a beast so affected.

کنگو *n.* A bright red dye used for making the Hindu mark on the forehead.

کنگور *n.* Elder tree, a kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.

کنگول *See* کنگي.

کنگولو *n.* A kind of bracelet.

كنگوريت *n.* A shoal of gravelly sand.

كنگي *n. See* under كنگو. (*med.*) Marasmus,a wasting away of flesh. [tree.

كنگي تارو *n.* The flower of the tamarisk

كنهن *n.* A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.

كنو *n.* Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread. كنو كيڻ To sound (a person).

كنو *n.* A kind of earthen pot. كنا گهڙڻ (*lit.* To make pots). To idle away time.

كنو *a.* Filthy, bad, stinking, putrid. كني آ گروڏڻ To put an end to a bad or scandalous affair. كني كالي *n.* Sweet flag—*acorus calamus.* كني مر *n.* Gum myrrh.

كنوات *n.* A camel in its second year.

كنواني *n.* A yoke, a stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle, etc., on each side.

كنوتي or كنوتي *n.(dim.* of كن) The ear of a horse. كنو تيو *n* A kind of *faqir* having his ears bored.

كنوجو *n.* Madras phyllanthus—a seed used in medicine.

كنول *n.* The lotus—*nymphœa alba.*

كنول ڦرڻ *v.i.* To become mad. كنول چرن *n.* Lotus feet.

كنون *prep.* From, by.

كنووٽي *n.* An equal exchange, swop. A cross-marriage.

كنهن ، كنهن or كنهين The oblique form of كنهين كو. The same with the emphatic اي attached.

كنهين *See* كهي.

كنوار *n.* A bride. كنوارپائي ، كنوارائي ، كنوارپڻو or كنوارپو *n.* Virginity, maidenhood. كنوارڪو *a.* Maiden, virginal, of a bride. كنوارو *a.* or *n.* Unmarried, a bachelor. كنواري *n.* A maid, virgin, an unmarried woman. كنواريتو *a.* Of a bride's family, *opp.* to گهو ٽيتو. كنوارپوٽي *n.* The aloe—*aloe perfoliata.*

كنڻ كنڻ *n.* Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

كنڻون *pro.* Which? of what number?

كني *prep.* To, near, with.

كني *n.* A piece of bread. The first edge of the sun's arc. The coloured edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt. Lines of coloured cloth, distinguished from ڳرو Ground. A makeweight attached to the lighter ear of a paper kite. كني ٻڌڻ To tie

a fillet to the ear of a paper kite. كني هٽڻ To fall to one side (as a paper kite). كني كيڏڻ To appear, rise (as the sun).

كني *n.* An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saint's shrine and afterwards eaten or given to *Fakirs.*

كنيا *n.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin. The sign Virgo.

كنياري *n.* A disease among cows when the chops swell.

كنيائي *n.* Injustice. كنيائي *a.* Unjust.

كنيت *n.* Immorality, irregularity. كنيتو *a.* Irregular; immoral.

كنيت *n.* A nickname.

كنير *n.* A bead of gold in the *chhalo* (ear ornament). Glasses, spectacles.

كنيرو *n.* An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

كنيز or كنيزڪ *n.* A slave girl.

كنيل *n.* A lion.

كنيمو *a.* or *adv.* Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms.

كڻ *n.* Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom. *prep.* Near, at, to.

كڻ *n* A match for a daughter. A grain

كڻاه *n.* A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honour of Guru Nanikshah.

كڻاهو ، كڻاهي *See* كڙاهو ، etc.

كڻتو *n.* Allowance for shortage or damage, deduction made on a purchase for refuse, tret. [the waistr

كڻٽ *n.* The tie of the waistcloth round.

كڻٽو *n.* The hull of a ship.

كڻچ *n* A kind of saucepan.

كڻچي *n.* An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. *See* كارڪڻچي.

كڻچ *n.* A corner.

كڻس *n.* A slight fever, feverishness.

كڻس *prep.* To him; to it.

كڻڪ *n.* Wheat. كڻڪ رنگو *a.* كڻڪ *See* كڻڪ. [Wheat-coloured.

كڻڪ *n.* A blow, a stroke.

كڻڪار *n.* Cooing.

كڻڪڙي *n.* The capsule of the poppy.

كڻڪڻ *v. i.* To coo. *n.* كڻڪار.

كڻڪڻ *v.i.* To cry out, to languish; cluck.

كڻڪو *n.* A grain, a seed.

کٹکو *n.* A bit of کٹکاہ a piece of bread, &c., offered to the deity. [spine

کٹگھو *n.* A ridge pole. The back bone,

کٹو *n.* A grain, a seed. کٹي گھٹ کاسو All but a grain, near upon, within an inch of.

کٹو کٹو or کٹو کٹو *adv.* Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

کٹي *n.* A small piece of diamond. The heart or centre of a grain of rice. A particle.

کٹو *n.* A method of casting lots for settling the division of property, etc.

کو *pro.* Any, some. کونہ کو Not any, not one.

کوات *n* Where there is no way; a bad way. کواتو or کوات *a.* or *adv.* In the wrong road or one moving in such; unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved

کوار *n.* Slandering, backbiting. کوار *n.* Abuse, ill language. کوارنا *v. t.* To slander.

کواڑ *n.* A leaf of a door; a door.

کواز *See* کواعد.

کوازو *n.* A scaffold, scaffolding.

کؤاکر کؤاما See under کؤنو.

کوبو *n.* A rammer, beetle for levelling floors. کوبنا or کوبو کرنا *v. t.* To level with the *kobo*.

کوپ or کوپر *n.* The hollow of a high bank; a dark, dingy place.

کوتا *n.* Composing, composition; poetry,

کوي *n.* A poet.

کوتاہ *a. See* کوتہ. کوتاهي *n.* Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness. [grass.

کوتري *n.* (from کتر) One who chops

کوتک *n.* Hoary glinus—a plant.

کوتل *See* کونتل.

کوتمبر *n.* Coriander.

کوتو *See* گھوتو.

کوتہ *a.* Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. *n.* A defaulter in any work. کوتہ دمي *n.* Asthma.

کوتي *See* کوتي.

کوت *n.* The womb.

کوتري *n.* A bag.

کوت *n.* A fort. A coat. (*card playing*) Pique. *a.* Ten millions. کوتري *n.* A fortress.

کوتار *n.* A *Tapedar's* peon.

کوتوال *n.* The chief officer of police in

a town. کوتوالي *n* The chief police station.

کوتي *n.* (*naut.*) Cleat. [opium.

کوتي آفيم *n.* A kind of pure, unadulterated

کوتيو *n.* A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.

کوت *n.* Calling, a call, invitation. کوتائنا *v. t.* To send for, have called. کوتائو *n.* A call; one who goes to call another, a messenger. کوتو *n. See* کوتائو. Certain presents given to a bridegroom at a wedding. کوتنا *v. t.* To call, send for, invite.

کوناري *n.* A crucible. One who among a body of *faqirs* looks after the provisions

کوٹو *n.* A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house. *See* under کوت.

کوٹي *n.* A room, a storeroom, a storehouse, warehouse; a firm. A kind of bottle. کوٹيدار *n.* A wholesale dealer, merchant.

کوثر *n.* The name of a well in paradise from which flows a river of nectar.

کوپ *n.* Rage, fury, passion. کوپ or کوپمان *a.* Angry.

کوپرو *n.* A cocoanut.

کوپري *n.* The cranium, pate, skull.

کوڈيا *n.* A hero, a warrior. کوڈياکاي Warriors fond of war. (*Shah*).

کوپين *n.* A narrow strip of cloth worn by *faqirs* to hide the privities.

کوجهو *a.* Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad. کوجهائي *n.* Deformity. [couch.

کوچ *n.* The pommel of a saddle. A

کوچ *n.* A march. The noise of the river in stormy weather. کوچ کرنا To march.

کوچريو *n.* One of a gypsy tribe.

کوجو *n.* A street, a lane.

کوجي *n.* A brush made of hair.

کوجو *n.* A piece of land set aside for the pasturage of village cattle.

کودنا *v. i.* To jump.

کوڈ *n.* A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle, &c *n.* Pleasure, desire for, wishing after کوڈ *adv.* With pleasure. کوڈان *adv.* Out of blandishment or pleasure. کوڈ کپور *n.* Rejoicing.

کوڈائنا *v. t.* To toss up and down, dawdle (an infant).

کوڈر *n.* A hoe, spade. کوڈر هنکنا To work hard. کوڈاريو *n.* One who works with a *kodar*.

کوڈی n. A species of *juari.*

کوڈو n. A kind of shell. کوڈی n. A small shell used as a coin, *cowree—cyprora moneta.* کوڈی ، کوڈی سچی کوڑی {Different kinds of *cowrees.*

کوڈیر n. One who sells *cowrees;* a.Ornamented with *cowrees.* کوڈ یگراند n. A play with *cowrees.* کوڈی مان

کورٹ v. t. To disgrace.

کوڈیو a. Happy, pleased, fond of.

کوڈ n. A pit ; a hare's form. [as food.

کوڈیر n. A hill creeper, its roots are used

کور n. The stone of the mangoe fruit. Tape, riband, piping, binding on the edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building;a thin strip of leather.Partiality. A coloured figure on cloth. Cutting, [peeling.

کور n. A brave man.

کور a. Blind.

کوز or کول n. A small canal.

کوراڑ n. A large kind of snake.

کوراڑو n. Garganey teal.

کورانیو n. Regard, affection for.

کوربر a. Unfledged, featherless.

کورڑ n. Plants sprung up from seed that had fallen from a previous crop. Grains of pulse that will not soften.

کورکند n.A kind of very small snake.

کورکو *See* under کوری.

کورکور *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

کورل n. Broadcast (of rice).

کورمش *See* کرمش.

کورنش *See* کرنش.

کورٹ v.t. To scrape out, to rub out, to scoop To cut smooth the edges of. کاغذ کورٹ To waste paper by cutting کورائٹ To cause to be cut or slit.

کورو a. New, unwashed, unused, blank (book). A coinage of rupees. A piece [of fish.

کورو *See* کونرو.

کورئڑو or کوربڑو n. A spider.

کوری n. A weaver. کورکو a. Of a weaver. کورکی نئن n. Mirage.

کوز n. Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

کوز *See* کروز.

کوز n. A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base

metal in counterfeit money. a. Evanescent, fleeting. کوز کتیو n. Cheap Jack. کوزائتو a.or *adv.*False, falsely. کوزائی n. Falseness, falsity. کوزو a. or n. Untrue, lying, false, counterfeit, spurious,a liar;inconstant,insincere.

کوزی کنین By mere report, with doubtful accuracy. کوزو تیٹ To be found false, lose credit with.

کوزکو n. A snare for birds.کوزکی n. A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A springe. [A shaveling.

کوزٹ v. t. To shave. کوزیو n. مثی

کوزو a. or *adv.* Unbecoming, evil dispositioned.

کوزو n. The breast, bosom ; grasp, embrace. کوزی کرٹ v.t.To embrace, fold between two arms.

کوزو a. Bitter ; fiery, hot (as pepper) surly.کوزائٹ ، کوزاٹ or کوزائی n. Bitterness. کوزائٹ v.i.To taste bitter;

کوزوڈی n. A kind of boys' play.

کوزھ n.The leprosy.کوزھیو n.A leper.

کوزی n. A score, twenty. The breast, bosom ; breast bone. [men. (*Shah*).

کوزکماڑھین n. A concourse of bad

کوزو n. A kind of vessel for holding water, a flagon, jar. [raising water.

کوس n. A large leathern bucket for

کوس n. Slaughter, massacre. کوسڑ a. For slaughter (an animal).

کوسڑت n. A sneaker, skulker.

کوسو a. Hot, warm, torrid. کوسی تدی سھٹ To be accustomed to hardships, to rough it. کوساٹ or کوسائی n. Warmth,heat. Pimples broken out from heat. کوسائٹ v. i. To be hot, feel hot or warm. [garment.

کوش n. A dictionary. The cuff of a

کوشش or کوشش n.Endeavour, effort, [attempt.

کوشواسی n. Chrysalis.

کوفت *See* کلفت.

کوفتو n. Chopped meat made up in balls.

کوفو n. A people, a sect, a class. لاکوفی a. Unsectarian.

کوفی n. Men of the city of Kufa who deserted Husen. [sonable, unseasonably.

کوفتو a. or *adv.* Inopportunely, unsea-

کوک n. Basting clothes.کوک کرٹ or ھٹٹ To tack, stitch together, baste.

کوک n. A method of cooking a fish by

grilling it whole; a fish so cooked.

کوکڪرڻ *v. t.* To grill.

کوکو or کوکر *n.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout, cry. کوکارڻ or کوکڻ *v. i.* To screech, call out.

کوکت or کوکڙو *n.* Consternation, outcry from fright; the whistle (of an engine).

کوکو *n.* A sect of Sikhs.

کوکڙ *n.* The fruit of the *Khabaru* dried.

کوکڙاند *n.* The curlew (a bird).

کوکڙي *n.* One who keeps fowls or poultry. *a.* Stupid as a fowl.

کوکلو *n.* The *Beru* fruit dried. The kernel of the mangoe stone.

کوکڙڻ *v. t.* To baste, stitch together.

کوکو *n.* A small kind of nail, a tack. *pro.* Some. *inter.* The sound by which a crow is called.

کوکو *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

کوکڻي *n.* A small tortoise.

کوکي *n.* A small cake cooked on live coal.

کوکيندو *n.* (*naut.*) Timber hitch.

کول *a.* Stupid, ungainly.

کول *prep.* To, near. (*Biluchi*).

کولاب *n.* A tank, pond.

کولبير *n.* Species of grantea, etc.—plants growing in the hills.

کولو *n.* A sugar-cane press used in Siro.

کولو *n.* A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar, a gallipot.

کوماتجڻ or کوماٽجڻ *v.i.* (*past part* کوماتو or کوماٽو, کوماتو) To wither, fade, close up as a flower, collapse.

کومل *a.* Soft, delicate, tender. (*gram.*) Soft. کوملتا. *n.* Softness, tenderness.

کونار *n.* A large earthen pot or vessel, a vat. کوناري *n.* A kind of flat earthen vessel.

کوکائڻ *v. i.* To fear.

کونيت *n.* A tree that grows in the Thar district.

کونٽل *n.* A horse, &c., led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey. A kind of boat.

کونتو *n.* A kind of boat.

کونج or کونجي *n.* Common crane.

کونجار *n.* The cry of the Indian cuckoo.

کونجڻ *v. i.* To cry (as the Indian cuckoo).

کونج بيج *n.* A medicinal seed.

کونجڙو or کونجڙيو *n.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *n.* or *a.*

Subservient to; a servant, dependent, under influence of, a scullion.

کونچ *n.* Indian cowhage—*macuna bruriens.*

کونچ *n.* A kind of amulet. Shipwreck. کونچ ٿيڻ To be shipwrecked. کونچ جا ٽڪرا Wreck, the ruins of a ship.

کونچائڻ *v. t.* To smart. کونچائجڻ *v. i.* To pain, smart.

کونچي *n.* A silk cloth spread over a camel; a saddle.

کونڊ or کونڊر *n.* or *a.* A young man, young and fresh.

کونڊو *n.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.

کونڊي *a.* (from کنڊ) Of a corner. کونڊي پٿر *n.* A corner stone.

کونر *See* کونار. [parent.

کونر *n.* The heir to a kingdom, heir ap-

کونرو *n.* A water vessel with spout and handle used for ablutions (*Mah.*).

کونرو *n.* Name of *Lila's* rival. (*Shah*).

کون کون *n.* The squealing of a puppy; groan.

کونهو *n.* A buffalo's calf.

کونڙو *a.* Soft, tender, flexible; lenient, mild, supple, pliant. کونڙاڻ or کونڙائي *n.* Softness, etc. کونڙائڻ *v. i.* To soften.

کوٽي *n.* A water-lily—*nymphœa pudescens*; also its flowers. Its root tubers are *lorhu*. Name of a grass. Name of a marine fish. [root tubers are *Khiroli.*

کوٽيسر *n.* A kind of water-lily. The

کوول *See* کوئل.

کوه *n.* A *kos*, about two miles. *pro.* (*indic.*) or *adv.* What? Why? (*L.S.*).

کوه *n.* A mountain. کوهستان *n.* A high land, a hilly country, name of a district in Sind. کوهستاني *a.* Hilly. *n.* A mountaineer. کوه قاف *n.* Mount Caucasus; a dark, lonely or inaccessible place. کوهيار or کوهيارو *n.* A highlander; lover, friend.

کوهت or کوهو *n.* The hump on a bullock's back.

کوهي or کوهي ڀنگ *n.* *Hyoscyamus insanus*, whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

کوهياري *n.* Name of a musical mode.

کوئن *n.* *cor.* of Quinine.

کوهيلو *n.* A species of hawk.

کوئ *n.* Saving, economy, thrift. کوئڻ *v. t.* To save, economize, cause something to be left. پيٽ کوئڻ To draw in the belly. پاسو کوئڻ To attempt to run away; to rest (after fatigue, etc.).

کوٗ *n.* Street, lane.

کوِئل ، کوول or کوول *n.*The black or Indian cuckoo—*cuculus.*

کوِئلو *n.* A dead coal, (in *pl.*) charcoal.

کوٗٹو *n.* A rat, mouse. کوٗاکر *n.* (*lit.* Earth thrown up by rats). Ant-hill. کوٗامار *n.* A rat trap. The scavenger bird. [None at all, not one.

کوئي *pro.* Any, some. کوئي کونہ

کوئیرو *n.* The stone and kernel of the mangoe.

کوِیسر ، کوِیسر or کوِیسر *n.* A poet.

کوِیت *n.* Indian wood, or elephant apple, from the shell of whose fruit snuff boxes are made.

کوِیج *n.* A foolish doctor, a quack.

کوِیر *n.*The Plutus of *Hindu* mythology.

کوِیساهیو *n* An unbeliever.

کوِیل *n.* An ill time. کوِیلو *a.* or *adv.* At an improper time,ill-timed. کوِیلائي *n.* Unseasonableness.

کھٔ *n.* Labour,toil, journeying, travelling. کھٔ *a.* Wearisome, toilsome.

کھٔ *See* کوٗ (ا) . [talk.

کھات *n.* A story, tale ; long tiresome

کھار (کھار) *n.* A palanquin bearer.

کھاڑو *n.* A hatchet, axe.(*dim.* کھاڑي). A case for goldsmiths' scales.

کھاٹي or کھاٹي *n.* Story, fable.

کھائي *a.* Still born (an infant). کھائي ٹھٔ To be still born (a child). کھائي کرٕ To bring on a miscarriage, to cause abortion. [loquacity.

کھٔت *n.* A story, tale; much talk,

کھر *See* کیھر. [who sells boiled grain.

کھر(*pl.*)*n.*Grain boiled dry. کھري *n.*One

کھربا *n.* Ambergris.

کھرو or کھلو *a.* Tender (as a sore or sore place). Weak, feeble, wearied.

کھڑ *n.* A heap of roots, thorns, &c., gathered together for burning in the fields. [trees, a booth.

کھڑ *n.* A shade made of branches of

کھڑو *pron.* Which ? what ? of what kind ? what like ?

کھٔک *n.* Pain, distress, trouble.

کھٔک *n.* "Scientia modorum diversorum cocundi,a quodam Kok Pandit explicata unde nomen."

کھکاٹ *n.* A horse, steed. *a.* Swift, quick.

کھکا *n.*Injury;compassion. کھکائٕنٛ *v.t.*To castigate; to inspire one with fear.

کھکشان *n.* The milky way, galaxy.

کھکنٛ or کونکنٛ *v. i.* To bay as a dog.

کھگل or کھگیل *n.*Plastering with mud.

کھل *n.* Compassion, pity.

کھلو *See* کھرو.

کھلوٗر ، کھلوٗري *See* کلوٗر ، کلوٗري.

کھمک *n.* Haste, speed.

کھند *n.* A bad place.

کھنگ *n.*The water or moor hen. [quity.

کھنو *a.* Old, ancient. کھنائي *n.* Anti-

کھنٛ *v. i.* To say, speak. To labour along, toil, journey, to run. کھٹي *n.* Speech. [kill, slay, slaughter.

کھنٛ *v.t.* (*imper.* کھ ، *p. p.* کھنو) To

کھٹو *n.*A kind of wheat with large grain.

کھوٗ *n. Olea ferruginea.* Its wood is used for combs, etc. کھوٗ گجر *n.* Sweet potato affected by rot. [tape.

کھي *n.* A tie, string for tying, a riband,

کھي *n.* Shahin—*falco peregrinator.* Its male is کھیلو.

کھیرو *n.* Name of a plant, a species of *Rhus.* کھیري *n.* The bark used in dyeing. [and bears to dance.

کھیري *n.*One who takes about monkeys

کھیلو *n.* The male of کھي.

کٔھاڑي *n.* The back part of the head, occiput ; the hair of the back of the head. کٔھاڑیان *adv.* From the back

کٔھان *adv.* Whence. [part of the head.

کٔھٹاي Whose son.

کٔھٹاو *adv.* Whence ? from what place ?

کٔھلي or کٔھلي *n.*A small kind of ant.

کٔھٹن *See* کٔھٹن.

کٔھٹني *n.* A necklace of different kinds of seeds, etc., worn by mendicants, ete. A ring round a bird's neck.

کٔھٹو *See* کوٗٹو.

کٔھي *n.* A kind of fish. A small mouse.

کٔھیسر *n.* Rain.

کٔھین *a.* Several, many.

کي *pro.* The *pl.* of کو Some.

کي or کین *n.*A little,a particle,a few, some,something.*conj.*Or.An interrogative expletive. *n.* That which is done, as opposed to اٚٹ کي.

كياءُ *p. tense.* of كرڻ.

كيبازو *n.* A door; curtain; deceit.

كيبائڻ *v.i.* To grumble, murmur, grudge.

كيبائيندي *adv.* Grudgingly.

كيٺ *n.* Certainty, regularity; a fixed law or rule, a settled custom. كيتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

كيترو or كيترو *a.* How many? how much? كيترر سا رو How very much.

كيتڪي *n.* Screwpine—*pandanus odorissimus.*

كيتو *n.* A thing done; a bad act. كيتو لوڙڻ or پائڻ To suffer just retribution for one's crimes; get tit for tat; receive one's deserts.

كيٽون or كيٽون *n.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes. [lately born.

كيت *n.* An insect. Any small animal

كيت *n.* (*naut.*) Davits.

كيتي *n.* A large island in the river or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it; a strip of land lying between the river and a lake; delta. [of the head.

كيپراتي *n.* The cranium, pate, crown

كيچ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To become extensive, to abound. [musical mode. War.

كيدارو or كيڏارو *n.* Name of a

كيڏانهن *adv.* In what direction? where?

كيڏانهون *adv.* From what direction? whence? كيڏاهون، كيڏهان،

كيڏي or كيڏهين *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

كيڏڙو *a.* How small. كيڏو *a.* How large. كيڏو سارو How very large.

كير *pro.* (*fem.* كير، *pl.* كيرَ) Who?

كير *n.* A large iron nail, a spike.

كيرائڻ or كيرڻ *v. i.* To tumble, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

كيرت *n.* A song. كيرتيو *n.* A singer.

كيرو *n.* Small grains amongst wheat, &c., taken out in cleaning. Spotted fruit (of a garden). Fall of leaves; autumn. *See* كيلو.

كيرو *n.* A large wooden peg.

كيرهو *pro.* What? which? [horse's eye.

كيري *n.* Ashes. A white spot in a

كيري *n.* A nail, peg.

كيڙ *n.* Family, race. A worm, an insect.

كيڙائڻ or كيڙڻ *v. t.* To instruct, qualify, make fit or capable.

كيڙو *n.* A worm any creeping thing, a reptile. A boil.

كيس *n.* A hair. A dye for the hair. *cor.* of Case. كيس رکڻ To let the hair of the head grow. كيس لائڻ or كيس ڪرڻ To dye the hair. كيسي سنان Washing the head. كيسا ڏاري *n.* or *a.* One who allows the hair of the head to grow. [act.

كيس *n.* Murder, killing; an inhuman

كيسر or كينسر *n.* Saffron: the weeping nyctanthes. A dye made from the *Kesuphula.* كيسري or كينسري *n.* Of saffron, coloured with saffron, yellow.

كيسو *n.* The *Palas* tree—*Butea fondosa.*

كيسو ڦل *n.* The blossom of the same.

كيسين *adv.* (generally prefixed to تانيِ سوڏو، توطي، تونيِ، توڙي، &c. For how long?

كيف *n.* Spirituous liquor. كيفي *n.* A drunken man, a drunkard. [quality.

كيفيت *n.* A statement; circumstances;

كيڪ *n.* A screach, squeak, scream, yell.

كيڪائڻ *v. i.* To squeak. *v. t.* To cause to squeak. كيڪر *n.* One who shrieks, a squeaker. كيڪڻ *v. i.* To squeak, yell.

كيڪان *See* كهڪان.

كيلو *See* كيتڪي.

كيلهو *n.* The plantain fruit.

كيمان or كيماه *n.* Alchemy. كيمانگر *n.* An alchemist, chemist.

كيمخت *n.* The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen.

كيمخواب *n.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers; brocade, tissue.

كيميا or كيمياءِ *n.* Alchemy. علم كيميا *n.* Chemistry. كيميائي عمل *n.* Chemical action. كيميائي ميلاپ *n.* Chemical combination. [humour.

كيموس *n.* Chyme, juices of the body;

كين *adv.* Not, any, not at all. *n.* Non-entity, nothing. كين ٿيو *a.* Good for nothing. كين جهڙو *a.* Poor, despicable, of no account.

كين *adv.* How? in what way? (*L. S.*).

كينارو *See* ڪنارو.

كينجهر *n.* Name of a tank in Tatta, abounding in fish. *a.* Plentiful, abounding

کینچنی *n.*Name of a small bird of prey.

کینچی *n.* A pair of scissors. (*arch.*) A truss.

کینر or کینرو *n.*A musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.

کینسر ، کینسری *See* کیسر ، etc.

کینک *pro.*(*mdic.*)Some little,some, few.

کینکی *See* کین . [(bird).

کینو *n.* Spite, malice, rancour. A gull

کینٹون *n.* A worm, grub, maggot.

کینٹاڑ or کینٹڑ *n.*Worms,maggots.

کینٹارو or کینٹرو *a.* Insect-eaten, maggotty, wormy.

کیٹ *n.* A scraper, an instrument drawn by oxen, etc., for scraping earth. A kind of bag for raising earth from the bottom of wells. *adv.* In what direction?

کیٹ کیٹ Here and there,scattered.

کیٹاس *pro.* To her.

کیو (*p. t.* of کرٹ) *n.*What one does.

کیو کرتیو *n.* Work, labour.

کیوت *n.* Housekeeping ; economy.

کیوتی *n.* A kind of earring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

کیوڑو *n.*The plantain tree. کیوڑو سرهو *See* کیلو .

کیول *adv.* Only. کیول پریوگ *n.* Interjection.

کیوی *n.* A kind of spoon, or ladle.

کیہ *n.* A scream, strick, squeak.

کیہر or کیہڑ *n.* A lion.

کیہڑو *See* کہڑو .

کیہو or کیہی *pro.* What ? which ?

کیہن *adv.* How, in what way.

کیہو *pro,* What ? which ? (*L. S.*).

ک

کاب *See* کب .

کاپاڑجٹ *v. i.* To suffer loss, injury or hurt ; to be removed from (service).

کاپڑ *a.* Left-hand.

کاپڑوئی *a.* or *n* Having a superficial knowledge, smatterer, shallow, scanty.

کاتو *n.* Department. A ledger. A head in an account. (*p. t.* of کاپٹ) *a.* Out (in a game). کاتیدار *n.* One having a separate head to himself in the *Tapedar's* ledger ; the occupant of a separate estate or field. کاتی لکٹ To debit.

کاٹ *n.* A hole or passage made in a wall by burglars. کاٹڑیو *n.* A house-breaker. کاٹ هٹٹ To housebreak, commit burglary.

کاٹائو or کاٹو *a* That which brings gain or profit, one who earns. *n.* Success.

کاٹونبو *n.* A citron.

کاٹو *n.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain, etc ; a fissure ; a pit. کاٹا کٹائٹ *v. i.* To be plunged in debt.

کاٹی *n.* Canal clearance, excavation.

کاٹیر *n.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

کاپ *See* کاپو .

کاپاٹی *n.* A piece of string attached to a sling to give crack after slinging.

کاپارو *n.*Annoyance, trouble, botheration.

کاپائو *a.* Extravagant. Bothersome.

کاپٹ *v. i.* To be out (in a game).

کاپو *n.* Demand for, ready sale; consumption, expenditure. کاپی Idem.

کاج *n.*Food, diet, nutriment,nourishment. کاج کورمان *n.* Cates, viands. کاج نلی *n.*The alimentary canal. کاجرو *a.* Eatable, edible ; that which consumes or wastes away. کاجٹ *v. i.* To be eaten, to wear away, as from attrition, etc. کاجی وجٹ *v. i.* To be decrepit, to decline. کاجو *n.* Embezzlement. [nut (*Up. S.*)

کاجو *n.* The cashew nut. The ground-

کاجی *n,* The itch, mange.

کاڈ *n.* (from کائٹ) Food, diet ; messing charges. Grain injured by insects. Dross. Erosion by the rain. (*med.*)Blepharitis, inflammation of the margins of the eyelids. کاڈ خوراک *n.* Messing charges.

کاڈل *a.* Eaten ; tasted ; injured by insects, birds, etc. (as cloth, grain, fruit, etc.) worm-eaten, damaged ; eroded ; abused, deflowered (a maid), corrupted, (said also of one who has taken a bribe); indebted, under obligation. کاڈو *n.* Food, eatables, provisions, victuals ; messing, messing charges.

کاڈو *n.* The chin. کاڈو کوڑٹ To sit down. (*Shah*). To fall, come to ruin.

کاڈی *n.* A tattoo on the chin. کاڈی *n.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

کار *n.* (*mas.*) (خار) Malice, resentment, umbrage.

کار *n.* (*fem.*) Alkali, impure carbonate of potash ; an eschoratic, the potential country caustic. کارائٹ ، کارائٹ or کارائی *n.* Saltishness, brackishness.

کارائڻ *v.i.* To taste saltish or brackish.

کارو *a.* Salt, brackish, not sweet. *n.* The sea. کاري کيڙائو *n.* A seaman.

کار *n.* (from کرجڻ) A hybrid.

کارائڻ *v. t.* To feed. *See* under کار (2).

کارڪ or کارڪ *n.* A dried date.

کارڻ *v. t.* To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy. کارو *a.* What corrupts. کارو کبڙ *n.* One who corrupts or spoils another, a marplot.

کارو *n.* A large open basket made of a wattling of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. *See* under کار (2).

کاڙهو *n.* A pit for indigo.

کاري *n.* An open basket made of a kind of rush (*Kano*). A grass that grows on the seaside. *a.* Malicious, revengeful, spiteful.

کاسارو *n.* Worry, botheration.

کاکر *n.* A thin cake baked hard & crisp.

کاکڙ کوڪڙ *n.* Riffraff.

کام *n.* Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for.

کام or کام کاڌو کام کاڻو *a.* Jealous, envious. کامڻ *v. i.* (*past part.* کاڻو) To burn, be envious. To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (*past part.* کاميو) To close a letter with gum. To stick scraped leather on the frame of a saddle, &c. کامٽي *n.* Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.

کامانگي *n.* Puncheon, a figured stamp, etc., used by goldsmiths, etc. [row pit.

کامڙيو *n.* A canal digger. کامو *n.* A bur-

کان *prep.* From, out of, by.

کانپاٽي *n.* A sling.

کانجاڻ *n.* Interruption.

کانچ *a* or *n.* A faithless, worthless fellow; a rogue, one who leads others astray. [notch.

کانچو *n.* A notch. کانچو ڪڍڻ To

کاند or کانڊ *n.* Endurance, patience, forbearance. کاندائتو *a.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently. کاندير کانديرو or کانديلو *a.* Patient, enduring.

کانڊي *a.* (Turmeric) softened in lime juice, used by Hindus for the *Tilaku*.

کانگهار *n.* Expectorating. کانگهارڻ *v. i.* To expectorate. کانگهارو *n.* Expectoration, phlegm, sputum.

کانئڻ *v. t.* To burn, to cause to envy.

کاڻ *n.* A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit. کاڻيو *n.* A quarryman.

کاڻو *n.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

کاڻو *past part.* of کامڻ.

کاءُ *n.* Anger, spite. [etc.)

کامر *a.* Milch or milk-giving (a cow,

کاهوڙو or کاهوڙي *a.* Resolute, determined, unyielding. کاهوڙائي *n.* Resoluteness. کاهوڙجڻ *v. i.* To be determined.

کاهوڙي *n.* One who performs incantations over a snake-bite, etc.

کاهي *n.* A ditch, fosse, trench, moat. A kind of double sack for carrying grain, etc., borne across a bullock's back.

کائڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* کاڌو, *imper.* کاءُ). To eat. To bite, sting. To erode, wash away (as the river does the bank); to wear or consume (by attrition). To receive (blows, etc.); endure, bear up (as abuse). To destroy. To cost. *v.i.* To take bribes. *n.* Food, a meal. کائي وڃڻ To misappropriate. کائڻي *adv.* In eating or messing. کائڻي پيئڻي *n.* Meat & drink, food, board. کائو *n.* A greater eater; a bribe-taker. کائو پاٽ - ڦاٽ Idem. کائيندڙ *a.* or *n.* One who eats; a bribe-taker. کاياروُ *a.* Esculent, eatable, edible.

کبر *n.* Outcry from pain. کبرا ڀرڻ To roar, scream.

کَبُ *n.* A small hole; a footprint in the mud. کبڻ *v. t.* To trample into holes, as cattle do soft ground. [*persica*; fruit *peroo*.

کَبڙ *n.* Mustard tree of Scripture—*Salvadora*

کَبو *a.* Left (hand, etc.) کَبو لَنوائڻ To have good fortune at the start.

کَبوس *a.* Clean shaven; weazen. کَبوسڙو *a.* Wizen-faced.

کَبٽ *a.* Stubble. کَبٽي *n.* A stump, stub of corn. [ledger, to post.

کَتائڻ or کَتڻ *v. t.* To enter in the

کَتري *n.* The 2nd of the 4 Hindu castes, being that of the military order.

کَتو *p. p.* of کَپڻ. [peremptory.

کَتو *a.* (*p.p.* of کَپڻ). Fixed, firm; decisive,

کَتي *See* under کَٽ.

کَٽ *a.* Shame-stricken, ashamed. کَٽ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To tease.

کَٽر کَٽر *adv.* Flip-flap.

کَٽڙ *n.* Land rich in grass.

کَٽو *n.* A coarse woollen cloth, a blanket. کَٽائين جوڙي Idem. کَٽي *n.* A fine woollen blanket worn by women. کَٽيرو *n.* One wearing a *khatho*. کَٽي سان مهٽڻ *v. i.* To repent, regret.

کتو *p. p.* of کسنا. *n.* One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an [animal's back.

کتو *p. p.* of کسنا

کتوری *n.* Musk.

کتی *See* under کتو.

کتی *cor.* of کوتی.

کتیتی *n.* A kind of black dates. (*Up. S.*).

کت *n.* A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamental). Winning, *See* کتنا.

کت *n.* Juice extracted from limes by cooking, used in dyeing. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

کت *n.* Bickering.

کتاپ or کتائي *n.* (*a.* کتو). Sourness, acidity. کتائجنا or کتائنا *v. i.* To taste sour, become sour or acid.

کتائنا *v. t.* To make bankrupt.

کتائو *See* under کتنا.

کتپت *n.* Squabbling, bother. کتپتیو *n.* A squabbler. [to poverty.

کتجنا *v. i.* To be bankrupt, be reduced

کت درسن or کت شاسعر *n.* The six philosophical schools or sects of the Hindus.

کتر *a.* (A cow) that will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

کتر *n.* A small kind of dog.

کتراگ *n.* Fret and fuss, bother.

کتکو *a.* Of a washerman, or dyer.

کتکو *n.* Anxiety, care, concern.

کتکت *n.* A rattling noise; quarrelling; a qualm, uneasiness of conscience. Sourness, acidity.

کت کت *n.* The cry of young pigs.

کتکتیاطی *n.* The fruit-bearing branch of a date tree.

کتل *a.* Insolvent, bankrupt. Deficient, wanting. کتلائي *n.* Bankruptcy, insolvency; nothingness. [drop.

کتمیترو *a.* Sweet and sour. *n.* An acid

کتمل *n.* A bug.

کتنا *v. t.* (*imper.* کت). To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer. کت *n.* Winning, victory; productiveness, profit. کتائو *a* Profitable. کت جواري *n.* A gambler who always wins, *opp.* to هار جواري. کتهار or کتهارو *n.* One who earns.

کتنا *n.* A female of the family of a washerman.

کتنا *v. i.* To be deficient, fall short, fail.

کتهار *n.* Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

کتو *a.* Sour, acid, rancid; soured, sick, dissatisfied, palled. *n.* Buttermilk.

کتوبرا *n.* (*pl.*) The seed of a plant used in [medicine.

کتو نبرو *n.* Roselle, red sorrel.

کتولو *n.* A cot, plain bedstead. (*dim.* کتولي).

کتي *n.* (from کتنا) Income, gain, profit. کتي وارو *a.* (One) who earns or is in employment. کتیاتو *a.* or *adv.* Profitable, lucrative, with advantage. کتیو *n.* Income, earning; gain, profit. جوا جو کتیو *n.* Winnings.

کتي *n.* A washerman, dyer. (*fem.* کتنا).

کتیاطي *n.* A washer-woman. The pied wagtail (bird). [of life.

کتي *n.* End, fate, death, appointed length

کپ *n.* Need, want, demand for; expenditure. A notch, nick (from *v.* کپنا).

کپ *n.* A scabbard. *Orphanthera viminea*, out of whose fibres ropes are made. گاڑهي کپ *n.* *Periploca aphylla*, whose flowers are eaten by the hill-folk.

کپاتي *n.* A piece of wood used in polishing swords, etc.

کپائنا *v. t.* To expend, consume, use up, finish. To bother, annoy, trouble. سر کپائنا To bother. کپائو *a.* Extravagant. Troublesome, vexatious. کپت *n.* Want, need. Expense, expenditure. Bothera- [tion; altercation.

کپر *See* کشتو.

کپر or کپر *n.* *Echis carinata*—a poisonous snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jherruck and carried off a king's daughter; thence a great house-breaker or thief.

کپنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* کتو or کپیو) To be expended, to be consumed, have a ready sale; to be wearied with labour. To be needful, be required. To be peevish, fretful. *v. t.* To nick, cut a nick, notch. (*n.* کپ or کپو).

کپنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* کتو or کپیو) To be fixed, firm, established; to strike deep into the mind.

کپو *n.* Noise, tumult. A nick, notch.

کپي Is wanted. Should, ought, must.

کفنا *n.* (*cor.* of کفن) A winding sheet.

کفتکوس *n.* One who is stingy, a miser.

کجائڑ v. t. To trouble, annoy, tease. To boil away. کجڑ v. i. To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking. کجڑو a. Peevish.

کجڑ or کجڑ n. Barren land, weedy land.

کجلي n. Itch, mange.

کجور n. A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

کجي n. The date palm—*phœnix dactylifera*. A kind of silk cloth.

کجڑ v. i. (v. t. کجڑائڑ) To be carried, lifted, raised. کجڑو a. Moveable, portable.

کج n. The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles. A weak or vulnerable point.

کج n. A dish of boiled *bajri*.

کچا n. New feathers of the tail of a bird.

کچر a. A bird having fresh feathers after moulting.

کچر کلو n. Laughter; hurly burly.

کچل n. Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about, rubbish.

کچڑي n. A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together; (*fig.*) an easy matter. کچڑي کائڑ v. i. To do any thing very easily.

کچو n. The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting. a. Mixed.

کدا n. A quilted counterpane.

کدڑو n. An hermaphrodite, eunuch. a. Impotent, wanting powers of generation. کدڑائي n. Impotence.

کدسو n. Quarrelling.

کدو n. Spade (a figure of a suit of cards).

کدیا n. Hunger.

کڈ n. A hole in the ground or in anything where it does not pass through, a pit, cavity; socket; a dimple (on the chin). کڈ پوڑ To fall into a pit (said in disgust when one does not want a thing, as رهي کڈ پوي). کڈ کوهو n, A pitfall or hollow. کڈ کڑڑ To dig a hole for another's destruction. کڈن کوت، کڈ ر، کڈ هر or کڈ هرو n. One who tries to injure or destroy another; a mischief-maker.

کڈو n. A deep hole. (*naut.*) Deep water where the sounding line will not reach the bottom.

کڈ n. The house top.

کڈلو n. The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals, and fires, a butt. A miniature house, animal, boat, etc., made for Hindu children during *Divali*.

کڈو n. A large shelf. (*dim.* کڈڑو). (*Up. S.*).

کڈوتري or کڈوتڑي n. The snake gourd. A kind of melon.

کڈي n. A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits, etc., to nestle in. A niche. A temple of Hindus.

کر n. Gleanings. کرهي n. A gleaner.

کر n. The noise used to drive off an ass.

کر n. (*cor.* of خر A donkey). A stupid mischievous fellow کرائي The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil doing.

کر n. Biestings.

کر n. A hoof; the mark of a hoof. جيربل کر A cloven hoof.

کر n. Name of a plaything. [mannered.

کر n. Good manners. کرائعو a. Well-

کراندي n. One side of a cloven hoof.

کرائي abs. n. of کرو. See under کر (۱).

کرب n. A hundred thousand millions.

کربت n. Oval leaved nicker tree (*guilandina bonduc*). [in medicine.

کرتسو n. *Pteropyrum olivieru*. Its fruit is used

کرتو See کرکتي.

کرچو n. A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper. (*dim.* کرچي).

کرچ n The bass (in music); the bass string.

کرچڑ See کرڑ.

کرچو n. Stool, evacuation.

کرڈو a. One with a contracted or club foot; a donkey, &c., with feet turned in. کرڈائڑ v. i. To walk as one having a contracted or club foot. [of goat's hair.

کرڑ or کرڑ n. A kind of carpeting made

کرڑ n. A chemist's mortar and pestle.

کرڑ n. Scrapings. کرڑڑ or کرڑڑ v. t. To scrape up or off, erase by scraping. کرڑڑو n. An eraser.

کرڑات n. Grating.

کرڑو n. A shopkeeper's day-book or journal, the waste book in which items are first entered. a. or n. Slimy land marked with cattle tramps. A severe, or rough person.

کرس n. A shoe made of straw or grass.

کُرس *a.* Frail, transient, momentary.

کُرسائي or کِرسائي *See* کوسِقتائي.

کُرسُٹ *n.* *Heliotropium undulatum*—a small wild herb, used medicinally.

کَرَک *n.* The warp bridge of a loom.

کرکاري *n.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the *kharaku.* [mation.

کُرک *n.* Knowledge, inkling, idea, inti-

کُرک دِهَڑ *v. i.* To be disquiet about any future event. [pair of sandals.

کُرکٹو or کُرکَڑ، کُرکاڑ *n.* A

کُرکَڑ *v. t.* To please.

کُرکي *n.* A small bell hung round an animal's neck.

کُرکُر *See* کُرک.

کُرکَمبِتو or کُرکَت *n.* A firefly.

کُرکتي *n.* Whooping cough.

کَرکَر *n.* Itching; importuning.

کُرکَرو or کُرکَڑو، کُرکرو *n.* A curry-comb.

کُرکٹو *a.* Shaky, rickety; sickly.

کُرل *n.* A chemist's mortar and pestle.

کُرمت *n.* False report, false accusation.

کُرمت *n.* Figures made of sweetmeats. (*L.S.*)

کَرَند *n.* A scab.

کَرَڑ *v i.* To spoil, be damaged, spoiled corrupted, injured; to degenerate. To curdle. To change. کریل *a.* Spoiled depraved; hybrid.

کَرو *n.* An open granary. (*dim.* کُري).

کَرو *a.* True, genuine, unalloyed; strong (wind); taut, strained (a rope). کراڈ ینهن When a *hundi* bears these two words it entitles the holder to no discount کرولکیوک کرو باسیو Can an oral agreement be better than a written one? کرو کٹائڑ To make bankrupt; to beat conquer. کري آسامي One who pays cash; a good paymaster; a credible [person.

کِرو *n.* (*agric.*) A ridge.

کُروت or کُروٹ *n.* A small mosque. A small open space surrounded by a low wall used as a mosque.

کُرو کرو *a.* or *adv.* Unhandy, weak in the hands; with disorder, slovenly, disorderly, untidy. کُرو کرائي *n.* Untidiness, slovenliness, want of order.

کُري *dim.* of کَرو.

کُري *n.* Blackmail or illegal gratification paid for redeeming a stolen animal, etc.

کُریو *n.* A soldering iron.

کُریو *n.* A band or tip of silver, etc., placed at the bottom of a scabbard. A grass-scraper.

کُڑ *n.* The dregs of mustard seed, etc, after the oil is pressed out; oil cake. *a.* Very dirty or oily. کڑ تیل نکرڑ To accrue (as profit) کڑ تیل هڑڑ To be concerned or interested in.

کَڑا کَڑي *a.* Sound, strong.

کَڑائي (*abs. n.* of کَڑو). Smartness, etc.

کَڑُو *n.* Rough ground. [bler.

کَڑٹ *n.* Squabbling. کَڑٹیو *n.* A squab-

کَڑکاٹ or کَڑکاو *n.* The sound emitted by one thing striking another; rattling, pattering. کَڑکائڑ *v. t.* To knock, sound. کَڑکڑ or کَڑکڑ *v. i.* To rattle, patter, rap, knock at a door; to sound. کَڑکٹو *a.* Rattling. کَڑکو or کَڑکو *n.* A knock, rattling; rustling; rumbling. Death-rattle. کَڑکیدار *a.* Crisp.

کَڑکي *n.* A window; a wicket, a back-door.

کَڑکَمبِتو or کَڑکَت *See* کُرکَمبِتو.

کَڑکَڑ or کَڑکَڑ *n.* A pattering noise, rustling of clothes.

کِڑکِڑ *n.* The rattling of a rattle.

کَڑگي *n.* A kind of torch or link with a long handle.

کَڑگَب کتي، کَڑگَب or کَڑگهي *n.* A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.

کَڑگَب *n.* A sword.

کَڑگهي *n.* A spasm, convulsion.

کَڑڑ *v. i.* To blossom or blow (as a flower); to shine (as the moon or stars). To go out, fall (as a star).

کَڑو *n.* A clod, lump of earth.

کَڑو *a.* Erect, standing, upright; crisp (as کَڑي ربوڑي); fair (a day); come to senses, convalescent. کَڑوتَڑو Smart, active; come to senses کَڑو کرڑ *v. t.* To set up (a flag); haul up (a person before a magistrate, etc.); to call attention to; to foment, stir up (a quarrel); to baste sew loosely; to trim. (a fire).

کَڑو *n.* Blanco.

کَڑه *n.* A place, passage, gap. The spu

(of a cock). کڑه لهڼ To shake off all restraints.

کڑي *n.* Chalk, white clay; a species o steatites with which children learn to write and which is used in giving polish to stucco. کڑي کټڼ To beat, conquer.

کڑي *n.* The heel. کڑي کټڼ To walk astf.

کڑيو *n.* A bag, sack. کڑيا کټڼ *v. i.* To be profited.

کڑيو *n.* The back strap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by. کڑيو کټي هلڼ To hop along. [(*Up. S.*).

کڑيڅو *n.* A wooden case for ink and pens.

کس *n.* (from کسڼ) A snatch, snap.

کس *a.* (*fem.* کس) That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain). کس پلو A *palla* fish with a small roe.

کس *See* کسرو.

کسټوري *n.* Musk. [day after a death.

کسرو *n.* Obsequies on the 3rd and 10th

کسرو *n.* or *a.* One having no hair on the face, smooth-faced, hairless. کسرائي *n.* Hairlessness, the wanting hair on the

کسڑ *a* Barren, sterile. [face.

کسکائڼ *v. t.* To push towards one, slip into one's hand; to steal. کسک *n.* Gliding away, flight. کسک سوز *n.* A spell for escaping unobserved. کسکڼ *v. i.* To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away sneak off, skulk away, slink. کسکو *a.* Slippery.

کسکس *n.* Poppy seeds.

کسم *n.* (*cor.* of خصم) A husband.

کسمانو *n.* Mercy, grace.

کسڼ *v. i.* To snatch, take by force, pluck snap, ravish. (*n.* کس).

کسڼ *v. i.* (*p. p.* کڅو or کسيو) To be plucked out, or fall off (hair, &c.). To be worn away or abraded(clothes, &c.). هغمان کسدو ئي کيږ Nothing will come out of him.

کسڼ *v. i.* (*p. p.* کڅو) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn.

کسي *a.* Without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless. کسي لڈون *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made in balls. کسي نيسارو *n.* A cemented gutter for rain-water made down a wall from the roof. [fish, a fishy smell.

کڅم or کڅاڼ، کڅائي *n.* The stink of

کڅاري *n.* The cry or howl of a jackal.

ککر *n.* A wasp; a body of wasps. A wasp's nest. Name of a tree. ککر کڑو هټڼ To foment a quarrel; to tease.

ککري *n.* Name of a tree on which grows a glutinous fruit—*Cordia myxa.* A kind of madder—*Rubia manjith*

ککڑو *n.* The stone of the *beru* (Jujube) fruit and others. ککڑي *n.* A pip, seed of an apple or orange.

ککڼ *v. i.* To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.

ککو *a.* Stinking (fish). (*abs. n.* ککڅ، ککاڼ، etc.). ککو و کو *a.* Abashed, confounded.

ککي *n.* The stone of the date and some other fruit. Clitoris.

ککي *See* ککم. [vulture. (*Shah*).

ککمارو *a.* or *n.* Valiant, a hero. A

ککو *n. Rita buchanani*—popularly called Catfish. [a good earning.

ککل مارڼ To have a good time of it, or

ککي *n.* A dance in which the head is moved and a strange sound produced from the mouth. ککي هټڼ To perform the *khagi.* ککيون مارڼ To gloat, rejoice.

کل *n.* Skin, bark, rind, shell husk, peel crust; a hide generally of a goat or sheep; leather. کل اتارڼ To flay; to punish severely. کلڼ *v. t.* To skin, flay. کل اندر گهيژڼ To inject.

کل *n.* Laughing, a laugh, derision. کلارو or کلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Laughable, ludicrous, laughing, merry, laughably. کلا ئيمندژ *a.* Amusing, funny. کل خوشي *n.* Amusement, fun, merriment. کل خوشي ر Of one's own accord. کلر *n.* A joker. کلکو or کل کل *n.* Laughter, titter, giggle. کل کاهاري - کلا سري *n.* Laughing, ridicule, joke. کل مکو، کل مخهون or کل مخهن، *a.* Having a smiling face, affable, merry. کلڼ *v. i.* To laugh. کلتائي *n.* Laughing and playing; merriment, risibility. کلتو *a.* Laughing, merry, jocular.

کلتو *See* under کلڼ.

کلتر or کلتر *n.* An old shoe.

کلتور *n. Seddera latifolia*—its leaves and stalks are used medicinally.

کلڑي *dim.* of کل.

کلڼ *See* under کل.

كُلڑ *v. i.* To open, be opened; be unravelled, be untied or unfastened; to be let loose; to be removed (obstacles); to be cut or opened (a passage, line, etc.); to be disclosed, get wind; be exposed or betrayed; to be clear; to mellow(as sound); to brighten, shine; to look well, become; to begin, commence; to be set up. زبان كلڑ To be loosed (one's) tongue; talk too much; to use harsh words, كلي *a.* Open (court, market, etc). *adv.* Openly كلاوت *n.* Opening. كلتو *a.* Transparent. كليل *a.* Open, wide.

كلڑ *n.* A species of *juari*, the heads of which open and fall back.

كلو *n.* A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). كلا كائڑ To get a shoe-beating. كلو كٹڑ To act with firmness. كلو كوه ۽ وجهڑ To begin to quarrel; to disobey, refuse to do a thing.

كلول *u.* Uproar, hurly burly.

كليتو *n.* A leathern bag.

كما *n.* Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance. كماوان *a.* Merciful; patient.

كماچ or كماچ *n.* Name of a musical mode.

كمرو *n.* A kind of small earthen pot.

كمري *See* قمري.

كمڑ *v.i.* To delay, to show patience; to wait. كمندڙ *a.* Patient.

كن *n.* A piece of bread. A half (of a loaf, etc.) (*Up. S.*). *adv.* About more or less (used after numbers or measures, as سؤ كن About one hundred; سير كن One *seer* more or less.)

كن *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

كڻ *See* كڻ.

كمبيرو *See* خميرو.

كنب *n.* A feather, quill. كنبر *a.* Feathered; having much feathers. كنبڙ or كنبڙاتي

n. A wing. كنبرو *n.* The fin of a fish.

كنب *n.* The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The 13th day of the waning moon in the month of *Jethu* on which the *Khudawadi* Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons. [musical mode.

كنبات or كنبات *n.* Name of a راگڻي or

كنبا تڙي *n.* Beloved.

كنبڻ *v. t.* To bring or carry (a person) by force. (as كنبي وئي آجڻ).

كنهو or كنهي *n.* (*naut.*) Rowlock (wooden).

كنهڙ *n.* Goosander (a water bird).

كنهي *n.* A mushroom. [upper arm.

كنهج *n.* Ivory ornaments worn round the

كنجري *n.* A kind of cymbal.

كنج كولي *n.* Mineral kingdom.

كنجڻ *v. t.* To tuck up one's sleeves, &c.

كنجو *a.* Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity.

كنچڻ *v. t.* To pull; to attract. كنچا تاڻ *n.* Pulling, pressure.

كندبا *n.* Hunger.

كندڪندڙ *n.* Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

كندو *n.* A debtor and creditor account. كندو كتانو Idem. كندائي *n.* One with whom one has a running account. كندو كتائڻ To weary a man by borrowing. كندوهي *n.* A *zemindar's* account book of seeds, *takavi*, etc., advanced to *haris*. كندي Debit side. كندي لکڻ *v. t.* To debit.

كندي *n.* A kind of net for catching birds.

كندي *n.* An instalment in paying money, etc. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

كندڙ *n.* A breach (in a canal). كندڙ كندڙ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To scatter, disperse (as clouds).

كندڙ *n.* A continent. كندڙ كيڙائو *n.* A searcher of continents; a seaman.

كندڙ *n.* Sugar. كندڙ پگڙو *n.* A sweetmeat made in little balls covering parched gram, etc.

كندڙ *n.* A slight pull; a bite (of a fish). كندڙڻ *v. t.* To bite (a bait).

كندڙ or كندائي *n.* Malice, spite, resentment. كندائتو *a.* or *adv.* Spiteful, spitefully. كندڙ *n.* or *a.* A spiteful malicious person; resentful. كندڙو *a* Malicious, revengeful, vindictive. Blunt (a knife).

كندارجڻ، كندائڻ or كندپرڻ *v. t.* To scatter, spread. كندرجڻ، كندجڻ، كندرڻ or كندڻ *v. i.* To be scattered, to disperse. كندڙ ڦندڙ Idem. كندير

سندير *n.* Personal adornment.

كندڙ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To refute.

كندو *a.* Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth. *n.* A sword. [maunds.

كندي *n.* A measure of weight equal to 8

کُنبدیو *n.*A bundle hung over the shoulder, half on one side and half on the other.

کُنکُو *a.*Fruitless,nothing(in playing cards).

کُنگو، کِنگو، کُنگھو or کُنگو *a.*Weak, thin, washy, watery, not potent. کنگھاپا or کنگھائي *n.* Washiness, etc.

کُنگھ *n.*A cough(the disease) کُرتي واري کُنگھ or کُرتو Whooping cough. کنگھکار *n.* Coughing. کنگھڑ *v. i.* To cough. کنگھي گالھائڑ To talk cautiously, or with deliberation.

کُنگھار *n.* A hero, a brave man. [together.

کنگھر *n.* Clinker, a mass of several bricks

کُنو *n.* A sword, sabre. کُنیرو *n.* A swords-

کُنون *n.* Scratching. [man, hero.

کُنوڑ *v. t* (*imper.* کُنئي) To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

کِنوڑ *v. i* To flash. کنوڑ *n.* Lightning.

کُنھڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* کُنھ) To scratch. *v. i* To stop or cease working (a water-wheel).

کُنھڙي *n.* Name of a fresh water fish.

کُنئي *n.* Lightning. Welfare.

کُنئن *prep.* From, out of, than.

کُنئن کُنئن *n.* The noise of coughing.

کُني *n.* A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.

کُنیرو *See* under کُنو .

کُڙ *n.* The division between two beams in the roof of a house A stitch in sewing; sewing. Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous, an adder.

کُڙ *n.*A vow.(*naut.*)The hold (of a vessel).

کُڙ *n.* Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money or performing any duty.کڙا ئتو *a.*or *adv.*Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

کِڙ *n.* A moment, instant. کِڙپنگ or کِڙ پنگر *a.* Momentary, fleeting.

کڙائڑ *caus.* of کڙڻ. To allow (tick),

کِڙ کِڙ *n.* Rattling.

کڙت *n.*Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. کڙت کڙائڑ To allow tick.

کڙڪ *n.* Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

کڙڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* کڙ ، *past part.* کنيو or کڙيو) To lift, carry, raise, take

up; take (an oath, breath; etc.). To dig. پاڪي کڙڻ To shave the privates. پاڻ کڙڻ To pick up (in health). کڙاڻي *n.* Conveyance charges, porterage. کڙي *n.* The past conjunctive participle of کڙڻ، used often before other verbs for mere emphasis,(as کڙي لکڻ Set to and write; کڙي هل Come along). کڙي ڏيڻ To vex, harass, annoy. کڙي وٺڻ To help, to come to rescue.

کڙو *n.* Recess, intermission.

کوهلو or کوهو *n.* A male in the family of a *khobili*; a term of abuse. کوهلي *n.* A prostitute.

کوڙ *n.* A hole in the ground, a small pit.

کوپ *n.* Agitation, disturbance, perturbation. [

کوتو *See* کوڊڙو .

کوٽ *n.*Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.

کوڙو *n.* A sandal made of straw.

کوٽ *n.* Deceipt, fraud, falseness, dissimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy. کوٽو *a.* Deceitful, false; spurious, counterfeit.

کوٽ *n.* Deficiency, loss, defalcation, wastage, shortage. Counterfeit. کوٽپو *n.* (*com.*) Wastage.

کوڙڻ *v. t.* To dig, excavate; carve or engrave; pick (a hole, the teeth, &c.). کوٽ کوٽ *n.*Constant digging; inquisitiveness;over-anxiety about one's health.

کوڙڙو *n.* Rooting up the ground.

کوتي *n.* (*naut.*) Rowlock (wooden).

کوتي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To detain unnecessarily.

کوپو *n.* The shell of a cocoanut or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird; any empty shell; a cocoon. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working water-wheels. کوپا *n.* Goggles.

کوج or کوجنا *n.* Search. کوجڻ *v. t.* To search.

کوڊڙو *n.* The foal of an ass.

کوڊمڻ *n.* A great eater. (*Up. S.*).

کوڊڻ *v. t.* To dig; engrave.

کوڊڻو *n.* A kind of wheat.

کوڊو *n. See* کوڊڙو . One who has no hair on the face, smooth-faced.

کوڏي *n.* A goat.

کور *n.* A sweetmeat made of almonds, pistachio nuts & milk. (*Up. S.*).

کوڙو or کوري *n.* A kiln, furnace.

کورو *n.* A stand for an anvil.

كوڙو *n.* Boiling.

كورواهي جانور A kind of rice produced at Khorewah in Guni.

كوڙ *n.* A heap, stack, pile.

كوڙڻ *v.t.* To fix, drive into; make firm, pitch (a tent); set up (a flag); finish or polish (clothes). ڪپڙو ڪوڙڻ To smooth clothes after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. گوڏ ڪوڙڻ To sit down with one knee on the ground.

كوڙو or كوڙهو *n.* Multiplication tables. A clump or grove of trees.

موڄڙن جو ڪوڙو or ڪوڙهو One heedless of beating. ڪوڙو بجهڻ To solve a mystery.

كوڙو *n.* Name of a *dhand* near Bhit. (*Shah.*).

كوڙي *n.* A heap of grain, salt, &c. In *batai* the grain is divided into *khoris*, *i. e.*, divisions or shares.

كوڀڦتائي *n.* Mischief, annoyance, fidget.

كوڀڙو *n.* A sandal made of straw.

كوسو *n.* *Same* as لوئي (*Up.S.*). A caste among Mahomedans.

كوسو *n.* (from ڪسڻ) One who takes any thing by force, a ravisher.

كوڪر *n.* Name of a fish.

كوڪڙي *n.* A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

كوڪو *n.* A dried up stalk of grain, any thing dried up and withered. (*com.*) A paid and receipted bill of exchange. A box. *a.* Empty. ڪوڪو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be deprived of power, not to be able to exercise authority.

كولاندر *n.* A security, bailsman. كولاندري *n.* Security, bail, suretyship.

كولسر *n.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot. [*n.* Exposure.

كولڻ *v.t.* To open, reveal, unravel. كول كولاطي

كولو *n.* The foreskin, prepuce. كوليرو *a.* Uncircumcised.

كولي *u.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it, a shoe-scraper. *a.* A top that misses spinning.

كوڏو *n.* A piece of cloth or cotton. A duck.

كون *prep.* From, out of.

كونيت See ڪونيت.

كونجو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.

كوندڻ *v.t.* To disentangle; to make clear; to pluck (feathers).

كونر *n.* *Gum Arabic*; also the name of one of the trees producing it—*acacia rupestris*. A sweetmeat made of gum.

كونس *n.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge, malevolence. كونسائتو *a.* or *adv.* Spiteful, spitefully. كونسر *a.* or *n.* A malicious spiteful person. كونسڻ *v.i.* To bear spite, malice, or ill-will.

كونگهرو *n.* Snoring, a snore. Death rattle. كونگهرو هڻڻ *v. i.* To snore.

كوڻ *n.* Direction, side.

كوطي ڪڏ *n.* A deep pit.

كوه *n.* A well. كوه ۾ ٽپو ڏيڻ To venture a perilous task; to do a bad act. كوهاڏو See كهاڏو. كوهاطو *n.* A well-digger.

كوهڻ or كوهڻ *v. t.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes, &c.) كوه *n.* Wear and tear.

كوهو *n.* The mast of a boat.

كوهيو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. (*Up. S.*).

كوه پوڻ See ڪئي پوڻ.

كهه or كهي *n.* The itch, mange.

كهه *n.* A well. ڪئي پوڻ or كهه To fall into a well; to be cast off or abandoned.

كهه *n.* A kind of grass good for fodder. A crop. Dust.

كهاڏو *n.* Same as پڙهاڏو.

كهاطو *n.* A well-digger.

كهائڻ *v. t.* To tire, fatigue; break down impoverish. كهجڻ *v. i.* To fall out, (hair, &c.) To wear way (clothes, &c.); [to be tired.

كهر See under كهو.

كهر or كهر *n* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

كهرو *a.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver, &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate; fast (said of a horse, etc.) *n.* A time (پيرو). كهرائي or كهراڻ *n.* Roughness.

كهري *a.* Deep with mud, slimy.

كهنبو *n.* The flower of the safflower-*carthamus tinctorius*; the dye of the safflower. *a.* Coloured with safflower, bright red. كهنباتي *n.* A dyer of plain colours.

كهڻ *v. t.* To bear spite or enmity.

كهڻ *v. i.* To be tired, fatigued; broken down, impoverished. كهيل *a.* Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued. كهيو *a.* Tired; wretched.

كهو *a.* A gust, blast, squall. كهو *a.* Gusty.

كهي *n.* A fresh youthful appearance.

كهي *n.* A small well. Exhausted (*v.* كهجڻ).

کٹا *n.* Food. [ruined.

کَٹ *n.* Destruction, ruin. *a.* Destroyed,

کٹپ *See* کیپ .

کٹ *See* کھ . [dinner.

کٹڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* کٹ) To eat. *n.* Food,

کٹو *a.* Drunk, intoxicated. کٹائي *n.* In-

کي *prep.* To. [toxication.

کیانتو *n.* A messenger, an informer (applied to a crow). کیانتل (*U. S.*).

کیت *See* کیت .

کیتلاویر *n.* (*homely*) A fit of madness.

کیتي *n.* A field, a farm, a crop.

کیتان *n.* Spooney.

کیتڑیو *n.* or *a.* One who talks foolishly; a fool, a silly person. کیتڑیاڻو *a.* Of a fool or a foolish gabbler, silly.

کیتڑو *See* کوتڑو .

کیت *n.* A field under cultivation, farm. کیت کانیاڻي جڏڻ To sever all connections.

کیتو *n.* A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute; the foolish importunities of a child. کھاڻو کیتو Idem. کیتائي *n.* One whe raises false or frivolous charges or complaints, a lying importuner. *a.* Naughty.

کیپ *n.* A cargo, assignment of goods; a batch in conveyance of goods, etc; a wash (of clothes). The express charge on a letter. A trip. Cultivation, harvest. کیپ کڏڻ *v.t.* To perform a feat. کیپ کرو *n.* The place where the harvest corn is kept.

کیپ *n.* Drunkenness, intoxication.

کیپیو *n.* (from کیپ) An express messenger, or a letter sent by one.

کیچ *n.* Pleasure, delight, blandishments. کیچلائي or کیچلاڻ ، کیچل ، کیچر *n.* Romp, mischief. کیچرو or کیچلو *a.* Romping, rompish.

کیچو *n.* A rice-cake.

کید *n.* Suffering, misery. Deceit.

کیدا *n.* A silly foolish woman.

کیدرو *a.* Troublesome, annoying.

کیدو *n.* A strong bird, *esp.* a *bulbul*, which beats & drives away other birds. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

کیڏ *n.* Play, tricks, expedients, dodge. کیڏار or کیڏاري *n.* A good player; a sharp knowing person. کیڏڻ *v. t.* To play sport, gamble, trifle.

کیر *n.* (*arch.*) Camber, an upward concavity in the under side of a beam, etc.

کیر *n.* An assembly, a company. (*Shah.*)

کیر *n.* Origin, ancestors, (used in reproach, as کیرکوئیل Corrupt from origin). A flock of sheep.

کیر *n.* A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. Congratulation. Comedo, a small nodule on the nose, etc.

کیر *n.* Milk. کیر پائڻ *v. i.* To receive milk from a *fakir's thanu* or *daru* and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink. کیرپیت پرجڻ *v.i.* To be blessed with children & health. کیر پیاک *a.* A suckling, one still receiving suck. کیرڏ وتو *adv.* Without fail, undoubtedly. کیرکرجڻ *v.t.* To lopper, to turn sour. کیر کنڊ ٿيڻ To be reconciled. کیر مؤري وجهڻ To excite or foment a quarrel; to spoil an affair. کیر مندي *n.* A plain ring worn on the little finger at the ceremony of putting on the sacred thread, or by a bride and bridegroom at a wedding. کیرطي or کیرني *n.* A dish made of rice, milk, etc. کیر واتري *n.* A ceremony of tasting milk after mourning (*Up. S.*). کیریتو *a.* Milch, giving milk. کیریتو ڀاءُ A foster brother. کیریتو ڏند A milk tooth. کیرڙو or کیرڙو *n.* A sweetmeat made by boiling down milk & mixing it with sugar.

کیرال *n.* Name of a creeping plant.

کیرڙي *n.* A kind of sweet smelling

کیرسال *n.* Name of a medicine. [creeper.

کیرو *a.* Maimed, feeble, paralytic. کلي

کیرو ٿيڻ To convulse with laughter.

کیرو *n.* Green *bajri, juari,* etc., given to animals for forage; unripe ears of grain. The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. *a.* A male *palla* fish. [other similar species.

کیرول *n.* The *Euphorbia hirta* and

کیرول *n.* A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sind. A kind of animal creeper.

کیرولي *n.* *Cyperus tuberosus*—a tuberous root. The plant is called *kunesari.*

کیري *See* under کر .

کیري *n.* Name of a mountain tree.

کیري *n.* The *mett* in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat. The ovary of a she-goat, etc.

کیریتو *See* under کیر .

کیڙ *n.* Ploughing. An assembly. (*arch.*) Camber. کیڙڻ *v.t.* To plough. To search.

کندکیڑائو *n.* (*lit.* A searcher). A seaman.

کیڑدل *n.* or *a.* One who jumps and runs about, rompish. (*U. S.*)

کیڑو *n.* A large kind of shield.(*dim.* کیڑي).

کیڑائو *n.* A shield-bearer.

کیڑي *n.* Chalk, or rather saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets, etc.

کیس *n.* A coloured cotton coverlet of two short breadth cloths.

کیسائڻ *v. t.* To stun, render insensible.

کیسڙو *See* کوسڙو.

کیسو *n.* A pocket; a leathern pouch for bullets. کیسي کپ *n.* A pick-pocket.

کیسو کولڻ *v. t.* To give in charity with a large heart.

کیڪ *n.* A bag of money.

کیڪار *n.* Asking after one's welfare; the ceremony of salutation or inquiry at the meeting of friends, greeting. کیڪارڻ To ask after, etc.; to perform the usual ceremonies of salutation, etc., to greet.

کیڪرات *n.* A cry of a jackal or fox when caught.

کیڪڙو *n.* A sea-crab.

کیل *n.* A play. A suit of cards. کیلڻ *v. i.* To play, sport, gamble. کیلاڻو *n.* A plaything, a toy, a ball.

کين *n.* Welfare, well-doing.

کينجهڙ *n.* A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river; a snag. [playing with.

کينهو or کينهوڙو *n.* A ball for

کيڻ *n.* Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal. *v. t.* To eat. (*L. S.*).

کيڻ *a.* Emaciated, lean.

کيڻائي *n.* Name of a water bird.

کيو *a.* Mad. کيائي *n.* Madness.

کيهه *n.* Dust.

کيئي *n.* Congratulation; pleasure.

گ

گابو *n.* A calf. گابيگنڊ *n.* A species of knot.

گاٽ *n.* (from گسڻ) The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

گاج *n.* A superior kind of wheat produced in Kutch. Thunder; a loud noise.

گاجرو *n.* (from گجر) The green tops of carrots. گاجرو باصرو *n.* Haggis, hotch potch. گاجري *n.* A seller of carrots.

گاجڙي *n.* An archer. [ferior quality.

گاداشاهي *a.* (*slang*) Coarse, of an in-

گادي *n.* A cushion, a soft pad for sitting on; a throne. گادي تان لاهڻ *v. t.* To dethrone. گادي تي وهڻ To ascend the throne, گادي نشين *n* One who sits on the *gadi*.

گاديلو *n.* A thick bedding, mattress.

گاڏ or گاڏئون *n.* Mixed, mingled together. گاڏ ساڏ Idem. گاڏوڙ *a.* or *n.* Hybrid, a mule.

گاڏو *n.* A cart, wheeled vehicle, waggon.

گاڏهو *a.* (from گدهه) Asinine. گاڏهي *n.* A donkey-driver.

گاڏي *n.* A carriage, vehicle. گاڏير or گاڏيوان *n.* A cartman, carriage-driver, [coachman.

گاڏيرڻ *n.* Name of a bird.

گاذر *n.* A washerman, fuller.

گار *n.* Abuse, abusive language.

گارٿيڻ *v. i.* To be buried; *See* گنوٿيڻ.

گارڻ *v. t.* To cause to stick (in mud, &c.). To bury.

گارو *n.* Mud plaster, cob.

گارودي *n.* One who performs incantations over a snake bite; &c. One who uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors.

گازبان *n.* Bugloss, the herb oxtongue.

گازي *See* غازي.

گاس or گاسو *n.* Loss, damage. Abrasion.

گاسليٽ *n.* (*cor.* of Gaslight). Kerosine oil.

گاسڻ *n.* (*naut.*) Rounding, marline, small ropes wound round a rope to keep it from chafing. گاسڻ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To worm.

گاشو *See* غاشو. [nowing. A paper kite.

گاگڙو *n.* A large fan or sieve for win-

گام or گامر *n.* A step, pace. A village, town. گامٺو *a.* Country made, coarse

گامڙيو *n.* A villager. [(cloth)

گاموڻ *a.* Name of a person known for truthfulness (as گاموڻ سچار).

گانو or گانيو *n.* A long thin cake of بيسڻ, made like vermicelli & fried.

گانجو *n.* Common hemp—*cannabis sativa*, being the dried flowering plant from which the resin is not removed, used for smoking. گانجائي *n.* A smoker of *ganja*.

گانڊ *n.* *Pudendum fœminæ.* The anus.

گانڊ مرائڻ (*slang*) To suffer sodomy (as a

catamite). گانڈ پائي *n.* Cowardice. گانڈ ملامي *n.* Cringing, servility. گانڈو *n.* A catamite, sodomite, (*Cinœdus*) ; a coward, sneak. گانڈ وڙجڻ or گانڈ وڙڻ *v. i.* To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation). گانڈ ئاڻو *a.* Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

گانگت *n.* A prawn, shrimp.

گانو *n.* Singing, music. [Armed police.

گانو *n.* A town, village. گانوڪاتي جي پوليس

گانئي *n.* A cow. [balance.

گانئون ٻانئون ٿيڻ *v. i.* To hesitate,

گاوڊم *a.* Tapering. *n.* A cone. گاوزبان *See* گازبان.

گاه (In *comp.*) Time (as بيگاه In season and out of season); place (as شڪار گاه Hunting ground).

گاهه *n.* Grass, forage, fodder, hay. گاهڪو *a.* Of a grass-cutter. گاهڻ or گاهياڻي *n.* A female grass-cutter. A female singer. گاهي *n.* A grass-cutter, a grass-seller. گاهيه *a.* Grassy. گاهيو *n.* A grass-cutter *a.* Of, or connected with grass.

گاهڪ *n.* A purchaser. گُن گاهڪ *n.* An appreciator of another's merits.

گاهي گاهي *adv.* Sometimes.

گاءِ *See* گَهُ.

گاءِ گلو هئڻ *v. i.* To be overcrowded.

گائبو *a.* Much, abundant.

گائتري *n.* A sacred verse from the *Rig Veda*, used by Brahmins and others in their morning devotions.

گبڇڻ *v. i.* To become stale, or soft and flabby by keeping (fruit, fish, etc.); to become too thick (ink). گبڇڻ *v. t.* To allow to become stale, etc. گبيل *a.* Stale, soft and flabby ; indistinct (voice).

گبر *n.* A fire-worshipper, a Zoroastrian.

گب *n.* A kind of blister.

گپت *n.* A sweatmeat made in long sticks.

گپتي *See* گپتي under گپت.

گبڙ شبڙ *n.* Confusion ; nonsense.

گبڙڻ *v. t.* To spoil, claw or scatter about (as children do their food).

گبهري جي کنگهه *n.* Whooping cough.

گت *n.* Condition, plight, predicament; habits, ways. Funeral rites; salvation. Tune, air (in music). Knowledge, information. گت - گتي هئڻ To be performed (funeral rites) ; to get [salvation.

گتو *p. p.* of گپڻ.

گتو *n.* A contract; a shop where intoxicants are sold ; an ale-house, grogshop. گتيوارو *n.* A contractor, a seller of intoxicants. گتيوال *n.* A seller of intoxicants.

گتي *n.* State, condition. Salvation. Need, want, desire for. گتيار *a.* Needy.

گتڻ *v. t.* To plait, braid.

گتو *p. p.* of گسڻ.

گتڪو *n.* A handbook, manual.

گٽ *n.* A water-course.

گتو *p. p.* of گسڻ or گهڻ.

گتو *a.* Obstinate, stubborn.

گب *n.* Mire, mud, slime. گبارو *a.* Miry.

گب or گبور *n.* Tattle, gossip ; a false report, rumour. گبي *n.* A gossip.

گبا گب or گبا گبه *n.* A crowded mass, a throng.

گپت *a.* Hidden, secret ; invisible. (*gram.*) Understood (an ellipsis). گپت دان *n.* A gift made in secret. گپتي *n.* A sword-stick. [*n.* Silence.

گپ چپ *adv.* In silence, in hugger mugger.

گپڻ *v. i.* (*past part.* گتو) To stick (in mud). گپڙ *n.* A quagmire, marsh, [swamp.

گڦ *n.* Foam, froth.

گڦا *n.* (غفا) A cave, cavern; a hole in which a *faqir* buries himself alive.

گج *n.* A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind, corset.

گج *n.* An elephant. گجباگ *n.* An elephant goad or hook. گجپتي *n.* Possessor of elephants; a hero, a king.

گج *See* گجي.

گجر (*In plural* گجرون) *n.* A vegetable root of two kinds: گجر پتائي or سنڌي گجر A carrot (*daucus careta.*) گجر لاهوري The sweet potato (*convolvulus batatas*).

گجر *n.* A fairy, a fair maid.

گجري *See* گوجري.

گجڪار *n.* Thundering, roaring, a roar (of a lion). (*v.* گجڻ).

گجڪو *n.* A kind of flag used in boats.

گجگاه *n.* The long hair of the tail of سره گائي. A crowd, or sound issuing from one. A vane. *n.* or *a.* Any thing of great size or extent ; immense, prodigious, vast ; thick (a forest).

گجگوڑ See گجکار.

گجمیر or گجمیل n. Beauty. [or گجگوڑ).

گجنا v. i. To thunder, roar. (n. گجکار)

گجی n. Foam, froth, lather, suds. (*med.*) Ptyalism, salivation. گجی آجنا (*slang*) To flare up, froth.

گجی or گزی A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

گجی n. The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzaad; entrails. وڈی گجی ڈارنا To have a large heart.

گچ n. Mortar, plaster. گچ a. Plastered with mortar. گچ خاکی n. Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some dark colour mixed in it. گچکاری n. Plastering. a. Plastered.

گد n. Prose.

گدا n. Begging. A beggar. A staff, mace. گدائی n. Begging; mendicancy, living on alms.

گداڑی n. A female jackal. (*male* گدڑ).

گداز a. Melted, dissolved. [store.

گدام n. A store, a godown, a merchant's

گدامڑی n. The fruit of the tamarind tree.

گدائی See under گدا.

گدرنا v. i. To pass, go by.

گدرو n. A musk melon.

گدڑ n. A jackal. A coward. گدڑ قل n. Wave-podded milk vetch. گدڑوار or گدڑوال n. *Croton plicatum*—a plant.

گد گدیانا v. i. To rejoice, be in raptures.

گدلو a. Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid. گدلائی or گدلاپ n. Dirtiness, etc.

گدو n. Marrow, kernel, etc., of any thing.

گدو n. Name of a mountain. An animal.

گدوڈ (غدوڈ) Coagulated pus. Offal, *esp.* of pieces of the spinal chord, etc., of mutton. گدوڈی n. or a. A dirty filthy fellow.

گدی n. Cheating in play. گدیار or گدیر a. One who cheats in play.

گدی See گادی.

گدیا n. The anus.

گدیل n. A chair.

گدیلو n. A cushion for sitting on, mattress.

گڈ adv. (v. گڈنا) Together, jointly.

گڈ n. Pounding, thumping. Hoeing. The kneebone. گڈ کرنا To hoe.

گڈ n. A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an *angasu* during the Muhorrum. A hole in the ground for playing cat and dog, &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick (*bharini*) confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel. گڈ مرگل To be very young.

گڈجنا or گڈجنا مسجنا v. i. To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join. گڈنا v. t. To meet. To collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. گڈنا گردانا Idem. گڈوجڑ a. Intermixed. گڈیات n. A disciple. گڈیل کتب n. A joint family. گڈیل ویاج n. Compound interest. گڈجاطی n. The going of a bridegroom wirh his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honeymoon.

گڈنا v. t. To pound, thump, thrash.

گڈو n. A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens, tooth cleaners, etc. (*dim.* گڈی).

گڈو n. A male dole of cloth. An effigy. (*dim.* گڈی).

گڈوان n. A gobblet, mug of metal.

گڈہ n. A donkey, an ass; a fool. (*fem.* گڈہی). گڈہ or گڈہرو n. An insect destructive to pulse grains. گڈہڑو a. A kind of *hurlo* (waterwheel). گڈہگاجرو n. *Fumaria parviflora*—used medicinally. A mixture of food in eating,

گڈی n. (*dim.* of گڈو. (slang) Thrusting one's finger up the fundament.

گڈی n. A kind of paper kite. A doll o cloth, a moppet. [or tree.

گڈیات n. (v. گڈنا). A disciple.

گد n. Dust. The small roots of a plant.

گد a. Deep (drinker, or smoker, as گدموالی). n. The wild sheep.

گدلو n. A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.

گدمد n. Talking English, so called by those unacquainted with the language.

گدو n. A mongrel hybrid. Asby, dull (color). [to the ankles.

گدی n. A warm padded coat reaching

گڈ n. A stronghold, a fort.

گذارش n. Representation, perusal; the reading of official papers before an officer.

گذارنا *v. t.* To pass (time), get on, live.

گذارو *n.* Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air. The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed. گذر *n.* Passing life, subsisting, living, livelihood. گذرکرنا *v. i.* To subsist, live; to just manage to live. To cohabit. To pass over, forbear. گذران *n.* Subsistence, living, existence, livelihood. گذرنا *v. i.* To pass away (time); to depart this life, die. گذریل *a.* Past, last (month, etc.).

گو *n.* The mange. *a.* گرو.

گر *n.* A plait or strand of a rope. A religious preceptor, pastor, a family priest; one among goldsmiths, himself being of the same caste. A cave. [a fish.

گر or گِر *n.* The one side of the roe of

گراڑ *n.* A young she-goat.

گراڑو *n.* A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion. [To swallow.

گراس *n.* A mouthful; food. گراسنا *v.t.*

گراک or گراهک *n.* A customer; a receiver of stolen property; a purchaser, chapman, subscriber (to a newspaper).

گراکي or گراهکي *n.* Custom.

گرانت *n.* A span between the thumb

گرانو *n.* A village. [and the little finger.

گراني *n.* Dearness, costliness. Heaviness of stomach, repletion.

گراطو *n.* A weaver.

گرائي *n.* The duty or office of a *guru.*

گرب *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

گربرو or گربهرو *n.* Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere. [cloth.

گربي or گربهي *n.* A kind of striped cotton

گرب *n.* The womb; an embryo, fœtus; pregnancy. گرب گهاتي *n.* An abortive.

گربهي or گربونتي *a.* With young, pregnant.

گرت or گرت *n.* Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.

گرڈو or گرڈو *n.* A plant, the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.

گرج *See* گجکار

گرج *n.* گرز An iron club with a knob at the top, a mace. گرجائي *n.* One who fires a *gurjo.* گرجو *n.* A kind of gun

گرجي *n.* A Georgian. [borne on a camel.

گرد or گرد *n.* Dust.

گرد *prep.* Round, roundabout. گردا گرد Idem.

گرداب or گرداو *n.* A whirl-pool.

گرد ماپ (*geom.*) Perimeter. گردان *n.* Conjugation, declension. گردش *n.* Revolution, rotation, turning. گرد نواحي *n.* Neighbourhood, suburbs. گردو *n.* Circumference.

گردانا *v. i.* To turn (*Shah*).

گردو *n.* A kidney; *pl.*, the reins or kidneys.

گردي جو سؤر *n.* Renal colic. [nape.

گردن *n.* The neck, back part of the neck

گردوارو *n.* The place where a *guru* lives, keeps his books, &c.

گردي *n.* A die (for games); jobbery.

گردي (In *comp.*) Change, revolution. بادشاه گردي *n.* Revolution, anarchy.

گرڑ or گرڑ *n.* The great horn-bill. (In *Hind. myth.*) The bird and vehicle of Vishnu.

گرڑ پران *n.* A *Puran* read after a Hindu's death.

گرڑو *n.* A large mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach. گرڑي *n.* The rinsing the mouth, gargling; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.

گرز *See* گرج

گرفتار or گرفتار *a.* Seized, taken, entangled, involved (in a difficulty, etc.); absorbed. گرفتاري *n.* Arrest; captivity; embarrassment, entanglement.

گرگ *n.* A wolf. A sharp, cunning fellow. گرگ شکار *n.* Stalking, a method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel, &c., and so approaching the animal to be shot.

گرگلو *n.* A species of *juari.* A kind of low caste *fakir* A compounder.

گرگلي *n.* A kind of *huqa.* [ling.

گرگهلي *n.* Temptation, enticement, wheed-

گرم *a.* Warm, hot; passionate, excited; brisk (trade). گرما گرم *a.* Hot and hot, piping hot, steaming. گرمائو *a.* Heating, warm. گرمانا *v. i.* To be hot, feel hot or warm. گرمي *n.* Heat, warmth; the hot weather; anger, passion; sexual passion. The venereal disease.

گرنت *n.* A book, a work; the Sikh Scriptures. گرنتکار *n.* A scientific man.

گرنگ *n.* Name of a deserted place near *Bhita.* (*Shah.*)

گرني or گرنا *n.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

گرڻ *v. i.* To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties). گرڻ *n.* A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.

گرڻ *n.* A fabulous kind of bird.

گرڻ or گرڻ *v. i.* To snarl, growl.

گرڻ *v. t. See* گرهڻ. *(naut.)* To tow or pull (a boat) through water.

گرڻو *n.* A stick from which part of the loom apparatus is suspended

گرڻي *n.* A mill, as of cotton, etc.

گرو *a.* Mangy. Iron gray coloured (horse); dirty, faded (colorer). *n.* The neck. گرا گنجا *pl.* Riff-raff, bob-tail.

گرو *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

گرو *n.* A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher. *abs. n.* گري or گريائي.

گروا See گريبان.

گروڙ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To growl, grumble (as a lion over its prey.)

گروڙو *n.* Gargling, washing the throat; the water thrown after gargling.

گروي *n.* Mortgage. گروي رکڻ *v t.* To mortgage. گروي رکندڙ *n.* A mortgagor. گرويدار *n.* A mortgagee.

گره *n.* Cotton and such like stuff used in caulking a boat. [choked.

گره *n.* A mouthful. گره اٽڪڻ To be

گره *n.* A planet. گره جار *n.* The influence of an evil star.

گرهجڻ *v. i.* To be eclipsed. گرهڻ *v. t.* To seize, lay hold of, take. An eclipse.

گرهست or گرهستي *n.* A householder, layman. گرهست آشرم The state of a householder.

گرهڻ *n.* The great bustard (a bird).

گرئپوتو *n.* A descendant of Guru Nanik.

گرئو *n.* Weeping and bewailing, wailing.

گري *n.* The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane, a joint. The segment (of an insect). A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. The office or duty of a *guru.* A precipice. The bulge (of a ship). Ender groats. گريدار or گرياو *a.* Having knots or sections (as sugar-cane, &c.), jointed.

گرياڻي *n.* The wife or daughter of a *Guru* or a family Brahmin. گريائي *n.* The duty [or office of a *Guru*

گريب See غريب

گريبان or گرواڻ *n.* The collar of a garment. گريبان ۾ منهن وجهڻ To look into and examine one's self, to introspect.

گڙ *a.* Full, replete, rich, abounding in.

گڙبڙو *n.* Settlings. *a.* Turbid.

گڙبڙ or گڙبڙ *n.* Confusion, noisy confused talk; disorder. گڙبڙ ڪرڻ To make a row.

گڙبڙ *n.* Indistinct talk, jabber, mumbling.

گڙڪڻ *v. i.* To rumble, purr. گڙڪو *n.* A rumbling sound. [Thunder.

گڙڪاٽ *n.* The noise of falling water, &c.

گڙگڙ *n.* The sound made in washing the throat, gargling; guggling. [rygm.

گڙگڙ *n.* Rumbling of the intestines, borbo-

گڙنڊ *n.* The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water-wheel are attached to the circular ropes *malha.*

گڙنگ *a.* Great, big, clever (a thief, etc.).

گڙڻ *v. i.* To thunder. To be covered (as a sheep).

گڙ *n.* An iron bar. A ramrod, rammer. The bow of a fiddle. A measure of 37 inches A foot rule. An arrow, a bolt. A large species of tamarisk tree—*tamarix articulata.*

گڙاف *n.* Vain boasting.

گڙي *n.* A measure of 22½ inches.

گس *n.* A track, road, pathway.

گس *n.* Dust. گساڙو *a.* Alluvial.

گسائين *n.* The deity; a saint, holy person.

گسائڻ *v. t.* or *v. i.* To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, shirk, sneak off.

گسائو *n.* An evader, shirker, sneak.

گس گسا *n.* Evasion, shirking.

گستاخ or گستاڪ *a.* Familiar; impertinent, saucy, rude, forward. گستاخي or گستاڪي *n.* Familiarity; sauciness, rudeness.

گسر *n.* Dust. [one's anger.

گسر *n.* Revenge. گسرون ڪڍڻ To wreak

گسر *n.* Delay, tardiness, indolence.

گسرڻ *v. i.* To scramble along, to crawl along. To delay. [fish.

گسر *n. Serranus lanceolatus*—a salt water.

گسرجڻ *v. i.* To fret, be worn away.

گسڪڻ *v. i.* To slip, glide away.

گسڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* گتو) To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded. گڌل *a.* Abraded. گسڪو or گهڪو See گشڪو. گسٽي *n.* Abrasion, rubbing.

گسڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* گتو or گسيو) To

miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away.

گس مس کرنا *v. t.* To hush up.

گسو *a.* Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

گسي *n.* The thin excrement of camels.

گشت *n.* Circuit, travelling, tour.

گشکو *n.* Ab asion, rubbing, friction.

گشو *n.* A push or rub from contact in passing A bluff (بهر).

گفتار or گفتو *n.* Talk, chat.

گک *n.* The hump of a humpbacked person. گکو *a* Hump-backed. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel. [berer, driveller.

گگ *n.* Phlegm, slaver. گگر *n.* A slab-

گگر *n.* Bdellium—the tree and its gum.

گگن *n.* The sky.

گگو or گگهو *a.* or *adv.* Hoarse, hoarsely.

گگهي هونا *v. i.* To be hoarse.

گگهه *n.* Darkness. An owl.

گگهني *a.* Dumpy, podgy.

گگهه *n* Place for putting money.

گگهي هونا *See* under گگو.

گگهي *n.* A goglet.

گل *n.* A flower. A brand. The *caput mortuum* of tobacco left after smoking. گل آباسي or عباسي *n.* Marvel of Peru گل اشرفي The marigold. گل انار Double-flowered pomegranate. گلبدن *n.* A kind of striped silk cloth. گلبو *n.* Sweet scent. A sweetheart. گلبهار *n.* The daisy (flower). گلجليل *n.* The flower and stalks of a plant used in dyeing and medicine. گل خيرو *See* خيرو. گلدستو *n.* A nosegay, bouquet. گلدوز *n.* Flowered silk. گلزار *a.* Flowering, fresh, handsome. گلشن *n.* A bed of roses, garden. گلقند *n.* A converse of roses. گلکاري *n.* A flower garden. گل کرنا *v. t.* To extinguish (a light). *v. i* To lead to (ill) consequences; reveal ugly facts. گل گلو *a.* Rosy-cheeked. گلنار *n.* Pomegranate blossoms; carnation, rosy pink. گل منهون *a.* Having a ruddy face.

گلا *n.* Defamation, backbiting reviling, obloquy, infamy گلا غيبت or گلا غيبد Idem. گلا خور *n.* A defamer, backbiter

reviler. گلا کاڈو *a.* or *n.* Fault-finder. گلارو *a.* Of ill fame; one who is ill spoken of, infamous.

گلاب *n.* A rose. گلاب جو پاڻي *n.* Rose-water. گلابداني or گلاباشي *n.* A bottle for sprinkling rose-water from. گلاباشي کرنا To sprinkle rose-water. گلابي *a.* Rose-coloured, pink; of rose-water, like to or smelling of rose-water.

گلا بند *See* under گلو.

گلاس *n.* (*cor.* of Glass) A glass, cup.

گلال *n.* The red powder thrown on one

گلاني *n.* Disgust. [another at the Holi.

گلقرو *n.* The jaws, the angle of the mouth

گلر *n.* A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp; a species of small dog.

گلر *n.* A crowd (of boys, etc.). [ing a child.

گلگل *n.* An endearing term used in call-

گلگلو *n.* A kind of low caste *fakir*.

گل گولڙي *n.* A playful method of dandling children.

گلم *n.* A kind of carpet. [tack.

گلمخ *n.* A nail with a flat head to it; a

گلندار *n.* An artillery-man. گلندازي *n.* Gunnery.

گلو *n.* The throat; voice, accent. A string or herd of camels or other cattle; a company of men. گلو کاٽنا To cut one's throat; bear hard upon, oppress. گلابند *n.* A comforter, tippet. گلي (*arch.*) Gorgerin, neck of a column. گلي پوڻ To harass. To fall to one's lot. گلي جوهار *n.* A necklace; a darling.

گلو *n.* A small kind of fish.

گلو *n.* The wattle or barbs of a cock. [root.

گلو *n.* *Tinospora cordifolia*—a medicinal

گلوري *n.* The common striped squirrel.

گلوئي *n.* A kind of lizard.

گلئي *n.* Name of a bird.

گلي *n.* The cat in the game اٺي ڏوکو

گليف *n.* Two cloths sewn together and used in the cold weather.

گلئي گور (گلو گير) *a.* Suppliant, begging.

گليل *n.* A pellet bow. گليلو *n.* A pellet or bullet of clay. (*dim.* گليلي).

گم *n.* Knowledge, intelligence, indication.

گم *a.* Lost, wanting. گم ٿيڻ *v.i.* To be lost

to disappear. گم کرنا *v. t.* To hide; to lose. گمراه *a.* Erring, astray, perplexed. گمراهی *n.* The losing one's way, perplexity. گم نام *a.* Unknown to fame; anonymous.

گماشتو *n.* A merchant's agent or factor.

گماشتگیری *n.* The office of a factor or agent, agency, a factorship.

گمان *n.* Suspicion, doubt, distrust; imagination, notion, idea. گمانجنا *v. i.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect. گمانی *a.* Suspicious. [ings.

گمت *n.* Fun, fun and frolic, merry-mak-

گن، گناکاری، گنی *See* گنا، etc.

گناه *n.* A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence.

گناه جهڑو *a.* Criminal. گناهتو *a.* or *adv.* Sinful, wicked, sinfully. گناهگار *See* گنهگار under گنه. گناهگاری *n.* Criminality; a fine for crimes and misdemeanours, expiation. گناهی *n.* or *a.* A sinner, sinful.

گنب *n.* Clay or mud for building.

گنب *n.* A heap, hoard; any thing swollen. A pot-belly. گنب وجهنا To be pot-bellied, fat.

گنب *n.* The head of a nail, the top of any thing.

گنبت *n.* The centre part of a boat, the hold.

گنبذ *n.* A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola. A spadix (of the plantain). (*Up. S.*). گنبذدار *a.* Vaulted, domed.

گنبير *a.* Sedate, deep, profound, grave, staid, serious. گنبيرائي *n* Staidness, etc.

گنتو *n.* A gunter's chain. [swell.

گنبيو *n.* A disease in which the bones,

گنج *n.* A heap, stack; hoard, treasure. A nest of boxes. A market, mart.

گنج *n.* A scaldhead (*tinea capetis*).

گنجاپا *n.* Baldness. گنجو *a.* Scald-headed; bald. The hills running south on which Hyderabad is built are called گنجو ٹکر from their bare rugged appearance. (In *pl.*) Name of a kind of rice. [at a flower).

گنجارنا *v. t.* To hover about (as a bee

گنجائش *n.* Room, capacity.

گنجفو *n.* Playing cards, a pack of cards.

گنجنا *v. i.* To hum (as the black bee).

گنجي *n.* A banian, a loose garment.

گنجي پتنا *n.* A kind of boys' game.

گند *n.* Dirt, filth, stench; filthy language

ribaldry. گندائي *n.* Dirtiness. گندگي *n.* Filth, filthiness. گندو *a.* Fœtid, filthy, stinking; foul-tongued, obscene.

گند *n.* A heap.

گندا *n.* A *faqir's* quilt.

گندرف *n.* Sulphur, brimstone. گندرف جو تيزاب *n.* Sulphuric acid.

گندڑو *n. dim.* of گندي.

گندک *n.* Sulphur, brimstone. [fencing.

گندلو *a.* Stout, plump. *n.* A tree guard, or

گندنا *n.* A kind of a medicinal drug.

گندنا *n.* *Noloplerus kapirat*—a fresh water fish.

گندي *n.* An article of apparel, a garment.

گندي *u.* A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in. (*dim.* گندڑو).

گند or گندگوڑ *n.* Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, disorder. گندمند *n.* Confusion, jumble. گندجنا *v. t. v. i.* To be confused, etc. گندنا To entangle, involve in perplexities, tangle. گنديل *a.* Confused.

گندي *See* گيندي.

گنکا *n.* A prostitute.

گنگ *a.* Gigantic. [sand.

گنگا *n.* The Ganges. گنگائي *n.* Ganges'

گنگائنا *v. i.* To make a noise like a dumb man. گنگائي *n.* Dumbness, incapacity to speak. گنگباز *n.* Pantomimist. گنگبازي *n.* Pantomime, dumb show. گنگو *n.* A dumb animal. *a.* Dumb. گنگدام *n.* A beast, an animal. گنگبوڑ *n.* Deep silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

گنگڑو or گنگڑائي *n* Waddling. گنگڑ *n.* or *a.* What wabbles in movement, wabbly; a top that runs about and does not hum well.

گنگهر *n.* A small village.

گنگهر *n.* Calamity, misfortune, distress.

گنگهي *n.* Hoarseness.

گنوار *n.* A villager; a clown, boor, churl.

گنوائنا *v. t.* To lose; waste, squander.

گنه *See* گناه. گنهگار *n.* or *a.* Criminal, guilty, sinful. گنهي *See* گناهي.

گنئن *a.* Lost. گنئن ٹنا *v. i.* To be lost, (said of a person who does not return soon from an errand).

گنئون *a.* A brave man, a hero.

گني *See* گناکاري under گنا.

گُنير *n.* An elephant. (Shirt). Foolish. (Lilaram).

گُن *n.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit; skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favour. گُناکاري or گُناکاري *a.* Salutary, useful wholesome. گُنائتو *a.* or *adv.* Beneficial, salutary, wholesome; efficacious; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful. گُنچور *n.* or *a.* An ungrateful, thankless person, an ingrate. گُنچورائي *n.* Ingratitude. گُنونت *a.* Skilled, skilful گُني *a.* Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; skilful; learned, skilled in any science. [that.

گو *conj.* As if, although; notwithstanding

گو *a.* (In *comp.* only) A speaker (as بدگو Evil speaker).

گُوار *See* گنوار.

گُوار *a.* Digestible; agreeable.

گُوال *n.* A cowherd; milkman.

گواه *n.* A witness, evidence. گواهي *n.* Testimony, witness, evidence.

گوبر *n.* Dung.

گوبو *n.* The mucus from the nostrils, snot. The roe of a fish. گوبر *n.* or *a.* A sniveller, snotty-nosed.

گوبي (بند) *n.* Cabbage. گوبي ڦول *n.* Cauliflower.

گوتر *a.* Lineage; family, a tribe.

گوتنات *n.* A sneak; one who shirks.

گوتنات *n.* Evading, evasion, putting off.

گوتو *n.* Gold or silver lace.

گوپ *n.* A cowherd. گوپ اشٹمي The 8th of *Kartik shukl-paksh* on which day garlands are suspended from the necks of cows. گوپي *n.* A female cowherd joined as companion to the image of Krishna, a milkmaid. گوپيچندن *n.* A kind of yellow coloured earth for the Hindu mark on the forehead.

گوقو *n.* Closeness as from a crowd of people in a room, &c., stuffiness.

گوچ *n.* An eel—(*moslacemblus armatus*). The seal fish.

گوچ (گوز) جڏڻ *v. i.* To boast.

گوجري *n.* Name of a musical mode.

گوجي *n.* Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed.

گوجيڙو *n.* An eel.

گوچاني *n.* A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.

گود *n.* Lap. گود هڻڻ To adopt.

گودڙ *a.* Clumsy, awkward, shabby. *n.* A sward. A kind of net for catching partridges.

گودڙ *n.* A padded quilt. Old tattered clothes. A caste of Hindu *fakirs*. گودڙي *n.* A quilted counterpane; old clothes; a patch-work coat, worn by *fakirs*. گودڙي فروش *n.* Cheap Jack. گودڙيو *See* گرطي گور under گرڻ. A kind of *fakir* who always wears a *godiri*.

گودي or گوڏي *n.* A workshop. A dock.

گوڏوڙي جو وهاڻو *n.* A wedding in the evening (*Hind.*).

گوڏ *n.* The fastening of the *dhoti* made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

گوڏو *n.* The knee. گوڏو بيڪڙڻ Not to stay long, to return quickly. گوڏا ڀچي وهڻ To sit with the weight on the heels and knees; to kneel. گوڏو کوڙي توآ جان I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute. گوڏي پنيان رس *n.* Thorough-pin (in a horse). گوڏا بيڪڙ *n.* Not staying long, a speedy return. گوڏا کوڙ *a.* A beast that has a habit of kneeling down, or that works itself on its knees in rising.

گوڏا گدي *n.* A hassock. گوڏڙي *n.* A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

گوڏ *n.* The foot of a sand hill.

گور *n.* A grave. گورپت *n.* The Indian badger. (*fem.* گورنهاري or گوڙنهاري).

گورخر *n.* A wild ass, an onager. گورستان *n.* A cemetery.

گور *n.* Name of a fish.

گوراب *n.* A ship. [the roofs of houses.

گوراگل *n.* The clay put over mats on

گوراڻ or گورائي *n.* Fairness of complexion. (*a.* گورو). گورائڻ *v. i.* To become white or fair in complexion; to have a tendency to fairness. [saddle.

گوربند *n.* The breast-band of a camel

گورش or گورشي *n.* Zeal, ardour, effort, industry. گورشي *a.* Zealous, etc.

گورکڏندو or گورکڏندو *n.* An intricate or difficult affair or problem; a maze; a Chinese puzzle.

گورم *n.* A herd of cows.

گورنهاري *n.* The female of گورپت which *See* under گور.

گورو *a.* Fair, white. *n.* A cannon ball. The kernel of a cocoanut, etc.,

the brain of a sheep, etc. A young camel up to his 2nd year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body. A European, a white person. گوروکيڻ To enucleate, peel out. گوري *n.* A bullet; a small ball of any kind; a pill. A beauty, belle. [noise.

گوڙ *n.* Thunder, a peal, a rumbling

گوڙ *n* A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, roar; a crowd, a confused mass of people. Percolation. گوڙائو *n.* or *a.* A noisy person. گوڙي *n.* or *a.* A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous. گوڙجڻ *v. i.* To be damaged by wet or

گوڙو *a.* Featherless. [damp.

گوڙي *n.* Name of a musical mode.

گوڙيو *n.* A kind of sword made in Kutch.

گوز *n.* The noise of breaking wind, a fart. گوزي *n.* One who breaks wind ; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories. [plant

گوسانو *n. Cucumis amarus*—a parasitical

گوس اُڏارڻ *v. i. (naut.)* To tack.

گوسڙ or گوسڙو *See* گسائو under گسائڻ .

گوسو *See* گهوسو .

گوش *n.* A shoot, sprout. The ear. گوش گذار *a.* or *n.* Reported,heard; a hearer.

گوش گذارڪرڻ *v.t* To bring to notice, report. گوش گذاري Information ; suggestion. گوشمالي *n.* Pulling the ears ; chastisement ; reproof.

گوشائتو *See* under گوشو .

گوشت *n.* Meat, flesh.

گوشٽ *n.* Conversation, a talk on religion.

گوش ڪرڻ *v. i.* To circumnavigate.

گوشو *n.* A corner ; a hermit's cell, retirement. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster of dates, plantains, etc. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch of the butt-end of an arrow. گوشوڪرڻ To avoid. گوشائتو *adv.* Aside, retired, in a corner. گوشي نشين *a.* or *n.* Retired, a hermit. گوشي نشيني *n.* Retirement, seclusion.

گوڪ *n.* A large nice ripe *beru* (jujube).

گوڪرو *n. Tribulus lanuginosus*—a plant with a prickly fruit.

گوگڙو or گوگڙيندو ، گوگڙنڊ *n.* A common kind of sulphur or brimstone.

گوگڙو or گوگيڙو *n.* The unripe cotton-pad before bursting.

گوگڙو *n.* A turnip.

گوگل گانئي *n.* A cockle-shell. (?)

گوگيڙو *n.* A knotted tangled lump.

گوگهيو *See* گهوگهيو .

گوگهو *n.* A pocket. (*Up. S.*).

گول *a.* Round, circular. *See* under گولارو . *n.* A circle. گول جو تڪر *n.* The segment of a circle. گول مال ڪرڻ To make a mess of. گولائي or گولاڻ *n.* Roundness. گولو *n.* A cannon ball. A sphere, globe. (*arch.*) Ovolo. گولي *n.* A bullet. گولي مار *n.* Butts.

گول *n. Scicena axillaris*—a marine fish.

گولارو or گولاڙو *n. Coccinea Indica*—a plant used medicinally. Its fruit گول . *See* under گولو . [joints.

گولچي *n.* A jointer, a tool for pointing

گولري *n.* Detachment of soldiers; a body or band (of men); a flock (of sheep).

گولڪ (غولڪ) *n.* A till, a closed box with a clip at the top through which money is dropped.

گولو *n.* A slave. Jack, or the knave of a suit of playing cards. *See* under گول . گولارو or گولاڙو *n.* The son of a slave, a hilding. گولپائي ، گولائي ، گولاڻ ، گولپو ، گولپڻ or گولپي *n.* Slavery, bondage. گولاڻو *a.* Of a slave, servile. گولي *n.* A female slave.

گولوجن *n.* A yeliow substance obtained from the cow's urine,or the concrete bile of the cow. [and گولو .

گولي *n.* Name of a fish. *See* under گول

گوماندر *n.* A medicinal plant—*achillœa santolina.* [mins work their rosaries.

گومڪي *n.* A kind of bag in which Brah-

گومڌ *n.* The sacrifice of cows.[the poor.

گون *n. Cressa Indica*—Its seeds eaten by

گون *n.* A kind of printed cloth.

گون *n.* (In *comp.*) Colour. گونا گون *a.* Various, of different kinds.

گونبٽ *n.* A bullock's hump.

گونٽ *n.* Kernel. (*bot.*) Corolla.

گونٽو *n.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

گونٽ *a.* Dirty, filthy.

گونچ *n.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

گوندر *n.* Care, heed, concern, anxiety.

گوندو *n.* The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping, &c. A warren, a place for keeping fish in a river. A joint, socket (of the knee,etc.). گوندي مان نڪرڻ *v. i.* To be dislocated.

گونڊ *n.* Name of a musical mode.

گونڈي *n.* A stone-mason.

گونرڻ *v. i.* To snarl, growl.

گونرو *n.* A young camel. [ing to speak.

گون گون *n.* The noise of a child attempt-

گون گون *n.* Speaking indistinctly.

گونهر *n.* A *cowrie* that has become dirty.

گونهن *n.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c. گونهن خور *n.* The scavenger bird. گونهن کائڻ *v. i.* To eat filth; to do a shameful act; to tell a lie. گونهين *n.* or *a.* A coward; cowardly, timid.

گوني or گونيما *n.* A carpenter's square,

گوني ڪنڊ *n.* Right angle. [a lev el

گوهت *n.* The ferruginous dirt etc., under a blacksmith's forge from which the *hakims* extract the sesquioxide of iron

گوهر *n.* A gem, pearl. A clever man, expert.

گوهري *n.* A seller of pearls,

گوهر *n.* A herd of cows. گوهري *n.* A grazier.

گوهر *See* گوهير under گوهي.

گوهو *n.* Dried cowdung.

گوهو *n.* A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow, &c. Name of an insect.

گوهي *n.* Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking. A time, turn. گوهي ڏيڻ *v. i.* To wind, double on one's course; to blench, shrink. گوهير *u.* An evader.

گوءِ *n.* The tube in a *huqa* through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water. Race; race-course. A ball. گوءِ ڪٽي وڃڻ To surpass.

گوءِ *n.* Speech.

گوئند *n.* Gum-water.

گوئيئو *n.* A singer. [talk.

گويا *n.* Talk. گويا گفتار *n.* Conversation,

گويا *adv.* As if, as it were.

گه *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Jibbing. Vanity. Evasion; missing, a miss. گهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Obstinate. گهگير *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, restive. *a.* or *n.* Jibber.

گهه *n.* Clarified butter, *ghee.* گهي *n.* A seller of *ghee.*

گهپه ، گهپي or گهپيه *n.* Squabbling, altercation, wrangling, family jars; the foolish importunities of a child.

گهر *n.* or *a.* Headstrong, obstinate; a sneak.

گهر *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گهرڻ *v.t.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

گهرو *a.* Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity; sound (as sleep), deep (as colour). *abs. n.* گهراڻ or گهرائي. گهر گنهير *a.* Very deep, profound.

گهڪو *n.* A rub. [ment, worry.

گهلڻ *See* گهرڻ. گهل گيندا ڙ *n.* Harass-

گهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* گه *p. p.* گنو) To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, to grate.

گهٽي or گهٽي *n.* Rubbing, friction.

گهوهي *n.* A squabble, squabbling.

گهير *See* گهير.

گهار *n.* Field vetch. [table.

گهاري *n.* *Cyamopsis psoralifolia*—a vege-

گهالي *n.* A rug or soft kind of carpet.

گئو *n.* A cow. گئو دان *n.* An offering of a cow. گئو شالا A cow shed. گئو هتيا *n.* The supposed sin of killing cows.

گيات *n.* Knowledge, understanding.

گيارس *n.* The 11th day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

گيان *n.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation; special religious knowledge supposed to exempt the soul from further transmigration. گيان گوشت - جرجا Religious discourse. گياني *a.* Wise, sensible.

گيبر *See* گيور.

گيت *n.* A song, singing, a hymn. گيتاولي *n.* A hymn book.

گيتا *n.* Name of a Hindu sacred book.

گيچڻ *n.* A sieve.

گيداڙي *See* گداڙي.

گيدو *n.* A pocket. (*Up. S.*).

گيدوڙي *n.* Broad-leaved sebesten—*cordia latifolia.* Its mucilaginous, drupaceous fruit: گيدوڙو. [To drudge.

گيدي *n.* A coward. گيدي گهڻ *v. i.*

گير *n.* A growl, snarl.

گيڏ *See* اناڙي.

گير (In *comp.*) Taking, holder as, عالمگير, etc.

گيرب *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

گيرو *a.* Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness, &c. *abs.n.* گيرائي.

گيرو *a.* Quick to catch, experienced in catching.

گيڙڻ *v. t.* To turn a water-wheel. گهڙو *n.* A revolution of a water-wheel, a turn.

گيڙو *n.* A red ochre. گيڙوڻ *a.* Coloured a yellowish red.

گیسر *n.* Delay, tradiness. گیسرائڻ *v. i.* To make delay, to dilly-dally. گیسریو *a.* Dilatory.

گیسي *n.* The scraping one's hinder parts or one's nose along the ground (the sign of repentance). گیسر *n.* One who performs *gisi;* a lazy sluggard. گیسرائڻ or گیسرڻ *v. i.* To drag one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. To do anything lazily, to dilly-dally. گیسڪ *n.* The dragging one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. Delaying, dilly-dallying. گیسو *n.* A cavity or indentation in any thing worn by friction; trail.

گیگ or گیگهه *n.* Pretence, sham, artifice. گیگائڻ *v. i.* To feign, sham, malinger. گیگر ، گیگي or گیگهر *n.* or *a.* A shammer.

گیگم *n.* A kind of striped cotton cloth.

گیل *n.* Expansion, circumference, girth.

گین An affix to nouns signifying *full of*, as غمگین Sorrowful, sad.

گیندازڻ *v. t.* To toss about, knock about, pull about, shake about; to drabble, trail. گیندازُ *n.* Worry.

گیندو *n.* Rhinoceros.

گیندو *n* A tuft of thread, &c., coming out in a lump from the ball or roller on which it is wound. گیندي *n.* A roll of thread as taken off the spindle.

گیندي *n.* A basin, a hollow vessel for washing.

گینگو *n.* An infant. گینگاطو *a.* Infantine, infatile. گینگائي *n.* Infancy.

گینوار or گینور *n.* Negligence, indifference, carelessness. گینوار or گینوارپل *n.* A blockhead.

گیور *n.* The urine of birds.

گیهو *n.* A mark (as of a snake.)

گیهول *n.* A creeper with red flowers.

گیهي *See* under گه.

گپ

گاپئون *a.* A kind of bread or cake prepared with *ghee*, &c.

گات *n.* The throat, neck. اڙجي گات *adv.* With head erect, proudly. گات پرڻ *v. i.* To be choking from inclination to cry, &c. گات ٽڪڻ To raise the head. گاتو *n.* The back of the neck, the neck, nape. A child's shoe. گاتو بچندڙ *a.* Break-neck. گاتي *n.* A

peculiar way of tying a shawl at the nape of the neck.

گاچ *n.* A song, singing.

گاچڻ *v. t.* To count, calculate. گاچ، گاچ، or گاچ *n.* Counting.

گاڏي *n.* The lever of a water-wheel, to which a beast is tied. [cinally.

گارائي *n.* European lycium, used medi-

گاراجو *See* شادمانو under شاد.

گارانجهو *See* under گاڙهو. [گارڻ.

گارائڻ *v. t.* To cause to sing. *caus.* of

گارائي *n.* A crossbeam.

گارڻ *v. t.* (*caus.* گارائڻ، *v. i.* گرڻ) To melt, dissolve; to emaciate; to soften by cooking, fuse; to wither. گار *n.* Solution. گارڙو *a.* Soluble, that which softens by cooking. گارطي *n.* Melting, fusion. گارو *n.* The wasting away from grief, love, etc.; decay.

گارو *n.* Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. *See* under گارڻ.

گاري *n.* A noose, a bird snare. A button-hole; a bight, loop.

گاڙڻ *v. t.* To extract, drain out. گوڙها گاڙڻ To shed tears. گاڙ *n.* Dropping, dripping; drainings extracted from any thing, drippings. گاڙو *n.* A drop. حرام جو گاڙو *n.* A bastard. گاڙئون *a.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

گاڙهو *a.* Red. گاڙوهو آبلق Skewbald. (horse). گاڙهي جوئر A species of *juari.* گاڙهائڻ، گاڙهاڻ *a.* Reddish or گارهائي *n.* Redness. گاڙهائڻ *v.i.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red. گاڙهيرڙو or گاڙهيرو *a.* Reddish.

گاگو or گاگي *n. Grewia populifolia, etc.*— a fruit and shrub of two or three species.

گالهه *n.* Talk, chat; abusive language. گالهه *n.* Speech, talk; a story; act, affair, matter. گالهه ڪٽڻ To tell a story. گالهاڻ *n.* Talk, sound of speaking. گالهائڻ *v. t.* To speak, say, talk. گالهه‌بولهه-مهار *n.* Talk, chit-chat, conversation; negotiations. گالهو or گالهيو *a.* or *n.* A talker; loquacious, talkative. گالهه رکڻ. To keep (one's) word, listen to. گالهوڙ or گالهوڙو *n.* Talk without end, great prolixity of tongue; a serious affair.

گالهڙ *n.* A squirrel.

گاموڙ *n.* Stretching one's limbs, a twitching of the limbs, languor; sickening (for fever, etc.). گاموڙڻ *v. i.* To stretch

one's limbs in lassitude. To stretch [(the limbs).

گان *n.* A patch in a sail.

گانیدا *n.* (*v.* گنیڈنا) Connection, relationship.

گانیڈ or گانیڈو *a.* One connected in any business with another; an accomplice, comrade, conniver.

گانو *n.* An iron collar put on for punishment. A camel's collar. A string of black woolen thread obtained at the tomb of Lall Shahbaz at Sehwan.

گانو *n.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.

گانیرو *n.* Name of a small fish.

گانٹ *n.* (*v.* گنتنا) Counting, computing.

گانٹیو *a.* Allocated, designated, counted.

گانٹو *a.* Prudent; courteous; considerate.

گاه *n.* Slaughter, mortality. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle. A sign; an enigma, riddle.

گاه or گاه *n.* Threshing, treading on the floor. Toil, labour. (*v.* گهنا). گاه جوبڑ *n.* The threshing floor. گاهنا *v. t.* To thresh, tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, weary with work.

گاه *n.* A bait for fish, birds, &c.

گاهت *n.* A crowd, multitude, throng.

گاهڑ *n.* Straws, reeds, wattles, &c., used for any work. *v. t. See* under گاه

گاهو *n.* A guide.

گاهو or گائو *n.* A *kos* (2 miles.)

گاهي *See* گاري.

گائنا *v. t.* & *i.* To sing. گائک *n.* A singer.

گائٹو *n.* A singer.

گائو *a.* (from گئو) Of a cow. [tion.

گائو وائو or گائي وائي *n.* Talk, men-

گب *n.* The pitch or heart of wood, kernel; an embryo, fœtus. گبرو *n.* A youth, lad, stripling, youngster. گبھٹ *a.* With young, pregnant. گبھو رو *n.* A boy aged about 5 or 6 years. گبھو راڑو *a.* Having a large family of children. گبھو راڑي *n.* A woman who has a young child. گبھیرٹ *n.* The womb, ovary.

گبھو *n.* Ivory bangles for small girls. A piece of bread, meat, etc; a morsel; a piece to close a leak with.

گبت *See* گت. [ing tightly together.

گت *n.* (*v.* گتنا) Plaiting (the hair), string-

گت *n.* A swallow; swallowing.

گترو *n.* A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across; half of a brick.

گتنا *v. t.* To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up. (*n.* گت).

گتر *n.* The chop, the top of the throat.

گتو *n.* A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike

گت *n.* A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar; a clog. گبھي ر گت ہوٹ To be married, applied to a boy who is early burdened with a wife.

گتر *n.* A piece of *bihu*, fish, etc.

گتک or گتکار *n.* The sound for inviting an animal to approach. گتکارنا *v. t.* To emit the sound for etc.

گتکرنا *v. i.* To emit a guggling sound from the throat; to coo as a dove. (*n.* گتکار).

گتکو *n.* A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver, &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power, &c. *a.* Plump.

گتو *n.* A fragment or piece of a wall; a dam across a canal. [faced, chubby.

گتو *n.* The check. گتن گوڑو *a.* Chub-

گتي *n.* A piece of an elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for the legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse s feet, or one connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter.

گتي *n.* A small bit of food; a mouthful

گٹ *n.* A watercourse. [given to children.

گپ *See* گوپ.

گپ *n.* A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexation). [many.

گپل *n.* A lump of any eatable. *a.* Much,

گپڑ *See* گوپڑ. [lump sum.

گڈو *n.* A titbit, a windfall, an ill-gotten

گجھ *n.* A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.

گجھ *n.* The axle of a spinning wheel. A small kind of watercourse. Secrecy, mystery. گجھ گڈ Idem. گجھ *n.* A secret, mystery. گجھارت *n.* A riddle, enigma. گجھاندر *n.* A secret. گجھائتو *a.* or *adv.* Secret, secretly. گجھائي *n.* Secrecy. گجھت *n.* The axle of a spinning-wheel A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in; a hiding place. گجھڑو *a.* or *adv* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious, reticent.

Swimming with only the head out of water. گچھو *a.* or *adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious.

گچ *n.* A house; tavern.

گچ *n.* Sacrifice. [shrivel up.

گچ *n.* A wrinkle. گچائنا *v. t.* To wrinkle,

گچا *n.* Joy, pleasure.

گچرو *n.* A door.

گچ *a.* Much, a great deal, many. *n.* A quarter (of a loaf, etc.) (*Up. S.*). A piece of bread. گچتا For a long time. گچ گاڑنا To lose much flesh. گچھجیترو *n.* A considerable quantity. گچڑ A long distance.

گچ or گچھی *n.* The neck; throat. گچھی ہونا To attack, harass. گچھی ڈرتی *n.* An isthmus. گچھی سمندر *n.* A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

گڈ *p. p.* of گنھنا.

گڈ or گڈی ، گڈی *n.* A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs. [pap.

گر *n.* The pulp of any fruit or vegetable,

گر *prep.* To, near, with. گران From. گر لگنا To embrace. [(2).

گر See گر

گراتی or گراتڑی See گراھتڑی.

گراڑو *n.* A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom.

گرانجرو *n.* Name of a medicinal seed.

گراٹ or گرائی *n.* (*a.* گرو) Heaviness, gravity.

گراھتی or گراھتڑی *n.* An embrace, putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

گراھڑو *n.* Mumps.

گراھڑی *n.* A dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

گراھو *n.* A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

گرت See گیرو under گیب.

گردار or گرداڑ *a.* Pulpy, pulpous. (*n.* گر).

گرکائنا or گرکنا *v. t.* To swallow.

گرکر *n.* A hole.

گرکڑی *a.* Pregnant, with child.

گرکی *n.* A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air; a loophole, a window; a hole through any thing generally for ornament.

گرنا *n.* To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away; decay, rot, wither; to seethe, soften in cooking; to be emaciated.

گرطی *n.* Melting, fusion.

گرنا *v. t.* To eat voraciously. گرنا *n.* Gullet, esophagus.

گرو *a.* Heavy, weighty; grave, serious, staid; prudent, cautious; great (villain).

گرو or گرو *n.* The neck, bosom. گری لگنا To embrace. [of an animal.

گرھچا *n.* Pluck, the heart, liver and light

گرھڑی See گراھڑی.

گرھنا or گرھنا *v. t.* To acquaint, inform, to talk over one's circumstances privately, commune. [A lane.

گری *n.* Shelter, protection. An aperture.

گریدار، گری See گریدار، گری.

گرین *prep.* To, near, with.

گریو *n.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side to which the oar is tied.

گڑ *n.* Molasses, treacle, the produce of the first inspissasion of the juice of the sugar-cane. گڑاکو *n.* A preparation of treacle & tobacco for smoking. گڑداطی *n.* Parched gram mixed with treacle or sugar. گڑ گڑداطی *n.* A jumble.

گڑکائنا or گڑکنا See گرکائنا.

گڑکی or گڑکی See گرکی.

گڑنا *v. i.* To drop (as water), drip; to ooze milk (as a cow does).

گڑو *n.* Hail. گڑا *pl.* Hailstones.

گڑہ *n.* The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.

گڑہ *n.* A boil, abscess. A fort. گڑھی *n.* A [fortress.

گڑھنا *v. t.* To buy, purchase.

گڑی *n.* A small piece or lump of meat, sugar-candy, turmeric, indigo or such like; a clove or bulb of a garlic plant; one of a bunch of dates, raisins, etc.

گڑیو *n.* A circular piece of ivory placed on a spindle to confine the thread.

گسکنا See گیسنا.

گک *n.* An importuner, dunner.

گگ *n.* Ice. گگائنا *v. i.* To chill; please exceedingly.

گل or گلو *n.* A cheek. گل لائنا To embrace. گلا فو or گلا قو ، گلا قو *n.* The cheeks inside covering the jaws. گلپٹ *n.* A smooth-faced lad, stripling. گلپتو *n.* A kind of necklace. گلقاز *n.* or *a.* A plant of corn bursting into ear; the bursting of the ear. گلقوز *n.* An eye-splice, *opp.* to سرند گنڈ. گلحور *n.* A piece of rope looped round a horse's neck

to which the halter is attached. گلواسو *n.* The cross stick on a boat's mast; a ship's yard. [wheedler.

گلٹو *n.* Coaxing, cajoling. گلٹائي *n.* A

گلو *n.* The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in.

گلھو *n.* Deceit, fraud.

گلھو *a.* Flabby (جبو). [eaten raw.

گلھر *n.* Flour, *ghee* & sugar mixed, &

گلي *n.* A lane, alley, street. The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a country shoe. [grain.

گمر *n. Panicum antidotale*—a grass & its

گمر *a.* Sluggish, lazy. گمڑ *v. i.* To lumber, move along slowly, or as if half asleep from laziness, etc. گمیو گالھائڻ *v.i.* To drawl, slouch.

گن *n.* A kind of earing. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool, &c. گن موڑڻ or هلائڻ To row.

گن *n.* The hump on a bullock's back.

گنان or گنا *prep.* From, out of, than.

گندڻ *n.* Any seasoning eaten with bread or rice. *v. t.* To plait (hair). گولڻ گندڻ To search.

گنڈ *n.* A joint, seam, place of connection of any two things; tie of friendship, &c., union. گنڈ سنڈ *n* Connection.

گنڈ *n.* A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion; a lump on the skin, &c., a tumour; a bundle. گنڈ ر، گنڈ جوڙ or گنڈ بجوڙ *n.* A pick-pocket, cut-purse.

گنڈ اڻي *n.* Pay or charge for cobbling shoes, &c. گنڈ ر *a.* Knotty. گنڈ ر بصر A dried onion. گنڈ ڙي *n.* A bundle, parcel.

گنڈڻ *v. t.* To connect, fasten together, join: compose (verses, &c.); stitch (shoes, &c.); to piece (in weaving).

گنڈڻي *n.* Joining, connecting; patching or stitching shoes, &c., cobbling. (*in weaving*) Piecing. گنڈو *n.* A measuring rod for land. A dam across a canal (بند). A fixed sum given for *Brahmins* and *fakirs* at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass; tumour. A piece of cut sugar-cane from the joint. گنڈيري *n.* Cut sugar-cane.

گنڈير *n.* A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground. [seed.

گنر *n.* A stalk of a vegetable run up to

گنر *n.* A bubo on the groin.

گنڻ or گنو ، گنڻون *See* گنان.

گنو *n.* The sweer stalks of *juari.*

گنوار *n.* A cowherd.

گنڻڻ *v. t.* (*imp.* گنڻ ، *p. p.* گڌو) To buy, purchase. To take hold of, seize.

گنڻن *See* گنڻو. [shank of an anchor.

گني *n.* A handle of a fan, &c. The

گني or گنڻي *prep.* To, near, with.

گڻ *n. See* گڻ. The one side of the roe of a fish. گڻا تجڻ *v. i.* To be pleased with the language of any one. گڻا تڻ *v. t.* To win over by one's qualities. گڻاچور، گڻا ئتو، گڻا ڪاري، گڻاچورائي *See* گڻاڪاري, etc. under گڻ. گڻوان *a.* Possessing excellent qualities. گڻيپائي or گڻيپو *n.* Excellence, skilfulness.

گڻڻ *v. t.* To count, number, reckon; reflect, consider; regard, esteem. گڻت *n.* Counting, number, &c.; thought, consideration. گڻتور or گڻ گوت *n.* Calculating, considering. گڻتي *n.* Counting, numbering, calculation; reflection, consideration; care, solicitude, anxiety. گڻتي خور *a.* Fickle, erratic. گڻپ *n.* Counting. گڻو *a.* Heedful.

گڻڪي *n.* A window.

گڻو *n.* A veneer, a thin leaf of wood, etc of a more valuable material for overlaying an inferior one.

گڻوني ، گڻوني or گڻيني *n.* Coral.

گوار *n.* A cowherd.

گوب *n.* A dumb creature, a n animal.

گوت *See* گت.

گوٿري *n.* A bag.

گوٽ *n.* A piece in the game *choupar.*

گوٽ *n.* A large ball of tobacco prepared for the *huqa.* (*dim.* گوٽي).

گوٽ *n.* Parentage, line of stock. گوٽي *n.* One of the same lineage as another.

گوٽو *n.* A ball of thread. (*Up. S.*).

گوٺ *n.* A village, town, one's native place. گوٺاڻو *n.* A villager; a headman in a village. *a.* Of a village. گوٺائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's village. گوٺائي *n.* A fellow townsman. گوٺيچو *a.* Of a town or village.

گوپ *n.* The splicing a rope, &c; a splice. گوپڻ *v. t.* To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them to splice.

گوپ *n*, Becoming matted. گوپنا *v. i.* To become matted.

گوچ *n.* Superiority, excellence.

گوڈو *n.* A hero, a warrior.

گور *n.* Search. A grave.

گورائ *See* گورائي under گورو.

گورپت (*fem.* گورنهاري) *n.* The Indian badger.

گورنا *v. t.* To search for, seek. *n.* گور.

گورو *a.* Heavy, weighty, momentous; sedate, serious, staid. *n.* A title for the younger brother of one's husband. گوراٹ or گورائي *n.* Weightiness; heaviness, etc. گوري *n.* Calamity.

گورهاري *a.* Pregnant (a woman).

گوڑهو *n.* A ball or lump of any thing; a pellet; a wen, bump, excrescence, tumour. A shoal (of *palla* fish). A tear. گوڑها گاڑنا To shed tears.

گوڑهو *a.* Strong, as liquor, ; deep coloured, as any dye ; deep, strong, as affection ; thick, dense, as trees or bushes. گوڑه بياک *n.* A drinkero f strong *bhang*. گوڑه کرنا *v. i.* To shoal. گوڑهاٹ or گوڑهائي *n.* Density, etc. گوڑهيرو or گوڑهيرو *a.* Somewhat thick or dense.

گوڑن *n.* A span betwixt the thumb and forefinger.

گولنا *v. i.* To look for, search for, seek. گولي کڈنا *v. t.* To discover. گول or گولهه *n.* Search, looking for. گولا, گولها, گولائو or گولب *n.* Search, searching. گولائو *n.* A searcher, one in search of any thing. گولو *n.* A seeker, a searcher.

گونت *n.* The urine of the cow.

گونٹ *n.* Coarse sacloth, gunny bag. A kind of resinous gum (Sarcocolla).

گوه *n.* The monitor, the common Indian water-lizard (*varanus dracœna*) (misnamed "Iguana"). [ing.

گوهنا *v. t.* To knead dough. گوه *n.* Knead-

گوهيرو *n.* A kind of lizard.

گوئت *a.* A smash of bran, chopped straw,

گوئن *n.* An elk. [&c., given to cattle.

گه *n.* (from *v.* گهنا) Trouble, toil, fagging.

گه *n.* An ornament for the person; jewels. Pawn, pledge, mortgage. گه گنو Jewels. گه رکهنا *v. t.* To pawn. گه وارو Pawnbroker. [hard, to fag.

گهائنا *v. t.* To cause to labour, or work

گهت *See* گوئت.

گهت *a.* Crowded together, collected in a crowd. *n.* A throng, crowd.

گهر *n.* Sleepiness, drowsiness, dozing. گهر *a.* Lazy, sleepy, careless. گهرجنا *v. i.* To doze. گهرو or گهريو *a.* Sleepy, lazy.

گهڑ or گهڑيو *n.* One who gives a hint; a relator of a story.

گهلو, گهلو or گهيلو *a.* Inattentive, negligent, remiss; foolish, stupid گهلاطو, گهلاطو or گهيلاطو *a.* Of a careless person; negligent. گهلائنا, گهلائنا or گهيلائنا *v. i.* To be negligent, or careless. گهلائي, گهلائي or گهيلائي *n.* Neglect, remissness, stupor ; silliness.

گهنا *v. i.* To labour hard, drudge, fag, toil. *v. t.* To oblige, bring under obligation. *n. See* گهڑ. گهٹي *n.* Toiling, fagging.

گهنا *v. i.* (*imp.* گه, *p. p.* گهيٹو) To swallow.

گهن *n.* Swallowing.

گهن or گهٹي *See* گهيهنا.

گهنو *n.* An ornament for the person; jewels. Pawn, pledge. گهٹو گنو Jewels.

گهور *a.* Great, grand, large.

گهيل *a.* Tired, wearied. Under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation. *See* گهيلو, گهيلائي, گهيلائنا, گهيلاطو, گهلو, etc.]

گئن *n.* A cow.

گئي *n.* The anus; the posteriors. گئي مرائنا *v. i.* To suffer sodomy (as a catamite).

گئير *n.* A catamite ; a lazy fellow.

گيت *n.* Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp.

گيٹو *p. p.* of گهنا.

گيت *n.* A reel.

گيتي *n.* A piece of flint prepared for use. The pieces used in playing *choupar*. (*surg.*) Garrot, a stick for tightening a bandage.

گير *See* under گئي.

گيرائي *See* گارائي. [Dove-coloured.

گيرو *n.* A ringdove. گيري ورنو *a.*

گيڑهنا *See* گڑهنا.

گيڑهنا *v. t.* (*p. p.* گيڑو) To purchase.

گيڑهو *n.* A purchaser.

گيسنا *v. i.* To be swallowed. (*v.t.* گهيهنا).

گينهو *n.* A purchaser ; a receiver of stolen property.

گیھڑ *n.* Displacement, inflammation, etc. of the womb.

گیھڑ *See* گھڑ.

گیھون *n.* Wheat.

گھ

گھات *n.* Opportunity. Deceit. Slaughtering, killing. پاڑ گھات کرڑ To commit suicide. گھاتو *n.* A killer, an injurer. A fisherman. گھاتي *a.* Murderous ; inauspicious, evil (star.)

گھار *n.* or *a.* A chatterer, talkative.

گھاٹ *n.* Cut, form, shape ; plan. Impure gold. A pass, defile. Ferry, landing place. A guard house, police post. گھاٹ جو سون Impure gold. گھاٹ گھڑڑ To form a plan. گھاٹي *n.* A pass,defile.An inhabitant of a *ghat.* گھاٹ گسائڑ To avoid the time of one's anger, &c.

گھاڻو *a.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close ; stout and of firm flesh ; deep in colour ; strong as liquor. گھاٹ ، گھاڻاڻ or گھاڻائي *n.*Density,thickness.

گھاٹو *n.* Injury, loss; deficiency. گھاٹي *adv.* At discount, below par. گھاٹو پائڑ *v. i.* To lose, suffer a loss

گھارڑ *v. t.* To pass (time), live.

گھارو *n.* A breakage or breach in a dike, etc. A ravine. A firth or backwater, a creek. The furrow of a sword.

گھاري *n.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing ; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a water-course. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.

گھاڑو (رستو) *n.* (گھڑڑ from گھاڑو) A regular (road.) گھاڑيتو *n.*Workmanship. گھاڑيتي جو گھڑيل *n.* A fine piece of workmanship.

گھاگھر *n.* A metallic water vessel.

گھاگھرو *n.* A petticoat, shirt. گھاگھرا پلٽڻ Kilted soldiers ; Highland Regiments.

گھانچڑ *v. t.* To crush, bruise. گھانچ or گھانچو *n.* Loss, injury.

گھاندار *n.* A big bell.

گھانگھو *n.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off ; a clog, a drag. گھانگھو گھچي وجھڑ To put a load round one's neck, *i. e.* to get (a son) married.

گھاڻو *n.* An oil press.

گھاڻي *n.* A calamity, misfortune.

گھاو *n.* A wound. گھاو کرڑ To wound; injure one's feelings. گھاو گسائڑ To avoid the moment of one's passion.

گھاو وجھڑ To incense, add fuel to the fire. گھائڑ *v. t.* To wound. گھائو *a.* What inflicts a wound;errosive(a river); deep(a wound). گھايل *a.*Wounded;smitten

گھاء *adv.* Like. [with love.

گھائل مائل *a.* Familiar, on intimate terms.

گھائو *n.* A seine, fish net.

گھاڻو ڏيڻ *v. i.* To roll, beat a drum with rapid, continuous strokes. [feet.

گھب *n.*An abscess etc.,on the soles of the

گھب *n.* A dint, an indentation ; a bruise.

گھبر *a.* One who enunciates with force with a full swollen throat.

گھبرائجڻ *v.i.* To be confounded, agitated, troubled. [To be deafish.

گھبرو *a.* Deafish, dull of hearing. گھبرائڻ

گھبڻ *n.* A sling for throwing missiles.

گھبو *n.* Ridicule, joking, derision. (*a.* or *adv.* گھبائو). گھبائي *n.* A jester, humorist.

گھبو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be hoarse.

گھٽ *n.* Shirking, or slipping away from the performance of a business ; wandering here and there. A stab, poke. گھٽو *n.* A shirk, shirker ; a truant.

گھٽڻ *v. t.* To insert, put in. گھٽ ۾ گھتان هئڻ *v. i.* To be about to set (as the sun).

گھٽ *n.*The heart, mind. A passage, path. گھٽ ۾ وهڻ To inspire. گھٽ ۾ ڀڳوان وهڻ To be moved with compassion.

گھٽ *a.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective ; insufficient, less, inferior. گھٽ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To lessen ; reduce ; abase, demean or degrade (one self). گھٽائڻ *v. i.* To lessen, diminish, retrench, reduce ; humiliate, abase, degrade ; to humble. To fall, or come short (as لچائي ۾ ڪين گھٽائڻ Not to be behindhand, or do one's worst in roguery).

گھٽاوڏي *n.* Fluctuation. گھٽتا ، گھٽتي ، گھٽتائي or گھٽي *n.* Deficiency, falling short; humiliation, lowering of one's dignity,compromise of one's position. گھٽجڻ or گھٽڻ *v. i.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease. گھٽ وڌ *a.* or *adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally. گھٽ وڌ گالهائڻ To use insulting language. گھٽ وڌ پٽو or گھٽ وڌ ائي *n.* Inequality. گھٽيرو or گھٽيرڙو *a.* A little less, short or deficient.

گھٽ *n.* A calm ; closeness or sultriness. گھٽارو or گھٽائتو *a.* Sultry, close. گھٽجڻ *v. i.* To be cloked, etc. گھٽو *a.* Choking. گھٽڻ *v.t.* To choke, suffo-

cate; strangle, throttle. گھتو ڈیڑ *v. t.* To strangle, throttle.

گھتا *n.* Heavy clouds ; a close crowd.

گھٹکڑ *v.i.* To swallow in gulps. گھٹکو *n.* A gulp of water. A gasp, attempt to catch breath. Malignant sore throat (among cattle), glossanthrax.

گھتو *n.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory, etc., two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children. گھتي پوسات *n.* Violence, brute force.

گھتو ڈیڑ *See* under گھت .

گھتي *n.* A purgative consisting of aloes, spices and borax given to new born infants to clear out the meconium.

گھتي or گھٹي *n.* A street, lane, alley.

گھب *n.* A hole, cut.

گھباتو *n.* A trip, stumble.

گھچ *See* گھب .

گھچا *n. pl.* Entrails, intestines, excrement.

گھچا کڍڑ To crush, punish severely.

گھچپچ *n.* Crush, violent pressure as of a crowd.

گھچر *n.* The strokes on the gong at the [end of a watch.

گھچلو *n.* A sloven. گھچلي *n.* A slut.

گھچڑ *v. i.* To sink down, settle into a hole. گھچڑ *n.* A bog, quagmire.

گھچو *sing.* of گھچا .

گھڈڑ *v. i.* To swing one's upper body backwards and forwards, reel, stagger.

گھر *n.* Wish for, demand. The will of God.

گھر *n.* A house, abode, family, household. The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment. A socket. A sign of the zodiac. گھر ڍهڙ *v. i.* To lose one's wife. گھر ڪرڻ To marry and settle, take a wife. To become chronic or deep-rooted (as a disease). گھر ڪري وهڻ To settle down, make a stay. گھراڻو *a.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. *n.* Parentage. Dynasty. گھرائتو *a.* Of high family. گھرائي *n.* A householder. گھرهار *n.* A family, household, goods and chattels. گھرهاري *a.* A family man, a householder. گھرڌڻي *n.* The master of a house ; a rat, mouse. گھرمٽ *n.* A change of a house. گھرو *a.* Of one's home, domestic. گھر وارو *n.* A husband. Head of a family, possessor of a house. گھريتڙو or گھريتڙي

n. A kind of wasp or hornet. گھرجي گھريتڙي Said of a stay-at-home person. گھريتو or گھريچو *a.* Home-made, home-reared, of one's family ; of a good family. گھريڪ *a.* (Used with ڏامو &c). An invitation to one individual of each family of Brahmins in a town to an entertainment.

گھرائڻ *v. t.* To send for, order, call.

گھرٽ *n.* The nodding from drowsiness.

گھرج *n.* Desire, want, need, demand for. گھرجڻ *v. i.* To be necessary, needful. To be with young (a ewe). گھرجي It is necessary.

گھرڙڻ *v. t.* To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely, grate. گھرڙ گھرڙ *n.* The sound of grinding, grating, gride. گھرڙو *n.* A rub, grind, scrape, grate. گھرڙ گھاڻو *a.* Drastic (a purgative); relentless.

گھرڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to slip or slide down. گھرڪڻ *v. i.* To slide down.

گھرڪڻ *v.i.* To snarl, gnarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff. گھرڪي *n.* A rebuff, brow-beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

گھرگھاٽ *n.* The roaring of a stream.

گھرگھلو *a.* Loose from being too large.

گھرڻ *v. t.* (*imp.* گھر ، *n.* گھر) To ask for, want, demand; wish for, desire; have a fondness for, love. [(the stomach).

گھرڻ *v. i* To give forth a sickening feel

گھرڻ *v.i.* To be lowered (as a sail); to slip, or slide down.

گھريتو ، گھريتڙي ، گھر وارو ، گھرو or گھريچو ، گھريڪ *See* under گھر .

گھرڙ *n.* The will of God.

گھڙ *n.* Bight of a rope. The fixed stand of a ڍاڪنڻون ، etc.

گھڙا منجي or گھڙاونجي *See* under گھڙو .

گھڙڪڻ *v.i.* To ring, jingle, emit a sound (a bell). گھڙڪو *n.* A bell; the sound of a bell.

گھڙڻ *v. t.* To make, form, shape, forge work (metals), fashion, mould, model. گھڙائي *n.* Price of labour of forging metals, etc. گھڙپ ، گھڙپ ، گھڙت ، گھڙت or گھڙڻي *n.* Workmanship.

گھڙڻ *v. i.* To enter, go into (generally water) ; make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.

گھڙو *n.* A large earthen chatty. (*dim*

گھڑي) . گھڑا ہرڻ To render great services. گھڑا مندجي or گھڑاونجي *n.* A stand for a *gharo.*

گھڑي *n.* An hour, a space of twenty-four minutes; a timepiece, watch. Bezel, the place in a ring in which a jewel is set. Also *See* گھڙ . گھڙيءَ گھڙيءَ Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

گھڙيال *n.* A clock, timepiece; gong. The long snouted porpoise. گھڙيالچو *n.* A small gong or clock. گھڙيالچي *n.* One who beats the hours on a gong A clockmaker. گھڙيالو *n.* A gong ; a. clock.

گھڙي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To double (cloth).

گھس قس *n.* Whispering. گھس قس ۾ *adv.* Quietly, in hugger mugger.

گھشو *n.* A pushing or pressing anything down violently. A rub, scrape. A pull [of a *huka*

گھگھر *See* گگھر .

گھگھائڻ *v. i.* To be hoarse. [fist, a buffet.

گھگھتي or گھگھتي *n.* A box with the

گھگھرو *n.* A kind of shift or gown worn by Biluchi girls. گھگھو *n.* One worn by Beluchi women. گھگھيري *n.* One wearing a *ghagho.*

گھگھو *a.* or *adv.* Hoarse or hoarsely.

گھگھي *n.* A goglet. Masking, mumming. وجھڻ or گھگھي پائڻ To mask, frolic.

گھل *n.* A gang or band of thieves or robbers ; the attack made by such ; a gang robbery. ٻوڙي گھل *See* under ٻوڙو . گھلر *n.* A bandit.

گھلڻ *v. i.* To blow (as wind).

گھم *n.* Damp, moisture. گھمجڻ *v. i.* To be affected by damp.

گھمائڻ *v. i.* To cause to turn or revolve; to wave, flourish (a weapon, &c.) To cause to walk. To stir (food in a pot).

گھمتاري *n.* (*v.* گھمڻ) A stroll, ramble.

گھمرو *n.* Time, tour, turn, trip; the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool. گھمري *n.* Giddiness. گھمري ڪڍڻ To give, a scolding. [disturbance, quarrelling.

گھمسان *n* A crowd, noise, uproar, hubbub;

گھمگوز *n.* Noise, confusion.

گھمڻ *v. i.* To wander, ramble ; take a walk ; turn, revolve. *v. t.* To see, visit (places). گھمڻ ڦرڻ - گھمڻ To stroll about. گھٽا گھر گھمڻ To wander from house to house. گھمڻ گھوڙو *n.* A rover, gadder. گھمڻ وڃڻ To go out for a walk. گھمندڙ زال *n.* A baggage, a woman of loose morals.

گھمٽگھوٽو *n.* Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

گھنٽو *n.* A bell. (*dim.* گھنٽي). The stroke of a clock or gong ; an hour. (*slang*) The penis.

گھنج *n.* A pucker; wrinkle. گھنجائڻ *v. t.* To pucker, wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple. گھنججڻ *v. i.* To be gathered into folds, plaits, or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up. گھنجر *a.* Crumpled.

گھنج *n.* Joy, pleasure, enjoyment.

گھند or گھنڊ *n.* A large bell. (*dim.* گھندي or گھنڊي) .

گھند *n.* A frown, scowl. گھند پائڻ To frown. گھندائڻ *v. t.* To cause to tangle ; to contract the brows in a frown. گھندجڻ *v. i.* To tangle, be entangled. گھندر *a.* or *n.* A frowner.

گھندي *n.* A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in the hair, a ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle. Dissimulation. Jibbing, balking (of an animal).

گھندياروُ *a.* Knotty, full of knots.

گھنگھر *n.* Confusion ; inconvenience ; anxiety. گھنگھرجڻ *v. i.* To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

گھنگھرو ، گھنگھرو or گھنگھٽو *n.* A small hollow ball of metal worn on the ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.

گھنگھٽو *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

گھنگھٽي *n.* A small kind of beetle. Boiled *munga.* What is left of the tail of a *dumbo* (sheep) after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.

گھنورڙنيتا *n.* Malleability.

گھٽائڻ *See* under گھٽو .

گھڻ *n.* A sledger-hammer.

گھڻ *n.* A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude; excess, extravagance. گھڻ ۾ ٻوڙ To go to excess. گھڻاجرو or گھڻاڪرو *a.* Wordy, verbose, prolix. گھڻائي *n.* Abundance, plenty multiplicity. گھڻ پلائي *n.* Intimacy. گھڻ ٻيجو *a.* Having many seeds, seedy. گھڻ پيٽاري *a.* Common, shared by several partners (as a field). گھڻ جاڻ *a.* One who knows much. گھڻ خرچو *a.* or *adv.* Costly; sumptuous, sumptuously; extravagant. گھڻ ڏنهوڻو *a.* Of many days, old. گھڻ رسو *a.* Sappy, juicy. گھڻ ڪرو *a.* or *adv.* Generally, commonly, common, usual. گھڻ

گھٹ گپالھائیو or گپالھائیٹو *a.* Talkative, loquacious. گھٹ گھرو *n.* A well-wisher. گھٹ متیو *a.* Fickle, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable. گھٹو *a.* or *adv.* Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many? گھٹو کري Generally. گھٹو تٹو Idem. گھٹ واکتائي *n.* The being busy or having much to do. گھٹ واکتو *a.* Busily employed, taken up with business. گھٹیرو or گھٹیرڙو *a.* A little more, a fair quantity.

گھٹکار or گھٹکار *n.* The sound of a ball, ringing, tinkling. گھٹکائڻ *v. t.* To ring or cause to ring. گھٹکڻ or گھٹکڻ *v. i.* To tinkle, ring.

گھٹگھٹ *n.* Sound of a bell, ding-dong.

گھٹو *n.* A weevil. گھٹو لگڻ *v. i.* To be eaten or destroyed (as grain, wood, etc.).

گھٹو *a.* One who speaks through his nose. گھٹو گپالھائڻ or گھٹائڻ *v. t.* To nasalise.

گھوپاتو *n.* A kind of club with a heavy lump at the top, a mace. [is attached.

گھوپو *n.* The stick to which a ploughshare

گھوپي *n.* Cheating in accounts.

گھوتو (شوتو) *n.* Sinking as one in drowning. Hesitancy, vacillating. گھوتا کائڻ To rise and sink as a drowning person. To hesitate, balance.

گھوٽ *n.* A bridegroom. گھوٽيٽو *a.* One of a bridegroom's family or party.

گھوٽڻ *v. t.* To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a flag, bray, contuse. گھوٽو *n.* A rub with the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle so used. Medicine prepared by grinding the ingredients.

گھوٽيو *a.* A fine gallant young person.

گھوجڻ *v. t.* To ram down, to press down.

گھوجو *n.* A whim. گھوجائي *a.* Capricious

گھور *n.* An offering given to a poor person in the name of the deity. Hawking, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of a *sitara*, &c. Searching, search. گھوراڙو، گھوراڙ، or گھورڙيو *n.* A pedlar, hawker.

گھور *n.* A tambourine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in the stomach.

گھور *a.* Awful; deep (darkness).

گھوڙ *n.* Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry. Remembrance. گھوڙڻ *v. i.* To stare fiercely, frown.

گھورڻ *v. t.* (*n.* گھور) To offer up, give as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek. To sprinkle over. گھورو *n.* A seeker, searcher. گھورندڙ or گھوريندڙ *n.* Seeker, searcher. گھوريو *a.* Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

گھوڙال *n.* A kind of snake. [*pudescens.*

گھوڙاوِل *n.* Name of a plant—*cassia*

گھوڙو *n.* A horse. The knight at chess. A stand, a frame with legs (as a clothes horse). The hammer or cock of a gun. گھوڙا گھوڙا The cry of one suffering pain. Alack! Help! help! گھوڙو پتهلو A toy for children. گھوڙو پوس May he be plundered! May misfortune fall on him! گھوڙو وجهڻ To frighten, alarm. گھوڙيجو *a.* Equine. گھوڙي سوار *n.* A horseman, a rider. گھوڙي *n.* A mare. A crutch. A saddle rack or clothes horse, a horse for a cradle, etc.; a kind of fixed cradle for infants. A bridge, piece of ivory for raising he wires of a guitar. An instrument for making vermicelli. A rack for files of paper.

گھوسو *n.* A box with the fist, a buffet.

گھوگھات or گھوگھت *See* گھونگھات.

گھوگھاري *n.* A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghee, &c.

گھوگھرائي *n.* A snorer. گھوگھرو *See* ڪونگھرو. [the 3rd of *Sanvan.*

گھوگھو or گھوگھڙو *n.* A Hindu holiday on

گھوگھو *n.* Throttling, strangling. گھوگھو ڪائڻ *v. t.* To throttle.

گھوگھو or گھوگھيٽو *n.* A snail shell, any spiral univalve shell; a species of fresh water snail; a cockle, or cockle shell.

گھوگھو *n.* The cooing (of a ringdove.)

گھومر *n.* (from گھومڻ) Rambling about.

گھومڙ *n.* A rambler.

گھوماٽ *n.* Depression or contraction of countenance from grief, &c. Sickening for fever, etc. گھوماٽجڻ *v. i.* To be contracted, dried up; drepressed, low-

گھوڻ *n.* A quagmire. [spirited, care-worn.

گھونگھات or گھونگھٽ *n.* The whistling of the wind, the humming of a

گھونگھٽ *n.* A veil. [top, &c.

گھونگھچي *n.* A red and black berry used as a jeweller's weight.

گھوڻ گھوڻ *n.* The hum or buzzing of bees, &c.; the humming of a top.

گھوئي *See* گوهي.

گھيٽلو *n.* A kind of ornamental country-

made shoes with a curled point. ملتاني گھيتلو One made at Mooltan; a term applied to a mischief-maker.

گھيتو *n.* A lamb.

گھيچائڻ *v. i.* To oscillate irregularly, give an uneasy motion. گھيچڻ *v. t.* To pull, drag. گھيچو *n.* Pulling and pushing backwards and forwards, or in and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy motion or jolting of a camel, &c.

گھير *n.* Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed with buttermilk. Circumference, the surrounding edge of any thing, circuit. (*geog.*) A bore. [Dozing.

گھيرت *n.* Surrounding, encompassing.

گھيرڻ *v. t.* To lower (a sail.) (*v.i.* گهرڻ).

گھيرڻ *v. t.* To surround, encompass, besiege, encircle. گھيرو *n.* Surrounding; a siege, blockade; circumference, girth. (*geom.*) A circle. A feeling of sickness or inclination to vomit, nausea. گھيرو ڪرڻ or وجهڻ To besiege, to blockade. [ing forward.

گھيرو *n.* The stay of a boat's mast reach-

گھيڙ *n.* A sloping passage down to or up from the river, a canal, &c.

گھيڙڻ *v. t.* To cause to enter (into water), penetrate, to launch; cause to commence or enter on. (*com.*) To post. گھيڙو *n.* One who enters water first to lead others. [a turn.

گھيڙو *n.* The revolution of a water-wheel,

گھيسو *n.* The impression left by any friction, attrition or pressure.

گھينگهو *n.* A beetle. A time-worn pearl.

ل

لا *adv.* Not. *prep.* Withont. لابد or لابدُ *a.* Unavoidable, inevitable; involuntarily. *adv.* Necessarily, undoubtedly. لابالي *a.* (لاأبالي) Indifferent. لاثاني *a.* Without a second; unequalled. لاجرم *adv.* Undoubtedly. لاجواب *a.* Silenced, confuted, not to be objected to. لاجواب ڪرڻ *v.t.* To silence, confute. لاچار *a.* Helpless; without remedy or excuse; compelled, forced; poor. لاچار or لاچاري *n.* Helplessness; destitution, necessity (as لاچاري سب روا Necessity has no law). لاحاصل *a.* Ineffectual, barren, fruitless. لاحد *a* Infinite, unlimited. لاحول There is no striving against fate. لادعويٰ *n.* A deed of relinquishment, waiver. لادوا *a.* Incurable. لازوال *a.* Imperishable. لاشريڪ

a. Without a partner or associate. لاشڪ *adv.* Undoubtedly. لاعلاج *a.* Incurable. لاطمع *a.* Not covetous; disinterested. لاغرض *a.* Free from care, indifferent. لاڪوفي *a.* Unsectarian. لامڪان *a.* Without place, invisible, God. لاوارث *a.* Heirless. لاوالد *a.* Childless.

لاب *n.* Wages to reapers. لابارجڻ *v. i.* To be reaped. لابارو *n.* The reaping of the crops, harvest.

لاپڙ تويو *n.* An idle talker, braggart.

لاپ *n.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after-crop of sugarcane, indigo, &c., springing up after the first cutting down. لاپائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of, or pertaining to interest, usurious, usuriously. Profitable, advantageous. لاپخور *n.* An usurer. لاپخوري *n.* Usury. لاپر *n.* An usurer. لاپ ليکي *adv.* In the bargain. لاپيرو *a.* Given or taken on interest or usury.

لاٽ *n.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or sound; the noise, or singing of a bird, &c. لاٽر *n.* A mimic.

لاٽو *p. p.* of لاٽڻ.

لاٽ *n,* Deduction, or a general discount in paying money, exchanging, cashing

لاٽو *p. p.* of لاهڻ or لاهڻ. [*hundis* &c.

لاٺ *n.* Flame of fire, candle &c.; a beam of the sun; a thin stream of water in pouring. A milking vessel. لاٺ پوڻ To float, swim with the stream.

لاٺ (*cor.* of Lord) The Viceroy.

لاٺار *n.* Disregarding, not heeding. لاٺارڻ *v. t.* To disregard, not to heed.

لاٺو *n.* A spinning top.

لاٺڻ *n.* A ridge pole. [لاٽوطي].

لاٽون or لاٽڻون *n.* A spinning top. (*dim.*

لاٽي *n.* The piece of stick passed through the nostril of a camel to which the rein is tied.

لانو *a.* Small, little, short. (*abs. n.* لاناني).

لانيرو or لانيرڙو *a.* Somewhat smaller.

لاپريو *n.* A kind of trip in wrestling.

لاپسي *n.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

لاپو *n.* Allowance given to reapers, field watchmen, and others. An allowance or fixed perquisite; a kind of perquisite exacted by a *Tapeder* on government revenue paid by *Zemindars*. The payment to a landholder for the right to cultivate his land, lease. لاپي تي ڏيڻ *v. t.* To lease.

لاپي *See* لانبي.

لاجورد *n.* Azure, *lapis lazuli.*

لاجو *n.* (*pl.* of لَجُ) (*naut.*) Ropes.

لاڌ *n.* (from لَهڻ) Finding, meeting with. Acquiring, gain, profit.

لاڏ *n.* Fondling, caress; the playfulness and teasing of a child, endearments; courtship, wooing. لاڏ گدوڙو *a.* or *n.* A spoiled child. لاڏلو *a.* or *n.* Darling, fondling, a pet; spoilt through being made much of. لاڏو *n.* A bridegroom. Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at a wedding. لاڏي *n.* A bride.

لاڏاڻ or لاڏاڻو *n.* Migration, flitting. لاڏائو *a.* Migratory. لاڏڻ *n.* Removing from one place to another; the goods, chattels so removed. لاڏو *a.* For carrying goods, baggage (a camel, &c.). لاڏوڻو *n.* A load, burden, loading. لاڏي *n.* An emigrant, or a person accompanying one to look after the loads of kit, &c.

لاڏوڻون *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made up [in balls.

لاڏي *n.* The ropes of a boat.

لار *n.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous substance (as honey hanging down from the comb); money coming in as a fee or allowance from different directions. The tongue or clapper (of a bell).

لارائڻ *v. t.* To cause to whet.

لارهاڻڻ، لارهاڻي *See* under لاهڻ.

لاري *n.* One of the cross sticks of the *hatho* which pass one above and one below the web in a loom. One third of a rupee. *See* لغار.

لاڙ *n.* A slope, sloping. لاڙائو *a.* That which descends or lessens; declining (as the sun). One who shirks or falls back. لاڙڻ *v. t.* To dangle, hang, to cause to take a circuit. To slope, slant. To separate (cotton from seeds). لاڙو *n.* Descending, going down or to one side. Inclination, tendency. لاڙو *a.* Declining (as the sun). لاڙهي *n.* Descent. لاڙڻون *a.* Sloping, slanting, shelving.

لاڙ *n.* Lower Sind, south of Hyderabad. لاڙائي or لاڙي *a.* Of *lar*.

لاڙڪي *n.* A kind of net hung on a tree for catching hawks in.

لاڙو *a.* (*v.* لڙڻ). Quarrelsome.

لاڙي *n.* A rag, cloth. *a.* *See* under لاڙ.

لازم *a.* Fit, proper, becoming. لازمي *a.* Necessary; intransitive, neuter (a verb).

لاس *n* Soup, thick gravy; any thing (such as flour and water) put into a pot in cooking food to make it thin or to form gravy. Any thing clammy or glutinous; birdlime; a bait.

لاسجڻ *See* لهسجڻ under لهس.

لاسڙ *a.* Smooth, glossy. Thornless. لاسڙيات، لاسيات or لاسيار *n.* A boy up to the time of his getting a beard, a youth, lad, stripling. لاسياري *n.* The time of youth, adolescence.

لاش or لاشو *n.* A corpse.

لاغر *a.* Lean, thin. [لافر *n.* A boaster.

لاف or لاف زني *n.* Boasting, bragging.

لاڪر *See* لاڪون. [made of wood.

لاڪڙ *n.* Wattles. لاڪڙيو *a.* Wooden,

لاڪڙي *n.* An overseer, a foreman, a

لاڪس *See* جيڪس. [superintendent.

لاڪنا The vowel marks. لاڪنا گهڏڻ To add the vowels.

لاڪون *prep.* Up to, for, till, until From, from such a time, since.

لاکر *n.* Gum lac; sealing wax. لاکر لاهڻ To set right (by drubbing, or scolding severely). لاکي *a.* Of lac; dyed with lac. *n.* A red dye extracted from lac. Leather dyed with lac. [pox.

لاکڙو *n.* A species of small pox, chicken-

لاکو *n.* Name of a *Pir* invoked by shopkeepers, &c., in the commencement of their daily work. لاکي جي مهل Early morning.

لاکيجاجي *n.* The flamingo (a bird).

لاکيٽو *a.* Of *lakhs*. Of lac, red. Good, excellent, generous.

لاگ or لاگ *n.* (from لڳڻ) Propensity, desire; affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite. Cost. لاگ *n.* Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give. لاگ جهلڻ To press against the stroke of a hammer. لاگ سارو *adv.* According as it costs. لاگ لاهڻ To set right by due punishment. لاگ ملائڻ To coax, wheedle. لاگاپو *n.* Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connection. Relevancy. لاگاطو *n.* Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard. لاگائو *a.* Connected with, having relation to. لاگدار *a.* Having a connection or interest. لاگو *n.* Perquisite, right, allowance, fee. لاگيدار *a.* One entitled to fees, etc. لاگو *a.* Applicable, relevant. لاگيتو *a.* Close, near, adjoining, bordering. لاگيتائي *n.* The being adjoining.

لال *See* لعل.

لالا *n.* Sir, master, a title among Hindus.

لالان *n.* A tulip. In India the poppy flower.

لالانگھر *n.* Need, want (گتي) ; occasion; friendship; dependence. لالانگھري لگڻ To follow in the wake of.

لالچ or لالچ *n.* Covetousness, avarice, greediness, cupidity. لالچ ڏيڻ or لالچائڻ *v. t.* To tempt, allure, entice. لالچ ڪرڻ To be greedy. لالچي *n.* Covetous, greedy.

لالڙي *n.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the *abrus precatorious*).

لالسا *a.* Avarice, longing. [heart.

لالڻ *n.* A fondling, darling, dear, a sweet-

لالي *n.* A kind of nose ring.

لام *n.* Length. (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). (*arch.*) Stretcher. The branch of a tree. Cupid's arrow. لام لگڻ To take the protection of.

لاماروُ *n.* The hovering of a bird over its prey ; a swoop. *a.* Slanting, sloping, oblique. [vagabond, rascal.

لانبڙ *n.* A shameless worthless fellow ; a

لانبي *n.* Putty, used in fastening glass, etc.

لانتي *See* لاتي. [لانجهو *a.* Lazy, spiritless.

لانجهه *n.* Weakness, faintness, languor.

لانچ *n.* A bribe. A girdle. Preparatnoi for etc. لانچڻ *v. t.* To tuck up one's clothes ; to gird one's self, or prepare for a journey, &c. To pass over. To search. [a rake. *abs. n.* لانداراني.

لانداروُ *a.* or *n.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral,

لانڊ *a.* Long, prolix.

لانڊي *n.* A hut made of brushwood and thatched with grass, a shed.

لانڪڙ *n.* Wattles of the bastard cypress used for fences, walls for huts, &c.

لانگ *n.* Folds of *dhoti* passed between the thighs ; a cloth worn between the legs ; the girding one's self in this way. لانگ رکڻ To place under an obligation. لانگ ورائڻ *v. i.* To vault, jump or leap over. لانگون ورائڻ *v. t.* To clinch (a nail). ۾ لانگو *adv.* Astride. ڀڪ لانگو *adv.* Sidesaddle. لانگچوٽائي *n.* Profligacy. Incontinence. لانگچوٽو *n.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person, a fornicator. لانگوتي *See* لانگوتيو . لنگوتي *a.* A shameless fellow.

لانگهائو *a.* What enables one to pass over or arrive at, passable. Middling, mediocre. *n.* Passenger, a passer-by. لانگهائي *n.* Shallowness. لانگهو *a.* Shallow, fordable. *n.* A ford ; a path or way by which any thing passes; a passage, course.

لانوان *n.* The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.

لانئي *n.* The repeating certain prayers by the Brahmin at a marriage. The knocking together of the heads of the bride and bridegroom seven times, being a part of the marriage ceremony of Hindus. لائون لهڻ *v. i.* To marry.

لانئي *n.* Defect, fault, blemish.

لانڻ *n.* Calumny, slander. A string tied round the ankle at certain religious ceremonies. [eaten by camels.

لاٽو or لاٽي *n.* A glasswort, saltwort—plants

لاورو *n.* A small tame partridge. *a.* Very small. [worn by Mussulman women

لاوڻ *n.* A kind of red chemise or spencer

لاوهارو *a.* Down the river with the stream ; straitened in circumstances.

لاهه or لاهه *n.* A stump of a tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with

لاهه *n.* A defect, fault. [the ploughing.

لاهه *n.* Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal, etc.). لاهه لڙند *a.* Done in an offhand manner. لاهه لنگهائڻ *v. i.* To do in an offhand manner, to bungle, botch.

لاهاريو or لاهياروُ *n.* (*v.* لاهڻ) A reaper.

لاهاڻ *n.* (*v.* لاهڻ) Pouring things from one vessel to another.

لاهڻ or لاهڻ (*p. p.* لاٿو ، *n.* لاهه) *v. t.* To strip off, cause to descend, lower, to degrade; to put down (a boy in a lower class); pull off (as clothes), take down or off, to take (pots) off (a potter's wheel); to cut or shave (hair); to reap down (a field); disembark; to cut off (one's head); to lay (an egg); to adjust, settle or close (an account); to take out, efface; to pay off, liquidate (a debt); to repay (an obligation); to abolish; finish (a work). To deduct, subtract (in accounts); to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste); to quench (thirst), to calm, appease. ڪنهنجي لاهڻ To disrespect (a person). لاهي ڇڏڻ To disgrace (a person). لاهي پاهي بهڻ *v. t.* To finish, do ; abolish. لاهي ڏيڻ To be naked, be void of shame. لاهي *v. t.* (*arith.*) To borrow. لارهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to come down, or take off. To cause to be shaved or cut (hair).

لارهاڻي *n.* The cost of taking off, etc.

لاهوڪڙ *a.* Sloping, inclined. لاهي *n.* Descent, going down; sitting down (of a camel) ; a declivity. [waves.

لاهرو *a.* (fram لهر) One carried away by

لاهو *n.* Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.

لاهائتو *a.* Profitable.

لاهو *n.* (*v.* لهڑ) Finder, discoverer.

لاهوت *n.* The fourth stage supposed to be reached by *Sufis* when wholly absorbed in the Deity; absorption. لاهوتي *n.* One absorbed in religious devotion; a hermit.

لاهور *n.* Lahore. لاهوري *a.* Of Lahore. لاهوري گنجر *n.* Red pepper. لاهوري مرچ Sweet potato *(convolvulus batatas).*

لاهڑ *See* under لاهڑ. لاهيارو، لاهي، لاهوکڑ

لاء or لاو *n.* A general term for large tamarisk trees; a tamarisk tree. *a.* لائو.

لاو *n.* Habit, task. Flavor, taste, (as نه لاو نه ساو No taste, no flavor).

لاء *prep.* For, on account of.

لائق *a.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becoming, proper. لائق آبادي Fit for cultivation. لائقي or لائقائي *n.* Fitness, propriety. [and camp followers.

لاو لشکر *n.* An army, with its baggage

لائڑ *v. t.* (In *past.t.* لاتو or لايو) To apply, fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to work, or into use; grind on a whetstone, sharpen, whet. لائي لائي کائڑ To eat scantily of the meat, vegetables, or whatever is taken as a condiment with one's bread. وات لائڑ To show the road, direct. لائي ڈيڑ *v. i.* To add to. لائي گا لهائڑ *v. t.* To get at (a person), attack, or have a fling at one indirectly.

لائو *a.* Of the tamarisk tree. Blunt, obtuse. Counterfeit. Too little, short, deficient, below the mark; worse, bad, shabby. *n.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached, (*opp.* to کاندو), applied also to a leg or shoulder of mutton. A tame partridge kept to decoy others, a decoy.

لائي *n.* The wages for reaping, or the giving out such. Exciting a quarrel. لائي جائي Raising a quarrel, mischief-making.

لَب *n.* Spittle, saliva.

لَب *n.* A lip; brim, brink. (*naul.*) Rounding (گاسڑ). A bribe; a bait. Priming (laid in the pan of a gun). لب جتڑ or کٹڑ To flash in the pan. لب ريز or لب لب *a.* Brimful. لب داني *n.* Priming tube. لَبر or لبي *a.* or *n.* Venal, corrupt, a bribe-taker. لَبڑ *v. t.* To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.

لَب *n.* Reaping. لَبڑ *v. i.* To be reaped.

لَباتو *n.* (لباده) A quilted cloak for cold weather.

لباس *n.* Fawning, flattery. لباس بهڈڑ

To flatter or try to deceive by fair words, to wheedle.

لباس *n.* Dress. False, showy dress, finery.

لباسي *a.* or *n.* Showy, an imposter.

لَبن *n.* The fig.

لَبڑ *n. See* under لَب.

لَبڑ *v. i. See* under لَب.

لَبوسي *n.* A flatterer. Untrained (dog), masterless, cowardly.

لَبيب *a.* Sweet, beloved; wise.

لبيس *See* لباس.

لبيس *n.* Stickiness, adhesiveness, coaxing, wheedling; sweetness (of the tongue).

لبيسي *See* لباسي under لباس.

لَب *n.* (*v.* لَبڑ) The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating. A reproach.

لَب *n.* A kind of bird. [stories.

لَباڑ *n.* Boasting, exaggeration, braggart

لباڑي *n.* A braggart. لَبڑ جتو *n.* A prattler of idle tales, an idle talker and one who cheats by flattering tales. لَب لَب *n.* Idle and foolish talk.

لباکي *n.* A young female fish.

لَباطو *n.* A class of people who sell firewood, &c.

لَبڑ *n. pl.* Lightly padded, saffron-coloured cushions for the bridegroom and the bride at a wedding.

لَبڑ ڈبڑ کرڑ Same as لَبڑ (1).

لَبڑ *v. t.* (*n.* لَب) To spoil or disarrange dished food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress. [carious living, prog.

لَبو ڈبو *n.* Poor or wretched living, pre-

لبوڑڑ *v. t.* To mix or mash up food; spoil it by working the fingers.

لَب *n.* (*v.* لهڑ) Finding, meeting with, acquiring, gain, profit. لبڑ (*past.t.* لبيو or لدو) *v. i.* To be found, obtained, لبڑو *a.* Procurable.

لبڈک *n.* (*astr.*) Sirius.

لت *n.* The foot, leg; a tread; kick. (*naut.*) A rope. لتڑ، لتاڑ or لتوڑ *n.* Trampling, treading. لتاڑڑ or لتوڑڑ *v. t.* To trample on, tread. لتاڑي *n.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank on, bridgeboard. لتڑ *n.* A kicker.

لتر *n.* (*butcher's term*) Leg mutton.

لتڑ *n.* A shoe down at the heel.

لتڑڑ *v. i.* To draggle. لتڑيل *a.* Draggled.

لِتڑ *n.* Puddle. [of لِنبڑ.

لِتو *n.* The wad of a gun, waddling. *p. p.* لتوڑڻ *See* لتاڑڻ under لَت. [dowry.

لَت پَت *n.* Curtailment of dowry, reduced

لَتو *p. p.* of لَهڻ.

لِتوڑڻ *v. t.* To drabble in the mud.

لَتي پَتي *adv.* On the whole.

لَت *n.* Dust. لَت *n.* (*v.t.* لَتڑڻ) Dust. Silt, deposit in a canal. لتجڻ *v. i.* To be covered with dust, be silted, etc.

لُت *n.* Plunder. Property lavished in bounty or prodigality. Waste, wastefulness. لت جو مال *n.* Booty. لتائڻ *v.t.* To cause to plunder. To lavish, squander, waste. لتائو *n.* A liberal person. A spendthrift.

لِت *n.* Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.

لَتاکو *n.* Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a bother, a difficulty. لتاکو لاهڻ *v. i.* To dispose of some difficult work.

لَٽکائڻ *v. t.* To hang, suspend. لَٽکڻ *n.* A stone, &c., tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears; any thing pendant; a pendulum. A wooden stand for a کوءِ مچو. *v.i.* To hang, dangle. لٽکڻو *n.* The tongue of a bell.

لَٽکڻ *v. i.* To wander, move about; be dissipated, ruined.

لَٽکو *n.* Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, waggery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment or pleasure.

لَٽکو *n.* Blandishment, a winning mode of speaking. Grace, elegance; bloom, gorgeousness; graceful bearing.

لَتڑڻ *v. t.* (*n.* لَت) To cover another with dust, sprikle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse); to silt; (*fig.*) to throw into the shade.

لُتڑڻ *v. t.* (*n.* لُت). To plunder, pillage, rob. To lavish, waste.

لَتو *n.* Any article of apparel, a garment.

لَتي *n.* A word of reproach

لِتي *See* لِت.

لَٺ *n.* A stick, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick; a stem (of the sugar-cane). The axle of a water-wheel connecting نندو جکر & پاندو. لٺ لگي آهي There has been an affray, or a melee. لٺ ۾ هڻڻ To be under one's care. لنڙيو *n.* A mace-bearer.

لَپ *n.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing; a handful.

لَپاٽ *n.* A slap on the face; a cuff.

لپٽ *a.* Understood, not expressed.

لُپري or لُپڙي *n.* A poultice.

لَپَک لَپَک *n.* or *adv.* Flip-flap.

لُپسي *n.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

لَپو *n.* The striking of a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth; a spadeful. لپو لڳڻ *v. i.* To start (as a work); to have a chance.

لَپوڙ *n.* Boasting; braggart stories. لپوڙي *n.* A braggart.

لَپهيرو *n.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.

لَپَئي or لَپي *n.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheat, treacle & *ghee*.

لِپيٽ *n.* Thick gravy (of cooked meat.)

لَپيٽ *n.* A fold, a twist, a roll. لپيٽڻ or لپيٽڻ *v. t.* To wrap up, to fold, close, clinch (a nail); to concatenate. [the skin.

لَڦ *n.* A blister, a pustule from friction on

لَڦڻ or لَڦ لَڦ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To dangle.

لَڦڪڻ *See* لَڇڻ.

لَڦوتي *n.* A coverlet, quilt.

لَڄاوان *a.* Modest, bashful ashamed; coy, blushing. لڄاونتي *n.* A kind of sensitive plant (*mimosa natans* or *pudica*). *a.* Modest.

لَڄ *n.* (*pl.* لاڄو) A rope, cord.

لَڄ or لَڄا *n.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness; fair name, credit, honour. لڄ آڻڻ To feel ashamed. لڄ رکڻ To protect one's honour. لَڄ رهت *a.* Shameless, brazen-faced. لڄارو *a.* Bashful, modest, shy. *adv.* Modestly. لڄائتو *a.* or *adv.* With modesty, modest; ashamed. لڄائڻ *v.t.* To bring to shame, cause to blush, to abash. اکيون لڄائڻ To blush for shame (eyes). لڄجڻ or لڄڻ *v. i.* To be ashamed, to be abashed, to feel shame. لَڄوَنڊ or لڄهڙو *a.* Bashful, modest. لڄي *a.* Ashamed, abashed. لڄي ٿيڻ *v. i.* To blush, be put to shame. [*See* لَڇڻ. لَڄهڻ

لَڄ *n.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel (لڄ لانبڙ Idem.) A species of dog. لڄاڻو or لڄڪو *a.* Rascally. لڄپائي ، لڄائي or لڄپڻ *n.* Blackguardism, rascality,

لچو *n.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel. *a.*Rascally, infamous. لچیاٹو *n.*Rascality.

لچک *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

لچکدار or لچکٹو *a.* Bending, elastic.

لچکنا *v.t.*To shake,tremble, to be loose.

لچی *n.*A soft thin cake fried in *ghee. fem.* of لچو which *See* under لچ.

لچنا *v. t.* To be tossed about, racked or agitated by pain, grief, anger, &c.; to be disquieted, to suffer anguish. لچ ، لچ لچ ، لچکارو or لچکو *n.*The being tossed about or disturbed, writhing from pain; inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness.

لچ *n.* A little. مائتی جی لچ *n.* A slight connection, or relationship.

لچھمی *n.* The wife of Vishnu, the goddess of prosperity; wealth, riches. [manners.

لچھن *n.* Sign,mark, symptom, feature,trait;

لحاظ *n.* Regard, respect, courtesy; attention,deference. لحاظ وارو *a.* Courteous.

لحد *n.* The hollow in which a corpse is washed; a niche in the side of a sepulchre in which corpses are deposited.

لحظو *n.* An instant, moment.

لحم *n.* Flesh.

لڈ *n.* (*v.* لهنا) A thing found or obtained, a find.

لڈڑو *n.* An otter. A beaver.

لڈو *p. p.* of لیڑنا and لهنا. *n.* Dowry.

لڈو *n.* Name of a star. [under لکنا.

لڈو An irregular form of لکیو which *See*

لڈ *n.* A bundle of faggots, &c., a load. Flitting, removing from one place to another; the goods and chattels removed. *See* أمت. لڈ پلاٹ هنٹ *v. i.* To be constantly on the move, or marching. لڈ ن *v.i.*To flit,remove from one place to another,depart, decamp. To march. *v.t.* To load, lade. لڈو *n.* A load. Flitting. A horde. لڈوک *n.* The removing from a place, a flitting.

لڈ *n.* The dung of elephants, horses, &c.

لڈائنا *v. t.* To dandle (as an infant).

لڈائي *n.* Profligacy, dissipation.

لڈنا *v.i.*To shake,swing,rock;be convulsed; stagger; vibrate. *a.* or *n.* Darling, dear, beloved, لڈ ن لمنا To wriggle. To loiter, لڈ ن ، لڈو etc. *See* under لڈ. [linger.

لڈون *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls. لڈون ورهائنا To distribute *laddus*; to celebrate a piece of good fortune.

لذت *n.* Taste, deliciousness,savour, relish; pleasure. لذ تائتو or لذتي *a.* or *adv.* Possessing or with flavour, savoury, tasteful. لذ تائنا *v.i.* To have a pleasant taste. لذيذ *a.* Delicious. [hurry.

لڑ *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily. *n.*Haste,

لڑجانک *n.* A kind of hawk or kite.

لڑزش *n.* Shivering, quivering; vibration.

لڑلڑ *n.* Chattering, gabbling.

لڑي *See* لوري.

لڑ *a.* Muddy, turbid. *n.* Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot. لڑات *n.* Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist. لڑاتجنا *v. i.* To become muddy, to be misty. لڑاتنا *v. t.* To make muddy, muddle لڑاتیل ، لڑاتو or لڑو *a.*Muddy,turbid.Misty.

لڑائنا *See* لیلائنا.

لڑائي *n.* (لڑائنا *caus.* of لڑنا ، *a.* لڑو ، لا) Brawl, contention;contest,skirmish; war, battle.

لڑبات *n.*Bragging. لڑباتي *n.*or *a.*A braggart.

لڑک *n.* A tear (from the eye).

لڑکنا *v. i.* To hang, be suspended.

لڑکو *n.* A tear. Name of a kind of ear ornament or earring. The piece of loose skin hanging from the throat of a goat, &c. [daughter.

لڑکو *n.* A boy, son. لڑکي *n.* A girl,

لڑکي *n.* A draught composed of any powder, &c., mixed up with water.

لڑلڑ *n.* Shaking; chattering, prattle.

لڑنا *v. i.* To fight (*n.* لڑائي). To shake, vibrate (as anything suspended); hang, dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circui. (to reach any place), to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend, decline (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows), to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclinedt (*naut.*) To scud, be driven swiftly.

لڑنا *v. t.* To dirty. لڑو *a.* Turbid, dirty.

لڑوت *n.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connection.

لڑه *n.* A string of pearls, etc.; a strand of a rope, etc.; a row, series. A fit, whim.

لڑه لگنا *v. i.* To follow in the wake of.

لڑهو *a.* (In *comp.* with a numeral) With rows (as ترلڑهو هار A necklace with three

لڑه *n.* A pole. A support. [rows).

لڑھڑ *v. i.* To roll or float away in a stream, drift ; to collapse (as a patient).

لڑھو *n.* Flood, inundation or rise in the river, freshet. A fit or violent attack. A long stick, pole. *a. See* under لڑہ (1). لڑھو لگڑ To have a fit of madness.

لڑہ وجڑ *n.* Business, dealings; intimacy.

لڑھي *n.* A thin pole. لڑھي لائڑ To pour heavily (as rain). [weakling.

لڑ *a.* or *n.* Lean, thin, a little; spiritless, a

لس *n.* Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with a smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land, &c. The country to the west of Sind. *a.* Innumerable, many. لس لائڑ To follow in succession (as glittering objects, etc.).

لساڑ or لسائي *n.* Smoothness, gloss, glossiness. لسائڑ *v. t.* To make smooth, to smooth. *v. i.* To feel smooth. لسڑو or لسوت *n.* A stripling. لسو *a.* Smooth, glossy. لسو لغام *n.* A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.

لس *a.* Hairless, featherless. Shameless.

لسان *n.* Language, tongue.

لسائڑ *See* under لس.

لسائي *See* under لسو.

لسني *See* لذتي under لذت.

لسري *n.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

لسڑ *n.* Mother's mark; a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln; a blotch. [A beryl, cat's eye.

لسٹو *n.* A kind of gem of a greenish colour.

لسو *a.* Unsavoury, insipid (food), not spiced. Thin, weak. لسائي *n.* Insipidity.

لسوت، لسو *See* under لس.

لسي (*fem.* of لسو). *n.* Milk and water, butter-milk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky, cloudiness. A sickle with a smooth edge ; a pole with a sickle attached to one end for plucking fruit, etc.

لشکر *n.* An army, retinue. A lascar. لشکر گاہ *n.* Camp, cantonment. لشکري *a.* Military. لشکري آئين Articles of war.

لطافت *n.* Fineness, subtilty ; delicacy ; elegance, grace. لطف *n.* Kindness, favour. لطيف *a.* Subtile, rare, fine, delicious. لطيف غذا *n.* Light food, spoon diet. لطيفو *n.* A witticism, a witty story, *bon mot.*

لعاب *n.* Mucus, saliva, mucilage, viscosity; any thing of a glutinous nature mad

to drink, a medicine so made up. لعابدار *a.* Mucilaginous.

لعل *n.* A ruby.

لعل *a.* Red ; ruddy, florid; adorned, beautiful. *n.* Darling, dear. A title for the river and for certain shrines, as *Oderalall, Lall Shahbaz,* &c. Hearts (in card-playing). لعلاڑ or لعلائي *n.* Redness. لعلائڑ *v. i.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red. لعلي *n.* Redness.

لعنت *n.* Curse, imprecation. لعنتي or لعين *a.* Cursed. لعن طعن *n* Curses & taunts.

لغار or لغاڑ *n.* An atom, a particle, a very [small quantity.

لغام *See* لگام.

لغائت *adv.* Inclusive; to the end of.

لغت *n.* A dictionary. Speech, talk.

لغت نويس *n.* Lexicographer.

لغتي *See* لگتي. A lump of bruised *bhang* before it is mixed with water.

لغڑ *n.* A flying kite. Lugger (*falco jugger*). *male* جهگڑ. لغڑ هنڑ To brag.

لغن *n.* A tray, a large flat vessel.

لغور *n.* A term of reproach.

لفافو *n.* An envelope, a cover for a letter.

لفظ *n.* A word. لفظاً *adv.* Literally. لفظ بہ لفظ Verbatim, word for word. لفظي *a.* Literal.

لفنگ or لفنگو *n.* A loafer, a loose character.

لقب *n.* A title of honour ; a nickname or slanderous title given to any one. لقب لائڑ To subject to ill-treatment.

لقلق *n* A stork.

لقمان *n.* A famous eastern fabulist, the Æsop of the East ; a wise man.

لقمو *n.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit.

لقو *n.* The maroon-backed kite. The fantailed pigeon. (*fem.* لقي).

لقوو *n.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face.

لک *n.* Waist, loins. لک بندڑ To gird up the loins.

لک *n.* A pass between hills or through a mountain. لک لنگهڑ *v. i.* To cross a pass; to surmount a great difficulty ; to pull through a serious illness. جو رلک *n.* A defile. لکڑيارو *a.* Belonging to a mountain pass.

لک *n.* A hot wind, simoom.

لک *n.* Name of a small bird.

لکائڑ or لکائڑ *v. t.* To hide, conceal.

لک *n.* Hiding. لک چپ *adv.* Secretly, on the sly. لکلکاڻي - لکلکوني *n.* Hide and seek (the play).

لَکدار *a.* Graceful (a horse).

لَکڑ or لُکڑ *n. See* لاکڑ. The stock of a boring drill.

لَکڑا *n.* (*pl.*) Burning a Hindu body.

لکڑي *n.* A stick, staff. Authority.

لَکلک *n.* Lapping, or the sound of lapping. لَکنا *v. t.* To lap (as a dog, &c.). To defile (food) by lapping.

لَکن *n.* A walking stick, staff.

لِکنا or لُکنا *v.i.*(*p.p.* لِکو or لِکیو) To hide. *n.* لِک. [*n.* Concavity.

لَکو *a.* Concave, *opp.* to اُپتیو. لَکائي

لِکو *p. p.* of لِکنا.

لکي *n.* The pit under Adam's apple. لکي پر ساہ ہٹنا To be in one's last gasp.

لَکر *n.* Consciousness, knowledge, information. A mark. لکر وجھنا To mark (a goat).

لَکھ *n.* A hundred thousand. لکھپتي، لکاتپتي، لکي or لکیسري *a.* or *n.* A millionaire, wealthy. لکھ لوٹ *a.* One who spends or bestows thousands, munificent; extravagant, prodigal.

لَکھ *See* لَک.

لِکھ *n.* A small kind of blue pebble resembling the turquoise. A moment, instant, a little. The lesser florikin (a bird).

لَکانو *n.* A name for the month *Rajab*, in which offerings are made to *Pirs* and *Fakirs*.

لَکائنا *v. t.* To cause to know, to point out, shew. لَکھنا *v. t.* (*imper.* لکھ، *n.* لکھ) To ascertain, acquire knowledge of, find out, understand. *n. See* لیکھنا.

لِکائنا *v. t.* To cause to write لِکاوٹ or لِکاوٹ *n.* Order for goods, indent.

لکھائي or لکھ پڑھ *n.* Reading and writing. Writing. Correspondence.

لکھائي *n.* Cost or expense of writing any thing. لکھت *n.* Writing, handwriting, a letter, a writing. لکھت پڑھت Reading and writing. لکھنا (*imper.* لکھ) *v. t.* To write. لکھنا or لکھنا رو *n.* A writer, one who writes. لکھنائي *n.* Writing. لکھیو *n.* A writing, bond, &c. Fate, destiny.

لَکپتي *See* لکاتپتي under لکھ.

لَکھو *a.* One of good disposition, amiable.

لکي or لکیسري *See* لکاتپتي under لکھ.

لُگاٹ *See* لغائت.

لُگار *n.* The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres; attachment, or thing attached. *See* لغار.

لگام *n.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle.

لُگتي *n* A box with the fist.

لَگڑ *See* لغڑ.

لگن *n.* (*astr.*) The rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac; the moment of such entrance; hence, a moment. شُبھ لگن An auspicious moment. لگن کُنڈلي *n.* A horoscope.

لگ or لگ *n.* Affection, love, fondness.

لگ *n.* Connection in cohabitation.

لگ *prep.* On account of, for, for the sake of. *a.* Close by, adjoining. لگاتار *adv.* Uninterruptedly, *ad seriatiam.* لگارا ئنا *v. i.* To cause to apply, join, &c. لگائنا *v.t.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add, plant, etc. لگت *n.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. Cost, cost price. The being possessed (by a demon), demoniacal possession. لگڑ، لگلگڑو or لگلگیو *a.* Sticky. لگلگ *n.* Sticking, stickiness. *a.* Glutinous, sticky. لگنا *v. i.* To blow (as wind.) To be applied, apply to; be fixed, attached; be close to, adjoin, touch; to strike (an hour); to strike, hit; to be plastered, applied; to give (attention); to stick or adhere to; get (a fit or an attack); to offer itself (as a chance); to break out (as war); to be attached, or fall in love with; be entangled, form a *liaison*; to feel, perceive (as cold, hunger, etc.); to be burnt, scorched (as cooked rice, etc.); to taste (as کتو لگنا To taste sour); to be galled, chafed, sore; to have (as good fortune); to pinch (as the shoe); to be employed, engaged in; to be set (on fire), to be kindled; to be wounded, cut (as by a knife, etc.); to take root (as a plant); to shoot, germinate; to seem, look (as شکل لگنا To resemble in appearance); to affect; to be defiled (by a touch); to be operative, have effect (as medicine); to cost; to be worth anything; to be shut, closed (as the eye); (an *auxiliary*) to begin, commence (as گالھا ئنا لگو Began to speak); to get aground (a boat); to rot, be spotted (fruit); to match with; to follow, to listen to, believe, rely on (what another says); to reach; to appertain; join. *v.t.* To strike (as a stone); to strike (the mind). ترو لگنا To strike the bottom; (*fig.*) to be touched to the quick.

لگل *a.* Attached; spotted (fruit); in love with, entangled, illicitly intimate; in pursuit of; on inimical terms, at daggers drawn. لگلي بیڑي *n.* (*lit.* a

boat that sticks; (*fig.*) a slow-coach.

لگو *a.* Related by affinity, step, half (brother, etc.), *opp.* to سگو . لگو بدو

a. Fixed, settled. لگو لگپ *a.* Adjoining, close by, abreast. لگي *n.* Attachment, love. لگو اُتڑيو No sooner struck than rebounded, said when an admonition does not produce an effect

لگڑ *a.* or *n.* One dirty or filthy; a worthless fellow. لگڑ تگڑ *n. pl.* Rags. لگڑو *n.* A dirty old cloth.

لگلگو *n.* A kind of saucepan, a frying pan. لگڑ، etc. *See* under لگپ.

لگه *n.* A thick cloud.

لگه *n.* Lameness. لگو *a.* Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked. لگائي *n.* Lameness. Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil. لگائڻ *v. i.* To limp, halt.

لگه *n.* A trip in carrying or conveying.

لگه *n.* A limb. *pl.* لگ Fever. (*Up.* S.). لگه مڙڻ To sicken for fever.

لگو or لگو لگا *n.* Time, turn, occasion.

لل *n.* Manners, good behaviour; stuff remedy, means. لل ليکر *n.* Stuff; للائتو *a.* Mannerly; having some stuff.

لل *n.* A cake of unleavened bread baked thick. A good-for-nothing fellow, loon.

للات *n.* The forehead.

للائو *n. See* للو.

للر *n.* A plant—*achyranthes attenuifolia.*

للڪار *n.* Melody, sweet sound. للڪارڻ To strike up, strike a sweet note.

للنگهه *n.* A grandee, a hero.

للو *n.* The penis (*dim.* للي). *See* للوهنج. للوڏيڻ (*com.*) To square (accounts)

للو or للو *n.* A spirit or ghost, bugbear, bugaboo (used in frightening children).

للو *n.* A lazy useless creature, a coward.

للو پنجو *n.* A nobody.

للو پتو *n* Flattery, fawning, wheedling.

للو هنج *n.* The white fronted goose.

للهڪار *See* لونڪار.

للهو *a.* Dull.

للي *n.* The penis of a child, *See* للو.

للي *n.* Dependence, reliance, trust, hanging on or looking to one, hope. للي لائڻ To keep in suspense. للي جهي Favouring another in speaking on any matter,

not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another, mealy-mouthedness.

لليجو *n.* Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves, a thief, a pick-pocket.

لم *n. See* نم.

لم *n.* Rebound of a ball. (*Up. S.*).

لمائڻ or لمڏيڻ *v. t.* To spirit away, filch.

لمپٽ *a.* Dissolute, reprobate.

لمڻ *v. i.* To hover as a bird, soar, swoop; to hang, dangle, bend, to stoop.

لمڻ *v. i.* To stretch and yawn lazily, loll, to roll along asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.

لمو *a.* Blunt; worn (as coins). لمي راهه An untrodden path.

لن *n.* (*slang*) The penis.

لنب *n.* Name of a long coarse kind of grass.

لنب *n.* A vagrant, a vagabond. A bachelor. *a.* Forlorn, poor.

لنبڻ (*Imper.* لنب، *Past part.* لتو or لنبيو) *v. t.* To besmear, plaster. لنباڻي *n.* Expense of plastering or besmearing. لنبڻي *n.* Luting, a cement for sealing joints, puddle.

لنبو *n.* The small bundle of faggots by which fire is applied to a funeral pile. *a.* Long, tall. لنبا *n.pl.* Big morsels or mouthfuls.

لنج *n.* Deficiency, want.

لنڊ *n.* The Hindu intercalary month.

لنڊ *n.* A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard.

لنڊائو or لنڊائي *a.* Noisy, uproarious, riotous.

لنڊو *n.* A debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, a rake. لنڊي or لنڊي پتي A woman of dissolute character.

لنڊو *a.* Tailless (any person or thing), bob-tailed, without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate. لنڊي خوشامد *n.* Mean flattery. لنڊائي *n.* Faithlessness. The being destitute of shame.

لنڊو *n.* A nightingale with its tail clipped.

لنڊي or لنڊي پتي *See* under لنڊو.

لنڊي *n.* A kind of viper—*echis carinater.*

لنگ *n.* The *linga* or phallus of *Siva. Membrum virile.* The piece of cloth tied round the loins. لنگ *n.* The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of *Siva.* (*gram.*) Gender. (*bot.*) The phallus.

لنگر *n.* An anchor. Alms; a public

kitchen kept by a great man for his followers and dependents.

لَنگوتاڑو *a.* Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous. لنگوتاڑائي *n.* Incontinence.

لَنگوت or لَنگوتو *n.* A cloth worn round the waist like a kilt. (*dim.* لنگوتي).

لَنگوُر *n.* A kind of baboon.

لَنگهه *n.* Passing backwards and forwards.

لَنگهه *n.* A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, ford. لَنگهڻ (*imper.* لَنگهه or لَنگهه) *v. t.* To pass over, cross, surmount. *v. i.* To go by, pass by. *n.* Fast, fasting. لنگهڻ کيڻ or کرڻ *v. i.* To fast.

لَنگهو *n.* A drummer; a shameless, impudent fellow. The shoveller (bird).

لَنگو *See* لگو under لگ.

لِنو *See* لو. Also *See* لنئن.

لَنوائڻ *v.t.* To disregard, turn a deaf ear to.

لَنوندي *n.* Trouble, bother (as نه لنوندي نه جهوندي No cark and care).

لنئي *n.* The small hair on the body and limbs. لنئي کانڌا رجڻ To stand on end (hair).

لَنئن *n.* Devotion, constant thought; attachment, love. A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, a weir.

لنئن - لنو لڳائڻ To be constant (in prayer, devotion, love, &c.).

لنئو *See* لئو.

لُڻڻ (*imper.* لُڻ) *v. t.* To reap, cut or gather (crops). لُڻاڻي *n.* The cost of reaping.

لُڻيج *n.* Need, want, desire.

لو *n.* Stickiness, viscidity, adhesiveness, consistency.

لو A rhythmical expletive.

لوا *See* رچ.

لوازمو *n.* A fee, remuneration.

لواطه *n.* Sodomy. *a.* لوطي. [reaper.

لوب *n.* Reaping, harvest. لوبي *n.* A

لوبان *n.* Incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum, gum Benjamin tree.

لوڀ *n.* Avarice, covetousness, greediness. The second crop of ڀاجهر sprung up after the first cutting. لوڀائڻ or لوڀيڻ *v. t.* To tempt, entice, allure. لوڀي *a.* Covetous, avaricious.

لوت *n.* Grief, pain, inquietude. (*Shah*).

لوت *n.* Name of a tree.

لوتِ ڀار *n.* Tale-bearing, mischief-making. لوتڙيو *n.* A telltale, busybody.

لوتي لائڻ *v. i.* To excite or foment a quarrel.

لوتي سؤر *n.* A pain over the eyes or in the temples.

لوت *n.* A corpse, dead body, carcass.

لوتڪو *a.* Stray, wandering about.

لوتو *n.* A small water vessel of metal or earthenware. (*dim.* لوتي). The pot of a water-wheel.

لوتو *n.* (*v.* لُتڻ) A prodigal, spendthrift.

لوث *n.* Any thing burned or black.

لوٿو *p. p.* of لوسڻ or لوهڻ.

لوڏيو *n.* One who has no regard for virtue or honour, a reprobate, abandoned.

لوڏڻ *v. t.* To plunder. [لوجري).

لوڏر *n.* A kind of salt-water fish. (*dim.*

لوڇ *n.* Search, desire. لوڇڻ *v. t.* To search for, seek, desire, wish for.

لوڇ ، لوچ or لوڇو *n.* (*v.* لُڇڻ) Inquietude or uneasiness from grief or pain, anguish, disquiet.

لوح قلم *n.* Fate, destiny.

لوڏ *n.* A pack of dogs. Driving out.

لوڏڻ *v. t.* To drive out, turn out, cause to move away. لوڏو *n.* A beater, or one who beats to rouse game in hunting. لوڏي *n.* A pack of dogs.

لوڏ *n.* Shaking. لوڏ لوڏ or لوڏ الوڏي A see-saw. لوڏڻ *v. t.* To shake, swing, jolt, rock. لوڏو *n.* Swinging, shaking; a shock; convulsion; jolting, a swing, oscillation, vibration.

لوڏي *See* ڏولي.

لوڏ *n.* A gum boil.

لوڏ or لوڏ *n.* The bark of *symploco s cratægoides*, used in dyeing and medicinally.

لوڙ *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

لورو *a.* Base, mean, low-bred.

لوري *n.* A great desire for something, a strong inclination, restlessness. An arrow.

لوري جهوري *n.* Anxiety.

لوڙ *n.* Need, want, desire, occasion.

لوڙ *See* لڙ. [mode of singing.

لوڙائو or لوڙائو *n.* A kind of melody or

لوڙڻ *v. t.* To receive one's deserts, to suffer for one's deeds.

لوڙو *n.* Noisy chatter, confusion, tumult; sound of singing.

لوڙو *n.* (*slang*) The penis.

لوڙه or لوڙه *n.* A kind of club with iron rings on it, a cudgel.

لوڑه *n.* The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave, a barrow. [کوٹمي.

لوڑه or لوڑهي *n.* The root tubers of the

لوڑهائو *n.* A hillock, mound. Floating timber, a float. لوڑهڻ *v. t.* To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream, to drift. To pluck by the roots (as *munga*).

لوڑهو *n* A fence, hedge.

لوڑهي *n. See* لوڑه (2).

لوساٽ *n.* A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire, &c. لوساٽڻ *v. t.* To scorch, burn. لوسڻ *v. t.* (*past* لوٽو or لوسيو) To scorch, burn.

لوسڻ *n.* Lucerne (grass). [medicinally.

لوط *n. Meœcum argemone*—a thistle, used

لوطي *n.* (from لوط Lot) A sodomite.

لوڪ or لوگ *n.* Region, country; world, people, men. ترلوڪ *n.* The three worlds (سرگهه لوڪ Heaven; مرت لوڪ The earth; پاتال لوڪ The region under the earth). پرلوڪ The world to come. لوڪ پال *n.* The supporter of a world; a king. لوڪ مرجات or لوڪاچاري ، لوڪاطي The ways of the world. لوڪاطو *at*

National; of, or belonging to a nation. لوڪڪ *a.* Worldly, secular, temporal.

لوڪڙ *n.* A fox; said also of a tall, slim person. [(In *pl.*) clothes.

لوڪڙو *n.* An article of apparel, a garment.

لوگهو *n.* A thin or weak part, a defect. A loophole under a hedge, etc. [gle-tail.

لوڙ *n.* A mad cap. لوڙ جڳاري *n.* A dag-

لوڙات or لوڙاتي *n.* Beseeching, entreating.

لولو *n.* A kind of sweet cake; a small cake patted with hands and baked. (*dim.* لولي).

لولالولاڪرڻ *v. t.* To make a

لولو *a.* Maimed, lame-handed. [mess of.

لولي *n.* A lullaby, song to still babes. *See* under لولو. لولي ڏيڻ To sing a lullaby.

لومڙ ، لومڙي *See* لونبڙ ، etc.

لون *n.* A kind of cotton cloth.

لوڻ *n.* A thrum.

لوڻ *n.* Small hair on the limbs.

لونا ، لوناري ، لوني *See* لونار ، etc.

لونبڙ or لومڙ *n.* A male fox. A rascal, blackguard. لونبڙي or لونبڙي ، لومڙي or لومڙي *n* A female fox, vixen.

لوندلا *n.* A martingale.

لوندڙي *n.* The temple of the head.

لوندو *n.* A catamite. لوندبباز *n.* A sodomist. لوندبازي *n.* Sodomy. [horse).

لوندڪ وارو - هٿندڙ *a.* Single-footed (as a

لونڪ لونڪ *n.* Babbling, prattling.

لونڪو *n. See* لنئن. Clacking. لونڪو لائڻ To clack, let the tongue run.

لونڪار *n.* A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.

لونگ *n.* A clove. A gold nose-pin.

لونگي *a.* Containing cloves, having the taste of cloves. لونگي مرچ *n.* Bird pepper.

لونگي *n.* A coloured silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist, also used for a turban; a girdle, a sash. لونگي پهرائڻ To confer a *lungi* as a reward for services rendered.

لوني *See* لنئي.

لوڻ *v. i.* To emit a sound (a bird), chiefly referring to omens; to chatter.

لوڻ *n.* Salt. لوڻ کاڻ *n.* A salt mine or pit; salt works. لوڻڻ *v.t.* To salt, add salt to any thing. لوڻاتجڻ *v.i.* To be dejected. لوڻجڻ *v. i.* To be salted; be dejected. لوڻاتو or لوڻانيو *n.* Salted.

لوڻڪ *n.* Purslain—*portulaca oleracea.* Shrubby goosefoot (*sueda fruticosa*).

لوٽو *n.* The temple of the head; the hair on the temples.

لوٽي چڪڻ *v. i.* To fail in any attempt or desire. لوٽي لڳڻ *v.i.* To be dejected.

لوه *n.* Iron. لوه ٿيڻ To fly into a passion. لوه هئڻ To be as hard or strong as iron.

لوه مروڙ *a.* Iron-bound; brave. لوهائون ، لوهاطو ، لوهار or لوهي *a.* Of iron. لهار or لهور *n.* A blacksmith. لوهارخانو *n.* A blacksmith's shop, smithy. لوهي *n.* An iron-monger. لوه لاڪڙو ، لوهيڙو or روهيڙو *n.* Iron wood of the hills (*tecoma undulata*). لوهي قلم *n.* A steel pen.

لوهه *n.* A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset.

لوهه *n.* A hot wind, simoom. لوهاطڪو *a.* Burning, scorching, fiery. لوهاطڻ *v. t.* To burn, scorch. لوهڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* لوٽو) To scorch, singe. [water fish.

لوهڙ *n. Saccobranchus fossilis*—a fresh

لوهڻي *n.* A kind of fish.

لوهو *n.* Blood. [strong and sharp.

لوهوڪو *n.* Name of a grass which is

لوه لاڪڙو or روهيڙو ، لوهيڙو *n.* Iron wood of the hills.

لوء *n.* Family, tribe.

لوء *n.* Place of residence, the village of a lover; the world.

لوئڼ *v. t.* To moisten with water, &c., (flour in baking). To soil (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt, &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate; to implicate (a [person).

لوئو *See* لويو.

لوئو *See* لئو.

لوئي *n.* A woolen blanket.

لويو *n.* A ball of dough prepared for making bread.

لَه *n.* Descent, descending; direction. Convenience (as پاڻئي جي له تي). له جڙهه Ascending and descending. Dealings with any one. An interval or delay allowed for the payment of any money. Affection, love. له رکڻ To fall in love with; to intrigue. له گه More or less somewhere about what is asked. له ويجڙ *See* لڙه وجڙ.

لِه *n.* Love.

لهار or لهر *See* under لوه.

لهاري *n.* A large kind of snake.

لهانڊو *n.* A metallic pan for cooking in.

لهاڻو *n.* Name of a caste of Vaishnava [Hindus.

له پَه، لهپ *See* under لهڻ.

لهجڻ *n.* Courtesy.

لهچه *n.* Saving or being careful in measuring out things from a shop &c.

لهر *See* لهار under لوه.

لهر *n.* A wave, billow, surge; emotion, excitement, fit of passion; ecstasy, rapture; a paroxysm, fit. Wavy pattern embroidery, or coloured clothes or painting. لهرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Fanciful, whimsically, capricious, freakish. لهربهر *n.* Prosperity, happiness. لهردار *a.* (Cloth, &c.) coloured or embroidered or painted in wavy stripes, wavy.

لهرروڪ *n.* A breakwater. لهرو *n.* Quaver, shake, thrill, a lively tune; vibration (in music or dancing). A whim, fancy. Paroxysm, fit. لهري *a.* Fanciful, [capricious, emotional.

لهرائڻ *See* لارهائڻ.

لهڙ *n.* Name of a fish.

لهس *n.* A slight burn, singeing, scorching from fire. لهسائڻ or لهسڻ *v. t.* To blacken by fire, singe, scorch. لهسجڻ or لهسجڻ *v.i.* To be burned, etc.

لهڪارجڻ *v. i.* To turn pale.

لهڪڻ *v. t.* To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up.

لهله *n.* Blazing. لهلهائڻ *v. i.* To blaze.

لهندو *n.* (*v.* لهڻ) A slope.

لهڻ (*imper.* له، *past.* لڌو) *v.t.* To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be priced at, sell, be worth, deserve. (In *past.* لٿو) *v. i.* To throw (a playing card). To go or get down, dismount, alight. To descend, come down, disembark; set (as the sun); to be taken down or off; to be settled, adjusted (an account); to take up quarters, to stop at. To be turned out (of caste). To be cured (a disease). To subside (a flood of water), abate, fall. To be reduced (said of a sick man). لهپ *n.* A turn to throw (in a game of card). له پَه *See* لٽپٽ. Equality. له پَه ٿيڻ To be quits. مونکي لهي ڪين ويندو No trouble to me (by obliging you).

لهڻڻ (*imper.* لهڻ) *v. t.* To have to receive, to have due. توکي روپيو لهڻان You owe me a rupee. لهڻو *n.* Something to be received, a due, credit. لهيڻان *n* A creditor, chiefly the father or other relations of a bridegroom so called as having to receive the dowry, etc., from the bride's party, *opp.* to ڏائڻان under ڏائرڻ. لهڻيدار *n.* A creditor, one who has to receive a debt.

لهو *n.* A kind of hill tree.

لهو *n.* A kind of hawk or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.

لهوي *a.* Palatal.

لئي *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *n.* Destruction. *a.* Destroyed, ruined, mingled. Absorbed (in the Deity.)

لئار *n.* Narrow-leaved sepastan—a tree with a glutinous berry لئار. لئاري *a.* Of the colour of the *liaru*, a yellowish red.

لئر *n.* Name of a salt water fish. A young sucking pig. [peep.

لئر *n.* (from لئو) A peeper. لئڙ A little

لئڻ *v.t.* To tie up or fasten (a horse, &c).

لئو *n.* The large bastard cypress tree or tamarisk—*tamarix articulata*; a generic term used with the prefix *guz* or *asree*.

لئي The bastard tamarisk--*tamrix dioicia*.

لئو *n.* A bundle of grass, &c, lighted for applying fire to any thing, لئا لائڻ To excite a quarrel.

لئو *n.* Peeping round a corner, through a hole, &c. (*dim.* لئڙ). Care, concern, fear.

لئي *n.* *See* under لئو. A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal. (*L. S.*). *See* ليئي.

لياقت *n.* Ability, qualification; worth, merit; courtesy. لياقت يريو *a.* Courteous.

لياكو *See* لئو.

ليبي *n.* A mean person, a knave.

ليتي *n.* Taking, receiving. ليتي ڈيتي Giving and taking, traffic, dealings.

ليتڑائڑ *v. t.* To roll, roll over; daggle.

ليتڑڑ *v. i.* To roll about, roll (generally in the dirt), to wallow, grabble. ليتڑي *n.* A roll, rolling etc, wallowing.

ليت *n.* A general inundation or flooding of the river, spate; a fall or cascade of water. Inclination, bias; the inclination of a wall, &c. ليت هڻڻ To be biassed. ليتانڻون *a.* Sloping. ليتائڻ *v. t.* To upset, overturn. ليت پيت *n.* Rolling about, taking a roll, lounge. ليتڑي *n.* Rolling on the ground. ليتڑي پائڻ *v. i.* To roll on the ground. ليت كبڙتر *n.* Name of a boys' play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet. ليتڻ *v. i.* To lie down, recline; slope, or be sloping. To roll on the ground, trundle; to lean, incline, tend, tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon, &c.); slide down, lean over, upset; flow over or rise (as the river) till it overflows. *n.* A tumbler pigeon. ليتڑ *n.* Sloping ground or an inclined plane for sliding down on. A piece of a distaff. ليتڻي كرسي *n.* An easy chair. ليتهڙو *n.* Rolling on the ground as some [animals do.

ليتو *See* ليكو.

ليتي *n.* Paste.

ليپ *n.* Plaster, ointment; salve applied to another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect. ليپ or ليپ جيپ *n.* Defilement. ليپڻ *v. t.* To plaster with mud and cowdung. *n.* Plastering, etc. ليپو *n.* Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with. [camels, &c.

ليڏ وٺو *n.* A lump of the dung of horses,

ليڙ *n.* A strip or slip of cloth. ليڙون ليڙون In rags, in shreds, in tatters. ليڙر *a.* Tattered.

ليڙپئ *n.* A term of abuse, a rascal, a reprobate. ليڙپئاڻو *a.* Of a rascal, rascally. ليڙپئائي *n.* Rascality.

ليڙو *n.* A plug.

ليڙو *n.* A camel. *a.* Stupid, lazy.

ليڙو *n.* A gap in a battle rank.

ليس *n.* Cold, nasal catarrh, coryza.

ليس *n.* Viscidity. ليسدار or ليسر *a.* Sticky, viscid, viscous, glutinous.

ليس *a.* Ready.

ليسوڙي *n.* Smooth-leaved cordia, or sepistan. Its fruit ليسوڙو.

ليڪ *n.* A line, row, streak, stripe. ليڪ كيڻ or پائڻ To draw a line. ليك ڏيڻ To score out (an item). ليكانڻون *a.* Striped, in stripes, streaked. ليكڻ نگيون ليكون (*print.*) Brackets. ليكڻ *v. t.* To streak, mark or delineate before engraving or painting, sketch, to trace outlines, to rule. ليكو *n.* A line (drawn), a stripe. ليكولنگهي بيهڻ To be shameless, to overstep the bounds of decency.

ليكڻ *v. t.* To esteem, regard, count as something; account, estimate, count, reckon. ليكڻ *n.* A pen. ليكر *n.* Destiny. Writing ليكارو or ليكاري *n.* A writer, clerk, one who writes for hire. An accountant. ليكائتو *a.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct. ليكو *n.* An account, reckoning, computation, calculation, arithmetic. Idea, conception. ليكو جوكو *n.* Calculation ليكو يرڻ To balance an account. ليكو وجهڻ To post an account. ليكي In comparison with منهنجي ليكي As I thought, in my consideration ليكي باقي Due to an agent after deducting credits. ليكيباڙ *n.* Name of a merchant's account book.

ليكر *n.* A nit, the egg of a louse. ليكر *n.* One whose hair is full of nits, nitty.

ليل *n.* Night, one night. ليلت القدر *n.* The night of power observed on the 27th of *Ramzan* when the *Quran* is said to have descended from heaven. ليلت المعراج The night of Mahomed's ascent to heaven

ليلا *n.* Amorous sports; phenomena, wonders. ليلا ڏاري *n.* An actor. ليلا كرڻ To represent a character.

ليلا *n.* The celebrated mistress of *Majnun;* a mistress or beloved woman in general.

ليلائڻ *v. t.* To entreat, beseech, solicit, implore, supplicate. ليلڙاڻو *n.* A suppliant. ليلڙاڻي or ليلڙي *n.* Beseeching, etc.

ليلنگهه *n.* A cloth put on the tomb of a *Pir* in fulfilment of a vow.

ليلو *n.* A kid,

ليلهر or ليلهڑ *n.* or *a.* A lazy worthless [creature, spiritless.

ليلهائڑ *See* ليلائڑ.

ليمر *n. See* لتكڑ (1)under لتكائڑ. (*Up.S.*).

ليمو *n.* A lime, a lemon; also the tree *citrus medica.* ليمائي or ليمانڑون *a.* Of the colour of the lemon.

ليڼ *a.* Immersed, absorbed.

ليڼ *cor.* of Line. [of cotton in yarn.

ليڼجهر *a.* Thin, fine. *n.* Untwisted part

ليڼدو *n.* A lump of human excrement. (*dim.* ليڼدي).

ليڼدو *n.* A kind of gruel made from نانگلي.

ليڼگهر *n.* A tatter. ليڼگهوڑن ليڼگهون In tatters.

ليڼگهو *n.* The black mark made with antimony on the lower eyelid. A line across; blemish, stigma, slur. ليڼگهو جڑڻ To live on charity. ليڼگها كيڍڻ To scribble. ليڼگهو لائڻ To cast a slur upon. ليڼگهائتو *a.* or *adv.* With a slur, sullied, soiled.

ليڻو *See* جاپوڑو under جاپ.

ليه *n.* Modesty, shame. A line drawn. ليه پائڻ To score out an item. ليه و جهڻ To let (one) know (what he should not).

ليهائتو *a.* or *adv.* With modesty, modestly, modest.

ليه *n. Volutarella divaricata—a ptant.*

ليه *a.* Indifferent, worthless.

ليو *n.* Plaster of mud with which the outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny, slander. ليو لائڻ To calumniate, slander, villify. ليو متي كڑڻ To connive at, hush up.

ليي *n.* Calumny, slander. ليئائتو *a.* or *adv.* Slanderously, calumniously, one calumniated. ليئر or ليئڑ *n.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

ليئو *n.* Partiality.

ليئو *n.* A receiver of stolen property.

ليئو *See* لئو.

ليئي *n.* Paste.

ليئي ۽ پيئي *adv.* (*homely*). In sickness, while one is ill.

م

م A negative affix answering to *un, dis, im.*, &c. *Pado.* A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

مات *a.* Checkmated (in chess). Met. Subjected, beaten, brought under.

ماتِ *n.* Mother. [*n.* Parents.

ماتا *n.* Mother. The small-pox. ماتا پتا

ماتاب *n.* A large kind of firework, a blue light ; fuse. (*dim.* ماتابي).

ماتم or ماتر *n.* Grief, mourning. ماتم پرسي *n.* Condolence. ماتم داري *n.* Observance of mourning. ماتمي *a.* Of, or relating to mourning.

ماتر (In *comp.*) In the measure or amount of, as ترماتر. ماترا *n.* A *Hindi* vowel or diacritical mark.

ماتامو *n.* (from مٿو) A pate, the skin of [a calf's head.

ماتر *n.* A kind of fish.

ماتر or ماتري *n.* Low ground below a hill, a valley, a vale, dale, high level land stretching between the tops of hills.

مات *n.* Dew. Blessing.

ماتو *n.* A kind of large earthen vessel.

ماتي *n.* A large earthen vessel on which a *palla* fisherman floats in fishing. A small earthen vessel for keeping flour, &c., in. ماتي جو پلو A *palla* fish caught by a ماتير، *opp.* to ٻن جو پلو.

ماتير *n.* A *palla* fisherman.

ماتڙو *n.* A diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.

ماتي Used in reference to one's step-mother or her children, as ماتيجي ماءُ or ماتي جو-ماتيتو ڀاءُ، ماتيتي. ماتيپو *a.* Step, half (in step-mother, half-brother, &c.).

ماٺ *inter.* Silence! Hush! *n.* Silence, quiet.

ماٺ لڳڻ *v. i.* To be wonder-struck.

ماٺار or ماٺر *n.* Quietness or want of force in running water or wind; calmness, stillness; a calm part of the river

ماٺارڻ *v. t.* To smooth (a piece of iron) by hammering. ماٺو *n.* A strop (for sharpening a razor).

ماٺو or ماٺوڙو *n.* That part of a stream where the current is not violent, still water. ماٺو *a.* (*com.*) Not in demand, in small demand, dull. Lessened in force; quiet, calm, still. ماٺيٽائي *n.* Quietness, etc. ماٺيٽو *a.* or *adv.* Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly, taciturn, serene.

ماپ، ماپ or ماپو *n.* Measurement ; a measure. ماپڪ *n.* A measure; a surveyor.

ماپڻ *v. i.* To be contained, find space. *v. t.* [To measure.

ماجران *See* مازان.

ماجارو *See* مانارو. [to scour, scrub.

ماجڻ *v. t.* To polish or clean by rubbing ;

ماجو *a.* (*v.* ماجڻ) Obedient.

ماجوٗنو *a.* Name of a sweetmeat. Dyed with مجيٹ. [a wedding.

ماجي *n.* One of the party of the bride at

ماچ *n.* (*v.* مچڑ) Fatness, corpulence.

ماچ *n.* A beggar.

ماچيز *n. cor.* of Match (for lighting fire).

ماچ *n.* Fish.

ماچانگ *n.* Noise, tumult.

ماچڑو *n.* A species of *juari.*

ماچي *n.* (from مچي) A fisherman. A low class among Mahomedans.

ماخوٗليا *n.* Melancholy, sadness; madness.

ماد *a.* Female, feminine. *n.* A female.

ماد *a.* Subjected, brought under.

مادر *n.* Mother. مادرپٹو *n.* Cambric.

مادرجوت (*slang*) One who goes wrong with his mother, a term of abuse.

مادري *a.* Maternal.

مادو *n.* Matter; faculty, capacity. مادي *a.* Material; natural.

مادي *See* ماد. مادي وار *n.* (*bot.*) A pistil

مادئمهو *a.* Obstinate, self-willed.

مادئمهون *n.* An effeminate man.

ماڈوڑي *a.* Gluttonous.

مار *n.* A beating, thrashing; chastisement. A habit (in a bad sense as جام جي مار); want (as عقل جي مار Want of good sense.)

مار (In *comp.*) Killer as ڪوٗامار A rat trap.

ماراماري or مارڪٽ *n.* Beating, fighting, scuffle. مارڪائڻ To get a drubbing. مارڻ *v. t.* To smite, strike, hit, beat; kill; control (the mind); get over (ground in travelling). To tan (leather). To reduce to powder by fire, calcine (metals); temper, pug (clay). To catch (birds, fish, etc.). To keep down, bear up (hunger, etc.). بکر مارڻ *v. t.* To famish, starve (a person). مارو *n.* Killing; dying, mortality; massacre. Killer. مارو *n.* A beater, killer. *a.* Deadly. ماري وجهڻ To kill, slay, murder. مارمار *n.* The sound of heating. Hot haste. مارمارڻ To reach one's destination.

مار *n.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather; the ingredients by which this is done, tan bark. *v.* مارڻ.

مار *inter.* Oh! wonderful. ماريٽي or مارمانجهان Dear me!

مار *n.* A reef. [*hundi* for another.

مارجوڪوڻ *v. i.* (*com.*) To exchange one

مارڪو *See* مڙڪو. سُسٽ مارڪو A lazy chap, idler, dawdler.

مارگ or مارگ *n.* A road, way.

مارنگ *n.* A temporary hearth or fire-place of a few stones, &c., for cooking on.

مارو، مارو، مارڻ *See* under مار.

مارو *n.* A trowel. An enclosure, loophole, porthole or aperture for firing through.

مارو *n.* A lover, sweetheart. Name of a sweet smelling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a musical mode. [ماروت].

ماروت *n.* The son of one's مامو. (*fem.*

مارول *n.* (*cor.* of Marble) Marbled paper.

مارئي جو پٽر *See* سسئي جو پٽر.

ماري *n.* (*v.* مارڻ) A killer; a bird-catcher, a sportsman.

ماريو *p.p.* of مارڻ *a.* Beaten, punished; naughty. A child is so called when scolded by its mother, or a husband by his wife.

ماڙ *n.* (In *comp.* with the numerals from two upwards) The upper storey of a house *e. g.* ٻماڙ or ٽماڙ Two storeyed, or three storeyed.

ماڙ *n.* Assistance, aid.

ماڙو *a.* Thin, lean. Bad, wicked.

ماڙهپائي، ماڙهو جيڙهون، ماڙهو، ماڙهنئپو or ماڙهنئائي، ماڙهپو or ماڙهنئاڻو ماڙهڪو *See* ماڻهو، etc.

ماڙي *n.* The upper room or storey.

ماڙيچو *a.* Of Marwar (ماڙواڙ).

مازاد *n.* A young camel; any animal born and grown up in one's house, (as *opp.* to bought).

مازران *n.* Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).

ماس *n.* Flesh, meat. ماس آڌاري - آهاري *n.* Flesh-eater. *a.* Carnivorous.

ماس *n.* Month. ماسڪ *a.* Monthly. *n.* The day of the month in commemoration of a death kept every month for the first year, after which it is annual.

ماسات *n.* The son a ماسي. (*fem.*) ماساتِ.

ماسٽان *n.* A Brahmin *punchayet.*

ماسڙ *n.* The husband of a ماسي.

ماسو *n.* A weight equal to 1/12th of a *tola*, or 7½ *rattis.* گهڙيءِ ماسو گهڙيءِ تولو Now a *masa*, now a *tola*; changeable, inconstant.

ماسي *n.* A mother's sister, an aunt.

ماشا الله *inter. Deo volente*, God willing.

ماشو *n*, That part of the lock of a match-lock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger. ماشا پيڑڻ (*fig.*) To press hard, to give a sound thrashing. ماشو پيڑڻ To pull a trigger. ماشا قرڻ To be confounded.

ماضي *n.* (*gram.*) The past tense. ماضي استمراري *n.* Past imperfect tense. ماضي بعيد Past perfect tense. ماضي شرطيه Past conditional tense. ماضي قريب Present perfect tense. ماضي متشڪي Past dubitative tense. ماضي مدامي Past continuous tense. ماضي مطلق Past or preterite tense. ماضي معطوفي Past conjunctive participle.

مافو *See* مَحافو.

ماڪ *a.* Dew, mist. ماڪ تي موڙڻ To be pleased with false hopes. ماڪائڻ or ماڪجڻ *v.i.* To be bedewed. ماڪايو or ماڪيل *a.* Wet with dew, dewy.

ماڪا *n.* Intention, design, purpose.

ماڪر *a.* Acceptable, approved of. ماڪر ٿيڻ To be acceptable, be approved of.

ماڪڙ *n.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.

ماڪڙياري *n.* A fishing hook.

ماڪوڙو *n.* A large black ant. (*dim.* ماڪوڙي).

ماکي *n.* Name of a sweetmeat. Honey. ماکي جي مکر *n.* A bee.

ماڳ *n.* Place, residence, station. ماڳ مڪان Idem. ماڳائتو *a.* In the proper place, having fixed residence, stationary.

ماگهه (*astr.*) Regulus.

ماگهين *adv.* So that, instead of; in that place.

ماگر *n.* A class of people who are fishermen.

مال or مالهه *n.* The rope encircling the water-wheel to which the pots are attached. There are three kinds: ٻارودي، ٿمگڙ and چاروئين.

مال *n.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle. Cargo. اصل مال *n.* (*com.*) Prime quality. مالدار *a.* Possessed of property or cattle; wealthy. *n.* A cattle proprietor.

مالا or مالها *n.* A Hindu rosary; a necklace, a garland. [fried in *ghee*.

مالپڙو *n.* A rich cake of flour and sugar

مالش or مالش *n.* Rubbing (of a sick person); polish. آخرين مالش *See* under آخر.

مالڪ *n.* Master, lord; owner, proprietor; God; a husband. مالڪاڻو *a.* Proprietary. *n.* Occupancy price. مالڪي *n.* Ownership.

مالڪنگڻي *n.* *Celastrus paniculata*, staff-tree—its seeds used medicinally.

مالڪونس *n.* One of the six principal [musical modes.

مالهه *See* مال.

مالها *See* مالا. [in its place a مالهه.

مالهاڙو or مالهارو *n.* The stick that keeps

مالهي *n.* A wrestler.

مالهي or مالي *n.* A florist, a gardener.

مالي *n.* (from مال) Property. *a.* Financial. مالياتِ *n.* Property, wealth in goods.

مالياڙو *n.* An upright stick in a spinning-wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.

ماليخوليا *n.* Melancholy; twaddle, or wretched and tedious talk.

ماءُ *n.* Sign, intimation, hint.

ماماڻو *See* under مامو.

ماءِرو *See* معاملو.

ماءڻ *v. i.* To be contained, find space.

مامو *n.* One's mother's brother, maternal uncle. مامي *n.* The wife of a *mamo*.

ماماڻو *a.* Of a maternal uncle.

ماءُر *a.* Ordered. *n.* Usage. Work, business. ماءوري *a.* Practicable.

ماموئي *n.* A kind of Fakir. *n.* Name of a medicinal root used for broken limbs.

ماموئي ٿيڻ. To perspire profusely owing to heat.

مامِيرو *n.* *Coptis teeta*, a coptis root.

مان *inter.* or *adv.* Would that, I hope, I wonder if.

مان *pron.* I (peculiar to *Up. S.*). *prep.* Out of. مان تو (مؤن أتيو) I said.

مان *n.* Respect, honour, courtesy, dignity, grandeur. *See* ماڻ or ماڻو. مانائتو *a.* Respectable, dignified, honourable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.* Honourably, respectfully. مانپتر *n.* An address. ماني One who demands or requires much respect and attention.

مانا *n.* (*pl.*) Loaves. مانا ڪائي رهڻ To reach the end of one's days.

مانارت *n.* Respect, honour (given to another).

مانارو *n.* The nest of bees or wasps.

مانجهه *n.* Name of a musical mode.

مانجهان *inter.* (*Orig.* a term of abuse). An exclamation of surprise.

مانجهاندِڙي or مانجهاندِطي *n.* Egyptian sesbania—its seeds and leaves used in medicine.

مانجهاندو *n.* A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin. A visit paid by a married woman after child-bearing to her relatives. مانجهاندي جو ماگ *n.* A temporary abode. [for food.

مانجهلان *n.* A kind of water plant used

مانجهو *n.* A paste mixed with pounded glass, etc., and applied to kite-string. *a.* Of, or belonging to a buffalo.

مانجهوٽيو *See* under مٽيو. [pion.

مانجهي *n.* A brave-man, a hero, a cham-

مانجهيرو *n.* (from مَنجهه) One who knows another's secrets.

ماندِ or مهندِ *adv.* Before, in front.

ماندو *a.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint. ماندگي ، ماندگائي ، ماندائي ماندڪائي *n.* Weariness, sickness.

مانداطو *n.* A species of grass.

مانداطي *n.* A churn staff.

مانداطو *n.* Commencement, foundation, prolixity, extension ; expansion of business. مانداطو مڌڻ To make elaborate arrangements.

مانڊطي *n.* A gallery (of a theatre, etc.)

مانڊئو *n.* A pavilion, a temporary building or shed.

مانڊي *n.* (from مَڌ) One who performs incantations or charms ; a charmer, a serpent charmer.

مانس *See* ماس.

مانع *n.* An obstacle; an objection; a preventer.

مانڪو *n.* A human being, a man. مانڪو *n.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life.

مانگر *n.* A chain with heavy nose-rings fastened to the hair.

مانگرمچ *n.* A whale.

مانگهه *n.* An ornament generally made of pearls to support a heavy nose-ring.

مانگهه *n.* The 11th Hindu month (Jan-Feb.).

مانند *adv.* Like. [pose, as if.

مانون or مانو *conj.* or *adv.* Grant, sup-

مانه *n.* A month.

مانهن *prep.* From, out of. *n.* A kind of vetch or pulse (*phaseolus radiatus*), black gram, rayed kidney bean.

مانهيان *inter.* A term of abuse.

مانهين *n.* A grain of *juari*, &c., which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. *prep.* In presence of. [in, go into.

مانڃجڻ *v. i.* To be contained, find space

ماني *n.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake ; food, meat. A dinner. *a. See* under مان. ماني ڪرڻ To invite to dinner; to make a dinner after any one's death (*Mah.*).

ماڻ *n.* A measure of grain, &c. Pride, self-conceit. ماڻ ڀرجڻ *v. i.* To be numbered (one's days).

ماڻ or ماڻو *n.* A coquetting or affected refusal to increase pressing or desire.

ماڻڪ *n.* Name of a gem, ruby. ميرو ماڻڪ *n.* A rough diamond ; a person of intrinsic worth under a rude exterior.

ماڻڪي *n.* The pupil of the eye. A white spotted buffalo. [*v. t.* To enjoy greatly.

ماڻڻ *v. t.* To enjoy; possess. ماڻڻ جوڙڻ

ماڻهو or ماڙهو *n.* Man, person, individual. ماڻهو جيڻهو The same meaning. ماڻهپو or ماڻهڻائي ، ماڻهپو ، ماڻهپائي *n.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness. ماڻهڪو or ماڻهڻاطو *a.* Of man, human. ماڻهوئڙو *n.* The pupil of the eye. *pl.* Babies in the eyes.

ماطي *n.* Measure for liquids.

ماه *n.* Flesh, meat.

ماه or مانه *n.* The moon ; a month. ماه شمسي *n.* A solar month. ماه قمري *n.* A lunar month. ماهتابي ، ماهتاب *See* ماتاب ، etc. ماهوار or ماهواري *a.* Monthly. ماهيانو *n.* Monthly stipend.

ماهر *a.* Skilful, acquainted, clever, expert.

ماهل *a.* Joined, mixed, mingled.

ماهو *n.* A rope or band of leather. Killing, slaying, slaughter. *a. See* ماهيو.

ماهوت *n.* Broad cloth.

ماهي *n.* A fish. ماهي پشت *a.* Convex.

ماهي خور *n.* A heron, cormorant.

ماهي *a.* Beloved.

ماهيانو *See* under ماه (2).

ماهيت *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance ; essence, substance; state, circumstance.

ماهيچو *n.* A kind of moulding plane; the mould so made.

ماهيڙ *n.* One who sells milk and butter. A miser. ماهيڙو or ماهيلو *n.* Milk-selling, the trade in milk and butter. ماهيڙياطي *n.* A woman who sells milk,

ماهيو *a.* (from ميهن). Of a buffalo.

ماهيو جمڑو *n.* Buff, buff leather.

ماو *n.* Water.

ماو *n.* A mother (In *pl.* مائون، مائر).

مائتو or مائيتو *a.* Uterine, born of the same mother, but a different father (a child), *opp.* to پيئتو. مائتو پيئتو True, correct (an account, &c.). Having an owner.

مائت *n.* A relative, kinsman, relation.

مائتاطو *a.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives. مائتي *n.* Relationship. Betrothal. مائتي جوڑ To demand some one's daughter or son in marriage. مائتي كرڑ To betroth. مائتي كندڑ زال *n.* A match-making woman.

مائل *a.* Inclined towards, taking delight in; biassed; (in *comp.*) زردي مائل *a.* Yellowish.

مائڑ *See* مانشجڑ.

مائو *n.* Milk inspissated or concentrated by boiling. Substance, body, material. Alleppo galls, gall-nut—*quercus infectoria.* (*pl.* ماوا). *a.* Blue. مائي جو وڑ Dyer's oak. مائيدار *a.* Having substance, or body; substantial, possessing thickness.

مائي *n.* Mother; a respectful title in addressing a woman. The small-pox. مائي نكرڑ To be attacked with small-pox. مائيئپوڑو *n.* A goldsmith.

مايا *n.* (*Hind. phil.*) The delusive appearance of external objects which are in fact nothing but pictures of the mind; idealism, illusion, idle fancy, deception; the works of nature, nature; natural phenomena; power of God. Riches, wealth.

مايڑ *n.* Spawner, a mature female fish, *opp.* to آجڑو.

مايو *n.* Substance, material. Mother (*Shah*).

مايوس *a.* Disappointed, desperate. مايوسي *n.* Disappointment.

مباح *a.* Allowable, allowed, lawful.

مباحثو *n.* Discussion, debate.

مبادا *conj.* Be it not, God forbid, lest.

مبارك *a.* Blessed, holy; auspicious. *inter.* Hail! مبارك or مبارڪبادي *n.* Congratulation; blessing.

مباركي *n.* A tumour or inflation of the brain; a phrensy, delirium.

مبارو *n.* A kind of owl.

مبالغو *n.* Exaggeration, hyperbole. اسم صفت مبالغو *See* under صفاتي.

مباهي *a.* Glorious, exalted.

مبدل *a.* Changed, altered.

مبتلا *a.* Involved, entangled, implicated.

مبرو *n.* A large measure for liquids. (*dim.* مبري). [ضمير.

مبهم *a.* Ambiguous, indistinct; *See* under

مبين *a.* Manifest, clear. مبين *a.* Illustrated, explained.

مت *n.* Understanding; counsel, advice. مت اچڑ To turn over a new leaf; to learn a lesson. مت ڈيڑ To give advice. مت كسڑ - مارجڑ To lose one's senses, be in one's dotage. مت ڦرڑ To be off one's head. مت هيڑ *a.* Void of understanding; stupid; irreligious.

مت *n.* Religion, faith, system; opinion. مت متانتر Religious belief or tenet.

متو *n.* Opinion; principle, doctrine, belief, dogma. [journey.

متارو *n.* A leathern bottle for water on a

متارو *a.* Stout, lusty, fat, in good condition. متارائي *n.* Stoutness.

متاع *n.* Goods, property. مال متاع Idem.

متان *conj.* A prohibitive particle, not. Lest, perhaps.

متاه *n.* A bird with a long tail and variegated colours.

متبدل *a.* Inverting, changing alternately.

متبدل كندون *n.* Alternate angles.

متحرك *a.* Moveable. غير متحرك *a.* Immoveable.

متحمل *a.* Long-suffering, patient, tolerant.

متر *n.* A friend. مترتا *n.* Friendship.

مترو or مترڪو *n.* A hammer. (*dim.* متري). [متركي).

متري *n.* Urinary.

متري *See* مندري.

متشكي *a.* Complaining; *See* under ماضي.

متصدي *n.* A clerk, writer, an accountant.

متصرف *a.* Possessor, one in possession. متصرف ڏيڑ *v. i.* To enjoy profits, etc. متصرفي *n.* (*law*) Enjoyment, possession.

متعصب *a.* Prejudiced, partial; bigoted, intolerent.

متعدي، etc. *See* under فعل.

متعهد *a.* Convenated.

متفرقو *a.* Miscellaneous.

متفق *a.* United, agreeing, unanimous. متفق راء *a.* Agreeing in opinion. متفقي *a.* Conferderate, united.

متکلم *n.* A speaker, declaimer; (*gram.*) The first person.

متلاشي *n.* One who seeks or searches for.

متن *n.* The middle; the text, the subject of comment.

متڻ or متڻ *See* متان.

متو The *p. p.* of متجڻ. *n.* Council, consultation, *See* under مت. (*com.*) A partnership deed. متو ميڙو جڏ ڻ To depart in honor, before the state of things becomes worse in an office, etc.

متو *a.* Short and stout, fat, podgy, dumpy. *n.* A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of rags rolled together. A kind of yarn containing 20 hanks.

متوالو *a.* Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated.

متوجه *a.* Turned towards, attentive, favourable.

متوسط *a.* Intermediate, belonging to the middle class, ordinary, common.

متوکل *a.* Resigned to the will of God.

متهمو *n.* A false charge, a false accusation.

متهر or متهرو *n.* A large pestle, a club.

متي *a.* (*n.* مت) Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary, doctrinaire.

متي *n.* The day of month; interest, discount. پڪي متي *n.* Due date, maturity.

متيرو *n.* Same as چيڙ. Low in stature, short, dwarfish.

متيلو *n.* (*naut.*) Lift.

مت *n.* (*v.* متڻ) Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel.

مت *n.* The top, surface. مت or مٿاچرو *n.* Surface; (*geom.*) a superficies. مٿاچرو *a.* or *adv.* Of the top, uppermost; on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, perfunctorily, without zeal or earnestness. مٿار *n.* A favourable breeze. The being favourable (the wind), windward. The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river, &c.). مٿار (*naut.*) Bolt rope. مٿان *prep.* From the top or beginning, from on high or above; on the top, above. *adv.* Already (as مٿان صبوح آجي ٿيو آهي Already it is morning). مٿانگرو *a.* Very, great, monstrous. مٿانهون *a.* Higher, reaching further, upward. مٿانهون or مٿانهين *prep.* On the top, above, over. مٿانهين *n.* Height; greatness, loftiness. مٿاهر *n.* Headland, a ridge of unploughed land. Windward. مٿچرو Same as مٿاچرو which see under مت. مٿخرچ *n.* Contingent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account. مٿڪي or مٿگي *n.* A

poll or capitation tax. مٿگي جو پگل *n.* A nobody, مٿلچ or مٿلچو *a.* or *adv.* Prudish, affectedly, modestly; shewing a false shame. مٿمنهون *a.* or *adv.* Conceited. Higher than usual, too high. Mouth upwards.

مٿاميڙ، مٿامو، مٿاڪت *See* under مٿو.

مٿن *n.* The constellation *Geminii.*

مٿڻ *v. t.* (*n.* مت) To churn (milk). To think, consider, ponder on.

مٿو *n.* The head; top, upper part, tip (of a finger), end. The menses. مٿاڪت *n.* Exertion, strenuous effort, labour. مٿامو *See* مٿاميڙ. ماڻامو or مٿي ميڙ *n.* Consummation of a marriage. مٿامونا هڻڻ To try one's utmost. مٿو پڄڻ To set (one) right. مٿو ڦرڻ To be confused in the head; to reel (one's head), be giddy; to be off one's head; to be filled with pride. مٿو هڻڻ To bother one's head, scratch one's brains. مٿي جي ڦيري *n.* Swimming in the head, vertigo, giddiness; staggers (in a horse); pride, wind in the head. مٿي جو سور *n.* Headache. مٿي ڪائو or مٿي ڪپائو *a.* or *n.* A pest, torment, a bothersome fellow. مٿي ميرو *n.* or *adv.* Unwashed or without washing (after copulation). مٿي ميري *a.* Having the menses (a woman). مٿي ميڙ *See* مٿاميڙ.

مٿون *prep.* *See* مٿان under مت. مٿون لهڻ To be from above, be somebody.

مٿي *prep.* or *a.* Above, on the top of, higher, superior. مٿي جڙهڻ To be puffed up. مٿيون *a.* Upper, uppermost, topmost, above, above mentioned.

مٿير *n.* A hero, champion, valiant person.

مٿيا *a.* False, counterfeit. *n.* A falsehood, an untruth. مٿيادرشت *n.* Atheism; heresy. مٿياوادي *n.* A liar.

مت *n.* A large earthen jar. Retribution, revenge. *a.* Equal, alike, a match, fellow. مت ٻوڻ To match with.

مت *n.* (*v.* متڻ) Urine. مٿاڪرو *n.* One who passes urine frequently. مٿانگو *n.* Bladder. مت مت *n.* Passing urine frequently; drizzling. مت متڻ To fear, shiver in one's shoes.

مت *n.* The cheek. مٿون ڦوڪڻ To swell one's cheeks; to get angry.

مت *n.* A relative, kinsman, friend.

مٿا *n.* The excess in the difference of exchange between the coins of two

currencies, or what is paid for such exchange; discount. متا ستا *n.* Exchange. متائط or متط *v. t.* To exchange, change, alter. To commute. متجط *v. i.* To be exchanged. مت ست *n.* Exchanging. متط *n.* Reduction (in arithmetic). *v. t.* *See* متائط.

متاکرو متانگو *See* under مت.

متائط *See* under متط.

متائط or متط *v. t.* To erase, put down, quench, repress. متائط بانس To deodorize. متجط or متط *v.i.* To be effaced, erased.

متجط *See* under متا. To be angered; to rebel; to run amock. متجي بيهط To insist.

متر *n.* A pea, chickling vetch—*lathyrus sativus* *a.* Obstinate, stubborn; persevering, unyielding. مو گو متر *n.* Dullard, dunce. ولائتي متر *n.* Garden vetch.

متر *a.* (*n.* مت). One with full fat cheeks.

متک *n.* A crest, diadem, crown, used at a Hindu wedding.

متکو *n.* (*dim.* of مت). A kind of water

متکو *a.* Fat, stout, plump. [vessel.

متط *See* متائط under متا.

متط *v. i.* To piss. متائط To cause to make water (a child). متطو *a.* A pissabed, one who discharges (urine) involuntarily; timid. متي ڈيط. To piss.

متو *See* متجط under متائط.

متو *n.* A contract, an arrangement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease; a tax levied in a lump sum; a perquisite. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat. متيدار *n.* A lessee.

متئکت *n.* Catechu.

متي *n.* Earth, clay, dust; dirt, filth. متي ٹيط To turn to clay. بدن تي متي جاڙهط To put on flesh. متي پليت — خراب — خوار ٹيط To be badly off; be spoiled, or marred (one's obsequies). متي ڈيط *v.t.* To bury. متي جو ٹانو An earthern vessel. متي جو پتلو *n.* An effigy in clay; the human frame. متي جو ماڻهو A man of clay, said of one who is beaten as if he belongs to no one. متي ڪرط To dirty, soil; to spoil. To slaughter (a goat). متي ولٽط To roll in the dust. متي متي *n.* A

dead body. متير *n.* A builder of mud walls or worker with mud plaster.

متي *n.* Relationship. متي واري — متن *n.* A matchmaking woman.

متير *See* under متي (1).

مٽ *n.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals; alloy, dross.

مٺ *n.* A Hindu college or monastery, convent. مٺ ڏاري *n.* An abbot. مٺ ڏارڻي *n.* An abbess.

مٺ *n.* A fist; fistful, handful; a handle, hilt, lug (of a jug); the casting grain in sowing. مٺ ٻيڙ Closehandedness.

مٺ ٻيڙ *n.* Closefisted. مٺ ٻيڙط To be closefisted. مٺ گهور *n.* A kind of handy-dandy (a game). مٺ هڻط To practise onanism, to masturbate.

مٺارط *v. t.* To smooth by hammering. مٺارڻي *n.* A small hammer.

مٺاڻ or مٺاڻي *n.* (*a.* مٺو) Dificiency of strength, spirit, force, &c, weakness, want of force.

مٺاڻ (*a.* مٺو) *n.* A sweet thing; sweetmeats. مٺاڻ *n.* Sweetness. مٺاڻجط *v t.* To get a taste or liking for any thing one has before enjoyed. To become sweet. مٺائط *v. t.* To taste sweet, or sweetish. مٺائي *n.* Sweetness. Sweatmeats, confectionery. مٺڙو *n.* A sweetheart, a lover. A kind of ornament.

مٺڙي *n.* (from مٽ) The thumping gently. with fists in shampooing.

مٺڙي *n.* A kiss. A kind of *juari.*

مٺڙيو *n.* (*dim* of مٺيو) A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth, &c., made up in the palm of the hand.

مٺس ڙي مٺس! (from مسڻط) Woe is me!

مٺل or مٺڙ *n.* A darling, fondling, sweetheart,

مٺو *a.* (*n.* مٺاڻ or مٺائي) Bad; weak, diluted, lessened in force, &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. (*com.*) In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly, weakly, with small force. *n.* A dish made of tyre or coagulated milk mixed with water, spices, &c.

مٺو گهورط To wish ill (to one).

مٺ گهرائي *n.* Malevolence. مٺ گهرو *a.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.

مٺو (*p. p.* of مسڻط or مهڻط) Woebegone.

مٺو *a.* Sweet; dear. Sweet-tongued, bland.

مٺو جو رڏيط To wear well (as cloth.)

مثو کري يو گڑ To suffer patiently or with resignation.

مثيرو or مثيرڑو *a.* Sweetish, slightly sweet. مثي کاٹي *n.* Liquorice—*glycirrhiza glabra.*

مِثو A term of endearment for a parrot or [children.

مِثي *n.* A kiss.

مُثيان *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably. مثيان پائڑ – لگڑ To feel disgust at, to be indignant, offended.

مِثيو *n.* A kind of sweatmeat made up in the palm of the hand. A lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough; a tiller (of a rudder). A handful (of ears of corn). Pastern (of a horse).

مِثال *n.* An example, analogy, exemplification, instance, simile, illustration, a case adduced as a precedent.

مَثانو *n.* Bladder.

مُثبت *a.* Affirmative.

مَثل *n.* A proverb, saying. مثلاً *adv.* For example, *e. g.*, for instance, as, namely. مثل *adv.* Like.

مثنوي *n.* A verse in which the couplets rhyme regularly.

مُثنيٰ *n.* A duplicate.

مَثب or مَثب *See* ماپ or ماپ.

مَثب *n.* An opportunity.

مِجاز *n.* Pride. Metaphor. مجازاً *adv.* Metaphorically. مجازي *a.* Superficial; feigned, untrue; metaphorical, figurative, allegorical.

مَجاک *n.* A camel when between 2 and [3 years of age.

مَجال *n.* Power, ability.

مُجاور *n.* An attendant at a mosque or tomb, a verger. مجاوري *n.* The office of a *mujavar.*

مَجبور *a.* Compelled, forced, constrained, مجبوراً *adv.* Compulsorily. مجبوري *n.* Compulsion, coercion.

مجرا or مجرائي *n.* Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account, a set-off. مجرا ڈئڑ To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.

مُجرب *a.* Tested, proved, tried, expert.

مُجرد *a.* Single, unmarried; alone.

مجرو *n.* Respect paid to a *pir* or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him.

مجسم *a.* Embodied; incarnate; corporeal.

مجلدي *n.* A book-binder.

مَجلس ، مَجلَس or مَجلِس *n.* A council, assembly, meeting, company. A feast, banquet. مجلس کرن To meet together (as friends). To make a feast. مجلسي *a.* One invited to an assembly; social. مِير مجلس *See* under مِير.

مُجمّل *a.* Abstracted, summary, brief.

مُجمّع *n.* An assembly, association. مُجموع *n.* A complication, a collection. مُجموع القوانين A code.

مجنون *n.* The celebrated lover of *Lila*; one whom love has turned mad.

مجوس *n.* A follower of Zoroaster, magian. مجوسي *a.* Of, or relating to the magi.

مجهول *a.* Unknown. فعل مجهول *See* under فعل.

مجيجي or مجيزي *n.* One who is acquainted with another's secrets or another's house; an intimate. [The *Koran.*

مجيد *a.* Noble, great. کلام مجيد *n.*

مجيرو or مجيري *n.* A headman of those who use Persian wheels to irrigate their lands.

مچ *See* مکر.

مچالو *n.* The brain.

مچو *n.* A lazy useless fellow. A henpecked person. One with weak manly powers.

مچهاندڑو or مچهاند طو *n.* Egyptain sesbania—a tree.

مچهوڑو *a.* (*v.* مچهوڑ) Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate.

مچ or مچ *n.* *Saccharum munja*—a fibre of the flower sheaths of سر ، out of which a soft rope is obtained.

مچ or مچ *n.* Marrow; brain.

مچر *n.* A kind of earring. The blossom of the کندو tree *q. v.* under کندو. Threshing corn.

مچري *n.* The flower of the *tulsi.*

مچڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* مچ or مچ) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent, confess, yield, submit; believe; revere. مچت *n.* Obedience. A vow. مچتا *n.* Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance; a vow. Consent. A following (of a religious teacher). مچتو *n.* An adherent, follower.

مچيٹ *n.* Madder (*rudia munjith*).

مچ *n.* (*v.* مچڑ) Flames, blaze, heat, fire.

مچ *n.* A lump, heap.

مچائڻ *v. t.* To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite; to stimulate; to set up (a cry); to make flourishing, or lively (a school, etc.). To ferment, brew. (*v. i.* مچڻ).

مچرڪو *n.* A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognizance. [eating).

مچڪائڻ *v. t.* To move the lips (as in

مچڪو *n.* Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace. موڙو مچڪو Idem.

مچلائڻ *v. t.* To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering. مچلائي *n.* Impudence. مچلو *a.* Impudent, insolent. Dear, darling, spoiled (a child). مچلو ڪرڻ *See* مچلائڻ.

مچلڪو *See* مچرڪو.

مچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* متو) To increase, to fatten; to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavour, &c.; to be flourishing, in full swing, etc. To be fermented. To be kindled properly (fire); be excited, be produced (a quarrel, &c).

مچو *n.* A tuft of hair or grass, &c.

مچ *n.* A large fish. مچر *n.* A small fish, small fry. مچڙو *n.* A fish. مچڙي or مچلي *n.* A form of embroidery. A small fish. مچ ڪنهاڙڻ To make a fuss.

مچ *n.* A moustache. مچر *a.* or *n.* One with large moustaches.

مچڏ or مچڏو *a.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.

مچر *n.* A mosquito; a swarm of mosquitoes. مچرداني *n.* A mosquito curtain.

مچلي *n.* A drop made of a flat piece of metal suspended in an earring, &c. *See* under مچ. A woman that begs by dancing. The lever (of a watch).

مچندر *n.* A fool, dunce; a merryandrew.

مچڻ *inter.* Forbid that, be it not, God forbid, lest.

مچڻ *v. t.* To lop, lop off (branches, &c.). To cut up clean and leave nothing. مچو *n.* The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless; the cutting off. [fish.

مچڻو *n.* A jolly boat. The name of a

مچي *n.* A fish. مچيءَ جو تيل *n.* Fish oil. (*colloq.*) Cod liver oil. مچي مار The osprey. مچي مارڻ To fish, angle. مچيءَ مان ڪڏا ڪڍڻ (*fig.*) To nibble.

مچي *n.* The headstall for a standing martingale.

محابو *n.* Modesty, shame, respect.

محاسب *n.* An accountant, an auditor of accounts. محاسبو *n.* Adjustment of accounts. [protector.

محافظ *n.* A watchman; keeper, guardian;

محافو *n.* A sedan or palanquin, a litter, *esp.* for women.

محال *a.* Impossible.

محالڪاري *See* under محل.

محاورو *n.* Practice, experience, habit, custom; idiom.

محب or محبّ *n.* A sweetheart, a person loved, also a lover. محبت *n.* Friendship, love. محبتي *a.* Friendly, sociable.

محبوب *n.* A lover, a sweetheart. محبوبي *n.* Loveliness, amiability.

محتاج or محتاج *a.* Necessitous, poor, dependent, subject. محتاجي *n.* Dependence, looking to another for help; [indigence.

محتسب *n.* A censor.

محجوب *a.* Bashful, shy.

محدود *a.* Limited, bounded, definite.

محراب *n.* An arch; the arched place in a mosque where the priest prays before [the people.

محرابي *n.* An arch.

محرر or محرّر *n.* A writer or clerk.

محرّري *n.* The office or duty of one.

محرم *n.* The 1st month of the *Mah.* year, held sacred on account of the death of Husain; mourning and lamentation.

محرم *a.* Acquainted, aware of, familiar.

محروم *a.* Hopeless, disappointed, unfortunate. محرومي *n.* Disappointment.

محسن *n.* A benefactor, patron.

محسوس *a.* Perceptible, perceived, felt.

محشر *n.* The day of general resurrection

محصل ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be obtained, to be got.

محصول *n.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll. محصلاڻو *n.* Commission.

محض *a.* Pure, unmixed; absolute, mere, *adv.* Downright, utterly, absolutely.

محظوظ *a.* Happy, joyful, pleased.

محفل *n.* The place of meeting, assembly, congregation.

محفوظ *a.* Guarded, preserved; secure, safe.

محقق *a.* Authenticated, verified; positive.

محڪم or محڪم *a.* Firm, steadfast, tight.

محکمو *n.* A court.

محکوم *n.* A subject, a subordinate officer.

محل *n.* A fine house, mansion, palace; a harem. A sub-division of a *taluka* separated for administrative purposes.

محالکاری *n.* A revenue officer in charge of a *mahal.* محل سراء *n.* Harem.

محلات *n.* A large fine house, mansion, palace.

محلو *n.* A quarter (or part of a town), a parish, a ward. A block of buildings.

محمودی *n.* White jacconet.

محنت or محنت *n.* Labour, pains, exertion; application, diligence, industryf Price of labour. محنتاطو *n.* Price o. labour, wages, remuneration, a fee. *a.* Laborious, toilsome. محنتائتو *a.* or *adv* Laborious, laboriously, toilsome. محنتی *a.* Hardworking, industrious, diligent.

محو ئتئط or محو ئتئط *v. i.* To be absorbed, wrapped, or engrossed in.

محور *n.* Axis. محوری *a.* Axial.

محیت *a.* All-embracing, comprehensive.

محادم *n.* (*pl.* of خادم A servant.) One who cultivates land, paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c., and giving a share of the produce to the peasant for his labour; a farmer. A minister (of religion). محادمی *n.* The duties or rights of a *mukhadim.* *a.* Of, or belonging to a *mukhadim.*

مخاطب *n.* A speaker, the person who addresses another. مخاطب *n.* The person spoken to; (*gram.*) the second person. مخاطب ئیوط To address one in speaking.

مخالف *n.* An opponent, enemy. *a.* Contrary, opposite. مخالفت *n.* Enmity, opposition contrariety. مخالفت کرط To go against, oppose.

مخبر *n.* An informer, emissary, a spy.

مخبو *n.* A covered dish.

مختصر *a.* Concise, short, brief, abridged. مختصر نویسی *n.* Stenography. [geneous.

مختلف *a.* Different, dissimiiar; hetero-

مختیار *a.* Independent, at full liberty, absolute; having legal power. *n.* A steward. An unlicensed pleader. عام مختار A general agent, an attorney. مختیارکار *n.* The title of a superior revenue officer, in charge of a *Taluka.* مختیارکاری *n.* The duty or office of a *Mukhtyarkar;* a *Mukhtyarkarate.* مختیارنامو *n.* A power of attorney.

مختیاری *n.* Independence, authority, power. The duty of a *Mukhtyaru.*

مخدوم *n.* Master; a *Mah.* priest.

مخروط *n.* (*geom.*) A right cone. مخروطی *a.* Tapering; conical.

مخزن *n.* A magazine; a thesaurus.

مخصوص *a.* Specified, particularized.

مخفی *a.* Secret, hidden, occult.

مخلص *a.* Sincere. مخلصی *n.* Liberation.

مخلوق *n.* A created being, a creature. مخلوقات *n.* Creation. [gold.

مخمل *See* بخمل. گل مخمل *n.* French mari-

مخمور *a.* Drunken, intoxicated.

مخنث or مخنث *n.* An hermaphrodite.

مخول *n.* Pride. مخول or مخولی *a.* Proud.

مد *n.* Pride, arrogance. Spirits, wine, spirituous liquor. Rut. مدمست *n.* Intoxicated.

مد *n.* The name of the diacritical mark (ˆ) placed over *alif* thus آ, to lengthen its sound. A sign, mark. مدشدسان Clearly, distinctly. مد نظر *n.* The limit of one's vision; extensive view; object, view.

مدار *n.* Aim, accomplishment; dependence.

مدار *n.* The orbit of a planet. مدار المهام The minister, *i. e,* the centre of affairs.

مدار النهار *n.* The meridian. مداری A bear-dancer, juggler.

مدارت *See* مدت.

مدام or مدامی *adv.* Always, for ever. *a.* Old, ancient. [counsellor.

مدبر *a.* Governing. *n.* A manager, minister,

مدت *n.* Aid, assistance.

مدت *n* Length of time, a period. A preparation of opium. مدت خارج Time-barred.

مدح *n.* Praise, laudation.

مدد *See* مدت. مددهی *n.* Assistance rendering assistance.

مدر *a.* Unyielding, obstinate.

مدرا *n.* Wine, spirits.

مدرا *n.* A kind of earring worn by *Jogis.*

مدرس *n.* A professor. مدرسو *n.* A college, school.

مدعا or مدعاو *n.* Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral. مدعی *n.* An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor.

مدعي اليه or مدعا عليه *n.* A defendant.

مدعيه *n.* A female plaintiff.

مدگر See مدر

مدل *adv.* At all.

مدمغ *a.* Proud, haughty; reserved.

مدن *n.* The sticks supporting a جهري، cantalever. A gallows.

مدنظر See under مد.

مدو *a.* Bad, ill. *abs. n.* مدائي.

مدو *n.* Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment, &c., space of time; duration or maturation of a *hundi*. Disputing. مدو پائط To dispute or cavil. مدي بني *a.* (*com.*) Mature.

مدور *a.* Arched, curved, circular.

مدئو *n.* Withers (of a horse); a saddle-gall on the withers.

مديان *n.* The supports to a جهري

مديم *a.* Middle.

مد *n.* Liquor, wine, spirits. Bad smell.

مد مچط *v. i.* To stink terribly.

مد *n.* (مدو) Honey. مد مکي The honey bee.

مد or مدو *a.* Foolish, stupid.

مدر *a.* Sweet, mellifluous, melodious.

مدم *n.* The 4th, or middle note of the gamut. *See* مديم.

مديان *n.* Noon. A meridian. مديان قاك A meridian of longitude.

مديست *n.* An umpire.

مديم *n.* The name of a stringed musical instrument.

مد *a.* Dull, dullard, duffer; blunt (knife).

مد *n.* *See* مدي. *adv.* Hardly, scarcely.

مد *n.* A reed raft.

مدار See ملار.

مدو *a.* Blunt, obtuse. *n.* A hut over water.

مدائي *n.* Bluntness, obtuseness.

مدهين *a.* Certainly, without doubt.

مدي *n.* A custom-house. Baggage, luggage, kit.

مديئو *a.* That will not give, closefisted.

مدا Same as مدرا.

مدو *n.* A disease in horses which causes lameness.

مذاق *n.* Taste; wit, humour.

مذکر *a.* Masculine (gender).

مذکور *n.* Saying, mention, what is said. مذکوري A civil court messenger, a process-server.

مذهب *n.* A sect, society, order, religion.

مذهبي *a.* Religious. *a.* or *n.* A bigoted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller. *n.* A seceder.

مر *n.* Dirt. Base metal (in coins), alloy. The wax of the ear. (In *pl.*) The dark spots in the teeth of a horse. *inter.* Good! well! (in assenting). مر آجي Let him come.

مر *n.* Myrrh.

مر *n.* The name of the stick used in the game ڈاک جمط.

مراتبو *n.* (مرتبو) Rank, degree.

مراد *n.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope, object. Perquisite. مراد وند *a.* Amiable, of good disposition. مرادي *n.* A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till, balance مرادي سمبالط To balance, arrange in such a way that debits and credits equal.

مراري *n.* A jeweller's scales.

مراسلو *n.* A despatch, a letter, an epistle

مراسي *n.* A singer (of a Mussalman caste who follow that profession).

مراقبو *n.* Divine contemplation, fearing God. مراقبو کيط To cover the head in a particular form at the time of performing prayer.

مرامت *n.* Mending, repairing.

مرائي *n.* A young plant of rice, &c., for transplanting, or two or three of such put down together. Baseness (in coin), alloy. (*a.* مرو).

مرائط *v. t.* To suffer sodomy.

مربع *n.* A square. A rectangle, a right-angled parrellelogram; a quatrain.

مربو *n.* A conserve, confection, jam, preserve.

مربوط *a.* Arranged, grammatical.

مربي *n.* Patron. *a.* Great.

مرتبان *n.* A glazed jar, a gallipot.

مرتبو *n.* Time, a succession of time. Rank, station. (*colloq.*) Funeral obsequies.

مرتبو *n.* Death.

مرتو *n.* Dignity, high rank.

مرثيو *n.* The dirge of Hasan and Husain, recited at the Moharram; an elegy. مرثيه خوان *n.* A reader of the *marsiyo*.

مرجاد or مرجاد، مرجانا، مرجاتي *n.* Usage, customs. Modesty, shame; the having regard to the feelings of one's friends. The proper medium or boundary in acting. مرجاد وارو، مرجات وارو or مرجادک، *a.* Unassuming, modest, &c.

مرجان *n.* Coral.

مرچ or مرچي *n.* Black pepper. مرچ *n.* Pepper. مرچ لگڻ *v. i.* To smart; to take ill, take amiss. مرچ مصالح گڏڻ To exaggerate. مرچائي *a.* Flavoured or cooked with pepper.

مرچڙي *n.* A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.

مرچو *n.* Rust. Ardent desire.

مرچوٽ *n.* or *a.* A niggard, miser, stingy, sordid. مرچوٽاڻو *a.* Of a miser, miserly. مرچوٽائي *n.* Stinginess.

مرحبا *inter.* Hail! welcome! مرحبا ڪرڻ To welcome.

مرحوم *a.* Pitied; deceased, the late.

مرد *n.* Man; husband. مرد ماڻهو *n.* A man; a brave fellow. مردانگي or مرداني *n.* Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigour. مردانو *a.* or *n.* A courageous, manly person, manly. (In *inquiry after health*) Well in health, strong. مرداني زال *n.* An amazon. مردروان *n.* A parapet. مردڪو *a.* Of a man, manlike. مردي *n.* Manliness, prowess, bravery; manly powers; *semen virile.*

مردار (or مرداري) *a.* or *n.* Dead; (*Mah.*) impure, unlawful, profane; a lazy loon. *n.* Carrion; (*med.*) slough, the dead mass separating from a foul sore.

مردار *inter.* Wretch! hussy!

مرداسنگ or مرداسنگهه *n.* Litharge.

مردم آزار *n.* An oppressor. مردم آزاري *n.* Oppression. مردم ڪشي *n.* Homicide. تقصيروار مردم ڪشي *n.* Culpable homicide not amounting to murder.

مردن *n* Tidiness, neatness, cleaniness.

مردنگ or مرڏنگ *n.* A drum, tabor. (It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends).

مردو *n.* A corpse, dead body. Carrion. مردي جهڙو *a.* Cadaverous. مردن جو مال Effects of the deceased, generally sold cheap; hence, a cheap bargain.

مردود *a.* Excluded, rejected, outcast. [etc.

مرزا *n.* (ميرزا) A prince; a title of Mogals,

مرس *n.* A man, male. A husband. مرساڙ *n.* Idem. مرساڻو *a.* Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile. مرسائي، مرسپاڻي، مرسپڻ or مرسپڻو *n.* The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility. مرسي *n.* Manhood; virility. مرسيتي *a.* Having a husband (a woman) married.

مرسل *n.* An apostle.

مرض *n.* Sickness, illness, disease. مرضيل *a.* Diseased; sickly, unwholesome.

مرشد or مرشيد *n.* A pastor, spiritual guide.

مرضي *n.* Will, consent, pleasure, liking. مرضيءِ مؤجب *adv.* Satisfactorily. پنهنجي مرضيءِ سان *adv.* Voluntarily, of one's own accord.

مرغ *n.* A fowl; a bird; a cock. مرغي *n.* A hen. مرغ آبي The garganey, or blue-winged teal.

مرغول *n.* A crenated arch. (*mus.*) Slur.

مرڳو *n.* A kind of woman's veil.

مرڪ *n.* The rope that stays the lower corner of a boat's sail.

مرڪ or مرڪ *n.* (*v.* مرڪڻ) Boasting, conceit, or pride in one's own deeds.

مرڪ *a.* Fitting, becoming.

مرڪ *n.* (*v.* مرڪڻ) A smile, smiling. The shaking of the voice in singing.

مرڪ *n.* A mouthful, a draught.

مرڪائڻ *v. t.* To show forth, prove, signalize, distinguish (one's self).

مرڪائڻ *v. t.* To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen, to munch, mumble.

مرڪب *n.* A compound, mixture.

مرڪز *n.* The centre of a circle, centre; the upper stroke of the letters گ & ڪ.

مرڪز ثقل *n.* The centre of gravity.

اندريون مرڪز *n.* Ex-centre. باهريون مرڪز *n.* In-centre. گهيرمرڪز *n.* Circum-centre.

مرڪڻ *v. i.* To boast, brag. *a.* A boaster, one who is praised by others.

مرڪڻ *v. i.* To smile. To set (the sun).

مرڪڻو *a.* Smiling; a smiler.

مرڪي *n.* A kind of earring.

مرگ *n.* Death.

مرگي or مرگهي *n.* Epilepsy. مرگيل or مرگهيل *a.* Epileptic; slothful, feeble and old.

مرگهه or مرگ *n.* A deer, an antelope.

مرگ ترشنا *n.* The mirage. مرگ چالا *n.* A deer skin used by devotees.

مرگ نيني - لوچني *a.* Fawn-eyed.

مرگ ناپ *n.* The navel of a deer; bag of musk.

مرلي *n.* A fife, flute, pipe. A kind of prostitute. مرليو *n.* A flutist, fluter.

مرم *n.* Shame, modesty. A secret meaning.

مرمت *n.* Repairing, mending. مرمت طلب *a.* Broken, out of order or repair.

مرمرا or مرملا *n.* (*pl.*) *Chena* meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli. Swollen, parched wheat, &c.

مرمرنا *v. t.* To chatter, to talk idly.

مرنٹاطو *a.* (*n.* مرؤن) Of, or pertaining to a wild animal. مرنٹکو *a.* Brutal, etc.

مرنا *v. t.* To work up (میت &c.) in water with the fingers.

مرنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* مئو or مو) To die; to desire vehemently, to die for (love). To be put down (as hunger.) مرنا تي On the point of death. بکر مرنا *v. i.* To starve.

مري or مري جهري With great toil or difficulty. مرطو *n.* Dying, death; funeral obsequies. *a.* Mortal, subject to death. مرطي وستو A thing doomed to die; a mortal. مرطينگ *a.* Dying, likely to die, at the point of death.

مرؤ *a.* Base, of adulterated metal, alloyed. (*abs. n.* مرائي). *n.* Alloy.

مرو *n.* An ankle. Name of a fish.

مرواني *n.* An apostate.

مروت *See* مروئت.

مروت or مروتو *n.* Twisting, a twist; twist, wrench, a gird. مروڑنا *v. t.* To twist violently, to wrench.

مروج *a.* (*n.* رواج) Current, prevalent, usual.

مروڑ or مروڑو *n.* Twisting, a twist; the rubbing (the hair in washing it); contortion, writhe; a griping of the bowels, tenesum, strain. مروڑنا *v. t.* To twist, writhe, contort, distort, wrench; to rub the hair in washing it. مروڑي *n.* A screw, worm; a wad hook.

مروڑ *n.* A boat's flag.

مرؤن *n.* A wild animal. مرو نپنا or مرو نپنو *n.* The disposition of a wild beast; brutality.

مرو *n. Origanum marjorana.*

مروئت *n.* Remission, the reducing the price of any thing, the amount of any punishment, etc. Generosity, politeness, kindness.

مروي *n. Andropogon*—a sweet smelling grass.

مرهم *n.* Salve, ointment. مرهم پرنا To apply an ointment.

مرهنا *v. t.* To pardon, to forgive.

مرهو *n.* The leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine.

مرهياڑي *n.* A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments, &c.; a huckster; the goods kept by the above.

مري *n.* An epidemic, plague, a pestilence.

مري *n.* A grain of pepper.

مريخ *n.* (*astr.*) Mars.

مريد *n.* A disciple, follower. مريدي *n.* [Discipleship.

مريڑو *n. Amaranthus tenvifolius*—used as a vegetable.

مريض *a.* (*n.* مرض) Sick, ill. *n.* A patient, [an invalid.

مڑد، مڑدي، etc. *See* مرد، etc.

مڑس، etc. *See* مرس، etc.

مڑنا *v. i.* To go or move towards, set one's face towards.

مڑنا *v. i.* To meet, to be collected, assembled, gathered together; to thicken (in cooking). To be well dissolved in water (*dal*, &c., in cooking). To crowd, throng. To give milk (a cow, &c.) To close (as a wound).

مڑنا *v.i.* To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood &c.), abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain. لگ موڑنا To stretch oneself. لگ مڑنا To sicken for fever. مڑو *a.* Flexible, pliant, supple.

مڑه *n.* A corpse. *See* مڑهو. The casing (of leather, &c.), fixed on swords, scabbards, &c. A place of residence. مڑه مقام Idem.

مڑهنا *v. t.* (*n.* مڑه) To cover (as a book with leather, a drum with parchment, &c.). To close or fill up (as the seat of a chair with rattan, or of a cot).

مڑهيار *a.* Covered, adorned, set with.

مڑهاطي *n.* Expense of covering or casing anything with leather, &c.

مڑهو *n.* A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man.

مڑهي *n.* The place where a *Sanyasi Fakir* [resides, a convent.

مڑهي *n.* Young plants of *juari* or *bajri* taken up for transplanting.

مڑهي *n.* A small white ant.

مڑيوئي *a.* All (*nom. pl.* مڑيئي).

مزاج *n.* Temper, humour, disposition. Pride, hauteur. مزاج کرنا To show temper; to be proud. مزاجي *a.* Of obstinate or flighty disposition, who acts without attending to others, proud. Fastidious.

مزاخ *n.* A joke, jest, pleasantry. مزاخي *n.* A jester, joker.

مزاک *n.* Mischief; jest, fun.

مزگان *n.* An eyelash.

مزمان *n.* A guest. مزماني *n.* Entertainment, a feast, hospitality.

مزو *n.* Taste, flavour, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show مزي جهڙو *a.* Interesting, pleasant; amusing; odd, queer. مزيدار *a.* Delicious; interesting. مزا كرڻ To enjoy. oneself. مزي مزا اچڻ To enjoy greatly. مزو كرائڻ To make a fun of.

مزور *n.* A labourer, porter. مزورڻ ، مزور or مزوريا طي *n.* A workwoman. مزوري *n.* Labour, labouring; wages, hire.

مس *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, scarcely.

مس *n.* Ink; an ink-bottle. مس جتو *n.* A blotting paper.

مسافر *n.* A traveller. مسافرخانو *n.* An inn, a caravanserai. مسافرت or مسافري *n.* Travelling, journey, march.

مساڪ or مساڳ *n.* Walnut bark chewed by women to give their lips a bright

مسام *n.* A pore of the skin. [red colour

مسان *See* مس.

مساڻ *n.* A Hindu crematory. مساڻي *n.* One in charge of a crematory, sexton.

مساوات *n.* Equation, equality. *a.* مساوي.

مست *a.* Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful, lascivious, wanton; proud, mad, idiotic. مستانو or مستاني *n.* Idiocy; drunkenness, intoxication. مستانڪو *a.* Of a drunken man, of an idiot. مستانو *a.* Intoxicated, mad. Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a *Fakir*); idiotic. مستاڻو *a.* Of a drunken man. مستانتو *a.* or *adv.* In a mad or drunken manner, like a mad man. مستائڻ *v. t.* To intoxicate, make drunk. مستائي *n.* Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy. Lust, wantonness, pride. مستجڻ To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride. مستڪو *a* Of a مست. *n.* مستي *See* مستائي. Mischief. [tisan, a maistry.

مستري *n.* (*cor.* of Master). A head ar-

مستطيل *n.* An oblong.

مستغرق *a.* Drowned, immersed.

مستقبل *n.* (*gram.*) The future tense.

مستقيم *a.* Erect, straight; firm, constant.

مستڪ *n.* The head, the forehead, *esp.* of an elephant. [veiled) women.

مستورات *n.* Women, respectable (*i. e*

مستوي *a.* Level; (*geom.*) plane.

مستي *See* under مست.

مستي *n.* A kind of molasses.

مس ٿڻڻ *v. i.* To inset, assemble.

مسجد *n.* A mosque.

مس جتو *See* under مس.

مسح *n.* Wetting the forehead, ears and neck, being a part of وضو.

مسخرو *n.* A jester, buffoon, joker, droll.

مسخري *n.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke. مسخرياطي *n.* The feminine of مسخرو.

مسر *n.* A title for all Brahmins. مسراطي *n.* A female of the family of a *missir*.

مسرائي *n.* The duty or profession

مسرت *n.* Happiness, joy. [of a *missir*.

مسرور *a.* Glad, cheerful.

مسطح *n.* (*cor.* مطشا) A kind of ceiling plastered but showing the forms of the beam.

مسطر or مسطر *n.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler (commonly one made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper, &c.), and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing; a line so drawn. مسطرپائڻ ، وجهڻ or هڻڻ To draw lines in the above manner.

مسڪرات *n.* Intoxicating drugs.

مسڪو *n.* Name of a salt water fish.

مسڪين *a.* Poor, humble, wretched.

مسڪيني *n.* Poverty. [accepted.

مسلم *a.* Entire, whole, sound; sound;

مسلمان or مسلمين *n.* A Mahomedan, Mussalman. مسلماجاطي ، مسلمان or

مسلمانياطي *n.* A Mussalman woman.

مسلمانڪو *a.* Of, or belonging to a Mahomedan or Mussalman. مسلماني *n.* The Mahomedan religion or faith.

مسلو (مسئلو) *n.* A proposition, a problem, a query.

مسلو *n.* A Mahomedan (said in contempt).

مسمات *n.* A title prefixed to the names

مس مس *See* مس. [of women.

مس مس ڪرڻ *v. t.* To whisper flattering words. مسمسيو *a.* Demure.

مسند *n.* A cushion, a seat; a throne.

مسڻ (In *past.* مٿو) *v. i.* To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin. مسائڻ *v. t.* To ruin.

مسو *a.* (Cakes) of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging *fakirs*.

مسواڙ *n.* House rent, rent or hire of household goods. مسواڙي *a.* One who rents a house.

مسودہ *n.* The original or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing.

مسورجي دال *n.* Lentil tare—a pulse [*ernum or cicer lens*).

مسهل *n.* A purgative, an aperient, laxative.

مسلو *See* مسلو.

مسي *n.* A powder (made of vitriol, &c.), with which the teeth are tinged.

مسيت *n.* A mosque.

مسيح *a.* Anointed (Christ). *n.* The Messiah, Christ. مسيحي *a.* Of or relating to the Messiah, Christ-like, Christian.

مسين *See* مس. [blance, analogy.

مشابت or مشابهت *n.* Similitude, resem-

مشاهدہ *n.* Sight, vision ; observation, ocular demonstration.

مشائخ *n.* (*pl.* of شيخ but used in the *sing*). Chief, a man respected or venerated for his religion or learning.

مشت *n.* Fist. مشت زني *n.* Self-abuse, masturbation. يک مشت هڑنا To be united. [ed, smitten; ardent, eager.

مشتاق *a.* Captivated in heart, enamour-

مشترک *a.* Shared, joined, *See* under ماضي.

مشتري *n.* The planet Jupiter. [tive.

مشتق *a.* Derivative. مشتقات *n.* Deriva-

مشت *n.* Silence.

مشتنڈو *a.* (*slang*). Robust, strong, lusty.

مشرق *n.* The east. مشرقي *a.* Eastern.

مشرو *n.* A mixed stuff of silk and cotton.

مشعل *n.* A torch, flambeau, link. مشعلچي *n.* A torch-bearer, link boy.

مشغول *a.* Employed, busy, engaged مشغولي *n.* Employment, engagement.

مشق *n.* Practice, exercise ; a model or copy for imitation. مشق بچانا To exercise oneself in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do).

مشقت *n.* Labour, trouble, difficulty.

مشک *n.* A water bag of leather.

مشک *n.* A muscle. مشکين بندھنا To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion.

مشک *n.* Musk. مشک بلو *n.* A civet cat.

مشک بلائي *n.* Civet. مشکي *a.* Of musk. Dark bay, nearly black (a horse).

مشکل *a.* Difficult. *n.* A difficulty.

مشکل کشا *n.* A disperser of difficulties.

مشکلات *n.* Difficulty.

مشکرانا *v. i.* To smile.

مشکو *n.* A small jewel or gem.

مشکور *a.* Thankful, grateful.

مشکوک *a.* Diffident.

مشورت *n.* Consultation, counsel.

مشهدو *n.* Fun, sport; sight.

مشهدي *a.* A rupee of a certain coinage valued at more than the current rupee.

مشهور *a.* Well known, famous. مشهورائي *n.* Publicity.

مشير *n.* A member of a council, assessor. مشيري *n.* Assessorship, etc.

مصاحب *n.* A companion, a friend, an aide-de-camp.

مصالح *n.* Materials, ingredients; drugs, spices, seasoning. مصالحدار *a.* Spiced. مصالحداني *n.* A cruet.

مصحف *n.* The *Koran.* [infinitive mood.

مصدر *n.* Source, origin. (*gram.*) The

مصرع *n.* Half a couplet, a hemistich.

مصر *n.* Egypt. مصري *a.* Egyptian. *n.* Sugar-candy. A kind of sword. (*Shah*). The pin (of a pulley). [med.

مصطفي *a.* Chosen. *n.* A name of Maho-

مصطکي *n.* Gum mastic, the resin of the *pistacia lentiscus.*

مصلت or مصلحت *n.* (*pl.* مصلحات) Counsel, advice ; consultation; expedience, good policy. مصلحتاً *adv.* Advisedly, *a propos.* مصلحتان *n.* One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser.

مصلو or مصلي *n.* A carpet to pray on.

مصنف *n.* An author. مصنفي *n.* Authorship. مصنفي جو حق Copyright.

مصنوعي *a.* Fabricated, forged, counterfeit.

مصور *n.* A painter. مصوري *n.* Painting.

مصيبت *n.* Misfortune, disaster, calamity.

مضارع *n.* (*gram.*) The aorist. The potential tense.

مضبوط *a.* Strong, stout; firm, solid; fixed; cogent, valid. مضبوطي *n.* Strength, firmness, solidity, durability, corroboration ; cogency. [*n.* Injury.

مضر *a.* Noxious, offensive, hurtful. مضرت

مضراب *n.* A plectrum, a hook or wire ring for playing on the *sitar.*

مضمضو *n.* The rinsing the mouth.

مضمون *n.* Contents (of a writing); subject-matter ; an article ; essay ; the sense,

purport. مضمون نگار *n* An essayist; an editor.

مطالعہ *n.* Reading, perusal; study. مطالعہ کرنا To read, etc.

مطرقو *See* مترکو.

مطلب *n.* Object, aim, interest. Meaning, purport, import. مطلبی *a.* Selfish.

مطلق *a.* Absolute; independent. مطلقاً *adv.* Absolutely, altogether.

مطلوب *a.* Desired; demanded, called for.

مطیع *n.* One subservient to another or in [subjection.

مع *adv.* With.

معاف *adj.* Absolved, exempted, forgiven, pardoned, excused. معاف کرنا To absolve, dispense with; to pardon, excuse, remit. معافی *n.* Exemption, immunity, pardon; remission (of revenue). *a.* Exempt from rent and tax (land). معافیدار *n.* A holder of rent-free land, grantee.

معاملہ *n.* Affair, transaction, cause or suit in law, litigation. معاملائی *n.* A raiser of quarrels or disputes, a litigious person. معامليدار or معاملتدار *n.* A kind of revenue officer in the Deccan.

معاون *n.* A helper; *(gram.)* *See* under فعل.

معبود *n.* One who is worshipped, God.

معتاد *a.* Accustomed, wonted.

معتبر *a.* Respectable, worthy of credit, trustworthy. معتبرائی or معتبری *n.* Respectability, trustworthiness.

معتدل *a* Temperate, moderate, mild.

معتقد *n.* A believer, follower of a creed.

معطوفی *See* under ماضی.

معجزہ *n.* A miracle, a prodigy.

معجون *n.* An electuary, medicine, confection; an intoxicating drug made of the extract of hemp and sugar.

معدن *n.* A mine. معدنی *a.* Belonging to a mine, mineral.

معذرت *n.* Apology; excuse.

معدہ *n.* The stomach.

معذور *a.* Excused; blind; unserviceable.

معراج *n* Ascension (of Mahomed to heaven).

معرفت *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance. The 3rd degree of *sufism* when one knows the real Being. *prep.* By means of, through.

معرکہ *n.* An assembly, body of men. A meeting together and drinking *sherbet* at or before a wedding or circumcision

festivity. The 3rd day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed; the rites then performed.

معزز *a.* Beloved, dear, revered, esteemed.

معشوق *n.* A loved object, mistress, sweetheart.

معصوم *a.* Innocent, guileless, simple. *n.* A child till its 7th or 8th year. معصومیت *n.* Infancy; innocence.

معطل *a.* Suspended, in abeyance. معطلی *n.* Abeyance.

معظم *a.* Exalted, great.

معقول *a.* Right; fair; reasonable, rational; good and sufficient.

معلم *n.* A professor, a teacher; master of a ship. معلمی *n.* A professorship, the office of a teacher, a tutorship, etc.

معلوم *a.* Known, evident. معلوم کرنا *v.t.* To find out; to peceive; know. معلومیت *n.* Information.

معمار *n.* A mason, architect. معماری *n.* Architecture, etc.

معمور *a.* Full, abundant, prosperous.

معمول *n.* Custom, practice. A tenure on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation.

معمولدار *n.* A holder of a *mamul.*

معمولی *a.* Customary, practiced. Held on *mamul* tenure.

معنی *n.* Meaning, sense; acceptation, signification. معنوی *a.* Implied.

معیاد *n.* An appointed time, a fixed period.

مغرب *n.* The west. مغربی *a.* Western.

مغرور *a.* Proud, arrogant, haughty. مغروری or مغرورائی *n.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

مغز *n.* The brain; marrow, kernel, pith, essence. مغزات *n.* Essence. A general term for certain dry fruit, nourishing to the brain. مغزخور *a.* Bothersome, one who worries. مغزی *n.* An edging or border [of clothes.

مغل *n.* A Mogal.

مفاصلہ *n.* Distance, space, interval.

مفت *adj.* or *adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis. [love.

مفتون *a.* Fascinated, charmed, mad with

مفتی *n.* A law-giver, a law officer (*Mah*).

مفرح *a.* Refreshing. [*n.* A digit.

مفرد *n.* Simple, single. مفرد انگ *(arith.)*

مفسد *n.* Mischievous, rebellious, mutinous.

مفصل *adj.* Detailed, circumstantial. *n.* The

country as distinguised from the town, moffusil. *adv.* On the contrary.

مفعول *n.* The object in grammar. The passive voice. A catamite. اسم مفعول Past participle. مفعولي *a. (gram.)* Objective, accusative. [Pauperism.

مفلس *n.* Penniless, indigent. مفلسي *n.*

مفيد *a.* Useful, profitable, advantageous.

مقابل *a.* Confronting, opposing, against; matching, like, corresponding.

مقابلو *n.* Opposition; comparison; confronting; encounter. مقابلو کرڻ *v. t.* To confront; compete or cope with; to compare, collate; to check, compare (accounts, etc.). مقابلو کرڻ - گهرڻ *v. i.* To call to combat, defy, challenge.

مقاشفات *n.* Revelation. [*n.* A contractor.

مقاطعو *n.* A contract, lease. مقاطعدار

مقال *n.* Saying, talk, conversation.

مقام *n.* A graveyard, cemetery. A resting place, a stage on a journey, a halt. مڙه مقام A resting place. مقامي *a.* Stationary.

مقبره *n.* A tomb, mausoleum.

مقبول *a.* Accepted, approved of.

مقدار *n.* Size, dimension; space, number, measure; quantity.

مقدس *a.* Hallowed. کتاب مقدس *n.* Holy scripture. مقدس *n.* A sanctuary.

مقدم *a.* Antecedent, before; preceding. *n.* A supervisor, a head, a head warder, a watchman.

مقدمو *n.* A case, law suit. مقدمو مسلسل (*logic*) A train of reasoning.

مقدور *n.* Power, ability; presumption.

مقراض *n.* Shears.

مقرر *a.* Fixed; appointed. *adv.* Assuredly. مقرر کرڻ *v.t.* To settle, set; to appoint.

مقرري *n.* Appointment, *opp.* to موقوفي.

مقصد *n.* Purpose, end, object. مقصود *n.* Aim, object, intention.

مقناطيس *n.* The magnet, loadstone. مقناطيس حيواني *n.* Mesmerism.

مقناطيسي سئي *n.* A magnetic needle.

مقوي *a.* Strengthening, tonic.

مقياس الحرارت *n.* A thermometer.

مقيس *n.* Thread of gold or silver. مقيسي *a.* Cloth with مقيس worked or woven into it.

مقيم or مقيمي *a.* Residing, stationed.

مک *n.* A kind of small fresh water fish. The fruit of کبڙ.

مک *n.* The fist; a blow with the fist, a buffet. مک هڻڻ To strike with the fist. مکامکي *n.* Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs.

مکار *n.* A deceiver, knave, cheat.

مکال *n.* A metallic vessel for fire to warm oneself at, a chafing dish, a stove.

مکان *n.* A place, residence, town, land, parish. مکاني *a.* Local.

مکائڻ or مکائي *n.* Indian corn, maize. مکائي بير A superior kind of بير (*jujube.*)

مکت or مکتي *n.* Freedom, absolution from wordly cares, beatitude, salvation. مکت *a.* Free, absolved.

مکتب *n.* A school.

مکتو *a.* Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short "A" inherent in it (a consonant).

مکٽ *n.* A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms, &c.)

مکر or مکر *n.* Shamming, pretence, cheating. مکري *n.* A knave, cheat. مکريلي *a.* Trickish, knavish.

مکر *n.* The name of the tenth zodiacal sign, the sign Capricorn. مکر گهيرو *n.* The tropic of Capricorn.

مکر *n.* Name of a large fish. *a.* One who denies or refuses, a denier.

مکرڻ *v. t.* To deny. *a.* مکر. [sive.

مکروه *a.* Disgusting, loathsome, offen-

مکري *n.* A boat.

مکري ، مکريلي *See* under مکر.

مکڙ *n.* A locust. (*dim.* مکڙي).

مکڙو *n.* The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water-wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.

مکڙي *n.* A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel, &c., fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper millstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge. A boat.

مکڙي *n.* The slight thumping of fists in shampooing. مکڙيون هڻڻ To shampoo.

مُکنو *n.* A wild or fierce elephant (مکنو هاتي). A madman.

مُکو *n.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment. مکو مچڻ To obtain gratuitously or with little labour, to have a good time of it.

مُکو *p. p.* of مُنجڻ. [book.

مُکوا *n.* Pasteboard, stiff binding for a

مُکئڻ or مُکي *See* مُکائڻ

مُکر or مُکر *n.* (*v.* مُکڻ) Anointing with oil, covering with *ghee*, &c. An ointment, etc., for application. *Ghee* (Kohistan).

مُکر *n.* A fly; a bee; a swarm of flies or bees. The sight or bead of a gun. The barb (of a hook). مکيچوس *a.* or *n.* A skinflint, miser. مکيون مارڻ To quibble.

مُکر *n.* The mouth, face. مکا مکي *adv.* In front, confronting, face to face. *n.* A meeting, interview. مکا ميلو or مکا ميلي *n.* Meeting, an interview.

مُکر *a.* Supreme, principal.

مُکر *n.* Brain, marrow.

مُکائڻ *v. t. caus.* of مُکڻ (*n.* مُکر) To cause to besmear with oil, &c. To cause to gain or obtain.

مُکتڻ or مُکپڻ *n.* The office or duty of a *Mukhi*. مکپائي or مکپڻ *n.* Supremacy.

مُکتو *a.* Unproductive. [sham.

مُکر *See* مُکر. مُکرائڻ *v. i.* To feign,

مُکرا *n. pl.* Laths to fill up a تيکو.

مُکري *n.* A bud.

مُکريلي *See* مُکريلي under مُکر.

مُکڻ *v. t.* To smear or rub with any unctuous substance, to anoint, grease, oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *n.* Butter.

مُکٺهارو *n.* An eye-fringe(of a horse).

مُکٺي *n. Poa megastachya*—name of a

مُکو *n.* A kind of large fly. [wild grass.

مُکير *See* مُکر (2). [etc., in a town.

مُکي *n.* The head of a body of merchants,

مُکيار *a.* Independent; having an option.

مُکياري *n.* An agreement made by a purchaser retaining the option of returning a purchase up to a fixed time.

مُکيچوس *See* under مُکر.

مُکيو چکيو *a.* (*v.* مُکڻ چکڻ) Polished and adorned in the manner of a dandy,

مگر *conj.* But. [spruce.

مُگرو *n.* Double Arabic Jasmine.

مُگس *n.* The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse.

مُگن Same as مُگهن, which see.

مُگه *a.* Filled with pride, wine, &c., wanton.

مُگهجڻ *v. i.* To grow wanton from pride, wealth, &c. [pleased, happy.

مُگهن *a.* Immersed (in thought, &c.);

مُگهو *See* منگهو (1).

مُگه *n.* One grain of a kind of pulse (*phaseolus mungo*). کارو مگه The hairy podded kidney bean (*phaseolus max*).

مُگائڻ *v. t.* To betroth, affiance. To cause to be procured, to send for, order.

مُگه *n.* A betrothed girl, a fiancée.

مُگهجڻ or مُگهجائڻ *v. i.* To be betrothed.

مُگٽو *n.* Betrothal, espousals.

مُگر *n.* Fire.

مُگرو *n.* The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers, &c.

مُگا *v. t.* (*imper.* مُگه) To ask for, beg, solicit. مگتو or مگدو *n.* A beggar.

مُگٺهار *n.* A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a musical instrument. مُگيو (*p. p.* of مُگڻ) Asked for, borrowed, on loan.

مُگيتو *a.* (*v.* مُگهجڻ) One betrothed, fiancé.

مُگيري *n.* A sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

مُل *n.* Wrestling. مُلُ *n.* A wrestler; an athlete. ملا کڙو *n.* Wrestling or sport of wrestling; a place for wrestling.

مُل *n. See* ملهه (1). (*arch.*) Dormant. An affix to Hindu names (as Hassamal). کائڻ جو مل - ملهه *n.* A good eater.

مِل *prep.* Near, at, with.

مُلاح *n.* A boatman, a sailor. مُلاحب or ملاحي *n.* Seamanship, pilotage.

مُلاحظو *See* مُلحظو.

مُلار *n.* One of the 6 principal musical modes, sung during the rains. Misty weather, cloudiness.

مُلاقات *n.* Meeting, interview, visit. ملاقاتي or ملاقي *n.* A friend, visitor, an acquaintance.

مُلاکڙو *See* under مُل. [reproach.

مُلام or مُلامت *n.* A curse, execration,

مُلاڻي *n.* The pay for rubbing, furbishing,

مُلائک *n.* An angel. [polishing, &c.

مُلائڻ *caus.* of مُلڻ.

ملائط *v. t.* To mix, blend, tune ; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up. گالهر ملائط To try to shuffle ملاو or ملاوت Mixture; amalgamation ; adulteration, alloy ; union ; reconcilation.

ملائي *n.* Cream, clotted cream.

ملائيم *a.* Soft, tender ; mild. *abs.n.* ملائمي.

ملت *See* under ملط.

ملّت *n.* Religious belief, religion.

ملتاني مٽي *n.* (Earth of Multan) Yellow [ochre.

ملٺي *n.* Liquorice.

ملحط *Passive* of ملط.

ملحد *n.* A heretic, an unbeliever.

ملحظو *n.* Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear [apprehension, awe.

ملس *n.* Camel's hair.

ملعون *a.* Cursed, accursed, execrated.

ملک *n.* An angel. ملک الموت The angel of death.

ملک *n.* A country. ملکي *a.* Belonging to one's country, indigenous ; national ; political. Revenue.

ملک or ملکيت *n.* Property, possession ; inheritance.

ملک *n.* A sovereign ; the title of a Kohistan chief. ملکه *n.* Queen, empress. ملکه معظمه Her Majesty.

ملم *n.* Salve, plaster, ointment.

ملمعو *n.* Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility. ملمعي *a.* Plated with gold or silver.

ململ *n.* Muslin.

ملنگ *n.* A tall robust fellow ; a *Mah.* mendicant with long unkempt hair ; a careless, inconsiderate fellow.

ملط *v. t.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans), furbish, scour. To groom (a horse). To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries or position), lay hands on (in interference). To cause indigestion. To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers. (*n.* ملٺي).

ملاط Same as ملٺياطي, which see.

ملط *v. i.* (*imper.* مل) To be found, obtained, to come to hand, find, met with, mixed : to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle, be amalgamated ; to meet, visit ; to collude, combine together (as thieves) ; to coincide. ملت *n.* Union ; collusion

ملٺائي *a.* Sociability, sociableness.

ملٺو *a.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle. Obtainable.

ملٺي *n.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.

ملو *n.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin which breaks out in pimples or boils. *a.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease. ملي *n.* Mumps.

ملو *n.* A *Mah.* school-master or priest.

ملوچلو *a.* (from ملط) Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining. [melancholy.

ملوار or ملول *a.* Dejected, sad, grieved,

ملوک *a.* Soft, delicate (in person), elegant, nice, handsome, beautiful. ملوکي or ملوکت ، ملوکائي *n.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.

ملول *See* ملوار.

ملو موسڙو - موسو *n.* Name of a small bird.

ملوٺو *See* ملٺو.

ملهه Same as مل, which see.

ملهه *n.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.

ملهه *n.* Price. ملهه *adv.* By purchase.

ملهائتو *a.* Bought, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price ; priced.

ملهه or ملهيو *n.* A decoy-bird.

ملهالو *n.* A shrike, butcher-bird. (*dim.* ملهالي).

ملهائط *v. t.* To shew oneself brave, active, &c., distinguish (oneself). ملهط *v. i.* To show bravery, etc. To speak one's own praises, pride one's self.

ملهيو *See* ملهه.

ملياطي *n.* A female of the family of a ملو.

مليچ *n.* A race who make no distinction between clean and unclean ; an infidel, an unclean person. A "foreign" devil.

مليدو *n.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with *ghee* and sugar. A dainty, delicacy.

مليرڙو *n.* A plant (*amaranthus tenuifolius*).

مليم *n.* Moulding made on wood, &c.

ملين *a.* Dirty, filthy.

مم *n.* The black bear.

مم *n.* The ghost of a woman, a hag, fury, succuba. ممرو *n.* A male ghost.

ممالک *n.* or *a.* Ruler, master.

ممتا or ممت *n.* Affection, *esp.* maternal affection. Self-conceit, egotism, boasting.

ممتحن *n.* An examiner. ممتحن *n.* An examinee.

ممسک *n.* A miser, niggard.

ممکن *a.* Possible, likely, in existence.

ممنون *a.* Favored; thankful, grateful.

ممڑ مچڑ *v. i.* To be raised (a quarrel).

ممڑو *a.* Demure, one like a serpent.

ممولو *n.* A wagtail sandpiper.

من *inter.* Would that, I wonder if, perhaps.

من *n.* The wooden cover over a churning pot fixed in the churn staff.

من *n.* The mind, thoughts; inclination.

من پاؤندو *a.* Agreeable to the mind, pleasant. من ٹار *n.* A consoler. من ڈیر *n.* A comforter, sweetheart.

من گھریو *a.* What the mind desires, heart-pleasing. من متي *a.* Self-opinionated.

من ملائو *a.* Affable. من موجي *a.* Merry, jovial; emotional. من موهن *a.* Heart-ravishing. من میلي *a.* Heart-attracting, pleasing. *n.* A friend, sweetheart.

منادي *n.* Proclamation by a town crier; public preaching.

منارو *n.* A minaret, turret.

منازٔ *n.* Shampooing. The preparing clothes for steaming before washing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel. Fatlings.

منازٔڻ *v. t.* To shampoo. To prepare clothes for steaming before washing. To feel (a goat), ascertain by feeling.

مناسب *a.* Fit, proper.

منافعدار *n.* A sharer in Government revenue.

منافق *n.* Hypocrite, dissembler, unbeliever.

منائڻ *v. t.* To cause to shampoo. To cause to make up clothes for steaming before washing. To cause to agree or acknowledge. To observe or celebrate (a festival, &c.) To cause to accept (an invitation). To satisfy, soothe, conciliate, coax, cause to agree; propitiate (a deity).

منائڻ *v. t.* To speak through the nose, nasalize.

منائڻ *v. t.* To have shaved (one's hair).

منبر *n.* The pulpit in a mosque.

منبئي *n.* The sale or selling of Government grain. منبئيدار *n.* One who purchases Government grain.

منبي *See* مبري.

منت or منٿ ، منت *n.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching.

منت *n.* A vow. منت منائڻ To make a vow.

منتخب *n.* An abstract; selection.

منتر *n.* A spell, charm. (گرمنتر) Spiritual instruction; advice. منتر پڑهڻ To cast a spell. منتر ڏيڻ To make a disciple by giving a *mantir.* منتر جنتر *n.* Incantation, sorcery, exorcism. منتري *n.* Counsellor, minister of state. منتر باز *n.* One who casts spells.

منتظر *a.* Expectant, anxious.

منتقل *a.* Transferred. منتقل اليه Transferee.

منت *n.* A charm, incantation, spell.

منجن *n.* Tooth-powder, dentifrice.

منجڻ *n.* A fixed frame or couch for sleeping or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the پاڙ. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. A name for the Sikh Scripture.

منجهه *n.* A buffalo.

منجهه *n.* The inside, a secret. منجهه ڳٺو *a.* One who gets another's secret.

منجهه *prep.* In, within, among, into.

منجهارو *a.* or *adv.* Inside, within.

منجهارون *prep.* Out of, from. منجهان or منجهئن *prep.* Out of, from.

منجهانهون *a.* or *adv.* Somewhat in, a little in. منجهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Secret, secretly. منجهون or منجهؤن *prep.* Out of, from.

منجهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to tangle, to perplex, puzzle, tangle. منجهڻ (In *past.* منجهيو or موڙهو) *v. i.* To tangle, be perplexed, entangled, be confused.

منجهند *n.* The time of the early afternoon, noon. A midday meal.

منجهي *n.* A buffalo.

منجهر *n.* Red arsenic.

منگوچا ماڻڻ To make merry, eat and drink.

منحصر *a.* Dependent upon.

منحوس *a.* Unlucky; abominable, disgusting.

منڊ *n.* Season. منڊ ائتو *a.* or *adv.* In season, at the proper season, seasonable.

مَند *n.* Wine, spirits. [slowly.

مَند *a.* Slow, dull. مند مند *adv.* Softly,

مَندار *n.* A miser.

مندائي *n.* (*a.* مند و) Badness, wickedness, evil, mischief, vice. مند خواه *n.* or *a.* Malevolent, an evil-wisher. مند خواهي *n.* Malevolence, ill-wishing.

مَندِر *n.* An idol-temple. A palace.

مَندر *n.* A wood merchant.

مندرا *See* مدرا.

مَندو *a.* Bad, wicked, evil. *n.* Evil. مندو گهوڑ To wish ill. [wire-drawing.

مندري *n.* A perforated plate of steel for

مندي *See* مندائي.

مَند *See* مد.

مَند *n.* A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman, a *belle*.

مندرو or مِندرو *a.* Short, little, low, dwarfish مندرائي *n.* Small stature.

مندئرو *n.* A kind of churn staff. Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the frame on which the threads for the warp of a web are laid out to keep down the threads. A sign like this X.

مندي *n.* A small churnstaff.

مَند *n.* Lameness. A charm, incantation.

مَند *n.* (مندڑ) Closing, sealing; a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the 3rd day after a death to friends of the deceased.

مندا or مندا ڪو (*v.* مندڑ) *See* ماندا ڪو.

مندائڑ (from مندو) *v. i.* To limp, be lame, halt. مندائي *n.* Lameness. مندڪ مندڪ *n.* Hopping, limping.

مَندپ *n.* A temporary building or shed.

مَندل *n.* A circle; orb, sphere. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house. راس مندل *n.* The zodiac. سورج مندل The solar system. مندلي *n.* A body of men, a party, the church.

مندڑ *v. i.* To erect, set going, begin.

مندڑ *v. t.* To close, check, stop or transfix, charm (by incantations), make spellbound. To affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim).

مندو *n.*, *a.* or *adv.* Lame, lamely, a cripple.

مندي *n.* A finger ring with a stone or seal in it مندي پائڻ To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward.

مندي *n.* A mart, an emporium.

مندي *n.* (*plural*) Embden groats, pearl barley, barley separated from the husk by pounding مندي ڪرڻ To pearl barley.

مندي *n.* Beginning; front part; preface, foreword; top, origin, principle, source. *a.* Chief, principal, capital. مندائتو *a.* or *adv.* Original, primitive, originally.

مندڙو *a.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure; cunning like a serpent; slow. *abs. n.* مندڙائي.

مندو *n.* The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land, &c., so shaped. (*surv.*) Offset. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. (*arch.*) A header. The back part, shoulder. *a.* Blunt.

مندون *a.* (*n.* مندي) From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

منديٺ *n.* A head. [genous plant.

منديري *n.* *Corchorus humilis*—an indi-

منڙي *n.* Three quarters (of a *gazu*).

منزل *n.* A stage, halting place, *a.* A day's journey (*naut.*) A kind of rope. منزل مقصود or سرمنزل *n.* A goal, destination.

من سلوي *n.* Manna and quails with which the Israelites were fed in the wilderness.

منسوخ *a.* Cancelled repealed. منسوخي *n.* Cancelment, abolition, repeal.

منش *See* منڪر.

منشا *n.* Inclination, desire.

منشي *n. n.* A secretary, scribe.

منشگيري The duty or office of a *Munshi*.

منصف *n.* An arbitrator, umpire, judge, a subordinate judge. منصفانه *adv.* Equitably, justly. منصف مزاج *a.* Fair minded, just in temperament. منصفي *n.* The act of judging, duty of a judge, arbitrating, justice. [scheme; conspiracy.

منصوبو *n.* Thought, intention, project,

منضج *n.* Suppurantia (in medicine).

منطق *n.* Logic. منطقي *a.* Logical.

منطقت البروج *n.* The zodiac.

منظور *a.* Sanctioned, fulfilled. منظور ٿيڻ To be sanctioned. منظوري *n.* Sanction, approval.

منع or منع *n.* Prohibition, forbidding, hindrance. منع نامو *n.* (*law*) An injunction, an order of prohibition.

منڪر *n.* One who denies; an athiest.

منڪر *n.* A man, person.

منگتو *n.* A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on [musical instruments.

منگت *See* متک.

منگر or منگرو *n.* A shark. منگرمچھ *n.* A whale.

منگل *n.* Tuesday. The planet Mars. Welfare, happiness; pleasure, revelry. Celebration of a joyful season. A metallic amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metallic pan for fire for heating one self at, a chafing dish. منگلا *n.* Early morning. منگلا چار *n.* Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing, good news. منگلا چار - چرن *n.* Worship or salutation of *Ganesh* or other deity before commencing some good work. منگلا جوت *n.* A fast kept on the 4th day of the waning moon when that falls on a Monday. منگل سماچار *n.* Glad tidings, the gospel. منگلي or منگلي *n.* A kind of silver bracelet, an ornament for the wrist. منگلک *a.* Auspicious, of good omen.

منگھر *n.* A wind-catcher in the roof of a house, louver. Brahminy duck, or the [ruddy shelldrake.

منگھت *See* متک.

منگھڑ *n.* A great coat or cloak. A bug.

منگھو *n.* A stake. *Mastostigma varians*, Its fruit is eaten raw

منگھو *n. Cynoctonum saxatile*—the plant, and its fruit. A large crucible. (*Up. S.*)

منگھي *n.* A kind of earthenware vessel.

منگھير or منگھيري *n.* A sort of wild gram eaten on fast days (*Hind.*).

منڙ *v. t. (imper.* من*)* To shampoo. To make clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing. To accede to, obey, acknowledge. منڙ *n.* The making clothes ready for steaming, etc; the heap of clothes so prepared.

منڙ *n.* The first tonsure of a child. (*Hind.*); the hair itself before tonsure. منڙ لاهرائڻ To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure

منو *a.* A quarter less, either of one or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning-wheel. *a.* Blunt. [down.

منو *a.* One with a flat nose as if bruised

منوتي *n.* The agreeing to an assignment or settlement for the payment of another's debt; an assignment of money, &c.; acceptance (of a *hundi*).

منوراج *n.* Fancies, foolish ideas.

منورٿ *n.* Design, wish, object.

منهاند *n.* The mouth of a sack.

منهاندو *n.* Face, countenance, appearance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

منهائڻ *v. i.* (*n.* منهن) To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham. *v. t.* To deceive by pretences or feigning. [forehead.

منهڙو *n.* Hair braided or plaited on the

منهن *n.* A shed, a thatched roof. A contribution made up at a wedding, &c., for the entertainer. منهن وڏيو An expression of regret at the birth of a daughter, in reference to a shed being needful for her wedding. منهن مني *n.* A headman. منهنموکر *n.* A leader or chief man, a president. *See* منهن (2).

منهن *n.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source. Opening, orifice, entrance, hole; presence; regard, esteem. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing; The nib (of a steel pen). منهان پوڻ To be disliked (milk, etc.). منهن اونداء or منهن اونداڻي *n.* Twilight. منهن بچڙو ڪرڻ To pull a wry face over. منهن ير *adv.* On the face, face downwards. منهن يرڪرڻ To fall headlong. منهن يوگر *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. منهن تي پوڻ To become, suit. منهن موڪ *n.* Abundance, plenty.

منهن رکڻي *n.* A piece of cloth formed into a little canopy over a sleeping child. منهن تي جڙهڻ To meet face to face. منهن پائڻ To condole with.

منهن پٽاڻي *n.* What is given to a bride on uncovering her face.

منهن ڦٽ *a.* Outspoken. منهن مقابل *adv.* Face to face, personally.

منهن ڦل *n.* Vomiting. منهن ڏيڻ To meet (a difficulty); to pay off one's debt.

منهن زور *a.* Unruly. منهان منهن *adv.* Upto the brim. منهنڪاڻ *n.* Condolence; a visit of condolence. منهن ڪاڻ لاهڻ To pay such a visit.

منهن ڪونٽرو *a.* Pliable, facile, mealy-mouthed. منهن کال or منهن کار *n.* Vomiting. منهن ملاحظو *n.* Regard for one's person. منهن ميرميرائي *n.* Dusk.

منهن *n.* Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.

منهن ڦڙي *n.* A form of embroidery like drops of rain.

منهنجو or منهنجو The possessive case of the pronoun آئون Mine, my.

منهن وساڙو *n.* An insect with a back red and soft like velvet appearing after rains, (*colloq*) a red bug.

منهڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* منو) To cause loss,

injury, or annoyance by stealing or

مڻهون *n.* A mosquito. [removing any thing.

مڻهو نگڙو *n.* The entrance of a جونرو (2)

مڻي *n.* Name of a fish. *Semen virile.*

مڻي *n.* A post, stake, a fender; *See* ميڙه. The place where a *kardar* or an *Ijardar* is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings. A pen or fold (of sheep, etc.). A hermit, sage.

مڻي *n.* A cat.

مڻيائي *See* مڏائي.

مڻيب *n.* An agent, a manager.

مڻير *a.* Shining, bright, brilliant.

مڻ *n.* A denomination of weight or measure equal to forty *sers*, a maund. مڻڪ *a.* (*fem.* مڻڪ) Of the weight or bulk of a maund. مڻڪتي *n.* The weighing by maunds, weight in maunds, poundage. مڻو *a* Of a مڻ affixed to the cardinal numbers (as بمڻو Containing two maunds).

مڻ *n.* A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the cobra and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. *See* مڻڪو.

مڻڪو *n.* A bead, a pebble worn as a charm. The bolster (of a knife). The vertebræ of the neck; Adam's apple.

مڻ مڻ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To mumble, hum.

مڻڻ *v. i.* To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.

مڻڻ *v. t.* To meet; find, obtain.

مڻي *prep.* Towards, near to.

مڻيار *a.* Glorious, shining. مڻيان *n.* Lustre, brightness, glory.

مڻيو *n.* Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead. مانجهو مڻيو *n.* [Said of a handsome lady.

مؤ *See* مؤن.

مؤ *n.* Hair. مؤشگافي *n.* Hairsplitting

مؤ *n.* Intoxication; will, pleasure.

مؤا *inter.* Dead! (used by women) You [wretch!

مواجب *n.* Pay, wages.

موادي *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally.

مواڙجڻ *v. i.* To become proud, to be self-willed.

مواس *n.* A rebel.

مواس or مواسي *a.* Full of pride and unconcern; wanton, unmanageable, wild. مواسجڻ *v. i.* To become wanton from pride, &c. مواسي *n.* Pride; unconcern; wantonness.

موافق *a.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to. *abs. n.* موافقت.

موالي *n.* One who takes much *bhang*, opium, or other intoxicating drug. *a.* Intoxicated with opiates. [a family.

موٽي *n.* An elder brother or any elder in

موت *n.* Death. موت آڇڻ To come (one's death). موتمار *a.* Fatal, deadly.

موتي *n.* A pearl. موتڙو *n.* A certain form of the eruption in small-pox. موتيا بند *n.* Cataract, opacity of the lenses of the eye. موتيانڻو *a.* Made from the موتيو flower. Of, or adorned with pearls. موتي جوڙ جولڏون *n.* Name of a sweetmeat. موتي جوڙ لغام *n.* A species of bridle bit with round knobs on it. موتيو *n.* The double jasmine (*jasminum sambac*). (*med.*) Cataract in the eye. موتيئا *n.* A kind of rice.

موٿ *n.* *Cyperus rotundus*—its root used

موٿو *n.* or *a.* A sluggard, dull. [as medicine.

موٽ *n.* Backing, moving backwards. Refund (of duty). Reflection (of rays). موٽ ڪاڻڻ To retire; to abate. موٽائڻ *v. t.* To cause to return, give back, return, restore, reject. موٽڻ *v. i.* To return, go or come back, recede, retire, turn back. [*n.* A rich man.

موٽو *a.* Thick, stout, fat. موٽي آسامي

مؤٽو *n.* A spavin.

موٽانگو *n.* The bladder (of an ox).

موٽي *adv.* (*v.* موٽڻ) Again, back.

موٺ *n.* Aconite-leaved kidney bean.

موٽڙو *n.* A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted. موٽڙانڻون *a* Embroidered in spots, or with coloured thread run up in rows.

موچ *n.* A wave. Whim, caprice; emotion, ecstasy; abundance. موجو ڪرڻ To swell (as the sea). موجي *a.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful.

موجب *prep.* According to, conformable to.

موجبو *a.* Affirmative, positive in (logic or electricity), *opp.* to سالبو.

موجود *a.* Forthcoming, at hand, present, available, ready; extant. موجود ڪرڻ *v. t.* To produce; to supply, provide.

موجوداتِ *n.* Stock in hand, balance.

موجودگي *n.* Existence, presence.

موچ *n.* Sprain (of the ankle, etc.).

موجارو *a.* Good, excellent, fine, beautiful. Middling, fair, tolerable. موجارائي *n.* Goodness, excellence. Moderation.

موجرس *n.Bombax malabaricum*—the gum of the *semal* (silk cotton tree).

موجڑو *n.* A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe). موجڑا كائڻ To get a shoe-beating. موجڑي بازي A game in which shoe-beating is given. (*Up. S.*). موچكو *a.* Of a shoemaker. موچي *n.* A currier, shoemaker. موچياڻو *a.* Of a shoemaker.

موچاڻي *n.* Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the 3rd day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law by the father to the family into which the deceased had married.

موحد *n.* Believing in one God, a unitarian.

مودب *a.* (*n.* اَدب) Well-mannered, respectful, reverent, civil.

مودڪ *n.* A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, *ghee*, and sugar eaten on certain Mondays, in honor of *Shiva* by Hindu women.

مودي *n.* A grain merchant, a shopkeeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.

مودبخانو *n.* A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept. Commis-

موڏن *a* Dull, spiritless. [sariat.

موڏو *a.* Hornless.

مؤڊ *n.* A blockhead, fool.

مؤذي *n.* A miser, niggard.

مور *n.* (*n.* مورجڻ) The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree); the fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk, &c., sprung up in a body on a plain. A fresh water

مور *n.* The point of a mast. [fish.

مور *n.* Peacock.

مؤر *n.* Capital (in trade), stock, principal.

مؤر *a.* Completely, in the least; at all.

موراكو or موراكي *n.Cirrhina nirigale*—

مؤراگي *n.*A mainsail. [a fresh water fish.

مؤرت *See* مهورت.

مؤرت *n.* An image, figure, picture, statue; form, appearance.

مورثي *See* مورثي.

مورجڻ *v. i.* (*n.* مور) To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down; to shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout,

vegetate. مورڙو *n.* A fresh new leaf, a young plant of tamarisk, &c., springing up on the river side when the water has

مورچنگ *n.* A Jew's harp. [left it.

مورچو *n.* A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns, an entrenchment, the embrasures (of a fort).

مؤرچا or مؤرچنا *n.* Swoon, stupefaction.

مؤرچت *a.* In a swoon, unconscious.

مورچل *n.* A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. [of the 21 sounds.

مؤرچنا *n.* Name of a musical mode, one

مورخه *n.* Written; dated, under date.

مورڏنيه *a.* Lingual.

مؤرڪ *n.*or *a.* A stupid fellow, silly. مؤرڪاڻو *a.* Foolish, of a fool. مؤرڪائي or مؤرڪپڻو *n.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity.

مؤرگو *a.* or *adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even. At par, at prime cost, at the original sum, without profit.

مورم *n.* Ballast, concrete.

مورمڳر *n.* The sawfish.

مورؤثي *a.* Hereditary, patrimonial.

موري *n.* A sewer, drain, gutter, sink. A flood gate. Sluice. Culvert. Name of a kind of bracelet. *Mugil waigiensis*, known as "Mullet"—a salt water fish.

مؤري *n.* A radish.

موريا ڻ *n.* Rust.

مؤريسر *n.* A mote in the eye.

موريو *n.* A kind of metallic water vessel.

موڙ *n.* (*v.* موڙڻ) A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing. (*bhysics*) Refraction.

موڙ *n.* The crest or comb of a cock or other bird; *See* متڪ.

مؤڙ *n.See* مؤر. A lump of any thing or small bundle tied up in a cloth. (*dim.* مؤڙي).

موڙائتو *a.* or *adv.* (*n.* موڙ) Wry, wrily.

موڙڻ *v. t.* (*n.* موڙ) To bend, twist, sprain, wrench. منهن موڙڻ To turn away the face. موڙو *n.* A contortion of the face; a face, grimace. موڙو مچكو Idem. (*com.*)Dull. موڙوهڻڻ To break out (an epidemic).

مؤڙو *n.* An offering or present given to any one on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony, as putting on the Brahminical thread, marrying, &c. A bale or large parcel. A reed chair. [cattle).

مؤڙه *n.* (or بند) Intestinal obstruction (in

موڙه سوڙه or موڙهو سوڙهو *adv.* Lying with the hands and legs contracted all in a lump, contracted. موڙهل or موڙهو (*p. p.* of مڙهڻ) Tangled, perplexed, intricate, confused. [*a.* موڙو.

موڙي *n.* (*com.*) Dull or weak market.

موڙي *n. See* موڙ. A bundle (of greens).

موڙيءِ جو بيج *n.* A kind of seed used in medicine. [feet.

موزهر *n.* A pigeon with feathers on its

موزو *n.* A boot, a stocking. موزبند *n.* A garter.

موسٽ *n.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

موسڙو *n.* Name of a small black bird.

موسم *n.* A season. موسمي *a.* Seasonموسو *n.* Modesty, shame. [able.

موسيقي *n.* Music.

موسي مڇي *n.* A shark.

موش *n.* A mouse.

موش *n.* A lung disease (in a camel).

موشو *n.* Abstinence, keeping away from a thing. موشو ڪرڻ To abstain.

موسيٰ *n.* The Prophet Moses.

موصلي *n. Hypoxis orchioides*—a medicinal root of two kinds : black and white, the latter being obtained from *asparagus adscendens*. [ضمير.

موصول *a.* Related ; (*gram.*) *See* under

موغلو *a.* Of a Mogul.

موقع *n.* Opportunity, occasion. موقعي تي *adv.* At the proper time.

موقوف *a.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished ; dismissed. موقوف ٿيڻ To be dismissed from service. موقوفي *n.* Dismissal; cancelling.

موڪ *n.* A flood of water over a field not raised artificially, flow, small surface channel ; the ground so flooded. *a.* By irrigation. مال موڪ ٿيو آهي Goods have become plentiful.

موڪڙ *n.* Breadth, width. موڪراڻ or موڪرائي *n.* Room; roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness. موڪرو *a.* Wide, broad, roomy.

موڪل *n.* Leave, permission, furlough, discharge. موڪل اٿيئي I challenge you. موڪلائڻ *v. t.* To get leave, ask permission, take leave. موڪلڻ *v. t.* To send, despatch. [the piles.

موڪو *n.* The piles ; the part affected by

موکر *n.* Freedom, release, deliverance

موکر *n.* Liberation, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering in money given to a Brahmin in lieu of something offered by him.

موکڻ *v. t.* To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation, &c.; to requite.

موکي *n.* A distiller of liquor.

موگرو *See* مگرو.

موگو *a.* Stupid, dull. Stupified, confused, (from astonishment, fear &c.), wonderstruck. موگو متر or موگپشت *n.* A dullard. موگائي *n.* Dullness, stupor, etc.

موگو *a.* A brownish green, the colour of مگ ; of or belonging to مگ.

مول *n.* Root, origin, principle, foundation, basis. Stock, capital. Original text, text (of a book, *opp.* to comment). The 24, or the 17th or 19th lunar asterism, containing 11 stars, considered unlucky. ڇئو مول Square root. ٽيو مل Cube root. مول پاپ *n.* Original sin.

مول *See* مور.

مولا *n.* Lord, master, a title for God.

مولانو *n.* A learned doctor.

مولهاتو *See* مولهاتو.

مولاري *n.* (from موري) The green pods and seeds of the radish plant used for eating.

مولم *n.* The wind ; the head wind.

مولو *a.* Tangled. *n.* Tangled hair.

مولو *See* مولا.

مولود *n.* Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person. A song in praise of Muhammad. مولودي *n.* A person who chants before the bier of a corpse.

مولوي *n.* A *Mah.* professor or doctor.

مولهاتو ، مولهيو or مولهو *n.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban ; also said of a dull, sickly bird, *esp.* a *bulbul*.

مولهو *n. a.* Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).

موم *n.* Wax. مومبتي or مومبتي *n.* Candle, taper. موم دل *a.* Tender-hearted.

مومن *a.* Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman.

مومياڻي *n.* A mummy; a kind of medicine

مون or مون *prep.* Out of, from.

مون *pron.* I (inflected form).

مون *n.* Silence. موني *n.* A silent person; a sect of *jogis* who keep silence.

مونث *a.* Feminine (gender).

مونجهه ، مونجهه ، مونجهو or مونجهه *n.* A tangle, confusion ; uneasiness;

(*med.*) dyspnœa. مونجهارو *n.* A tangle, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion.

مؤندو *n.* A burner (for a lamp).

مؤنڑي *n.* (*dim.* of مؤنو) A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

مونو *n.* One who does not keep hair, *opp.* to a سنگهه.

مؤنو *n.* The knee. A leg of a distaff.

مؤني *n.* The ankle of a horse and other animals.

موڑ *n.* Measuring.

موڑ *n.* *Ghee* (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it, shortening. موڑي *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and *ghee*, short cake. موئڻيو or موڻيو *a.* (Cakes, &c.), in which much موڑ has been put.

موه *n.* Affection, attachment; love; charm, fascination, allurement. موه رڏي *a.* Illusive. موهت *a.* Fascinated. موهن *n.* One whe fascinates; sweetheart. An epithet of *Krishna*. *a.* Fascinating, charming, captivating. موهنو *n.* A black pigeon with a white face. موهني *n.* Fascination; charm, a philter; an enchantress, one who fascinates; a *fille de joie*. *a.* (*fem.*) Fascinating.

موهڻ *v. t.* To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To burn up. *See* موئڻ. موهو or موهڻو *a.* Captivating.

موهيڙو *n.* A pimple on the face.

موئڻ *v. t.* To wring or twist a cloth, &c., in rolling it in a lump. *n.* *See* موڑ. موئڻي *See* موڻي under موڑ. موئڻيو *a.* Bread, &c., in which there is much *ghee* or oily matter, short cake.

مه *a.* Mixed, mingled.

مها *a.* (In *comp.*) Great, illustrious; very, extremely; grievous. مهاپاپي *n.* A great sinner. مهابارت *n.* A great war; name of a great epic poem. مهاپرساد The food or meat offered to a deity; mutton (a *Khalsa* term). مهاپرش A holy personage.

مهاتم *n.* Greatness; the benefit derived from any good work. مهاتما *n.* A pious man saint, etc. مهاجار *n.* (*lit.* a great net) A difficulty, trouble. مهاجڻ *n.* A merchant, banker; Hindu community, مهاديو *n.* A name of *Shiva*. مهاراجا *n.* A supreme or sovereign prince; a form of address to a Brahmin or superior. مهاراڻي *n.* An empress. مهاساگر *n.* An ocean. مهاگرم *a.* Extremely heaty. مهاري *n.* Plague.

مهاچڑو *a.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents, is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called. Easily affected to tears, liable to cry, lachrymose.

مهاڏو *n.* The going in front or being in front in a battle, &c., the van or front of an army. مهاڏا ٽڪائڻ To expostulate. مهاڏو ڪرڻ To encounter.

مهار *n.* A string through a perforation in a camel's nose to guide him by, a camel halter. شتر بي مهار *See* under شتر.

مهار *n.* A gum (of the mouth).

مهاگو *n.* Frontage مهاگي جو حق. *n.* Frontage right.

مهار *n.* The inclination of a female buffalo or goat for the male at certain seasons, rut. مهار جڻ *v. i.* To be in rut.

مهارو *n.* The place where a bride and bridegroom pass the first few nights; the place of the honeymoon.

مهاري *n.* A mosquito curtain.

مهاڙ *n.* Rent, house-rent; hire of goods.

مهاڙ *n.* Face, front, forepart.

مهاڙو *n.* The sweep (of a scythe).

مهاڙي *n.* A fence or hedge, chiefly that round a hunting preserve; a stockade, The top of a door-way outside.

مهاڪڙو or مهاڪڙي *n.* Acquaintance, مهانچڑو *See* مهاچڑو. [knowledge of a person.

مهاند *See* مهند.

مهاند *n.* The mouth of a sack. [expensive.

مهانگر *n.* Dearness. مهانگو *a.* Dear,

مهانئين *a.* Ferocious; brave; wounded.

مهاڻو *n.* A class of Mussalmans who are boatmen and fishermen; a sailor مهاڻڪو *a.* Of a fisherman.

مهاوت *a.* Violent, unmanageable. An elephant-driver.

مهائڻ *See* منهائڻ

مهت or مهت *n.* A mosque.

مهت *n.* Honor, respect. Victory. [مهتابي].

مهتاب *n.* The moon; a slow-match. (*dim.*

مهتو *n.* An Amil; all Hindus sometimes so called by Mussalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have inter-married. مهتڪو *a.* Of a *Mahato*.

مهتمم *n.* An editor. مهتممي *n.* Editorship.

مهت *n.* Rubbing; bruising. Loss, distress.

An epidemic in cattle. مهتڑ *v.t.* To rub; score out, bruise; to put down, crush (a person).

مهجر *n.* A general discussion, or representation or declaration of any matter.

مهد *n.* An obstinate useless fellow.

مهد or مهيد *See* مغيد.

مهر *n.* A gum (of the mouth).

مهر *n.* A seal. A gold *mohar* (the coin, value about fifteen rupees). مهرکن *n.* A seal engraver, lapidary. مهرهڻڻ To seal; to confer a great obligation.

مهر *n.* Kindness, mercy, compassion. *a.* مهري.

مهر ، مهرجڻ ، مهارجڻ ، مهار *See*.

مهر *n.* A marriage portion settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage, jointure, alimony.

مهراج *See* مهاراج under مها.

مهراڻ *n.* The river Indus; a river, the sea.

مهربان or مهربان *a.* Friendly, kind, gracious. *n.* A friend. مهرباني *n.* Friendliness, kindness, favour.

مهرو Face, contenance, van, front. The prow of a ship. A chessman (at chess, &c.) The rubbing of paper to smooth it, or a shell or piece of wood with which it is rubbed; gloss, polish. The upright post which is the axle or beam in a water-wheel. A head stall. مهرو جهاڻ To keep to the front in a battle, &c.

مهري *n.* A riding camel.

مهري *See* مسوري جي دال.

مهري *n.* A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to polish it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself. *See* موٽ.

مهري *n.* A woman. *a.* Kind.

مهڙ *n.* The front part of any thing; van, mouth, source, beginning. مهڙ رکڻ To deal with (in business, etc.) مهڙ *n.* Face, front, forepart.

مهڙو *n.* The end or extremity of any thing. (*naut.*) Stern-post.

مهڳ *n. See* مها گو. The source, origin.

مهل *n.* Time. مهلائتو *a.* or *adv.* In time, seasonably, opportunely, punctually.

مهلت *n.* Time, respite, delay.

مهلڙو *n.* A pestle.

مهلو *n.* Black aphis. Smut (in wheat).

مهم *n.* An enterprise, dangerous expedition, a feat, exploit; war, campaign.

مهما or مهمان *n.* Praise, laudation, glory.

مهمان ، مهمان or مهماڻ *n.* A guest. مهماندار or مهماڻدار *n.* A host. مهماني *n.* Entertainment of a guest, hospitality.

مهمت *n.* A brave man, a hero.

مهمل رکڻ *v. t.* To postpone, to adjourn.

مهميرو *n.* Name of a medicinal plant resembling *tuhar*.

مهميز *n.* A spur; correction, chastisement, beating.

مهنال *n.* The mounting at the top of a sword scabbard.

مهنت *n.* The chief or head man among Hindu *Fakirs*; an abbot.

مهن ڏال *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

مهند *n.* Commencement, preface. مهند *adv.* Before, in front, in advance, formerly, forward. مهندار or مهندیار. *n.* A forerunner, a leader, guide. مهندوڻو or مهندوڻو *a.* Last (month, year, &c.). First, former, previous, preceding. مهندیرو or مهندیرو *a.* or *adv.* A little before another in time of place; somewhat earlier, a short time ago. A little forward, little in front. مهندیون *a.* Fore, first, previous, foremost, preceding. Last or next (month, &c.).

مهندس or مهندسي *n.* A mathematician, geometrician, engineer. مهندسي *a.* Mathematical, geometrical, engineering.

مهندي *n.* A husband's sister.

مهنگو *n.* Dear, costly. مهنگڙيات or مهنگڙيو *n.* Dearness. مهنگائي. ڏکاري *See* under ڏکار.

مهنو ، etc. *See* مهينو ، etc.

مهڻو or مهڻو *n.* Reproach, taunt, upbraiding by putting one in mind of obligations unpaid, sarcasm. مهڻاگور or مهڻيگور *n.* An upbraider, etc. مهڻائتو *a.* or *adv.* That which brings down the reproaches of another, tauntingly.

مهورت *n.* A division of time equal to 48 minutes; an auspicious time, *esp.* for a marriage (*Hind.*).

مهوسي *n.* An alchemist.

مهون *See* منهون

مهون *adv.* Quickly. کارمهون Black-faced.

مهون or منهون *a.* (*n.* منهن) Faced, as

مهي *n.* Buttermilk, sour milk and water churned up together.

مهيسر *n.* A name of *Shiva*. مهيسي *n.* A kind of devotee who follows *Shiva*.

مهيم *See* مهم.

مهين *a.* Fine, not coarse, delicate.

مهينو *n.* A month; monthly wages or salary. مهيندار *n.* A monthly servant. مهيني سر مهيني *adv.* Every month, [monthly.

مئي *See* مؤ.

مئي *a.* Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., wanton. (*In comp,*). Full of (as دياميئ Merciful). *n.* Wine. مئجڻ *v. i.* To be intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c. مئخانو *n.* A wineshop, a tavern. مئو *a.* Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., full; abundant, much.

مئانو *a.* Middling, moderate, middle-sized.

مئان (ميان) *n.* A scabbard, sheath.

مئاڻي *n.* A fishery. [To measure.

مئب *n.* Measure, measuring. مئڻ *v. t.*

مئي خوش (خش) *a.* Sweetish and sourish.

مئو *See* under مئي.

مئو *n.* A brush or scrub for cleaning with, a malkin. A tuft of grass for setting any thing on fire, or for stopping up the mouth of any vessel containing liquid.

مئي *n.* A small brush for painting with or scrub of straw for cleaning with, a malkin. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and the juice squeezed into the eye. Rock [or stone fish.

مئون *See* ميان.

مئيچوت *n.* (*slang*) A miser.

ميا *n.* Pity, compassion, kindness.

ميار *n.* Blame, fault; censure, chiding.

ميالو *a.* Gentle.

ميان or مياڻ *n.* A scabbard, sheath.

ميان *n.* (A term of respect.) *inter.* Sir! good sir! (*Mah.*)

ميانڊي *n.* (*weaving.*) The sticks connecting the two bars of a lathe.

ميائو *n.* The mewing of a cat.

ميت *n.* A friend.

ميت *n.* A corpse.

ميت *n.* A corpse, dead body.

ميٿي *n.* The plant fennugreek.

ميت *n.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string.

ميت *n.* Fuller's earth used in bathing. ميتائو *a.* Clay coloured.

ميت *n.* Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. Watching, looking after.

ميتر *See* ميتو.

ميتڻ *v. t.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate; to remove (pain, etc.) To piece (in *weaving*). To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

ميتڻ هار *n.* One who removes pain, etc., an epithet of God.

ميتڻ *v. t.* (*n.* ميت) To close or contract the eyes generally for dissimulation.

ميتو *n.* A kind of humming bird.

ميتوري *n.* A kind of ميت used in dyeing.

ميت or ميناچ *n.* (*a.* منو) Sweetness.

ميثاق *n.* A promise, engagement, covenant.

ميچارو or ميچالو *n.* The brain. [ant.

ميچڻ *v. t.* To measure. ميچو *n.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments, measurement.

ميچ *n.* Distortion of the face. A face (distorted); grimace; beckoning, winking, a cue. ميچ ڏئڻ To make signs. ميچر *a.* Wry, wry-looking; one making signs.

ميخ *n.* A nail, peg, rivet. ميخ مارڻ To rivet. ميخ سنداڻ *n.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed, bickern.

ميخمار *n.* A mallet.

ميدا بيگ، ميدا لڪڙي *See* under ميدو.

ميدان *n.* A plain; space; the mended part (of a reed pen). ميدان ڏئڻ To run, gallop (a horse, &c.). ميدان ڪرڻ *v. t.* To raze to the ground. *v. i.* To ease one's self (said of a woman).

ميدو *n.* Fine flour; powder, any thing pulverised. ميدو ڪرڻ To grind very fine. گل ميدو *n.* Balsam. ميدا بيگ *n.* A fine sieve of cloth. ميدا لڪڙي *n.* *Tetranthera laurifolio*, its bark is used [in medicine.

مير *n.* Darkness. (*a.* ميرو)

مير *n.* A chief, leader, a title given to grandees, a nobleman; a king (at cards).

مير بحر *n.* A boatman, sailor. ميردهو *n.* A customs officer who examines cargoes of boats. ميردهي *n.* The office of *Mirdaho.* مير مجلس *n.* The master of ceremonies; a president or chairman.

مير منشي *n.* Chief secretary.

ميرزا *See* مرزا.

ميراث *n.* Heritage, patrimony, estate left. Capital (in money). ميرائي *n.* A singer (by profession). *a.* Inherited.

ميراج *n.* Custom, usage.

ميرو *a.* Dirty, filthy, foul. ميريرڙو or ميريرو *a.* Somewhat dirty. هٿجو ميرو *a.* One who pilfers. ميرانجهڙو *a.* A little dirty or soiled. ميراڻ or ميرائي

n. Dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt. میرائڑ *v. i.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty.

میڑ *n.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage. Consistency in food. A whirlpool.

میڑ *n.* A deputation or body of men visiting any one, &c., to prefer a request, obtain pardon for any one, &c. A subscription feast, or the money collected for it. میڑ پائڑ To make a feast, each providing a part of the expense. میڑاکو *n.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble. میڑائڑ *v. t.* To cause to be swept. To cause to be covered (a mare, etc.). میڑائو *n.* Meeting, joining, coming together. میڑائي *n.* One who goes to a fair (میڑو)

میڑسیڑ *n.* Sweeping up together, the act of sweeping; sweepings. میڑڑ *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate. To cause to cover (a horse, etc.). To cause the *dal* &c., when being boiled, to mix properly with the water.

میڑو *n* Sweepings. Concord, agreement, connection, joining; *See* میلو under میل.

میڑه *n.* A post fixed in the centre of the threshing floor to which the cattle are tied as they turn round to tread out the corn, a threshing post.

میز or میز *n.* A table. میزبان *n.* A host.

میزباني *n.* Hospitality.

میزان *n.* Scale, balance; also the sign *Libra.* Addition (in arithmetic); total. میزان وڻڻ To sum up, foot up.

میڙل *See* مڙل. [lust.

میس *n.* Longing, appetite, desire, passion,

میسارڻ *v.t.* To wipe out, wash out, rub out. To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

میسر *a.* Available, obtainable, present, at hand, attainable, procurable.

میسوياڪ *n.* Name of a sweetmeat.

میش *n.* The sign *Aries.*

میعاد *n.* Time of a promise, period of currency. میعادي *a.* Limited, periodical.

میڪ *n.* The cry of a *bâsho* bird. میڪڻ or میڪڻ *v. i.* To cry, weep, etc.

میڪر *n.* The sign *Aries.*

میگهه *n.* A cloud; rain. One of the 6 musical modes appropriate to the wet season.

میگهواڙ *n.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoemaker.

میل *n.* Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord; mixture sociableness, connection, junction, relation;

a match (*shopkeepers' word*). جنس میل (*com.*) A stock-book. میل ڪيڻ (*com.*) To take stock. میل ڪرائڻ (*weaving*) To close or cover cloth. میل ڪاڏل Covered or well-woven (cloth). میل مرادي جاچڻ To audit. میل نہ ڪاڏل *a.* Barely covered (cloth). میلاپو or میلاپ *n.* Friendship, acquaintance. میلاپي *n.* Acquaintance. *a.* Sociable, friendly. میلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sociable, sociably, with concord or agreement. میلو *n.* A concourse collected at a place of pilgrimage or for commercial purposes; a fair. Meeting. میلي *n.* An acquaintance. *a.* Sociable, friendly. میلڻ *v. t.* To cause to meet, bring together. (*naut.*) To surge or slacken a rope.

میل *n.* A mile, half a *kos.*

میل or میل *n.* Dirt, filth, scum. میل ڪيڻ To clarify, purify. مئلو *a.* dirty *n.* Dirt; night-soil. میلڪورو *n.* A short coat or vest.

میلاڙو *n.* A bundle of straw burned during the *Divali.*

میلو *See* under میل. [

میلهه *See* میل.

میم *cor.* of Madam.

میم *n.* The name of the letter م. It is also used to represent Mohammad.

میمڻي *n.* A kid.

مين (م) *prep.* In, among, between, during. The sound made by a goat.

مين *n.* Fish. مين *n.* The sign *Pisces.*

نہ مين نہ ميکہ No doubt.

مين (مينا) *n.* The blue stone; enamel.

مينا ڪار *n.* An enameller. مينا ڪاري *n.* Enamelling. [(*gracula musica*).

مينا *n.* Mino bird, allied to the starlings

مينارڻ *v. t.* To furl (a sail).

مينڌ *See* مڇڻ.

مينڌي *n.* Henna (*lawsonia alba*). A marriage ceremony in which *mendi* is applied. مينڌي والائتي مينڌي *n.* Myrtle. مينڌي رنگي *a.* Henna colored.

مينڌ *a.* Spiritless (a horse).

مينڊ *n.* Lightening the strings of a stringed instrument.

مينڊي or مينڊيو *n.* A braid of plaited hair in front as worn by virgins, &c. مينڊي جوڙڻ To deflower a maiden.

مينگهه *See* میگهه.

مينگهواڙ *See* میگهواڙ.

مين مين *n.* The bleating of a sheep.

See مين . مينو

مينهن n. A buffalo.

مينهن n. Rain. مينهانئون a. Rainy, of rain مينهن جو ماهو or مينهماس-وسارو See مينهن وسارو . مينهن وسدي While it is raining;against the rainy day.

مينهوگي n. Rainy weather,wet weather.

ميڻ n. Bee's wax, honeycomb. ميڻتو or ميڻتهو n. Wax-cloth, oil cloth. ميڻڪل n. Bushy gardenia (*randia dumetorum*). Its fruit—Emetic nut.

ميو a. Filled out; full (as with wealth, fatness, pride, &c.) n. A camel. ميو متارو a. Stout, in good condition.

ميوو n. Fruit. ميوجاتِ Fruit in general.

ميويدار a. Fruit-bearing, fruitful.

ميهار or ميهر n. One who keeps or grazes buffaloes. ميهاگر n. A herd of buffaloes.

ميهو a. Of a buffalo.

See مهڻو . ميهڻو

ميهو n. A species of gourd or cucumber (*citrullus vulgaris*). a. *See* under ميهار.

ميئي n. A class who are fishermen.

ميئڪو a. Of,or belonging to a fisherman.

ن

نَ adv. No, not, the particle of negation.

نِ A negative affix signifying *in, dis,* &c.

نا (In *comp.*) *Non, un, dis,* etc. نااتفاقي n. Discord, variance. ناأميد a. Disappointed. ناأميدي n. Disappointment, despair. ناأهل a. Ill-bred, mean, low. نابالغ a. A minor, ward. (*abs. n.* نابالغي). نابود a. Non-existent. نابودي or نابود n. Non-existence, destruction. نابودڻيڻ To be annihilated. نابين a. Blind. ناپاڪ a. Polluted, impure, unclean. (*abs. n.* ناپاڪي or ناپاڪائي). ناپائدار a. Not lasting, frail, transitory. ناپائداري n. Instability. ناپسند a. Unacceptable, rejected. ناپسندي n. Displeasure, disfavor. ناپئد a. Rare, chosen, unequalled. ناجائز a. Improper. ناجاڳي n. Disagreement, misunderstanding; quarrel. ناجاڪ a. Sick, indisposed. (*abs. n.* ناجاڪي or ناجاڪائي). ناجڳو a. Unwell, ill. ناجڳائي n. Ill-health. ناجيز a. Of no account, worthless, contemptible. ناحق adv. Unjustly, causelessly, in vain. n. Injustice, a wrong, tyranny. ناحقي a. or adv. Unjust, unjustly. n. Injustice. ناخلف a. Undutiful (a son). ناخوش

a. Displeased, disgusted, indisposed, unwilling. ناخوشي n. Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, reluctance. نادار n. An insolvent, a pauper. (*abs. n.* ناداري). نادان a. Ignorant, foolish. (*abs. n.* نادانی). نادرست a. Wrong, improper. ناراض a. Displeased, dissatisfied. ناراضپو n. Displeasure. ناراضي a. Reluctant. ناروا a. Not right or proper. ناساز a. Unfriendly. ناسازي n. Disagreement. ناسفتو a. Not bored, without a hole. ناشائستگي n. Impropriety. ناشائستو a. Unbecoming; unmannerly. ناشدني a. Impossible. نافرمان a. Disobedient. n. The poppy flower. ناڪار or ناڪارو a. Useless. ناڪارائي or ناڪاري n. Uselessness,inutility. ناڪام or ناڪامو a. Useless. ناڪس a. A person of no conrsequence, lowbred, mean. ناگوار a. Unpalatable. نالائق a. Unworthy, worthless; incompetent; improper. نالائقي n. Unfitness,impropriety,improper behaviour. نامحرم n. or a. Stranger, unacquainted. نامراد a. A wretch, naughty. نامرد or نامڙد a. Unmanly, coward; impotent, imbecile. نامڙداڻو a. Cowardly, pusillanimous, etc. (*abs. n.* نامڙدي). نامعقول a. Irrationable, absurd, senseless. نامعلوم a. Unknown. ناممڪن a. Impossible. ناموافق a. Inconsistent. ناڪرڻ v. i. To say no,refuse. ناواقف a. Unacquainted with. نايابِ a. Unprocurable; rare. نايابي n. Rarity.

نابِر a. Denying, opposing, adverse. نابِري n. Denial, refusal, opposition.

نابِ n. The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird, &c. A root. A sharp point or a sharp edge. [nave of a wheel.

نابِ n. A centre; the navel; the

ناتاري n. A small anchor or grapnel.

ناترِ n. A female slave.

ناتو n. Relationship, alliance.

ناث n. A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of *Jogis*.

ناٺ n. A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery; cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry.

ناٺار n. Evasion, putting off, shirking. ناٺارڻ v. i. To make evasions, put off, shirk. ناٺائو n. or a. An evader, etc.

ناٺڪ n. Sorcery, bewitching. A play, drama. Feigning, making false excuses, tricks. ناٺڪ جيتڪ Idem. ناٺڪ گهر n. A theatre. ناٺڪي a. Theatrical.

نائي *n.* A son-in-law.

نائر *n.* A prose writer. نثر *n.* Prose.

نائپت *n.* A newly dug canal.

نابو *n.* The seed of the کوٹي. [(نجات).

ناجي *a.* One who obtains salvation

ناجهو *a.* Blind.

ناچ *n.* (*v.* نچڻ) A dance, dancing.

ناچو *n.* A male dancer.

ناد *n.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffalo horn used as trumpet. Sound, roar. A conch shell.

نادر or نادر *a.* Strange, wonderful, rare.

نادري *a.* Peremptory (order).

نادي *n.* A large kind of water vessel. *a* A *fakir's* adopted son is so called from ناد— the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption. نادي ڪرڻ To auction any article among partners.

ناڏ *n.* Loud noise, loud report.

نار *n.* The large water-wheel worked by two bullocks or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bow-string.

نار *n.* The quantity of oil-seeds put into a pressing mill at one time ; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue from the machine. Catgut. A woman. Gulf. Gun. A fire.

نارائن *n.* An epithet of *Vishnu.* نارائن بلي Performing an extra funeral ceremony for a person who has died of an accidental death.

نارد *n.* The name of a *Hindu* saint; *(fig.)* a disputant; a mischief maker. ناردي سڀاءِ هڻڻ To be a setter of quarrels.

نارمي *a.* Woven from or embroidered with نرمو.

نارنگي *n.* A sweet lime, an orange.

نارو *n.* The spout for conveying rain water down from the roof of a house, a tile. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater. Furrow (of a [sword).

نارو *n.* Guinea worm.

ناري *a.* (*n.* نار) Camel or bullock that works in a water-wheel. *n.* A seed drill. The spout of a *huqqa*, etc. A woman.

ناريل *n.* A cocoanut.

ناڙ *n.* Stubble; a stubble field. A tangle.

ناڙ *n.* The pulse. A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour.

ناڙاندي *See* ناڙاڏي.

ناڙو *n.* The waist string of a pair of

drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. The naval string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food.

ناڙاجوڙ *n.* The making water.

نازي *n.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle, cop. The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field. A seed drill. نازي جڙڻ To sow grain with a drill-plough.

ناز *n.* Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness. ناز سهڻ To bear with one's whims or airs. ناز نخرو *n.* Airs and graces, affectations. نازبئن *n.* Sweet basil (*ocimum pilosum*). نازڪ *a.* Delicate, slim; tender; brittle, fragile; nice (judgment). نازڪ هنڌ *n.* A vital part. نازڪ مزاج *n.* A sensitive mind; a touchy disposition. نازڪ وقت *n.* A crisis. نازنين *n.* A slim delicate woman; a *belle;* a sweetheart.

نازل *a.* Fallen on one (as a misfortune), descending. نازل هڻڻ To befal.

ناس *a.* Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honour (ناس نڪ-پتو). A medicine taken in by the nose. (In *plural*). The grey streaks showing first appearance of daybreak. ناس ڏيڻ To take snuff. ناسي *a.* Snuff-coloured.

ناس *a.* Destroyed, extinct. *n.* Destruction, ruin. ناسونت *a.* Destructible, perishable. [forgetfulness.

ناست *n.* Non-existence; absence of mind,

ناستڪ *a.* An atheist. ناستڪائي, ناستي *n.* Atheism. ناستڪتا or ناستڪي *n.* An atheist. *a.* One bringing ill-fortune, unlucky.

ناسپاتي *a.* A pear.

ناسڇڻ *v. t.* (*n.* ناس) To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising (the sun or moon).

ناسور *n.* A sore, ulcer.

ناطق *n.* A rational being. *a.* Definitive, positive, decisive.

ناظر or ناظر *n.* An iuspector, a chief bailiff; an officer of a district court. ناظرت or ناظري *n.* The office of a *nazir.* ناظرين *n. pl.* Beholders, readers, our readers.

ناظر *n.* A eunuch.

ناعو *n.* A break, a void, a fracture. بنا ناغي Without fail, regularly.

نافذ *a.* Having effect, obeyed, issued, passed (an order, etc.).

نافع *a.* Salutary, profitable, advantageous.

نافو *n.* A pod of musk.

ناقص *a.* Deficient, imperfect. ناقصائي *n.* Deficiency, defect, want.

ناکار *n.* Denying, refusal, objection. ناکارڻ *v. i.* To deny, refuse; to dishonour (a bill). ناکارو *n.* The dishonouring a bill of exchange. ناکاريو *a.* Negative, implying denial; what has been denied.

ناکر *See* ناکار.

ناکو *n.* The entrance or passage into a town or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch-house. The eye of a needle. ناکائي *n.* One who sits at the entrance to a town, &c., to collect taxes. ناکيدار *n.* A toll-gatherer, a receiver of customs.

ناکوتو or ناکوتي *n.* (from نک). A nostril. ناڪي *a.* Nasal. *n. See* ناکيل. ناکيري *n.* A bleeding at the nose. ناکيلي or ناکيلو، ناکيل *n.* A wooden pin passed through the camel's nose to which the *mahar* is tied.

ناکئون *n.* (*Contraction* of ناو boat and خدا master). A captain or super-cargo of a ship.

ناگاه *adv.* Accidentally, unexpectedly.

ناگيل *n.* The *aristolochia bracteata* supposed to be a specfic for snake bites. A kind of flowering in embroidery.

ناگيل ڦوسيل or ناگيل *n.* A kind of boys' play in which stones are placed over one another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.

نال *n.* A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting whatever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths, &c., for blowing their furnace with. Fee for gambling.

نال *prep.* With.

نالت، نالتي *See* لعنت، etc.

نالبچو *n.* (*arch.*) A bracket.

نالکي *See* پالکي.

نالو *n.* A name, appellation, title. A good name, fame. نالو کيڏڻ To become famous, notorious. نالو کرڻ To put in an appearance for name's sake, do anything nominally. نالو گنهڻ or وٺڻ To mention by name; touch (a person).

نالي In the name of. نالي پائي *n.* A namesake. نالي جو *a.* Nominal. نالي جڙهيو or ناليرو *a.* Famed, notorious, well-known.

نام *n.* Name, *esp.* of God; fame, reputation. *a.* Hopeless, despairing. نام جت کرڻ To die. نام نياطي A great person (said by way of reproach). ناماچار or ناماچاري *n.* Fame, reputation,

renown. نامدار *a.* Renowned, etc. نامداري *n.* Fame, renown. نامکنو، نامکنو or نامکنيو *a.* Famous, celebrated, notorious. نام مالا *n.* A dictionary, vocabulary. نامور *a.* Illustrious, famous. ناموري *n.* Renown, fame, reputation. نامي *a.* Famed, of high repute. نامي گرامي *a.* Respectable, illustrious. نامل or نامي *a.* Famous, notorious.

نامو *n.* The shares of one person in any distribution.

نامو *n.* (نامه) A letter; (in *comp.*) A written document, as اقرار نامو A deed of agreement. نامه نگار *n.* A correspondent.

نامؤس or نامُوس *n.* Fame, reputation.

نان *n.* Bread raised with yeast, a loaf. نان خطائي *n.* Short bread. نانوائي *n.* A baker.

نانا *a.* Various, many. نانا پرکار جو Of various sorts.

ناناڪو or ناناطو *a.* (from نانو) Of one's mother's family. ناناطا (*plural*). One's mother's relations.

نانڪشاه *n. Nanik*, the Guru of the Sikhs.

نانک پنٿي *n.* A follower of *Nanik*.

نانگ *n.* Snake, serpent. (*fem.* نانگڻ).

نانگڻ or نانگڻي *n.* A nail with head to one side. A kind of ڏوهر (the prickly pear). نانگ کيسر *n. Mesua ferrea*, or the Indian rose chestnut.

نانگرموت *n.* A medicinal root (*cyperus coracana*). [*pertenuis*).

نانگلي *n.* Name of a grain (*eleusine*

نانگڻ *n.* A kind of paper kite. A female snake.

نانگو *n.* A class of *Hindu Fakirs* who go about almost naked and covered with dust.

نانگه *See* ناگاه

نانو *n.* A mother's father, maternal grandfather. (*fem.* نانيا).

نانوائي *See* under نان. [fast days.

نانوئي *n.* The seed of a grass eaten on

نانه *n.* Refusal, denial. Nothingness.

نانه کرڻ To annihilate; to refuse.

نانهين *n.* The nave or hub of a wheel. A contraction of نه آنهين Is not.

نائو *n.* Name, appellation; fame, reputation, character, renown. A noun.

نائو گنهڻ or وٺڻ To mention by name. نائن *n.* In name of, by name.

نائو جڙهيو *a.* Well known, notorious.

نائن *n.* The 9th of the lunar fortnight.

نائنڑ *v. t.* To cause to bend, stoop down or bow.

نانی *n.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother. [husband.

ناطات *n.* The son of the sister of one's

ناطادی *n.* A bobbin or spool fixed on

ناطو *n.* Money. Price, value. [the shuttle.

ناوک *n.* An arrow, or its barb.

ناهر *n.* A wolf. A tiger. [Dec.

ناهری *n.* The 9th *Hind.* month (Nov.—

ناهڑ *v. i.* To bathe. [*n.* Deputyship.

نائب *n.* A deputy, an assistant. نائبی

نائر *n.* A cocoanut. [off the spindle.

نائڑی *n.* A roll of spun thread as taken

نائک *n.* A leader. A menial officer superior to a peon; (*police*) a 4th grade head constable; (*mil.*) a corporal.

نائک *n.* An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. An arrow. A species of boat.

نائکو *n.* A watercourse conveying water through a field from a water-wheel.

نائڑ *See* ناهڑ. Also *See* نائنڑ.

نائو *n.* Shreds of cloth, thread, &c., put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt.

نائو *n.* A kind of boat. A canal.

نائی *n.* A barber. Felt.

نائون *a.* Ninth. *n.* The figure nine.

نائوڑ *n.* The multiplying by nine, nine-fold. نائوڑو *a.* Nine-fold.

نوابی ، نواب *See* نبابی ، نباب.

نبات or نبات *n.* A herb, vegetation. A kind of sweetmeat. نباتات *n.* Plants in general. نباتی *a.* Of, or belonging to a vegetable, belonging to vegetation. نباتی علم *n.* Botany.

نبار *a.* Pure, unadulterated.

نباه or نباهو *n.* Living, getting on. Completion, settlement. نباهڑ *v. t.* To pass, get through (time.) To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact; to keep faith with. نباهو *a.* Stable, permanent.

نبتر *a.* Lost, abandoned, corrupted.

نبرڑ *v. i.* To end, be concluded, finished,

etc. (*v. i.* نبیرڑ). نبریل *a* Spoiled, corrupted, abandoned.

نبض *n.* The pulse, a vein. نبض ڈسڑ To feel the pulse.

نبوئت *See* under نبی.

نبولی *n.* A kind of ornament for the neck.

نبهڑ *v. i.* To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, etc.

نبی *n.* A prophet, نبوئت *n.* Prophecy.

نبیر *n.* Settlement, completion. نبیر نچیر Idem. نبیرڑ *v. t.* To end. conclude, terminate, finish, complete, perfect, perform; settle, decide. نبیرو *n.* The end, finishing; settlement, decision.

نبر ، نبل or نبلو *a.* Week, feeble. نبلائی *n.* Weakness, feebleness.

نب *n.* The sky. [

نپاگر *n.* Misfortune, ill-luck. نپاگائی *n.* Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill-disposition, the being evil or corrupt. نپاگو *a.* Unfortunate, inauspicious; ill-disposed, disobedient. [

نپائڑ *See* نباهڑ.

نپایو *a.* Brotherless (an offensive term).

نپو *See* نهپو.

نپوڑ *adv.* Very.

نت (نر تر) *adv.* If not, otherwise, else.

نت (نطع) *n.* The leather covering for a camel, or horse's saddle; used also as a carpet.

نت *a.* (*indic.*) Eternal. *adv.* Always, continually, eternally, constantly.

نت پرت Idem. نتیتا *n.* Eternity.

نتیرڑ *v. t.* To leave (water) to settle.

نترڑ *v.i* To settle. نتریل *a.*Clean,settled.

نتیجو *n.* Result, issue, consequence; conclusion; (*logic*) the inference; (*geom.*) a corollary.

نت *n.* A nose ring. A peace of rope passed through the cartilage of the nose of a draught ox or camel. نتری *n.* A small ring inserted in the hilt of a sword. نتڑ *v.t.*To pierce the nostrils of an ox, &c.

نتانئون *a* Without place of residence.

نرتئطو *a.* Impossible, impracticable. نرتئطی *n.* Impracticability,impossibility.

نت *n.* Name of a tribe who are jugglers, rope-drawers, &c.; a mimic. A cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles, knavery cheating. Name of a musical mode.

نتاو *n.* Putting off, evading, shirking.

نتائڑ *v. t.* To disregard, not to heed;

procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk. نتائو *n.* An evader, shirker, a shuffler.

نتھڑ أس *n.* Scorching sun.

نتئو or نتئوں *n.* A cockscomb, dandy, fop. Full of tricks, a joker.

نذر *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, wilful. نذرائي *n.* Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy.

نثار *n.* A sacrifice.

نثر *n.* Prose. نثار *n.* A prose writer.

نپاج *n.* Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance. نپائڻ *v. t.* To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support. نپائڻهار *n.* A nourisher, cherisher (a title of the Deity). نپجڻ or نپجڻ *v.i.* (*p. p.* نپنو) To be cherished, be nourished, etc.

نپٽ *adv.* Very, thoroughly, altogether.

نپتو *a.* Sonless (a curse).

نپنسڪ، نپنسڪ or نپوسڪ *a.* Neuter, neither musculine nor feminine. *n.* A hermaphrodite. نپنو *p. p.* of نپجڻ.

نپوڙ *n.* Bruising pressing; pressure.

نپوڙڻ *v. t.* To bruise, injure by pressing.

نپوڙڻ *v. t.* To press or squeeze, generally in extracting water,&c., from any thing, [to wring (clothes).

نڦ *See* لڦ.

نڦرو or نڦلو *a* or *adv.* Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful.

نڄ *a.* (*indic.*) Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, net (profit). *adv.* Regularly, entirely. نڄ ڄڻ Idem. نڄو *a.* or *adv.* *See* نڄ; distinct, apart.

نڄابت *n.* Nobleness. *a.* نڄيب

نڄات *n.* Salvation, deliverance. [simple.

نڄات *a.* (*indic.*) Pure, unadultrated,

نڄاست *n.* Impurity. نڄس *n.* or *a* Unclean. Disobedient, wilful; a wretch. *abs. n.* نڄسائي.

نڄڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* نئو، *present part.* نبو) To be caried away.

نڄم *n.* (In *comp.*) A star. نڄوم or نجوم *n.* Astrology, astronomy. نڄومي *n.* An astrologer, astronomer. [bachelor.

نڄوئو *a.* (*slang*) Without a wife, a

نڄيب *a.* Noble, of noble birth. *n.* Remedy.

نڄهوڙڻ *v. i.* To nod from drowsiness. To droop, get weaker and weaker.

نڄهرو *n.* A hut, cottage.

نڄاڻا or نڄاڻا *adv.* I know not, perhaps.

نڄ *adv.* With a welcome, well. نڄ آئين You are welcome. نڄ ڄوڻ To welcome.

نڄائڻ *v. t.* To cause to dance, to dandle (an infant). نڄڻ *v.i.* To dance, to prance.

نڄڪڻو *n.* A pair of tweezers.

نڄوڙ *n.* Pith, essence. نڄوڙڻ *v. i.* To squeeze, to wring (clothes.) نڄوئڻ *v. t.* To strain. drain off or extract water from food, &c.; to strip (a cow).

نڄ *n.* A sneeze.

نڄتر *See* نڪت [abandon, steadfast.

نڄڏو or نڄڏو That does not give up or

نڄڙڻ *v. i.* To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate, be disjoined. نڄيڙ، نڄوڙ، نڄوڙ or نڄيڙو *n.* Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination. نڄوڙڻ or نڄيڙڻ *v. t.* To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion. To explain. To separate, make distinct.

نحس *a.* Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable. *abs. n.* نحسائي.

نحوست *n.* An evil omen, misfortune.

نحل *n.* The bee—the title of the 16th chapter of the *Quran*.

نحو *n.* (*gram.*) Syntax.

نخالص *a.* Uncompounded, pure, simple.

نختي *n.* Name of a sweetmeat.

نختو *See* نقطو.

نخرو *n* Affectation, coquetry, blandishments, waggaries. نخريلو، نخريل or نخريلي *n* or *a.* One full of tricks and waggeries; a deceiver, trickish; affected.

ندا *n.* Sound; (*gram.*) *See* under حرف.

ندارد *a.* Blank, wanting; worthless.

ندان *n.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually. ندان قيمت Reserved price, upset price.

ندورو *a.* Wretched, miserable, ill-fated; naughty. *abs. n.* ندورائي.

نڌ *n.* A treasure, riches.

نڌان *See* نداڻ. *n.* A mansion, abode.

نڌر or نڌرو *a.* Helpless, weak, wretched. نڌرائي *n.* Helplessness, wretchedness.

نڏڙ or نڏڙڪ *a.* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid. *abs. n.* نڏڙائي or نڏڙڪائي.

نڏڪو or نڏڪو *a.* Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, for-

a. Blameless, innocent. نِرْدَئي or نِرْدَيا *a.* Hardhearted, cruel. (*abs. n.* نردیائي). نِرْگُنْ or نِرْگُنْ *a.* (*Hind. phil.*) Without passions or qualities (an epithet of God). نرلجو *a.* Shameless. نرلوبي or نرلوب *a.* Not covetous, unselfiish. نرلیپ *a.* Unsmeared, undefiled. نرموهي *a.* Heartless, cold, without affection, without attachment. نرنجن *a.* Stainless, free from attachment, an attribute of God. نرني *See* نیراطو . نِرْوَیْر *a.* One who does not bear enmity or malice. (*abs. n.* نر ویرتا).

نَر *n.* A male; man ; a title of respect. *a.* Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle-drums that which gives the bass or deep sound. نَرگهتو A stout fellow; a lewd person. نَرَة یساور *n.* An emporium. نروار (*bot.*) Stamen نرقوتو *n.* A large kind of cardamum—*cardamum majus.* نرماد ، نرمادک or نرمادي *n.* A kind of hinge.

نرادیهي Said of a ڈامو when all the male members of Brahmin families are invited.

نراڑ or نراڑي *n.* The forehead. نراچڑي *n.* Browache.

نراس *a. See* etc., under نر . Without a joint (a stick), smooth.

lorn, helpless, protectorless. نِدْ ٹکائي or نِدْ ٹکائي *n.* The not having an owner or protector ; helplessness.

نِدو or نِندو *p. p.* of نهڑ .

نِدُو *a.* Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

نِڈَر or نِدَر *a.* or *adv.* Fearless, fearlessly.

نَذر or نَذراطو ، نَذرانو *n.* An offering. A present from an inferior. نذر جوڑ To cherish a vow.

نِر A negative prefix. نِراُپاو *a.* Without remedy, irretrievable. نِرادَر or نِرادَري *n.* Disrespect, contumely. نرادر کرڑ To insult. نِرادار *a.* Without support.

نِراس *a.* Hopeless, despondent. نراسائي *n.* Hopelessness. نراکار *n.* The formlees, an epithet of God. نِراه or نِرَه *a.* Hopeless, disappointed.

نِرْبَیْ *a.* Fearless, undaunted. نِرْپکه *a.* Impartial. نِرْجَل *a.* Without water.

نِرْجَل *n.* A fast. نرجل رکڑ To go without food and drink, to fast.

نِرْجو or نِرْجو *a.* Shameless, incorrigible. (*abs. n.* نرجائي or نرجائي).

نِرْجِیْ *a.* Lifeless, inanimate. نِرْدوش

نِرالو *a.* Singular ; new novel, peculiar ; strange, extraordinary. نرالي حالت—گالهه *n.* An exception. نرالي طبیعت *n.* Idiosyncracy. نرالائي *n.* Peculiarty.

نِران *n.* A husband's sister. [from alloy.

نِرائي or نِلائي *n.* Purity, freedom

نِرْوان *See* نِرْهاڑ

نِرْت *n.* Sight, looking, eyesight Thought, mind. Dance. نرتائتو *a.* Intelligent, etc.

نَرْخ or نِرْخ *n.* Price-current, tariff, market rate. نرخ بندي Fixing the rate of assessment. نرخ نامو A table of prices current.

نِرْد *n.* A counter.

نِرڑ or نِرڑ *See* نِراڑ .

نِرْس or نِرْسو *a.* (*lit.* without juice). Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure, &c. ; alloyed, adulterated ; deficient, less. نرسائي *n.* Inferiority.

نِرْسنگو *n.* A musical horn.

نِرْسنگهه *n.* The 4th *avatar* of Vishnu—half man and half lion.

نَرْگ or نَرْکه ، نَرْکه *n.* Hell, hades. *a.* Stinking, foul, filthy. نرکگامي A dweller of hell. نرکي or نرگي *a.* Hellish, infernal. نرگي *a.* Dirty.

نِرْکَه *n.* Looking closely. نِرْکَڑ *v. t.* To look at or examine closely.

نَرْگس or نِرْگس The Narcissus flower, [jonquil.

نِرْگهت *n.* The windpipe, throat, gullet.

نَرْم *a.* Soft, tender; mild, lenient, gentle, ductile, plastic, elastic. نرمائي ، نرمائش or نرمي *n.* Softness, mildness.

نِرْمَل *a.* Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous. نرملائي or نرملتا *n.* Clearness, purity.

نَرْمو *n.* A kind of soft cotton and its flower.

نَرْنا or نَرْنا ئو *a.* Masculine, male. *n.* A title of respect.

نَرْن *See* نِران .

نِرَنجن *a.* (نِر رَنجن) Without passion. (نِرانجن) Without shain, *See* under نِر .

نِرْنَئي *n* (*logic*) Conclusion. نِرْنَئي کرڑ To decide, to discriminate, make clear.

نَرو *n.* The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. نرا کڑ To rear up on the hind legs.

نرو *See* کولمیر ، or کتوري . جهنگ

نِروان *n.* (*Buddhists*). Annihilation. (*Hind.*) Emancipation from matter and reunion with the Deity, beatitude.

نرو *a.* or *adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only, simple (interest). *abs. n.* نرائي.

نروار *a.* Clear, distinct. *n.* Description.

نروار کرڻ *v.t.* To point out, explain.

نروڏڻ *v. t.* To squeeze, wring ; to churn.

نروڙتي *n.* Salvation, final emancipation.

نروگو or نروگي *a.* Healthy, well, in good health, sound. نروگائي *n* Health, freedom from sickness.

نرويو *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, *See* نروگو *abs. n.* نروئائي.

نره *See* نراه under نر.

نري *n.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia ; any long hollow pipe or tube ; a a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of firework. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil-seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine. A water-course between a canal and a well pit. نريو *a.* Legged, as کار نريو Black-legged (horse).

نريو *n.* A tile. *See* under نري.

نڙ *n.* A kind of cane. The snake or hollow stick of a *huqqa*. A kind of reed (*arundo tibialis* or *karka*). نڙاندي *n.* A bobbin, a weaver's spool. A musical pipe. نڙو *n.* A pipe tube ; a long hollow case for pens, &c. A shuttle.

نڙو or نڙوتر *a.* And nine, or with nine prefixed to, &c., in expressing 109, etc. نڙوترو *a.* Nine per cent.

نڙي *n.* The wind-pipe, throat, gorge, gullet. نڙي ٻوڙ To be hoarse. نڙي کرڻ To slaughter (an animal). نڙي ليس *n.* A cold in the throat or chest.

نزاع *n.* Contention; dispute; the point at issue.

نزاکت *n.* Beauty, elegance, softness, delicacy. نزاکتدار *a.* Beautiful, etc.

نزديک *a.* Near, nigh to, in the neighbourhood of. نزديکي *n.* Nearness, etc.

نزلو or نزلو *n.* A general term for defluxion of humours, rheum, a catarrh, glaucoma, etc.

نس A privative particle "no", "not" "without". نس قل *a.* Fruitless. نس کپٽ *a.* Artless, sincere. نس کام *a.* Free from desire. نس کلنک *a.* Without stain, immaculate.

نس *n* A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon; a fibre ; the organ of generation.

نسر *a.* Veiny, sinewy. نسن وڍ يو *a.* Indolent, sluggish (a curse).

نس *n.* Night.

نساء *n.* A woman.

نسب *n.* Genealogy, family, pedigree, lineage, stock. نسب نامو A genealogical tree. نسبي *a.* Lineal.

نسبت *n.* Relation ; affinity ; ratio, proportion ; connection. *adv.* (بہ نسبت) With reference to ; in comparison with. نسبتي *a.* Relative, having reference.

نسبي *n.* Name of an ornament for the ear.

نست or نستو *a.* Feeble, weak. *abs. n.* نستائي.

نستر *n.* A lancet, a fleam.

نستوڪ or نستوڙنگ *a.* Ascertained, certain or plain, clear, evident.

نس پس or نس پس *adv.* Wholly, entirely, in all respects.

نسچو *n.* Confidence, faith ; certainty. نسچي *a.* or *adv.* Certain, positively, undoubtedly.

نسخو *n.* A recipe, receipt, prescription.

نسر *See* under نس.

نسرڻ *v. i.* To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop) ; to shoot up.

نسل *n.* A race, pedigree, genealogy.

نسنگ *a.* Fearless, regardless, unconcerned.

نسورو *a.* Pure, unalloyed ; mere, only.

نسئين نہ or نسينئين نہ *adv.* Not at all, if not, no matter, (let him) not.

نسيان *a.* Forgetful, careless. نسياني *n.* Forgetfulness, carelessness.

نسيم *n.* A breeze. نسيم بحري *n.* Sea breeze.

نسيم بري *n.* Land breeze.

نستارو *n.* Release ; salvation.

نشاستو *n.* Starch.

نشان کرڻ *v. t.* To impress upon.

نشان *n.* A flag, ensign, banner; a signal, a sign ; armorial bearings, a coat of arms. نشان پتو *n.* One's address. نشان or نشانو *n.* A target, mark. نشاني *n.* A token, sign, mark, a symptom.

نشانبر *a.* Public, evident, conspicuous.

نشست *n.* Sitting; a seat. نشست برخاست (*lit.* Sitting and rising). Etiquette, manners.

نشو *n.* Intoxication, drunkenness ; intoxicating liquors or drugs. نشئي *a.* or *n.* A drunkard, intoxicated, intemperate in drink.

نَشيب *n.* Low ground. نَشيب و فَراز Ups and downs; profit and loss.

نَشيد *n.* Negation; inauspiciousness. نشيدي *a.* Negative; bad.

نِشين (In *comp.*) Sitting, sitter, as گادي نشين.

نَصارا *n.* Nazareth; Nazarenes, Christians.

نُصرت *n.* Victory. [Radius.

نِصف النّهار *n.* Meridian. نِصف قُطر (*geom.*)

نَصيب *n.* Fate, destiny, luck, fortune.

نَصيحت *n.* Counsel, advice; a lesson; chastisement; a moral. نصيحت آميز *a.* Monitory, moral, instructive.

نُطفو *n.* *Semen virile.*

نِظارو *n.* Viewing, prospect; an open view; a scenery; splendour, beauty.

نِظام *n.* Arrangement, order. نظام آلشمس *n.* The solar system.

نَظَر *n.* Sight, vision; look, glance, observation, notice; opinion, estimation; the influence of an evil eye. نظر آجڑ To appear. نظر پوڑ To happen to see. To be cast (an evil eye). نظر جڑهڑ To fall under one's notice. نظرائڑ or نظرائڑ *v.t.* To cast an evil eye.

نَظَربَند or نَظَربَند *a.* One placed under arrest, on parole. *n.* A spell, charm; a state prisoner. نظربندي *n.* Arrest, placing a restraint on one's person. Sleight of hand, legerdemain.

نظرداري *n.* Superintendence, oversight.

نظرديد *n.* Inspection, *esp.* of crops.

نظرةنياطي *n.* A portion of any thing given to another to avert his evil or covetous eye cast on it. نظر ركڑ To look after. نظر لگڑ *v. i.* To be cast (an evil eye).

نَظم *n.* Poetry. [tale, story, a fable.

نَظير *n.* An example, instance. A false

نَعت *n.* Praise (of Mahomed).

نَعرو *n.* A cry, shout.

نَعل *n.* A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes. نعلبند *n.* A farrier. نعلبندي *n.* The shoeing of horses.

نِعمت *n.* Dainty, benefit, affluence; a blessing.

نَغارو *n.* A kettle-drum. نَغارچي *n.* One who beats a kettle-drum.

نَغَن *See* دِگر.

نِفاق *n.* Disagreement, discord.

نَفت جو تيل *n.* Naphtha or rock-oil.

نَفَر *n.* A man cook or house servant (among Hindus). نفري *n.* The service or duty of a نفر. نفرياطي *n.* A woman servant, maid-servant.

نَفرت *n.* Disgust.

نَفس *n.* The breath; the body, self; the flesh, sensual desires; the *penis.* نفسا نفسي *adv.* By one's self. نفساني *a.* Sensual, carnal. نفسانيت *n.* Sensuality; anger; egotism.

نَفعو *n.* Gain, advantage, profit. نفعائتو *a.* or *adv.* Gainful, profitable, productive; salutary. نفعائو *a.* Profitable, productive. [not compulsory.

نَفل *n.* Certain *Mah.* prayers which are

نَفي *n.* Negation, non-existence.

نَفيس *a.* Delicate, exquisite, choice.

نَفيل *n.* (نَفيري) A horn or trumpet.

نِقاب *n.* A veil. نقابو *n.* A cloth tied round the head by *Mah.* women at the time of prayer, a veil. نقابو كيڑ To tie the above cloth etc.

نقارو *See* نغارو. [Painting.

نَقاش *n.* A painter, sculptor. نقاشي *n.*

نَقال *n.* An actor. نقالي *n.* Acting.

نَقد or نَقدي *n.* Cash, ready money. نقدي *adv.* For cash, by giving cash.

نَقر *n.* A kind of drum.

نَقرو *a.* Silver or cream coloured, white (horse). *n.* A musical instrument.

نَقش *n.* An impression, a stamp; a painting, drawing; an engraving. نقش ڈيڑ *v. i.* To be engraved, impressed, etc.

نَقشو *n.* A plan, a tabular statement, a return; a map, chart; a register; muster roll

نَقص *n.* Defect. نقصان *n.* Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm.

نَقطو or نَختو *n.* The forestall of a bridle. A point, dot in writing, cypher; focus; little.

نَقل *n.* Dessert, sweatmeats to be eaten at odd times.

نَقل *n.* A copy, transcript; copying; mimicry, acting, imitation. A tale, story, anecdote. Name of a sweetmeat. نقلاطي *n.* Copying fee. نقل كرڑ To copy; to represent (as an actor does). نقل نويس *n.* A copyist. نقل نويسي *n.* Copying. نقل هلڑ To scold, jibe. نقلي *a.* Counterfeit; traditional. *n.* An imitator, mimic. A story-teller.

نَقيب *n.* A herald, mace-bearer.

نَك *n.* The nose; a choice specimen. Shame. نك موڑڑ To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer. نك وڈڑ *lit.*

To cut the nose; to put to shame. نک چکٹو See نچکٹو. n. Sweeze-wort, an errhine—*artemisia sternutatoria*. نکر a. Large-nosed, nosey. نک گیسي n. The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance. نکھیر ، نکھیري or نکیري n. A bleeding at the nose, nose-bleed.

نک a. Very dirty; filthy.

نکا n. The mark of number one in the game نکادوئي.

نکاح n. Matrimony, marriage, a wedding (*Mah.*). نکاحتو a. Nuptial, wedding, of marriage. [with *cowries*.

نکادوئي n. A kind of forfeits played

نکار or نکارو a. Useless, good for nothing. نکارائي n. Uselessness.

نکارنا v. t. To deny, refuse; to نکرائنا See نکارنا. [dishonour (a bill).

نکالنا v. t. To take out, expel, drive out.

نکتو (نقطو) n. A particle, an atom; honour; wit, point; a pithy saying. A headstall of a horse. The comb duck.

نکتہ چین n. A captious critic.

نکتہ چیني n. Criticism, captiousness.

نکتل a. Abstracted, taken out; expelled;

نکتو The p. p. of نکرنا. [protuberant.

نکرائنا v. t. To cause to issue, to turn out, expel; to discover, invent; to extract, deduce. نکرنا v. i. (p. p. نکتو ، نکریو or نکتو) To issue, appear (as the sun); to go out (as one's breath), go forth or out, to be abstracted; be extracted, derived, produced; to be dismissed, expelled; to appear (as a boil, etc.); to set out, depart; to rise, spring, result. نکري بهنا To protrude.

نکرتو a. A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions, &c., laid down by the Hindu religion.

نکلبان n. Name of a game bird.

نکمو a. Useless, good for nothing. Unemployed, disengaged. *abs. n.* نکمائي.

نکٹي or نکٹين adv. Altogether, entirely.

نکٹيان adv. With care, carefully.

نکو n. The point of suspension of the beam of a pair of scales fulcrum; also. the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle.

نکو a. or adv. (نہ not and کو any) [Not, not at all, no one.

نکو See کسي.

نکو a. Pure, good.

نکو گھورنا or نکو لهٹنا An expression of reproach used in resisting impertinent interference, or an urgent demand.

نکونچ or نکونجهر n. A whirlpool.

نکي pron. a. and conj. Neither, nor.

نکیرنا See نکرائنا.

نکر n. A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a sub-division of a tribe, a clan.

نکائي n. A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another. نکریو a. Of the same *nukha*.

نکاد n. The 7th or highest note of the gamut.

نکتر or نکت n. A constellation, star or نکتو The *past part.* of نکرنا. [asterism.

نکتو a. Unproductive, profitless.

نکر a. Plebian, vulgar, *opp.* to سکر.

نکرب n. A billion.

نکشتري n. A fixed star.

نکمٹو or نکمو a. Unemployed, idle; briefless. نکمٹائي or نکمائي n. Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.

نکند a. Half, mid, نکند آدي رات Exactly midnight.

نکيد a. Disgrac, eful, vile, mean. نکيدنا v. t. To disgrace, bring disgrace on.

نکيڑنا v. t. To settle, conclude, finish. To purify (sugar, &c.)

نگارو See نغارو.

نگاه n. A look, glance, sight, view; observation, watching, looking after. Lustre, splendour. نگاه پونا To fall upon (one's eyes). نگاه کرنا To see; to look after. نگه See نگاه. نگهبان n. A guard, watchman. نگهبان فرشتو n. A guardian angel. نگهباني n. Watching.

نگر n. A city. نگرواسي n. A citizen.

نگرو a. Destitute of a *Guru* or spiritual teacher; a wretch. n. (*med.*) Mycetoma.

نگم n. The *Vedas* or Hindu scriptures.

نگنو a. Worthless. [even, also.

نگوڈو a. or adv. Solely, entirely, wholly,

نگهارنا v. t. To make pure or clean.

نگهو See ڈگهو.

نگهوسار کرنا v. t. To throttle to death.

نگيو p. p. of نکرنا.

نل n. A fountain, water-pipe, water-works. a. Consummate (a thief, etc.) نلي n. A tube.

نِلام See نِيلام

نِلائي n. Disgrace. [alone.

نِلو a. Pure, unadulterated; mere, only;

نَلي See under نَل.

نِم n. Name of a tree—*melia azedirach.*

نِماز See نِيت.

نِماز n. Prayer (*Mah.*) نِمازي a. Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in (clothes).

نِماشام n. Evening, twilight, sunset.

نِماطو a. Humble, lowly. نِماطائي n. Humility.

نِماو or نِماو n. Show, exhibition. نِمائش n. Appearance; a spectable.

نَمبر Number; a surveyed piece of cultivable land. نمبر شماري n. Inspection of such numbers; a statement giving particulars of land according to survey numbers.

نِمت prep. On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings).

نِمرتا n. Humility. See نِمرتاپاو نِيمو پاو.

نِمرو a. Recovered, well. نِمرائي n. Restoration to health; health.

نِمسكار n. Reverential salutation.

نَمَك or نِمَك n. Salt; flavour, savour, piquancy. نمكحرام a. Disloyal, perfidious, ungratetul, treacherous.

نمكحرامي n. Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude. نمكحلال a. Loyal, faithful, grateful. نمكحلالي n. Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude. نمكدان n. A saltcellar.

نَمكِر n. A little.

نَمَد n. Felt.

نَمَدو a. Steep. *adv.* In a stooping posture

نَمَط v. t. To salute one by bowing; to bow, bend, incline.

نَمود n. Appearance; a spectable; outward show; boast. نمود كرط n. To display, show off. نمودار a. Visible.

نمودارى n. Display, show; publicity.

نِموري n. The berry of the *nimu* tree.

نَموز See ناموس. [specimen

نَمونو or نِمونو n. A pattern, sample, model,

نَميقو n. A letter, an epistle. [ing.

نِميو n. The leaves of a plant used in washing.

نِنتو a. Censured, reproved, blamed.

نَند n. or a. Sordid, miserly; a miser.

نِندا n. Defamation, reviling, ill-speaking.

نِندَك n. A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer. نِندَط v. t. To revile, defame, malign, slander; to condemn, denounce.

نِندَك a. Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings.

نِندو or نِندو n. Esculent oxystelma.

نِند n. Sleep, drowsiness. نِند آجط To feel sleepy. نِند قتط To be disturbed (one's sleep); to be uneasy. نِندارو or نِندائتو a. or *adv.* Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic. نِندا كرو، نِندا كرو

نِندا كو or نِندر n. or a. A drowsy person, a sleeper. نِندا كرائي n. Drowsiness. نِند آنجط v. i. To be sleepy or drowsy, to doze.

نَندو a. Small, little, short, low; unimportant; junior. نندي مائي n. Measles.

نندائى n. Littleness, smallness, shortness. Youth. نندير a. Narrow (cloth). نندپائي، نندپط or نندپيائي or نندپيو n. Youth, the time of youth. نندليو a. Narrow-minded, illiberal. نندرو or نندرو a. Very, small, wee. نندوائي n. Inequality, difference in size or station

نَنگ n. A precious stone set on a ring, etc. A piece of a گنجي (ivory piece). Used in counting articles thus ڈه نگ Ten articles. Honour, sense of social honor, high feeling. نَنگ جَذ n. Idem. نَنگاني n. The having a sense of honor. نَنگائتو or نَنگي a. Honourable, high principled; one who takes on himself another's shame.

نَنگ a. Naked.

نَنگرو n. (*med.*) Mycetoma. An ant's nest.

نَنگو a. Naked, uncovered. نَنگائي n. Nakedness. See لَنگر نَنگو.

نَنگهر n. A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice, &c., in to polish it.

نِنَط v. t. To weep, cry. To beg.

نَنط or نِنط n. See پارس پير

نَنو n. The name of a letter "ن". A denial, a refusal. نَنو آكر وارط To refuse point blank.

نِنوائط v. t. To cause to bow or bend down; to humble, humiliate. نَنوَط v.i. (*imper.* نَنَن، *p. p.* نَنيو) To bow, nod, incline; submit. نِنوط v. i. (*imper.* نِنَن or نِنُن) To bow, bend down, stoop.

نَنهن or نَنهن n. A nail of the finger or toe, a claw. نَنهنتر or نَنهن أتر n. A whitlow. نَنهدو or نَنهد n. Scratch-

ing with the nails, a scratch. ننهنڈنا *v. t.* To scratch with the nails, claw. ننهن سوسڑائي *n.* Tepidness, tepidity. ننهن سوسڑو *a.* Lukewarm, tepid.

ننهو *n.* A gong.

ننهون *n.* A turner's tool.

نِطان or نِطَن *See* نِران.

نَو *n.* Nine. نَوگرهي *n.* The worshipping of the nine planets—a marriage ceremony(*Hind.*) نورتن Nine kinds of gems. نولکو *a.* Worth nine *lakhs*, as نولکو هار.

نومي *n.* The 9th day of a lunar fortnight.

نَو *a.* New. نوآباد *a.* Newly settled, or colonised. *n.* A new settlement. نوبنو *a.* Fresh and fresh; ever fresh and new.

نوآموز *n.* A beginner, tyro, novice. نوجوان *n.* A youth. نوجواني *n.* The prime of life. نومريد *n.* A convert. نوراتو A Hindu festival twice a year for 9 nights during *Asu* and *Chetu*. نوورني *a.* Newly married (a girl).

نواب *n.* A *nawab*, a deputy governor, a lieutenant. نوابي *a.* Relating to a *nawab*. *a.* Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth.

نوار or نواڑ *n.* Cotton tape, coarse and wide. نواڑباف *n.* A weaver of *navara* or coarse tape.

نوارڻ *v. t.* To prevent, remove (pain); to [supersede, cancel.

نواڑو *n.* A fleet of boats.

نواز (In *comp.*) Cherisher, as غريب نواز.

نواز or نوازش *n.* Kindness, showing kindness or liberality. نوازش نامو *n.* A kind note, "your favor," a letter.

نوازڻ *v. t.* To favour, patronize, cherish; to exalt, to give presents.

نواس *n.* Dwelling.

نواسير *n.* An anal fistula.

نوالو *n.* A mouthful, a meal.

نوانوي *a.* Ninety-nine.

نوائڻ *v. i.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble. نوت or نوتِ *n.* Bowing, bending down, humility.

نوائو *a.* Windless, calm, still. نوائي *n.* Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness.

نوائي *n.* Newness, novelty. *a.* نئون.

نوبت *n.* A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle-drum or trumpet at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn tour. (*agr.*) Rotation. نوبتي *a.* Fallow [(land).

نوبدو *See* under نو.

نوترو or نوتو *n.* An invitation to a feast.

نوتيرهي *n.* Name of a game of dice.

نوتڑ *n.* A kind of game.

نوجڑ *n.* A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking. [on its prey).

نوچ *n.* Fixing the eyes upon (as a lizard does

نوچي or نوجي *n.* A young girl kept by [a bawd.

نوح *n.* The patriarch Noah.

نوخ *a.* Upright, expert.

نود *n.* Felt. *a.* Stupid, as is the intellect of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole).

نودير *n.* A kind of felt. نودائي or نودي *n.* One who makes or sells نود.

نور *n.* A weasel, ferret, mongoose.

نور *n.* Light, lustre; eyesight. نورچشم *n.* Light of the eyes; a son. نورنچوڑڻ To work hard. نوراني or نوري *a.* Bright; seraphic; venerable.

نورو *n.* A depilatory.

نوراتو *See* under نو.

نورت کرڻ *v.t.* To remove, relieve (pain).

نورتي *n.* Rest, final emancipation.

نورو *n.* A kind of purse tied round the waist like a girdle.

نورو *n.* A hollowed ring worn on the ankle in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A [depilatory.

نوڑتڑو *n.* A squirrel.

نوري *a.* *See* under نور. *n.* A red parrot.

نوڑ *n.* A cable, rope.

نوڑڻ or نوڑڻ *v.t.* To bow, bend down, stoop.

نوڑو *n.* A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride.

نوڑو *a.* Unemployed, disengaged.

نوڑي *n.* A rope, cord.

نوسادر or نوسادر *n.* Sal-ammoniac.

نوسڻ *v. i.* To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing. نوسي کيڏڻ To ferret out. نوسڻوس *n.* Scenting out or smelling about.

نوشت or نوشتو *n.* A writing, document. نوشتخواند *n.* Reading and writing, correspondence. سرنوشت *lit.* What is written on the forehead, destiny.

نوع *n.* Species; manner. نوعي *a.* Specific.

نوک *n.* A point, nib. نوکدار *a.* Pointed.

نوک *n.* A boat.

نوکر *n.* A servant. نوکراڻو or نوکرکو *a.* Of a servant. نوکرپو or نوکري *n.* Service. نوکرياڻي *n.* A maid servant.

نول، نولو، نولو or نويل *a.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *n.* A tyro, [novice.

نول *See* نور.

نؤل *n.* Freight, hire of a boat.

نولو or نولو *a. See* نول. *n.* The nine at [cards.

نؤلو *n.* A tang.

نوم *n.* Sleep.

نومي *See* under نو

نؤنار *n.* A salt pit, a salt-pan. نؤناري *n.* A salt manufacturer, salter; one who sells salt. نؤني *n.* Saline efflorescence on walls. نؤنيو *a.* Saline.

نؤنڊڻ or نؤنڊڻ *v. t.* To copy, enter an item in an account. نؤند *n.* An entry.

نؤنڊ *n.* A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle which the *Lar* Hindus place over their house doors on wedding and other festive [days.

نؤنڊو *n* A spear (*Shah*).

نؤنر *See* نؤنار.

نونسو *a.* or *n.* Of 900 threads, a kind of cloth with 900 threads in the warp.

نوڻ or نؤڻ *n.* Stooping, bowing, lowness; humility. A low ground.

نؤڻ For ننوڻ which see. (*L. S.*).

نووتر *a.* And, or with 9 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to form 109, etc).

نوورني *See* نو.

نوهر Same as نهور, which see

نوءِ *a.* Ninety. (*L. S.*).

نوئون or نويئون *a.* Ninetieth. [fold.

نوي *n.* or *a.* Ninety. نويئوڻ *n.* Ninety-

نويس (In *comp.*) Writer. عريضي نويس A petition writer. نويسي (In *comp.*) Writership, as عريضي نويسي.

نويڪلو *a.* Alone, retired. نويڪلائي *n.* Retirement; retired place. Fair weather after rains.

نويل *See* نول.

نهار *n.* Looking at, looking for, viewing, staring, watching. نهارڻ *v. t.* To look at, look for, watch, look after, spy, gaze, stare.

نهارو *n.* A searcher, seeker. [(*L. S.*).

نهاري *n.* A mash for horses, &c. Breakfast

نهال *a.* Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad. *n.* A young plant, a shoot.

نهائين *n.* A potter's kiln. The lower part of the abdomen, the hypogastric region.

نهايت *n.* Extremity, end. نهايت *adv.* Exceedingly, extremely.

نهنو or نهني *a.* Humble, meek. نهنائي or نهني *n.* Humility, meekness.

نهچو، نهچي *See* نسچو، etc.

نهر *n.* A water-course, a stream.

نهرڻ *v. t.* To bury (a corpse).

نهرو *a.* Solid, compact, substantial. نهرائي *n.* Solidity, solidness.

نهرو *a.* Long-horned (a deer, etc.).

نهري *n.* The working out the hair of the head with the nails. *See* نامري.

نهريوار *n.* A butcher.

نهڪار or نهڪار *n.* Refusal, denial.

نهڪام *a.* Free from desire or covetousness. نهڪپت *a.* Guileless, frank, ingenuous. نهڪلنڪ *a.* Immaculate.

نهلو *n.* The nine at cards.

نهن or نهن *n.* (*pl.* نهر، نهرون or نهون) A daughter-in-law.

نهڊڻ *v. t.* To scratch with the nails, to claw. نهڊو *n.* A scratch with the nails.

نهڻ *v. t.* To take away, remove.

نهڻ *v. t.* To overpower. [relationship.

نهو *n.* Connection, alliance, relation,

نهور *n.* Fresh land, virgin soil, lea ground.

نهوڙڻ *v. t.* To seize one with force, to snatch away, carry off (as a sickness does). To close up a پڙ by burying the *tabuts*.

نهي *See* نهو. [with, a nail-cutter.

نهيرڻ *n.* An instrument for cutting nails

نڻات *n.* A tribe, family. نڻاتي or نڻاتيرو *a.* Of one's own community.

نڻاپو *n.* A message. نڻاپائي *n.* A messenger.

نڻار *a.* Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral; exceptional, anomalous. *n.* The scoria left after refining gold, etc. One who extracts precious metals from scoria.

نڻاز *n.* Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation

نڻاز *pl.* Respects, regards. نڻاز مند An obedient servant (a humble manner of subscribing oneself). (*abs. n.* نڻاز مندي).

نڻاڻو *n.* One married into one's family, a son-in-law. نڻاڻي A girl, daughter.

نڻاڻي سڻاڻي The daughters of a family.

نئاو *n.* Justice, equity. Logic. نئائي *a.* Just, equitable. نئايک *n.* A logician.

نئائي *a.* Like, resembling.

نئت *n.* Intention, design, will, aim. Faith, trust. *prep. See* نيت .

نئتڼ *v. t.* To do, perform.

نئر *n.* Shackles for the feet, irons, fetters.

نئرت *n.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness. نئرڼ *v. i.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline. [aft, forcastle.

نئرو *n.* The decked part of a boat fore or

نئن *n.* The earth thrown up or deposited by a river.

نئن *n.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. The hollow stick through which a *huqqa* is smoked. (*L. S.*). [muslin.

نئن سکي *n.* Nainsook, a thick jacanet

نئڼ *v. t.* (*imper.* نئي ، *p. p.* نئو ، *present part.* نيڼدو) To take away, lead, carry.

نئو *n.* A washerman.

نئون (or نيون) *a.* New, fresh; modern, novel, recent; young; strange. *n.* The first eating of new grain (a Hindu religious custom). *adv.* Newly

نئونکو or نئون نکو *a.* Quite new, brand new. نئي سر *a.* From the beginning; anew, afresh, over again. نئين ڀان *adv.* Anew (used reproachfully).

نئوڻ or نئوڻائي *n.* The multiplying by nine, the nine-fold. نئوڻو *a.* Nine-fold, nine-double.

نئي وڃڻ *v. i.* To set, sink down.

نئي A redundant or emphatic particle sometimes signifying "then".

نياب *a.* Not gained, not attainable.

نياتي ، نياتيرو *See* نئاتي ، etc.

نياپو *See* نئاپو .

نياز ، etc. *See* نئاز ، etc.

نيافت *n.* Scarcity.

نيان *n* An oracle. [*a.* Deep (water).

نياڻ *n.* A tank, reservoir for water, pool.

نياڻو ، نياڻي *See* نئاڻو ، نئاڻي .

نيائي ، نياو *See* نئاو ، نيائي ، etc.

نيباه or نيباهو *n.* Living, getting on. نيباهو or نيباهي *n.* Stability, durability. نيباهو *n.* Name of a flower. *a.* Lasting, enduring. نيبهه ، نيباهي or نيبهي *a.* Durable, stable, constant. نيبائڻ

v. t. To get on with, work out, carry [through.

نيت *See* نئت .

نيت *n.* Fate, fortune.

نيت *n.* Conduct, manners; custom; morality, ethics; polity, policy. نيت شاستر *n.* Moral philosophy. نيتائو *a.* or *adv.* According to law or custom, custo- [mary; moral, morally.

نيتارو *See* نستارو .

نيتر *n.* The eye.

نيت *n.* A ratan, cane. *a.* نيتائون .

نيت *adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion.

نيتان نيت *adv.* Last of all, ultimately.

نيپاج or نيپاچ *n.* Nurture, nourishment, food; breeding; a foster child.

نيچ *n.* Same as نيوچ which see.

نيچ *a.* Low; mean, abject, paltry, base, despicable; ignoble. نيچ نوائڻ To humble one's self before another, to cringe. نيچائي *n.* Lowness; meanness.

نيچو *n.* A snake like tube of a *huqqa.* نيچائي *n.* A maker of *huqqa* snakes. نيچيدار *a.* Ornamented with silk and gold thread (a *huqqa* snake).

نيچ *n.* A branch from a river.

نير *n.* Indigo; a blue colour. نير جو تکو *n.* A stigma, brand. نيرا نئون *a.* Of indigo. نيرائڻ *v. i.* To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue. نيرو *a.* Blue. White or light grey, brown (a horse). نيروڻي or نيرولي *n.* A blue dyer. نيريرو or نيريرڙو *a.* Somewhat [blue.

نير *n.* Water.

نير *See* نئر .

نيرانو or نيراني *a.* Fasting, not having eaten, with an empty stomach.

نيرگي *n.* The mallard. تارنيرگي *n.* [Sheldrake.

نيرم *n.* Ballast.

نيرن *n.* Breakfast.

نيري *a.* The first crop of a field of sugar-cane, cotton, etc. Said also of a marriage in which the bridegroom & the bride are the first-born children of their parents.

نيڙ *n.* A small stream, a ford.

نيڙي *prep.* Near, in the neighbourhood of.

نيزاري *n.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.

نيزو *n.* A spear, lance. A flag-staff with an iron point at the top. Neozo, or edible pine (*pinus gerardiana*). نيزي بازي *n.* Throwing the lance, tilting. نيزي بردار *n.* A lancer.

نيس *n.* An ornament. A shoot. A whim.

نيسارو *n.* The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

نيسائجڑ *v. t.* (*med.*) To resolve. نيسائجڑ *v. i.* To be resolved (as a tumour).

نيست *a.* Non-existent; null, void. نيست نابود كرڑ To annihilate. نيستي *n.* Non-existence. Indolence, laziness.

نيسر *n.* (*v.* نسرڑ) A stage in the growth of grain when the ear is shooting.

نيسر *n.* The second trough into which the water runs from a water-wheel.

نيسرائو *n.* An offering of wheat and *ghee* given to *fakirs*.

نيش *n.* A camel when it is 8 years old, getting its full number of teeth. A sturdy active young man. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c. *a.* Superior. نيش واه *n.* A canal from the river. نيشجڑ To cut a full number of teeth, (a camel, etc.).

نيشان *See* نيشاني . نشان *See* نيشاني .

نيك *a.* Good, benevolent, virtuous. نيك بخت *a.* Fortunate; dutiful. (*abs. n.* نيك بختي). نيك روشن *a.* Well-known. نيك نام *a.* Of good name. نيكنامي *n.* A good reputation. نيك نيت *a.* Good natured. نيك و بد Good and evil. نيكي *n.* Goodness, kindness, virtue, good name.

نيكاس or نيكال *n.* Export; exportation; a passage or vent for water. (*com.*) Negotiation (of a *hundi*). نيكال كرڑ To dispose of; to negotiate. نيكالي *n.* Expulsion, banishment.

نيكام *n.* A path, or water-channel no longer in use.

نيكت or نيگت *n.* Export, exportation.

نيكيتي *n.* The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honeymoon.

نيگهارڑ *v. t.* To see, to look.

نيل *n.* A pinnacle or small spire placed on the corners of a mosque, &c., generally of glazed earthenware.

نيل or نيلر *n.* Indigo. نيل كنٹ *n.* The jay of Europeans in India. نيل گائي *n.* The white footed antelope of Pennant.

نيلم *n.* A sapphire. نيلو *a.* Blue.

نيلوفر *n.* The lotus *nilufer*, water-lily.

نيل *n.* Ten non-nillions. Water.

نيل or نيل *n.* A shoe-protector; *See* نٹر.

نيلام *n.* Auction, sale.

نيلك *See* نيل .

نيلگي *See* نيرگي .

نيلم *n. See* under نيل (1). Ballast.

نيلو *See* نيرو .

نيم or نير *n.* Rule, law; regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement. نيم شاشتر *n.* Scripture. نيمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical. نيمي *a.* Regular.

نيم *a.* Half. نيمتنو *n.* A short-sleeved jacket. نيم جوش *a.* Half-boiled, coddled. نيم جك *n.* The wooden platform of a well upon which the brick-work is built as a foundation. نيمچو *n.* A dagger. نيم حكيم *n.* A quack doctor. نيم قطر *n.* A radius. نيم ملو *n.* A half learned witling.

نيمويا *n.* Humanity.

نين *See* نيڑ (1).

نيند or نيند *n.* Invitation to a feast.

نيندو or نيندؤ *n.* One who conveys invitations to wedding feasts, &c.

نينگر or نينگرو *n.* A boy, lad. نينگر or نينگري *n.* A girl, lass. نينگراڑو *a.* Of a boy, boyish. نينگرياڑو *a.* Of a girl, girlish.

نينگهه *n.* A woman. نينگهو *n.* A boy, lad.

نينهن *n.* Love, affection, desire, fondness.

نيڑ *n.* The eye.

نيڑ For نٹڑ which see.

نيڑاسي *n.* A superior kind of rice.

نيڑي *See* نيڑي .

نيوالو *n.* A nice cake, dainty.

نيوچ or نيوچ *n.* A cake of wheaten flour, &c., eaten cold by Hindus on the 7th day of the waning moon in the month *Sawanu*.

نيولو *a.* Alone, only.

نيون The *p. p.* of نئوڑ .

نيون *a.* Despiceable; deficient, less.

نيونتا *n.* Vileness; deficieney.

نيه *n.* Love, affection, fondness. نيهي *a.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous.

نيهو *n.* Custom.

و

وات *n.* The mouth. Talk, chatter وات آجڑ To be salivated. وات ڈاڑڑ To gape. وات جا پلاه كائڑ To boast. وات ركڑ To be abstinent or careful

واتو کوت *n.* A winning of all the tricks in whist from the party that declares the trump.

واپار *n.* Trade, traffic, merchandize واپارکو *a.* Mercantile. واپاري *n.* A trader, merchant.

واپرائڻ *v. t.* To bring into use, expend, lay out. واپرايل *a*,Second hand,used.

واپرڻ *v. i.* To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.

واپس *adv.* Back, again. واپس ڪرڻ To refund; remand; to return, send back. واپسي *n.* Return;refund;remand.

واپنبا (*plu.*) *n.* Name of a capsule of the *coreya arborea*—used in medicine.

واقڻ *See* وقلڻ.

واجب or واجبي *a.* True, just, fair, ordinary, equitable. واجبي *a.* Fit, becoming, proper.

واجت *n.* A musical instrument. واجو *n.*A musical instrument.Playing a drum, a round on a drum. واجوتي *n.* In a Persian wheel the piece of stick fastened on the spindle round which the string from the wheel runs. واجيرو *n.* A minstrel.

واجهه *n.* A rope for tying a bale, &c., with. *See* وجهه. واجهائڻ *v. t.* To use

واتو قاتو- ڏارو- راڏو- وڏو in food. واتر *n.* A great talker, one who speaks in a disrespectful manner واتڪرڻ To shout; use abusive language. واتوجهڻ To bite (as a camel,etc does). To ask, make a request To talk loosely. واتوڪيل هڻڻ To be able to speak for oneself, be of age, or a major. واتوارو *a.* Emetic causing vomiting. واتوطو *a.* Oral, verbal. واتويٽي or واتي ويٽي *adv.* By word of mouth, *vivâ-voce*, orally. واتي *a.* Who talks much or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing.

وات *n.* Road, path, way ; method, the way of explanation or detail in any point;admittance, entrance; a perquisite. وات نهارڻ To expect anxiously. وات نه وارڻ To refuse to do. واتاڙو واتواهو، واتائو، واتاهو، واتهڙو or واتهڙو، واتوهو، *n.* A traveller, a wayfarer. واتائتو *a.* or *adv.* According to the road, for the road. وات ويندي *adv.* While going one's way, causelessly. واتمارو *n.* A highwayman.

واتڻ *v. t.* To divide, to divide into shares. واتو *n.* A share, portion. واتيندڙ *n.* A distributor.

واتوان *a.* Curled (horns).

واجهه وجهڻ Idem. واجهڻ or واجهائڻ *v. t.* To covet, long for, hanker.

واجهو *n.* A Hindu schoolmaster.

واجاطي *fem.* of واطيو.

واچ *n.* A dust-storm, a storm of wind, a hurricane, gale. *See* under واجڻ. واچڙ *a.* Stormy, tempestuous, gusty. واچولو or واچوڙو *n.* A whirlwind.

واچا *n.* A promise, engagement.

واچڪ بولي *n.* Oral language.

واچڻ *v.t.* To read,peruse. واچ *n.* Perusal.

واچ قرڻ *n.* The angle of the mouth واچ *n.* Facial palsy. [woman.

واچان or واچان جري *n.* A silly foolish

واحد *n. (gram.)* The singular. God.

واد *n.* Disputing, arguing. وادوواد Idem. وادي *a.* Disputatious. *n.* A desert, plain.

واڏ *n.*(*v.* وڏڻ)Abundance,growth,increase, exuberance, superfluity. واڏارو *n.* Profit, gain, benefit, improvement. واڏاري *a.* In excess. واڏو *n.* Profit ; gain, increase, augmentation. واڏو *a.* Too much, superfluous, in excess, more, additional, beside; predominant; intemperate, surplus. Algebraical sign plus (+). واڏي *adv* At premium, above par.

واڏاطو or واڏائي *n.* Congratulation. The first ceremony in a Hindu marriage when *jilebis*, etc., are distributed among relations and friends. A course of dishes cooked one after the other in the same utensils. The working of the mortar in pounding rice to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon.

واڏڪ *n.* A diagonal; a crosspiece, batten.

واڏڻ *n.* The rope at the lower part of a bedstead by which the network bottom of the bed is kept tight.

واڏ *n.* A rope of leather, &c.; leather.

واڏڙ *n.* A dried onion root. Pollard (a tree.) [carpenter.

واڏو *n.* A carpenter. واڏڪو *a.* Of a

واڏوڙ *n.* A wound or cut from a sword, &c. ; a slash, gash. واڏوڙڻ *v. t.* To wound or cut up. واڏوڙيو، واڏوڙ or واڏوڙيل *a.* Wounded.

واڏولو *n.* A kind of bracelet.

وار *n.* (*v.* وارڻ) Offering in sacrifice, devoting. Taking up the room or place of another. Turn, tour, time. A song

in praise of any one. وار وجهڑ To be the first to claim.

وار *n.* A hair. A day of the week.

وارڈیڑ To have one's hair shaved as a sign of mourning (*Hind.*). وار جرو *n.* Alopecia, falling off of the hair.

وارائتو *a.*or *adv.*(*n.*وار)At the correct time. At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns in succession. Intermittent (fever). Fallow (land).

وارائڑ *v. t.* To air, put out to air.

وارتا *n.* Tidings, news; talk, tale. Prose.

وارث *n.* An heir. A guardian. وارثامو *n.* A will,testament. وارثي *n.*Heirship.

وارجرو *See* under وار.

وارد *n.* Coming, approaching. وارد تئڑ *v. i.* To arrive. وارداتِ *n.*(*pl.* of وارد used in the singular) An occurrence; an offence, a crime. Period, term. وارداتِ جي جاءِ *n.*The scene of offence.

وارڑ *v t.* To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. To mark off as one's own, &c. To forbid, prevent. To wheel any thing over one's head by way of sacrifice; offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return; to shut, close. *See* وائڑ. To observe (a fast day); to abstain from a particular food.

وارڻي *n.* A reading over of the *Shastras* by a *Brahmin.* Abstinence from milk, etc., after childbirth (*Hind. women*).

وارو *n.* Time, tour, turn. (وارو وڑ To have good fortune.) *Andropogon muricatum*—its roots used for *khaskhas tattis* The guinea-worm (*dracunculus*). The stopping of singing when music accompanies it, and having for a time only the music of instruments. A kind of tripping in wrestling. Time, reign, (as ميرنجي واريهر In the days of the *Amirs*).An attack(of fever). *adv.*Of course. (*Shah*). An affix to words, as دال وارو A seller of *dal;* اڃڻ وارو One who is expected to come. واري اڃڻ To match, mate, vie. وارون وار *adv.* Repeatedly. واري وتي *adv.* By turns, by rotation or succession.

وارو or وارڙو *n.* (from وار) A kind of brush for the hair.

واري *adv.* Again. [*a.* Sandy.

واري *n.* Sand. Time, tour, turn. واريا سو

واڙ *n.* A cotton plant. A term of abuse.

واڙ *n.* A hedge, fence.

واڙڻ *v. t.* To gather.

واڙو *n.* An enclosure for cattle; a waiting pen for slaughter, a pen, paddock.

واڙي *n.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling house in honour of *Bhawani* at the time of *Naurat.* Offspring, descendants.

واس *n.* Perfume of kinds burnt at certain ceremonies; incense. واس ڏوپ *n.* Fumigation. واساڙو *n.* A censor. واسڻ *v.i.* To perfume with incense; to embalm. واسڻ ڏوپڻ *v. t.* To fumigate.

واسامو *n.*Rest, quiet, tranquillity. – واسا

واسانگا ڳائڻ *v.i.* To be kept in suspense.

واسڻين or واسڻيڻي *n.* The dark coloured reed from which native pens are made.

واسرائڻ *v. i.* To wait for anxiously.

واسرو *n.* Prevalence (of a disease). *a. See* واڪو under واءِ.

واسطو *n.* Cause, reason, aim, object; business, concern, interest. واسطي *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of. واسطيدار *a.* or *n.* Concerned, interested.

واسنا *n.* Desire, wish. [ed.

واسطي *See* نورو.

واسو *n.* Abiding, residence; possession (of a devil). واسي *a.*or *n.*Resident, residing.

واسڙو *See* واساڙو under واس.

واسينگ *n.* The cobra, a species of black snake. A black dog.

واصل *n.* The debtor side of an account. واصل تئڻ To meet. واصل ڪرڻ To debit. واصلاتِ *n.* The proceeds of an [estate.

واضح *a.* Clear, manifest.

واعدو *n.* A promise, engagement, stipulation. واعدي خلاف *n.* A false contract. واعدي شڪني or واعدي خلافي *a.* Breach of promise. واعدي شڪن *n.* A promise breaker.

واعظ *n.* A preacher. وعظ *n.* Preaching.

وافر *a.* Plentiful, abundant.

وافي *a.* Enough, adequate.

واقعو *n.* An incident, event, an occurrence; calamity; cause for grief or complaint.

واقف *a.* Acquainted, having knowledge of, privy to. واقفڪار *a.* Acquainted, aware of. واقفيت or واقفي *a.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

واڪ *a.* Altogether, at all.

واک *n* Power, ability. Speech, saying. A bid.

واکجید *n.* (*gram.*) Analysis. واکڈیٹ To bid (at an auction).

واکڈیٹ *v. i.* To be disposed (to do).

واکو *n.* Outcry, screech, roar, loud call, scream, exclaiming, shout. واکو واکار *n.* Outcry. واکر *n.* One who speaks loud, a screecher.

واکڑی *a.* A species of betelnut.

واکٹ *v. t.* To talk, converse. [raw silk.

واکوڑو *n.* (*v.* وکوڑٹ) A hank of واکیر *n.* A sentence, paragraph.

واکیٹو *n.* A kind of fish. [ish.

واکارو *a.* Boisterous. واکاری *a.* Shrew-

واکاٹ *a.* Praise, eulogy. واکاٹٹ *v. t.* To praise, applaud.

واگ *a.* The reins of a bridle, a halter. A double *janio* (or sacred Brahminical thread). واگون وارٹ To cause to come back or return. واگٹ *v. t.* To tie a boat to the shore, tie up a horse, &c.; to connect with a string (as one camel tied behind another); to halter, to tether. واگی *n.* (*p. p.* واگیون) A string with looped ends for suspending ear rings. [See واگھو.

واگھ *a.* Mighty, powerful. *n.* A tiger. A great calamity. Shackles.

واگھڑ *a.* A covey (of partridges, &c.).

واگھو *n.* A crocodile, alligator, or any water monster.

واگن *n.* The egg plant, a brinjall. واگٹی or واگٹائی Of the colour of the واگن, a kind of deep claret colour or dark reddish brown purple. A piece of واگن cooked with *channa* meal, &c.

وال *n.* A yard (in measure).

والا (In *comp.*) Exalted, as والاشان Of exalted rank.

والارٹ *v. t.* To take up, occupy (room or space), take possession of (a place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select; mark off as one's own.

والارو *n.* An evasion; an opportunity; a swoop (of a bird).

والث, والثی, والٹی, etc. See وارث, etc.

والجتی *n.* A kind of net with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.

والد *n.* Father. والدہ *n.* Mother, respected mother. والدین *n.* Parents.

واللہ اعلم *interj.* God knows, (I don't).

والو *n.* An ear ornament. (*dim.* والی). (In *comp.*) Of, as اللہ والو A man of God.

والوڑ *n.* Blackseeded dolichos.

والھالو *n.* The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.

والی *n.* Master, owner, ruler; a title for the deity. *See* under والو.

وام *n.* A fathom, *See* پرہ.

وام *n.* Left, not right; vile. واماچار *n.* The doctrine of the *tantras*; the left-hand ritual, use of flesh, spirits, etc. اماچاری A follower of the left-hand portion of the *tantras*.

وامٹ *v. t.* To cast goods overboard in a storm. وامٹی *n.* The casting goods, etc., jettisam.

وان (In *comp.*) Possessing, as ڈن وان Possessing wealth.

وانج *n.* Passing over, go-by, etc. وانجٹ *v. t.* To pass over, leave out, omit, exclude. وانجیو *a.* Left out. [ren.

وانجھ or وانجھی *a.* (*Hindi* بانجھ) Bar-

وانجھی *n.* (from ونجھ) One who works a boat along with a pole. One who occupies a central position in the وانجھوتی play.

واندو *a.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.

واندکی, واندکائی, واندائی or واندگی, واندگائی *n.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.

واندو *n.* A cry, a complaint; dispute, quarrel, uproar.

واندی *n.* A lonely place.

واندو *a.* A bachelor or widower without family. واندیون (*n. plural*). Women who distribute food at a feast.

وانر *n.* A monkey.

وانکٹ *v. i.* To walk rolling from side to side, to waddle, toddle.

وانگر or وانگی, وانگی, وانگیان *a.* Like, after the manner of, similar.

وانگوڑو *n.* The hair of the head gathered up into a knot at the top; a top knot.

وانگی *n.* A living being, person, one. *See* کنوانی.

وانگی لاٹون *n.* A humming top.

وانودو or وانھوندو *n.* Wind. وانوداوریا or وانھونداوریا The wind has changed.

وانھٹ *n.* A village, hamlet. A boat. [grain.

وانھون *n.* A caste of Hindus who parch

وانٹرو *a.* Sharp, active, smart, dapper.

وانتي *n.* A flag, or piece of rag used as such.

وانچي *n.* Name of a small fish.

واڻ *n.* A rope formed of the مڃ for intertwining the bottom of cots. A ship. واڻاڻي *n.* The expense of intertwining, etc. واڻڻ *v. t.* To intertwine or weave with واڻ the bottom of a bed, &c. To fix سوهڻ.

واڻڪو *a.* (*n.* واڻيو) Of a Hindu.

واڻو *n.* A fillet (in a wainscoted ceiling).

واڻي *n.* Language, talk.

واڻيو *n.* A Bania, a Hindu shopkeeper or trader, a lay Hindu. واڻياڻي *n.* A female Hindu.

واوڙنگ or واوڙنگ *n.* *Embelia ripes*--its berries used as an anthelmintic.

واوڻا *n.* A fast kept on the 12th of the waning moon in *Bado.* [bewailing.

واويلا *interj.* Alas. *n.* Lamentation,

واهه *n.* Way; protection, means, opportunity. واهه پتڻ To come to aid.

واهه *n.* A canal.

واهه or واهه واهه *interj.* Excellent; bravo! well done! How strange! what a joke! You dont say so! واهه واهه پوڻ To be applauded.

واهب *n.* A giver. God.

واهپو, واهپ or واهپي *n.*(from واهي). Watching,guarding;the pay for watching.

واهپو *n.* Familiar correspondence, or intercourse, visiting terms.

واهر *n.* Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour; news of one's state or condition.

واهرو *n.* An aider, protector.

واهڙ *n.* A kind of watercourse or canal; a branch of the river running off and joining it again.

واهه گرو *n.* An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer, &c.

واهڻ *v. t.* To cause to labour, to work hard. To cause to flow.

واهڻ *n.* A canal. A boat. A village. A conveyance. واهڻ ولوڙڻ. To make a thorough search. واهڻي or واهڻائي *n.* A villager, a rustic.

واهو *n.* *Trianthema intermedia,* used as a camel fodder, and also medicinally.

واهولو *n.* An adze.

واهوندو *See* وانوڏو.

واهي *n.* A watchman, defender. A savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank. الله واهي May God bless you! (a farewell blessing).

واهياتِ *n.* Absurdities, fiddle faddle واهياتي *a.* Whimsical, fanciful; absurd, nonsenscial; ill-founded.

واهيت or واهيپو *See* واهپو.

واهيرو *n.* A roost for birds, roosting واهيري جي ويرِ Time of going to nest; [sunset

واءِ *inter.* Woe! alas! fie!

واءِ *n.* A well.

واءُ *n.* Wind, air; a fart. Fever (in cattle).

واءُ برڪتي *n.* A vane, weather-cock.

واءُ ورڻ To prevail, be common (a disease). واءُ سڻاءُ لهڻ To get fresh news

واءُ شگاف ٿيڻ To become public. وائر *n.* Winnowing grain. وائرڻ *v. t.* To winnow. وائڪو ڪرڻ or وائڪائڻ *v.t.* To air, expose to the wind. وائڪائي *n.* A place exposed to the wind. Fair weather. وائڪجڻ *v. i.* To be aired or exposed to the wind. وائڪو *a.* Open or exposed to the wind, airy, ventilated, windy. وائڪو ٿيڻ To settle (as roads).

وائڻ *v. t.* To fan. *See* وجائڻ.

وائڻ *n.* Gossip, news. Search. وائڻڻ *v. t.* To inquire, search, seek out.

وائڙو *a.* Stupid, foolish, dull, wonder-struck, stupified, confused (from astonishment, fear, &c.). *abs. n.* وائڙائي.

وائل *n.* (from واءُ) Injury to a crop from a stroke of wind. Blight, the being blasted by the wind. Staleness. Insensibility, delirium. A disease in the knee joints of a horse. وائلجڻ *v. i.* To be blasted, injured by the blight, to become (food from staleness, &c.), such as to cause flatulency. To become insensible or delirious,talk folly, rave. To be infected (as a boil).To get wind,to be rumoured. To be affected by exposure (a patient).

وائوڪر *a.* Scattered, wandering; helpless and harmless. وائويلا *See* واويلا

وائي *n.* Flatuency, windiness. Rheumatism. Habit, bad habit. Speech, saying, talk (وائي گائي). A kind of song, an epilogue. *a.* Flatulent, windy. Bad (an egg). وائي بادي *a.* Ill-founded (a report). وائي سوءِ *n.* Rheumatism, rheumatic pain. وائي گولو *n.* Colic.

واياڻي *fem.* of واڻيو.

وايو *n.* Wind. وايو چڪر *n.* The atmosphere. وايو ماپ *n.* A barometer.

وبا *n.* An epidemic, *esp.* cholera.

وبال *n.* Sickness, pest, plague; punishment, misfortune; curse.

وبچار *n.* Adultery. [&c.

وبکت *n.* The oblique form of nouns,

وت *n.* Power, ability.

وت بہ At any rate, as وت بہ توکان جگو آهي At any rate he is better than you

وترو or وترو *adv.* Much, very much, a great deal. *a.* More, better.

وتڻ *v. t.* To wander, to turn. وتي گهمندو He is wandering about.

وتو or وڏو *p. b.* of وڻڻ.

وتو *a.* Useless, vain.

وتيرو *n.* Custom, usage; position.

وت *a.* A thing, article, deposit; stuff stamina. وت سٽ or وت سٽ Goods and chattels, household goods.

وٿ or وٿي *a.* Interval, intermission, space; difference. وٿيرو or وٿيرڪو *a.* With an interval, at some distance.

وٿاڻ *a.* An enclosure or pen for putting up cattle in at night. A place, residence A stall.

وٿرجڻ *v.i.* To be spoiled or corrupted.

وٿرڻ *v. i.* To spread.

وٽ *n.* (or وٽي وٽ) First fruits, or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season. The miraculous power attributed to some *fakirs*. Moistening, moisture. (*a.* وتائتو). وٽ ڪرڻ To eat any fresh produce for the first time in the season. وٽ وراڻ ڪرڻ To second, back up.

وٽ *n.* A weight for weighing with. A stone or clod with which a Mahomedan cleanses himself after easing himself or making water. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a griping pain. وٽ رکڻ To bear malice. وٽ پچائڻ-سارڻ-ڪرڻ To cleanse the person after making water, etc, (as a *Mah.* does). وٽ وجهڻ To throw an obstacle, put a spoke in the wheel.

وٽ *n.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth; the edge of anything. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of. وٽ وڃڻ To go near (a person). وٽ ڏور *n.* (*naut.*) Calking.

وٽارڻ *v. t.* To defile or pollute as food by putting the mouth to (as by an animal or bird).

وٽان *prep.* From

وٽاءِ *n.* Profit. وٽاءِ وارو *a.* Profitable (a concern).

وتائتو *a.* (*n.* وٽ) Wet, damp, moist.

وتائڻ *v.t.* (*n.* وٽ) To cause to twist. *v.i.* To pass, go by. To change, exchange.

وتجڻ *v. i.* To twist or be twisted, etc.

وتب *n.* Partiality, favouritism. وتبي *a.* Partial, one who favours.

وترجڻ *v. i.* To be defiled, as food, or as a Hindu who loses caste.

وتڙڻ *v. i.* To burst or become broken into masses, as sour milk from boiling.

وتڪ *n.* A bill of entry.

وتڻ *v. t.* To gain, earn. To twist, plait; wring. To furl (a sail). To moisten (by sprinkling or flooding from above).

وتڻو *a.* Obtainable, to be gained. *n.* A stick or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Brahmins prepare their sacred cords.

وتو *n.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from (*Mah*). A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear, or nose to keep it open for an earring, etc. (*com.*) Discount on a *hundi*; premium; difference in exchange. وتي ڪاتي *a.* Useless.

وتورڻ *v.t.* To gather, put together. وتور *n.* Collecting. وتوري وجهڻ *v. t.* To gulp down (food).

وتون *prep.* From near, from.

وتوهڙ *n.* A sledge-hammer. [with.

وٿهڙ or وٿهڙو *n.* A weight for weighing

وٿي *n.* A small kind of metal bowl. وٿي وجهڻ *v.i.* To be inimical. To cheat by using a false weight.

وٺ (*imp.* of وٺڻ). *n.* Seizing, laying hold of. A calamity. وٺ بيگر-پچان-پچ *n.* Hurry, haste. وٺ پوس May calamity fall on him! وٺارائڻ or وٺائڻ *v.i.* To cause to take, or be seized, etc. وٺتو *p.p.* of وٺڻ.

وٺڻ (*imp.* وٺ، in *past.* وٺتو، ورتو or وڏو، or also وتو and in Upper Sind وڏو) *v. t.* To take, receive, get; lay hold of, seize; to buy. وٺڻو *n.* (A thing) to be received or taken, due, a debt.

وٽ or وٽ *n.* The excrement of birds. Obstruction to speaking.

وٽو or وٽو *p. p.* of وسڻ.

وپار، وپاري، واپار See واپاري.

وپت *n.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.

وڦلڻ *v. t.* To talk in the sleep; to talk nonsense.

وڄب *n.* A span measured between the thumb and little finger.

وجد *n.* Ecstacy, religious or poetic phrensy.

وجود *n.* Power, authority. [heart.

وجود *n.* Body, person; *(colloq.)* a large

وجوهات *n.* Produce, proceeds.

وجه or وجهه *n.* Wages, pay, allowance, pension; a reason; a form, a feature; way, manner. Cash, money.

وج *n.* Lightning; a thunderbolt. وج شکتي *n.* Electricity. وجوان *a.* Electric, electrical.

وجا *n.* Science, knowledge, intellect, learning. وجاوان *a.* Learned, scientific. وجائتو *a.* or *adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

وجائڻ *v. t.* To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument); to strike. To wield swords, &c., in fight. وجائي ڇڏڻ To fire away. وجڻ *v. i.* To sound, be sounded; to strike (as an hour).

وجرڻ *See* پجرڻ (1).

وجهه *n.* Opportunity; expedient, shift, stratagem (وجهه سجهه Idem). Kind, sort, manner وجهائتو *a.* or *adv.* At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity.

وجهل *n.* Melting with grief. وجهلڻ *v. i.* To be grieved, to weep, to be melted with grief; to murmur.

وجهڻ *v.t.* (*imper.* وجهه ، in *past.* وڌو) To throw down, cast, pour, inject; level (foundation); put in, insert, sheath. ماري وجهڻ To slaughter, kill. وجهڻي *n.* Casting, pouring, placing, laying.

وجائڻ *v. t.* To lose; spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly. ڪنهنسان نه وجائڻ Not to be on bad terms, or unfriendly with any one.

وجائو *n.* A destroyer, spenthrift. *a.* Wasteful. وجڻ *v.i.* (*imper.* وڃ or وڃو ، *past* ويو ، *future,* ويندو or ويندو) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.

وجٽو *n.* A fan, punkah. وجٽو ڪرڻ - هڻڻ To fan. وجٽي *n.* A small kind of fan or *punkah.* A kind of ornament in embroidery. وجٽيا ئون *a.* Embroidered after a certain ornamental pattern.

وچ *n.* The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret. وچ *prep.* In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between. وچ رهڻ To remain hidden or secret. وچ ڪڍڻ To draw out (one's secrets). To examine, investigate. وچ وهڻ To increase (one's honour). وچانهون or

وچائين *adv.* Out of the midst of, وچتري or وچترو *adv.* or *a.* In the middle, middling, moderate. وچ ٽپٽو *a.* Meddlesome. وچ ڪتيو *n.* A procurer, pimp. وچوارو *n.* One who passes between two others in any matter, a go between, a mediator. وچواهو *n.* A neutral party, a mediator, a go between. وچولو *n.* Middle, midst. The central portion of Sind. وچون *a.* Middle, intermediate. وچ هڻڻ In the bargain. وچونوه or وچونوه *a.* Middling, of middle-size, indifferent, moderate. وچين *a.* One of the times of Mussalman prayer, a short time before sunset. A method of tripping in wrestling. وچين آ گر *n.* The middle finger. A blackguard.

وچار ، وچارڻ ، ويچار *See* ويچارڻ .

وچارڻ ، وچارو ، ويچارڻ *See* ، etc.

وچاندر *See* ويچاندر .

وچرڻ *v. i.* To be displeased, angry.

وچڙ *n.* Adhering, sticking to, importuning. وچڙڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* وچڙ) To stick to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine round; importune *v.i.* To spread (as a disease). وچڙندڙ مرض An infectious disease.

وچڙال *n.* A smooth but quick kind of ambling pace in a horse, &c., aubin.

وچن *n.* Promise, engagement; solemn assurance. Speech, word. وچن ڏيڻ To promise. وچن وٺڻ To obtain a promise. To read a hymn from the *Granth.*

وچو *n.* A fulcrum. [tion.

وچوڙ or وچوڙ *n.* Detail, detailed explana-

وچوڙڻ or وچوڙڻ *v. t.* To detail, give particulars, particularise, specify.

وچ *n.* A female buffalo-calf. وچار *n.* A keeper of calves, &c.

وچات *n.* A trader, *esp.* one from the mofusil. وچاتڪو *a.* Mercantile, commercial. وچاتي *n.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

وچانڻڻ or وچائڻڻ *v. t.* To spread, extend.

وچڙڻ *v. i.* To be separated. (*v.t.* وچوڙڻ).

وچنڙو *n.* A kind of ring shaped like a scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

وچوٽي *n.* Interval, interstice, middle space or time, intermission.

وچوڙڻ *v. t.* To separate. To beat (silk

after boiling). وڇوڙو or وڇوڙائي *n.* Separation, separating.

وڇڻ *n.* A scorpion. A kind of firework.

وڇڻ وڻ *n.* A nettle. وڇڻ ۽ جي نانی *n.* A kind of small insect.

وڇيرو *n.* A colt, foal.

وڇڊپوڻ *v. i.* To go to excess; to be impudent.

وحدانيت *n.* Unity (of the deity). وحدت *n.* Unity, oneness. وحده He is one.

وحشت *n.* Barbarity. وحشي *a.* Savage; brutish, cruel; not civilized.

وحي *n.* Revelation.

وداع *n.* Farewell, adieu.

وِدوا *n.* A widow.

وِدوان *See* وِدياوان under وِديا.

وِديا *n.* Science, intellect, learning. وِدياوٽي *n.* A scholar, student. وِدياليه A school, academy. وِدياوان *a.* Scientific, learned. [*a.* Foreign.

وِديش *n.* A foreign country. وِديشي

وڏ *a.* (*v.* وڏڻ) Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive. وڏين Mayest thou prosper!

وڏ *n.* Among Hindus, the defilement brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat, &c. A defect (in a metal). *See* وِڏي.

وڏ لهرائڻ. To expiate or get absolved from *widh.* وڏ ڀو *a.* One defiled by a *widh.* وڏ ڪرم *n.* The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a *widh.*

وڏانوي *a.* Ninety-nine.

وڏاوڙو *n.* A projection (in a building).

وڏائڻ *v. t.* To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend; exaggerate. وڏاءِ *n.* Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extention. Exaggeration. پگڙي وڏائڻ To take off a turban. To magnify, praise, [extol.

وڏائي *n.* Congratulation.

وڏڪ *a.* More, in excess, over. *n.* Excess, overplus, surplus, rebundance.

وڏنت or وڏند *a.* (*v.* وڏڻ) Increasing, prosperous, flourishing.

وڏندو *n.* A coagulator for milk, rennet.

وڏڻ *v. i.* To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. To spread (as a metal). *v. t.* To dish (food). وڏي وڃڻ To pass by, outstrip, surpass. وڏندي وکر A quicker pace.

وڏڻ or وڏڻي *n.* A kind of metallic ladle used also as a saucepan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation.

وِڏوا *See* وِدوا. [*Veda.*

وڏي *n.* An act or rule prescribed by the

وڏيرو or وڏيرڙو *a.* Somewhat large.

وڏيڪ *a.* Exceeding, excessive, greater, more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus.

وڏيڪائي or وڏيڪي *n.* Exceeding, going beyond proper bounds in speaking or asking; extravagance, prevalence, superfluity, superabundance.

وڏ *n.* Defect. وڏائتو *a.* Fault-finder. وڏائڻ *v. t.* To make defective.

وڏاندرو *a.* (from وڏو) Great, large.

وڏاڻ *n.* A sledge-hammer.

وڏاڻ *n.* (*a.* وڏو) Largeness, bulk, size. (*com.*) Speculation. وڏاڻي *a.* Speculative.

وڏائتو *a.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

وڏائي *n.* Greatness, largeness, bulk, bigness, excellence, magnitude, seniority. Boasting, pride, hauteur. وڏاگهي *a.* Fortunate, lucky. وڏپڻ ، وڏتڻ or وڏپو *n.* Old age, senility, agedness. وڏڙو *a.* Of large drops. *n.* Rain in big drops. وڏ جگرائي *n.* Intrepidity, magnanimity, greatness of mind. وڏ جگرو *a.* Brave, undaunted, magnanimous, intrepid. وڏخرچو *a.* Having many expenses; expensive. وڏڪاسائي *n.* A butcher who sells beef. وڏڦوتو *a.* One who eats much, a glutton. One with a large family, or many mouths to feed. وڏڪو *n.* An ancestor. A headman, chief. وڏ ڪائو *a.* or *n.* One who eats much, gluttonous, a glutton. وڏ گردائي *n.* Magnanimity. وڏ گردو *a.* Magnanimous, deeply thoughtful, of reserved disposition. وڏ ماڻهپائي - ماڻهپي *n.* Greatness; a high notion of one's dignity. وڏ نديائي *n.* Difference or distinction between great or small. Smallness and greatness. وڏنو *n.* Pride. وڏو *a.* Great, large, big, vast, immence, huge; bulky; grand, noble; eminent; supreme; principal; rich; senior, elder, major, old, oldest; chief, first, head; grave, serious, capital; important. *n.* An ancestor. وڏا *n.* Ancestors, patriarchs. وڏ ماڻهو *n.* A great or rich man. وڏا پير ڪرڻ To grace with one's presence. وڏو ڏينهن A festival day. وڏو آنڊو *n.* (*anat.*) Colon. وڏو ڪرڻ To extinguish (a lamp). وڏو گوشت *n.* Beef. وڏواتو or وڏواتيو *a.* One who talks much, loquacious,

full of talk. وڈور *a.* or *n.* A full grown girl fit for marriage. وڈوتب *n.* (*colloq.*) Typhoid fever, etc. وڈوسڈ *n.* A loud cry, the Mussalman's call to prayers. وڈي سڈ *adv.* Loud, loudly وڈوويلو *n.* Early morning. وڈيرڙو *a.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large. وڈيرو *n.* A respectful term of address, Sir ! An ancestor. The headman of a village. A title for the elder brother of one's husband. *a.* Somewhat large, too large. وڈي کنگهه *n.* Whooping cough.

وڈق *n.* Anise seed (*pimpinella anisum*).

وڈر *n.* A cloud.

وڈف *See* وڈق.

وڈورجڻ or وڈرجڻ *v. i.* To be angry.

وڈوڻ *n.* Anger. وڈوڻو *a.* Angry, offended.

وڈوه *n.* Innocence. وڈوهي *a.* Innocent.

وڈهنس *n.* One of the thirty musical modes.

وڈيت *n.* Detail, explanation.

وڈيپو *See* وڈپڻ under وڈائي.

وڈيرو، وڈيرڙو *See* under وڈائي.

وڈ *n.* A cut; the biting (of conscience).

وڈکري An expression used to give intensity of meaning. وڈوجهڻ To provoke, incense. وڈاڻي *n.* Expense of cutting wood, &c. وڈڪٽ *n.* Cutting; a surgical operation. وڈڻ *v. t.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew. To settle (an affair or business). وڈڻي *n.* Cutting.

وڏي *n.* A leather rope or thong.

وڏي *n.* A bribe. وڏيخور or وڏيخور *a.* or *n.* One who takes bribes, venal.

ور *n.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Brahmin or deity. (*com.*) Quality or number of cloth. Circumvention, deceiving. A bridegroom or husband. وريجڻ To make a short cut. وريجهڻ To fall into one's hands or power. وركڻ To marry (said of a lady). To take a round-about way. ور ڪٽڻ To stitch up; tuck up one's trowsers. ورلاهڻ To straighten. وراورو *a.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous. وراڪڻ *v. t.* To twist, to curl, twine, وراڪو *n.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding.

ور *n.* Turning, returning, a turn. ورائتو *a.* Winding, twisting, serpentine. Fallow (land). Miscellaneous. *adv.* Meanderingly.

ورو *a.* Another's, strange, foreign.

ور (In *comp.*) Possessing, as نامور Famous.

ور *a.* or *adv.* Surpassing, good, well, exceeding. *Imper.* of وَرڻ To marry.

ور *n.* (*med.*) Sinus, fistula. [furious.

وراڏو، وروڏجڻ *See* وراڏجڻ *a.* Enraged,

وراند *u.* The early morning.

وراند *n.* Midday, noon; tiffin.

وراڻ *n.* Increase, prosperity.

وراڻو ڪرڻ *v.i.* To come in in abundance.

وراڻي *n.* Answer, reply.

وراهڻ or وراهڻ *v. t.* To divide, apportion, share. *n.* وره.

ورائتي *a.* (*n.* ور) Married (a woman), one whose husband is alive.

ورائڻ *v. t.* To turn, to turn back, give back, cause to return. To close (a door). To reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over or double (as the edge or cloth); surround.

ورائي *adv.* Again, back.

ورت *n.* A rope or thong of leather.

ورت *n.* A fast, fasting. Abstinence (*Hind*). ورت رکڻ To fast. ورتي *n.* An abstainer.

ورت *n.* The perquisites or fees of a Brahmin, &c. (*Hind*). ورتي *n.* A Brahmin who has a certain set of followers and receives regular dues. ورتيسر or ورتيسر *n.* A Brahmin who receives regular dues.

ورتارو *n.* Behaviour, manner of life. ورتائڻ *v. t.* To divide, distribute or help out (food). To cause to be or exist, make. To use. ورتجڻ *v. i.* To be distributed or helped out (food). ورتڻ *v. i.* To pass time, get on, live; to behave towards. ورتڻ *n.* Manner of life, living.

ورتانت *n.* Story, history, life.

ورتمان *n.* Present, the presen tense.

ورتو *n.* Discount on gold, silver or money.

ورتو *p. p.* of وَرڻ.

ورتو *p. p.* of ورجڻ. [soothsayer.

ورتيو *n.* One learned and wise; a

ورثو *n.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony. A perquisite beyond the regular pay.

ورج، ورجس or ورجيس *n.* Custom,

habit; idiom. Propriety; frugality. ورجائتو *a.* or *adv.* According to custom, customary, etc. [answer (one) back.

ورجائڻ *v. t.* To prove, substantiate. To

ورجڻ *n.* To be carried away, to be driven, to drift.

ورجاڻي *n.*The being worried, etc. ورجائڻ

v. t. To weary, fatigue, tire. ورجائو

a. Tiresome, wearisome, irksome. ورجڻ

(In *past.* ورتو) *v. i.* To tire, become worried, jaded, angry, annoyed.

ورچ *n.* Dividing, distribution, a share. Rations, or money given in lieu thereof generally every six months. ورچڻ *v.t.* To divide, distribute, apportion, share. (In *weaving*) To design. ورچڻي *n.* Dividing. Designing (in *weaving*).

ورد *n.* A self-imposed daily task or service; habit (نيم). A portion of the *Quran* fixed for reading at a certain time.

ورده *See* ورتو.

وردي *cor.* of Order. A uniform.

ورڌ *a.* Old, aged.

وِرڌ *a.* Contrary, opposed, against.

وِرڌاتا *n.* A name of *Brahma*, supposed to write one's fate on the forehead.

وِرڌائڻ *v. t.* To deceive.

ورزش *n.* Athletic exercise.

ورس or ورسا، ورسي *n.* A perquisite, etc., received above regular pay, fee, due, bonus. ورسائڻ *v. t.* To allow perquisites, or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependant, to patronise. ورسڻ *v. i.* To be patronised, obtain a perquisite, etc.

ورس *n.* A mistake, an error, a blunder.

ورسڻ *v. i.* To be separated. To be mistaken or deceived.

ورساج *n.* A hero, a brave man.

ورسپت *n.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

ورسڻ *v. i.* To rain, to fall (as rain). *See* under ورسارو. ورس *n.* The rainy season.

ورش or ورش ڦل *n.* The written prognostication of the events of a year.

ورش *See* ورکه.

ورغلائڻ *v. t.* To entice, *See* برغلائڻ.

ورق *n.* Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf, foil.

ورڪت *a.* Vexed, indifferent, stoical.

ورکه *n.*Taurus (a sign of the zodiac). A tree.

ورکا *n.* A shower, rain, raining.

ورکو *n.* (from ورکه Taurus, the initial letter of which is the same as that of واڻيو). A Hindu layman (not Brahmin).

ورگڻ *v. i.*To spread, invade(as a disease).

ورگٽو *n.* A line or rope extended to hang clothes, &c., on.

ورلو *a.* Uncommon, rare, scarce. ورلائي *n.* Scarcity,rareness. ورلي *adv.* Seldom.

ورم *n.* A wave, swell of the sea.

ورمڻ or ورمڻ *v. i.* To stop, stay, wait.

ورن *n.*Caste,(there being 4 *Hindu* castes: *Brahmins*, *Kshatriyas*, *Vaishyas*, *Sudras*); division, class, species. Color; features. ورن ورن *a.* Variegated. ورن ورن ڪرڻ *v.i.*To change colour. ورن هيڻ *n.* An outcaste. ورنو *a.* Coloured(used as an affix), as رت ورنو Blood coloured. [making rings.

ورناڻي *n.*A tribolet,a goldsmith's tool for

ورنائڻ or ورنائڻ *v. t.* To explain, represent, tell. To return a compliment; to listen to, to attend. *See* ورجائڻ (2).

ورندو *a.*(*v.*ورڻ)Next,coming(month,etc.).

ورندي *n.* An answer, reply. [expatiate.

ورڻن ڪرڻ *v. t.* To relate, describe,

ورنه *n.* A hero, valiant person, warrior.

ورڻ *v. i.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. To be twisted to the left (a rope). *v. t.* To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close. *n.* A turn (in a river).

ورڻ *v. i.* To come out(of),be obtained (as good, profit, etc.). ورڻو *n.* A thing to be obtained or gained, good, benefit.

ورڻ *n.* The river god.

ورو *See* ورڻ.

ورو *n.* A long thin unhewn stick used as a rafter, &c. A pile.

ورو *See* ور. [(*Shah*).

وروڌ *n.* Arrival, descending, alighting

وروڌ *n.* Enmity, hostility. وروڌجڻ *v. i.* To appear hostile or ready to quarrel. وروڌي *a.* Hostile, adverse.

وروڻه or وروه *n.* The taking amusement by pleasant talk, &c; amusement. وروهڻ *v. i.* To divert or amuse one's self.

وره or وره *n.* A year. وره جهجهر - جهجهر

A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death. ورہ

وسانگ – ویساندر Many many years.

ورھیارو *a.* Yearly, annual. *adv.* Year by year, yearly. ورھیو ورہ or ورھیس ورہ *adv.* Year by year, per annum.

ورھیوکو *a.* Of a year. [distribution.

ورہ *n.* (*v.* وراھڻ) Dividing, division,

ورہ *n.* Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such. Name of a tree. ورھا گو or ورھاشت *n.* A share, division, portion, partition.

ورہ پتري *See* ورش قل.

ورسپت *See* ورھسپت.

ورھير *See* ورہ.

ورہ *n.* A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistance.

وري *adv.* Again, back. وري وري Constantly,continually,often,repeatedly, over and over again. وري اچڻ *v.i.*(*lit.*) To come back; to die.

وريام *n.* A hero, champion, warrior.

وريتي *a.* (*n.* ور) (A woman) having a husband, married.

وڙ *n.* Manners,propriety,fitness,seemliness. Kindness, favour, obligation. *a.* Proper, befitting, becoming. وڙون يا هڙون ڪجي Give something from your own pocket, or from your influence with others. وڙاءُ *n.* Fitness. وڙائتو *a.* Fit, proper; kind, obliging, seemly.

وڙ *n.* The rut (in a mare). وڙڄڻ *v. i.* To be in heat, or rut.

وڙال *See* وڙول.

وڙڪائڻ (آکِ) To keep an eye on.

وڙڪڻ *v. i.* To wander from place to place; to nibble.

وڙڻ *v. i.* To enter. [a sweetmeat.

وڙو *n.* A dish made of pulse. Toffee,taffy—

وڙواند *a.* Who uses bad language; abusive.

وڙول *n.* A description or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others, intelligence.

وڙهڻ *v. i.* To go, move.

وڙهڻ *v. i.* To fight, quarrel. *v.t.* To scold, reprimand harshly. وڙهي ڍانگو ٿيڻ To be at loggerheads.

وڙي *n.* A dish made of pulse.[To smoke.

وزم *n.* A pull at the *huqqa.* وزم ڀرڻ

وزن *n.* Weight, weighing ; a measure of

weight;credit,weight;inflence(In *prosody*) A metre. وزنائتو or وزنوار *a.* Weighty.

وزير *n.* A minister of state, a prime minister. وزارت or وزيري *n.* The office or duty of a prime minister. [tion.

وس *n.* (*v.* وسڻ) Rain; verdure, cultiva-

وس *n.* Strength, power, striving; plans. Choice, option, effort. وس *a.* Dependent; docile. وس ڪرڻ To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection, bring into one's power. وس پهچڻ To be able to effect. وسئون – وسون نہ گهتائڻ To do one's level best. وسائتو *a.* or *adv.* With the option or power; having the option or power. Optional, powerful.

وس *n.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment, &c.

وس *n.* The world; people.

وسارڻ *v. t.* To forget, omit. To mislay.

وسام *n.* Fainting. وسامڻ (In *past.* وساڻو) *v.i.*To be extinguished,go out. To faint. وسامي وڃڻ To be worn out, be faint, be stunned. وساڻو *a.* (*p. p.* of وسامڻ) Lazy, sluggish, slothful. (Land) left fallow for some years. وسائڻ *v. t.* To extinguish, put out; quell; to settle (a quarrel). To stun. وساڻل *a.*Faded(color).

وسائڻ *v. t.* To cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous; to fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others,pelt (stones); pour (abuse). To stun.

وسائي *abs. n.* of وسو.

وستؤ or وست *n.* A thing, article.

وستار *n.* Expansion, extension, amplification; prolixity.

وستر *n.* Raiment, apparel, clothes.

وستؤ *See* وست. [late, with delay.

وستو or وستو *a.* Slow, tardy. *adv.* Slowly,

وستي *See* وسي.

وسپت *n.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

وسن – وس جهڙو *a.* Nice, fine, delightful.

وسر، وسرائڻ *See* ورس ورسائڻ.

وسرام *n.* Rest,ease, repose; pause, a stop.

وسرڻ *v. i.* To be forgotten. *v. t.* وسارڻ

وسعت *n.* Power, ability, means; strength. (*com.*) Solvency. وسعت وار *a.* Having means; solvent.

وسكارو *n.* A shower of rain, raining.

وسلط *v. i.* To get bad (as milk).

وسلو *n.* Goods and chattels, property, household property. وسلوانو Idem.

وسمئ *n.* Wonder, surprise.

وسندي *n.* (*v.* وسط) A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation or inhabitants. Fertileness, fertility. [or inhabited.

وسنئن *n.* (*v.* وسط) A place cultivated

وسط (*past.* وسيو or وئو، وئو) *v. i.* To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, be prosperous. To flap (as a flag). *v. t.* To put the grain forward for measuring at the بتائي.

وسو *a.* Stupefied, confused (from fear, astonishment, &c.), wonder-struck.

وسواس *n.* Anxiety, solicitude, inquietude, apprehension; suspicion, doubt. وسواسي or وسواسيو *a.* Suspicious; scrupulous.

وسوڑل or وسوڑو *a.* Guileless, simple-minded, forgetful. وسوڑائي *n.* Forgetfuluess; guilelessness;

وسوس or وسوسو *n.* Doubt, suspicion, fear, mistrust. وسوسيو Suspicious, timorous, scrupulous; fastidious, nice.

وسهر *a.* Venomous (a reptile).

وسهط (*imper.* وسه) *v. t.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on.

وسي *n.* A hamlet, village.

وسيع *a.* Wide, spacious.

وسيكو *a* Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands, as هت وسيكو.

وسيل or وسيلو *n.* Means; mediation, interest. Intervention; patronage. وسيلي سان Through, by means of.

وسيهر *a.* Poisonous.

وشتا *n.* Human excrement.

وشن or وشط *n.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of Preservcr. وشنو *n.* A sectary or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish, or intoxicating liquors. [universe.

وشو *a.* Whole, entire, universal. *n.* The

وشواس *n.* Faith. وشواسي *a.* Faithful.

وشوپد *n.* The autumnal equinox.

وشئ *n.* An object of sense, the senses; sensuality; subject, subject-matter. وشئ In respect of, about. وشئي *n.* A voluptuary.

وصال or وصل *n.* Meeting, union of lovers; (*Sufis*) death. وصال كرن To die. وصالي *n.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book previous to rebinding.

وصلو *n.* The component part of a survey number of which measurements are made.

وصول or وصؤل *n.* Collecting (money). وصول كرن or وصولط *v. t.* To collect (money), realize. وصولي *n.* Collection

وصي *n.* An executor. [of dues recoverable.

وصيت *n.* A last will or testament orally delivered, nuncupative will. وصيت كرن To bequeath. وصيت نامو *n.* A last will or testament.

وضع *n.* Deductihn. وضع باقي Subtraction. وضع كرن To deduct.

وضؤ *n.* Ablution before prayer (*Mah.*). كرن or وضؤ سارن To perform ablutions.

وطن *n.* One's native place, home, native land, birthplace. وطن دوست *n.* A patriot. وطني *a.* Of one's native country. *n.* A fellow countryman; a native.

وظيفو *n. Mah.* daily worship; stipend, pension; a scholarship.

واعدو *See* وعدو.

وعظ *n.* Preaching. وعظ كرن To preach.

وغيره Etc., et cetera.

وفا or وفائي *n.* Fidelity, faithfulness. وفادار *a.* Faithful, loyal, true. وفاداري *n.* Fidelity. وفا كرن To be loyal, true, [etc.

وفات *n.* Natural death, decease.

وقت *n.* Time, term; season; duration; opportunity; adversity. وقت بي وقت In season & out of season; sometimes. وقت تي *adv.* In time. وقت تي كراچن To serve in time of need. وقتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Opportunely, at the proper time. وقتي *adv.* At times; perchance. وقت تپائن To makeshift. وقت تپائو *n.* A makeshift. وقت جو يار *n.* A timeserver.

وقف *n.* A religious or charitable endowment, a legacy for pious uses.

وقوف *n.* Sense; understanding; skill.

وكار *n.* Sickness, disease, festering (of a wound); a defect.

وكالت *n.* Embassy, agency, delegation. Pleadership, practice at the bar. وكالت نامو *n.* A power of attorney.

وكامن (In *past.* وكاتو) *v. i.* To be

sold, brought to sale. وکاؤ *n. (com.)* The endorsement on a *hundi*. وکاؤ پاٹنا To endorse a *hundi*. وکنا or وکجنا *v. i.* To be sold. وکري or وکرو *n.* Selling, sale. وکٹنا (*Imper.* وکٹ in *past.* وکٹیو or وکیو) *v. t.* To sell. وکٹنا جوگي *a. (com.)* Negotiable (a *hundi*).

وکر *n.* A sandbank (*sea term*).

وکڑ or وکڑ *n.* A turn or windiug as in a river,of a snake,&c.,twist,twining together. The gripes. وکڑنا *v. i.* To intwine, intertwine, be complicated. *v. t* To wind, twine round. وکڑو or وکڑي *n.*A low temporary curved *bund*.

وکوڑ *n.* A twining, twisting. وکوڑنا *v. t.* To twine or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind, encompass.

وکھو *a.*Tired of,disgusted with, annoyed.

وکٹ ، وکٹنا *See* under وکامٹ.

وکوک *n.* Grumbling, querulousness.

وکوکیو *a.* One who grumbles ; querulous; fastidious.

وکیل *n.* An agent, ambassador, delegate, pleader. A witness to a *Mah.* marriage. وکالت or وکیلي *See* وکیلیٹو.

وکھ *n.* A pace, step; a walking pace (of a horse, &c.). وکھ کٹنا or وکھ پرنا To step, to pace; to help, be of service to.

وکھ *n.* Poison. *a.* وکھ.

وکاد *n.* Disorder, turbulence.

وکار *n.* A storehouse, warehouse.

وکر *n.* Goods sold by small dealers ; wares. (*dim.* وکري). [ous, venomous.

وکر *a.(n.* وکھ) Containing poison ; poison-

وکرائنا *v. t.* To separate, divide into shares. وکرائي *n.* Separation, the being apart. وکرو *n.* A share, portion. *adv.* Separate, apart. وکرو *a.* Separate, [apart.

وکرجنا *See* کرجنا.

وکري *n.* Small things for merchandize.

وکٹنا *v. t.* To disentangle.

وکو *n.* The thin skin covering fat in meat.

وکیرنا or وکیڑنا *v. t.* To scatter.

وگیان *n.* A prospectus.

وگیان *n.*Learning, knowledge, wisdom.

وگھ *n.* A herd of cattle or camels. وگھر *n.* A numerous family, flock, a herd.

وگڑو (راتِ جو) *n.* Cover of night.

وگند *n.* A bad smell, stench; a base man.

وگندي *n.*Work,employment,engagement.

وگھنا *v. i.* To sound, emit a sound, to strike; to come in contact; to fight. To work, go for a task (*n.* وگندي).

وگو *n.* The stroke of a gong or clock.

وگو *n.* A suit of clothes, a dress.

وگوڑ or وگوڑو *n.* Noise, confusion, anarchy, disturbance.

وگیت *n.* Explanation, detail. [food.

وگھار *n.* Seasoning of spices, &c., put in

وگھرنا *v. i.* To be sorrowful. To melt; to weep. To spread(as a pustule).[ment.

وگھن *n.* A let, obstacle,hindrance,impedi-

وگھي *prep.* On account of, by reason of, from,as وبا وگھي مو He died of cholera.

ول *n.* Opportunity ; stratagem ; artifice. ول ولنا To look for an opportunity.

ول جال *n. pl.* Artifices.

ول *n.* A heap of the reaped ears of grain. A parasitical plant, a creeper. Help.

ولائتي ، ولائت *See* ولاتي ، ولات.

والارنا *See* ولارنا.

ولاڑ *n.* Crying, weeping. ولاڑ *n.* Cries of complaint. [run. (*L.S.*).

ولاڑ *n.* Running, haste. ولاڑنا *v. i.* To

ولاس *n.* Pleasure, joy. ولاسي *n.* A sensualist.

ولائت *n.* A foreign country, as England, etc. ولائتي *n.* A foreigner. *a.* Foreign, English-made. ولايتي ببر *n.* Jerusalem tree. ولايتي کيکڑ *n.* Sponge tree.

ولٹنا *v. i.* To turn, tumble. *a.* Tumbler (pigeon).

ولجاٹ *n.* Wild celery—*apium graveolens.*

ولد *n.* Son. ولد الزنا An illegitimate son.

ولو *n.* A flock of sheep, &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds &c.

ولٹنا *See* وقلٹنا. [manners.

ولو *a.* Unmannerly. ولائي *n.* Bad

ولنا *v. t.* To clear land from bushes, &c., prepare land for the seed ; to cultivate. *v. i.* To return, turn. [of it.

ولو *n. See* ولھو. A rafter. اڈ A split piece

ولوپات کرنا *v.i.* To use all means fair or foul for earning money.

وِلُور *a.* Abandoned, spoiled, worthless.

ولوڑنا *v. t.* To churn. وِلوڑو or وِلولو *n.* Churning, shaking up, agitation.

وُلُولو *n.* A gush of passion, ardour; pin-

وِلَهہ *n.* Dew, a damp wind. [ing; noise.

وُلَهار *n.* A grassy ground. Creepers.

وُلهو *n.* A circuit, a round. A husband.

وِلهو *a.* Needy, poor, indigent. *n.* A miser. ولهائي *n.* Poverty. Stinginess.

وَلي *n.* A saint, holy man; a guardian; lord. ولي عهد *n.* An heir apparent. ولي عهد فرضي *n.*The heir presumptive.

وَليٹنا *v. t.* To fold up, roll up.

وِماس *n.* Anxiety, grief, trouble. وِماسجنا *v. i.* To be anxious, to be grieved, etc.

وِمانا *n.* A chariot of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat,and sometimes carrying them through the skies; a baloon.

وِمَل *See* نِرمَل.

وَن *n.* A small boat or a raft. [truction.

وِناس *a.* Destroyed, exterminated. *n.* Des-

وِنانا *n.* A musical instrument.

وِناهنا *See* وِنواه. وِناهجنا *v. i.* To sit performing,or to perform the ceremony *wanah.* وناهنا *v. t.* To cause to sit in *wanah.* وناهيو *a.* One who sits etc.

وِنِيلنا *v. i.* To be spoiled. وِنِيل *a.* Corrupted, lost, abandoned.

وِنجوگهہ *n.* Discord, *opp.* to سنجوگهہ.

وَنجهہ *n.* A pole for working a boat with, a gibstaff.

وِنجهٹي *n.* A chisel. [boys' play.

وِنجهولي or وَنجهورت *n.* Name of a

وَنجهي *n.* A watercourse for conveying water to the field from a larger canal.

وِندر *n.* Amusement, diversion. وِندرائنا *v. t.* To amuse, divert, entertain. وندرنا *v. i.* To amuse one's self, be diverted, or entertained. [men.

وِندنا *n.* Praising, *esp.* the gods or great

وِنڈ *n.* Piercing or boring pearls, &c.; Gabbling. وندنا *v. t.* To pierce or bore pearls, &c. *v. i.* To talk nonsense.

وِندابنا *v. i.* Chatter, talk nonsense.

وَنڈ *n.*Share,portion,distribution, partition. (*arith.*) Division. وندنا *v. t.* To divide, make into shares, apportion; distribute, share. وندي *n.* A share, dividend (in partnership). جوڑيجي وندي Share for team work. سِروندي Share for work done in a field by a man, being equal to

one camel, or two oxen. وَندير *n.* A term for Mussalmans used by Hindus, a *hari.* وَندِيندڑ *n.* A divisor, a divider. وندِيندڑ و Greatest common measure.

وِنڈو *n.* A ball of yarn or hair yarn.

وِنڈڑو *dim.* of وِنڈو.

وَنس *n.* Offspring, descendant, stock, race, lineage,pedigree. ونساولي *n.*Genealogy.

وَنک *n.* A piece of gold, etc., for testing.

وَنک *n.* Colour.

وَنک *n.* A sample, kind, sort. Colour.

وَنکو *a.* Brave.

وَنگ *n.* The hip or hind quarter of meat without the leg, hip-bone. The felloe of a wheel.Cake in tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet in wrestling. ونگنا *v. t.* To confine by entangling in wrestling.

وَنگ *See* نُوجنا. وَنگ وِنگ Crookedness, a bend. Manner, way. ونگنا *v. t.* To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. وِنگ *n.* A vice, defect. وِنگ *n.* Bend; crook. وِنگائي *n.* Crookedness. وِنگو *a.* Crooked.

وَنگار *n.* Calling neighbours to assist in any work, & feasting them in return; a harvest-feast (آبت) (*Up. S.*). ونگارنا *v. t.* To challenge. To call to a harvest feast. ونگاري *n.* One called on *vangar*.

وِنگاسنا *v. t.* To adorn, to decorate.

وَنگڑي *n.* The felloes of a water-wheel.

وَنگنا *See* under وَنگ، وَنگ & وَنگ.

وِنگسنا *v. t.* To tie.

وَنگو *n.* The common cucumber.

وِنگو *See* under وَنگ. وار وِنگو نہ ٹِٹنا Not a hair to be touched; not to be harmed in the least.

وَنگي *n.* A small water-course or canal.

وَنو *n.*A bridegroom,a husband.(*fem.* وَني).

وِنواه or وِنہ *n.* A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are not to go out of their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.

وِنو Go (a form of the *imper.* وِچ). وِنوجنا *v. i.* To keep at a distance, make off, fly

وِنهڑو *n.* A bridegroom. [from.

وِنهيو *a* Rich, wealthy, opulent, *opp.* to ولهو. وِنهيائي *n.* Opulence, richness.

وِنئرو *n.* A Bori (a *Mah.* caste).

ونئرو *n.* An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is wound.

ونئڑ *n.* The cotton plant.

ونی *n.* A bride. The pupil of the eye.

وڼ *n.* A tree; a bush. وڼاه or وڼاو *n.* Trees. وڼ ڼڼ *n.* Trees, shrubs, etc. وڼراه or وڼراء *n.* Trees, a bush or tree in general; the vegetable kingdom. An avenue of trees. وڼ گهوڑو نه ښندل To cause awful trouble, to harass. وڼ وڼ جي کاڼي Men of all castes and creeds, or of various countries. وڼکار *n.* A shade of trees, a collection of trees.

وڼهڑيو *n.* A kind of squirrel. وڼي *n.* A thicket.

وڼاه or وڼاو *n.* Murder; homicide; injuriousness. A great fight. The burrowing (of an abscess). Injury, fear of injuries. وڼاه کړل or وڼاو *v. i.* To make too much of; to create mischief. To burrow (as an abscess). وڼاهي *n.* A murderer, a homicide. *a.* Fatal, murderous.

وڼت *n.* Spoiling, corrupting.

وڼج *n.* Trade, trading, merchandise, wares. وڼجارکو *a.* Of, or belonging to a merchant; mercantile. وڼجارو *n.* A trader. وڼجل *v.t.* To purchase, buy.

وڼت *n.* Agreeing, love, affection, concord.

وڼس *n.* Misleading. وڼسائل *v. t.* To mislead.

وڼنائل *v.t.* To explain, represent, *See* وړنائل.

وڼندړ *a.* Pleasing, amiable. وڼل (*imper.* وڼ) *v. t.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of, like. وڼي کائل To settle between (themselves).

وڼو *n.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

وڼو *n.* Abuse, ill-language; a cut, wound to the heart. وڼو وهل To abuse, etc. وڼواند *a.* Worthless, abusive, mean.

وڼ ويڑهي *n.* *Oxystelma esculentum*(?)—a creeping plant.

وو *interj.* O!

وورل *v. i.* To pass time. [out, shout.

ووکه *n.* *See* واکو. ووکل *v.i.* To cry

وونتل *v. i.* To shake or wave (as a flag in the breeze). وونتي *n.* A small flag.

وونکو *a.* Proud, refractory; brave.

وونڼ *See* ونڼ.

ووء *interj.* Alas! ah! ووء ووء Idem.

وؤء *n.* A scream, screech. وؤئل *v. i.* To scream, screech, cry.

وويکه *n.* Judgement, discrimination; conscience. وويکي *a.* Conscientious.

وه *n.* The blubber of a fish. Fat, grease.

وه *n.* Kind, sort, species. Sharpness, current, stream, flow; tenor; strength, force, current of love. (*fem.*) Fat, grease.

وه *n.* Poison. وه گاڈ ئون *a.* Mixed with poison.

وهاڅل *v. t.* To make sick, to poison.

وهارل *v. t.* To cause to sit, fix, place firmly, set; keep (a concubine); implant, instal, plant; to beat down, settle (ground).

وهارو *a.* About twenty.

وهارۍ *n.* A trader. [music.

وهاگړو or وهاگړ *n.* One of the modes in

وهامل (In *past.* وهاڅو) *v. i.* To be passed, be spent, to pass away.

وهاند *n.* The time of morning. (*L. S.*).

وهانۍ *n.* Marriage, wedding. وهانئتو *a.* Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage.

وهاڅو *n.* A cushion, bolster, pillow.

وهاڅي (*fem.* of وهاڅو, *p. p.* of وهامل To pass). *n.* Daybreak, dawn.

وهائل *v. t.* To cause to flow, to run, effuse; to drive (a pen); to dash off (an article, etc.); to shed (tears). To make one work or labour hard, to fag.

وهائل *v. t.* To pass, spend, or while away (time). To purchase, buy; bring on one's self. [purchaser.

وهائو *n.* The morning star. Aurora. A

وهتو *Past* tense of وهنجل.

وهت *n.* Any riding animal (as a camel, horse, ox, &c.), mount. وهت وانو or وهت واڑي Conveyance for goods.

وهت, وهتل *See* وئت, etc.

وهر *See* واهر.

وهر *n.* The inclination of a cow, etc., for the male, rut. وهرجل *v. i.* To be in rut (as a cow, etc.).

وهر, وهر or وهراج *n.* Transplanting or replanting young rice plants, vegetables, &c.; the plants so replanted. وهرل *v. t.* To transplant. [explanation.

وهر *n.* The detail showing any matter;

وهر *a.* (*n.* وه) Poisonous.

وهرل *v. i.* To be in a passion or rage.

وهرو *n.* A resting place; rest.

وهرو *n.* Same as وهر which see.

وهڙو *n.* A young bullock, steer. *a.* Wealthy, rich. وهڙي *n.* A heifer.

وهساڻ (ساڻ & وه) *a.* Having the taste of poison.

وهسڻ *v. i.* To be merry or happy, rejoice.

وهڪ *n.* Sharpness, edge. Current, stream, force of stream. وهڪڙو or وهڪڙو *n.* A slight current or force of a stream.

وهڪ *n.* (*v.* وهڻ). Sitting. وهڪ جي جاءِ *n.* Buttock.

وهڪڻ or وهڪڻ *v.i.* To become dry or exhausted (a cow, &c., as regards milk); to cease to give milk.

وهلو *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

وهلوءِ *adv.* Quickly, confusedly *a.* Distressed, dejected, forlorn. وهلوءِ وڃڻ To pass the bounds of decency; to be impatient; to fly from (any thing disagreeable).

وهم *n.* Fancy, whim, false idea; doubt, suspicion. وهمي *a.* Whimsical, etc.

وهنجارڻ *v. t.* To wash, bathe. وهنجارڻي *n.* The expense of washing a corpse. Bathing. وهنجڻ *v.i.* (*past* وهتو) To take a bath, bathe.

وهندڙ *a.* Running, flowing (water). وهندي or وهندو، وهندري، وهندڙو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, quickly, with speed.

وهڻ *v. i.* To flow; run (a sore). To work (as a knife). To run (as colors in washing). To labour, work hard, fag, toil. To leak. To go (*Thar Dist.*). *n.* A hamlet, village. A river or sea. A boat. وهي وڃڻ To run out; to slip (as a word from the tongue). رستي جو وهڻ To have an uninterrupted flow of traffic on a road.

وهندو (Used only in the *pl.*) *See* وانوده.

وهنوار *n.* (*com.*) Correspondence, dealing, nagotiation. Worldly business. *a.* True, exact, correct. Cleared, squared (an account), equal, discharged. وهنوار جوگهي *a.* Negotiable. وهنوارڪو *a.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct.

وهڻ (*imper.* وه، *past.* وينو) *v. i.* To sit or take a seat; to dwell, abide, reside, stay. وهڻ or وهڻي *n.* Sitting posture of the body, seat; manner of sitting. وهڻ وڃڻ To attend a meeting for condolence. مڪتب ۾ وهڻ To join a school.

وهڻ *See* under وهندڙ.

وهڻائي *See* واهڻي under واهڻ.

وهو *n.* A daughter-in-law. The wife of any junior member of a family.

وهو (*v.* وهڻ) *n.* An animal that is accustomed to, or will work in a wheel, &c. وهو ڍڳو *n.* A drudge.

وهوار *See* وهنوار. [nothing.

وهول ڳائڻ *v. i.* To sit idle, be doing

وهي *n.* An account book. Age, life-time. وهي وات (*com.*) Correspondence. A public road. وهيا ترو *a.* A child when it is 8 or 9 months old.

وهيٽو *a.* Dependent, subject, bound to.

وهيو *n.* *Jowari* bird, commonly called 'starling', also 'seven sisters'. The noise made to frighten away birds from a field.

وئت *n.* Cutting out clothes. وئتڻ *v. t.* To cut out (clothes).

وئرت *a.* Useless, vain.

وئڙ *n.* Search, enquiry, looking for. وئڙڻ *v. t.* To seek, look for, enquire after.

وئڙي *n.* A small well.

وئل *a.* Lost, abandoned.

وئم *n.* (*v.* ويامڻ) Bringing forth young, childbirth. Lying-in, confinement, accouchement.

وئون *imper.* Go thou.

وياتو *a.* Prolific, generative; brood (a mare).

وياپڪ *a.* Ubiquitous, all-pervading.

وياج or وياج *n.* Interest. گڏيل وياج Compound interest. نروياج Simple interest. وياجخور or وياجخور *n.* A usurer. وياجخوري or وياجخوري *n.* Usury. وياجيرو or وياجيرو *a.* Given or taken on interest or usury.

وياجڻ *v. i.* To talk of one's griefs.

وياڙ *n.* Sport, play, game (?). Reproach.

وياڙو *n.* Breakfast.

وياڪرڻ *n.* Grammar. وياڪرڻي *n.* A grammarian.

وياڪل *a.* Confounded, troubled. وياڪلڻ *v. t.* To annoy, trouble. وياڪلتا *n.* Perplexity.

وياڪيانڻ *n.* A discourse, lecture.

وياموڻ (In *past.* وياطي، وياميو or وياڻي) *v. i.* To bring forth young. To be delivered. وياڻو *n.* Infant, child. نندو وياڻو Said of girls. وياڻل Delivered (a woman).

ويتر *adv.* Very much, very greatly, *conj.* Moreover, but.

ويترني *n.* A river of hell (*Hindu*).

وتپرو See ويترو.

ويت ويت n. The rubbing a finger of one hand up and down on the palm of the other and crying out these words to any one to anger him.

ويتر n. Water for culinary purposes, etc.

ويتڑ v. t. To spill, spread about, scatter. To roll.

ويتو n. A bale of cloth, &c., a roll of (bags).

ويٺ n. Sitting; abode.

ويٺل n. A resident (of any place), inhabitant, dweller. a. Sunk (a wall). [Cover.

ويٺڑ n. A wrapper of cloth, a packcloth.

وينو p. p. of وهڻ. [globular.

وينوڙو a. Flat bottomed, not round or

ويج n. A physician, doctor. ويجاڻو or ويجڪو a. Of a physician, medical.

ويجهڙو or ويجهو a. Near, contiguous. prep. (declinable) Near, close by. ويجهائي or ويجهڙائي n. Nearness, proximity, vicinity.

ويجهڻ See ويڃجهڻ.

ويجهه n. Prosperity, thriving.

ويچاڻ or ويچاڻو n. A charm for discovering a thief; interpretation of a dream.

ويچار n. Thinking, consideration, thought. ويچارڻ v. t. or v. i. To ponder on, to meditate, reflect. ويچاروان or ويچاري a. Thoughtful, prudent.

ويچارڻ or ويچارڏيڻ v. t. To mimic, make mouths. ويچارو n. Mimicking.

ويچارو a. Helpless, unfortunate, poor.

ويچارائي n. Helplessness, necessity.

ويچاندر or ويچو n. Interstice, distance between any two things or places, interval. ويچو، ويچوون or ويچئون n. A rolled up cloth, &c, put between two bundles of grain at the بٽئي to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation, interposition.

ويچڻ v. t. (Hindi بيچنا) To sell.

ويچاڙ n. A useless creature.

ويچهڙو or ويچو n. Distance, middle space or time; partition of a wall.

ويچون a. Distressed, confused. [tures.

وِيد n. A Veda—the original Hindu scrip-

وِيد n. A physician, a doctor. وِيداڻو or وِيدڪو a. Of a physician, medical. وِيدڪ n. The science of medicine.

وِيدانت n. The theological part of the

Veda, as contained in the Upanishads; a system of pantheistic philosophy, or monism so called. ويدانتي n. A follower of the Vedanta. [Harm.

ويڏ n. A water-course, a gutter, a ravine.

ويڏ n. Hole, perforation. ويڏڻ v. t. To perforate, pierce.

ويڏن n. Pain, sorrow, grief. توسان ڪهڙي ويڏن آهي What is the matter with you?

ويڏي n. A form of words repeated by the Brahmin at a marriage. An altar.

وير n. Enmity, hatred. ويرونڻ To take revenge. ويرڪو or ويرياڻو a. Of an enemy, hostile. ويرو or ويروئو Vindictive, revengeful. ويرپو، ويرئپائي، ويرئپو or ويرئپڻ n. Enmity. ويري n. An enemy.

وير n. Time, delay; a length.

وير n. A hero, champion, warrior. ويرتا n. Heroism. ويراڻو a. Of a hero, warrior, brave man.

وير n. A demon. ڪياڻ or ويرهوڻ To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon.

وير n. The flood or riseiof the tide, tide.

ويراگ See بيراگ.

ويران a. Desolate, waste. ويرانو a. Ruins. ويراني n. Barrenness, desolation.

ويرتا See under وير (ا). [continuance.

ويراوير adv. Constantly, continually, with

ويرم n. Delay, procrastination.

ويرو n. Time, delay.

ويروتار adv. Constantly.

ويرئپو or ويرئپڻو، ويرئپڻ، ويرئپائي See under وير.

ويري n. Turn, turn. See under وير.

ويري See ويڙ n. A well. The division; a partition wall.

ويڙه n. Fighting; quarrelling. ويڙهاڪ a. Quarrelsome, belligerent. ويڙهائڻ or ويڙهڻ v. t. To cause to fight. ويڙهو a. or n. One fond of fighting, a fighter, quarrelsome; a brave man, warlike. ويڙهو گهٽو n. A fighting ram; a quarrelsome fellow.

ويڙه n. Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.

ويڙه n. A thick dense grove of trees, a thicket. ويڙهاڪو n. A copse, a clump of trees. ويڙهڻ v. t. To wrap up, fold, roll; encircle, surround, besiege, envelop, entwine. ويڙهو n. A division or quarter

of a town. A scroll, a roll, or thing rolled rolled up, a clew of thread. The spring (of a watch). An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with. ويڑهي *n.* A ball of thread, a coil of (wire, &c.).

ويڑهيچو or ويڑيچو *n.* A rustic.

ويس *n.* Dress; disguise, personation.

ويس ڌاري *n.* An actor.

ويسارو *a.* (*v.* وسارڻ) Forgetful, mindless.

ويساس *n.* Faith. ويساسي *a.* Faithful.

ويساکه *n.* The 2nd *Hindu* month (April-May.) ويساکي *n.* The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival.

ويساند *n.* Rest, quietness, pause, halt for rest.

ويسانهون ، ويسانهين or ويسانئي *n.* A pause for rest, halt, recreation, a recess.

ويسانڻ *n.* A shark. [deceit.

ويساوسوڙو *a.* Faithful, honest; free from

ويساه *n.* Trust, confidence, belief, reliance, credit. ويساه گهاتي *n.* Treachery, perfidy, breach of trust. *a.* Faithless, deceitful. ويساهڻ *v. t.* To trust, believe, have confidence in. To deceive. ويساهو or ويساهي *a.* Trustworthy, honest.

ويسانهون See ويساهي.

ويسر *n.* Forgetfulness, oblivion. ويسر يولي Inadvertently. ويسرو ، ويسر ڪاڏو or ويسريو *a.* Forgetful, careless, mindless.

ويسلو or ويسلو *n.* Neglect, forgetfulness. *a.* Forgetful. [one's credit

ويسه See ويساه. ويسه وجائڻ To lose

ويسئو *n.* The 20th part of a *bigah*.

ويسي *n.* Food. Messing expenses; messing. ويسي يائي *n.* A mess mate.

ويش *n.* A *Vaisya*, the 3rd or agricultural and commercial class.

ويشيا *n.* A harlot, prostitute.

ويڪ *n.* Space, See ويڪر.

ويڪ *n.* Defect, fault, blemish, failing.

ويڪارو or ويڪائتو *a.* or *adv.* Unsound, defective; showing another's faults, censorious. ويڪر *n.* One who searches for faults, censorious.

ويڪائو *a.* For sale, saleable.

ويڪر *n.* Breadth, width. ويڪراڻ or ويڪرائي *n.* Breadth, width; looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess. ويڪرائي ڦاڪ *n.* A line of latitude.

ويڪرو *a.* Wide, broad, ample, spacious; loose, wide, apart, roomy [vendible.

ويڪو *a.* (*v.* وڪڻڻ) For sale, venal,

ويگ *n.* Pain, a pain in the stomach.

ويگ *n.* A current.

ويگاڻو *n.* A stranger. *a.* Strange, without protector or owner, forlorn, sad.

ويگر *n.* Spice. ويگروڪر Wares.

ويگيو *a.* Strange, foreign, of another.

ويل *n.* Time, season. ويلائتو *a.* or *adv.* At the proper time, or opportunity. ويل نروجائڻ To serve in time of need.

ويل *n.* Misfortune, evil, woe.

ويل *a.* (*v.* وڃڻ) Lost, abandoned.

ويل *n.* The cable or cat of an anchor.

ويلا *n.* The auspicious time as judged from the planets for the performance of any act. Horoscope.

ويلڻ *v. t.* To roll paste or dough with a rolling pin to flatten it. *n.* A rolling pin, a cylinder. پاڙ ويلڻ To make پاڙ. To try every expedient, strive hard.

ويلڻ *n.* A bubo.

ويلو *n.* Time; a meal. ويلو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To pass (as time), to make delay. ويلو ويل *adv.* From time to time.

ويلو *n.* Voracity. A pain of the bowels. ويلو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To eat or swallow (said in disgust).

ويلهو *a.* Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at leisure. Empty. Quick. ويلهائي *n.* The being disengaged or without employment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.

ويماس See وماس.

ويمو *n.* Insurance or rather the risk insured.

ويمائي *n.* An insurer. ويمو اُتارڻ To take an insurance, be insured.

وينتي *n.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.

وينجهار or وينجهر *n.* An engraver, a polisher of gems; lapidary. A very clever or ingenious person.

وينجهڻ *v. i.* To increase, become greater (in extent, not size), thrive.

وينڊو or وينڊو *n.* A kind of finger ring. Also a nose ring. وينڊي *n.* A kind of finger ring. A species of earring. (*L.S.*).

وينگس *a.* Beautiful, handsome.

ويڻ *n.* Abuse, ill language; ill treatment. ويڻ وجهڻ To abuse, give abuse.

ويڻ *n.* A worthless fellow.

ويٹو *n.* A boat's rudder.

ويهه *a.* Twenty. *n.* A score. ويهارو *a.* About twenty. ويهو *n.* The figure or number twenty. ويهو or ويهوتر *a.* And 20 or with 20 (prefixed to سؤ , &c., to express 120, &c.) ويهوترو *a.* Twenty over or more than. Twenty per cent. ويهون *a.* Twentieth.

ويهڻ *v.i.* To sit. ويهي وڃڻ To sink down (as a wall); to be unfit for work, be superannuated.

ويهي or ويهڻ *n.* Pasture ground, rich grazing ground, a mead, meadow. وئي ويهائڻ To make a bargain. ويهائي *n.* The keeper of a وئي *a.* Of a pasturage.

ويهت *n.* *See* وئت ; laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.

ويئر *n.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river, &c., to get water from, a water pit.

ويٺت *a.* Lost, immersed.

هـ

ها *inter.* An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret. Ha !

هاب *a.* (*indic.*) Fit for, as ڪتن هاب [Fit for dogs.

هاڻو *See* هنگامو .

هاتار *See* جراخ .

هاتف *n.* A voice from heaven; an angel.

هاتڪ or هاتڪ *a.* Well skilled, clever (a thief). Brave, intrepid. Wonderful.

هاتنگ *n.* (from هاتي) A brave man, a hero. *a.* Big, elephant like.

هاتي *n.* An elephant. هاتي پگهر *n.* Elephantiasis. (*a.* هاتي پگهو). هاتڻ or هاتياڻي *n.* A female elephant. هاتي چڪ *n.* The globe artichoke.

هاتيلو *a.* (*n.* هٽ) Of a shop.

هاني *n.* Constitution, make (of the body). The ashes of a cremated body (*Hind.*). هاني ميڙڻ To collect the ashes.

هاج *n.* Work, labour, business, act, affairs, transaction. هاج وڻڻ Idem.

هاجي *n.* A satirist. هجو *n.* A satire.

هاج or هاجو *n.* Injury, harm, mischief. هاجو *a.* One who injures or destroys; destructive, mischievous, hurtful. [guide.

هادي *n.* A leader, a guide, a spiritual

هار *n.* Defeat, discomfiture. هارجواري An unlucky gamester. هارجيت *n.* Winning and losing. هارائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be defeated, or spilled. To lose. هارجڻ *v. i.* To be lost,

defeated. To be spilled. To tire; be downcast. هارڻ *v.i.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, be defeated. *v. t.* To lose. To spill, scatter, pour out. هارويو *n.* Spilling. Loss.

هاراڙو *n.* Common teal (a bird).

هار *n.* A necklace ; chaplet, garland.

هار or هارو An affix to verbs, signifying 'actor' or 'doer', as تارڪهار .

هارائڻ *See* under هار . [neck.

هارپان *n.* A pigeon with a ring round its

هارپائي or هارپڻ ، هارپو *n.* The business of a peasant (هاري) ; husbandry.

هارج *a.* Detrimental. (*n.* هرج).

هاردي *n.* Purport, essence, object ; aim, import. A moral.

هارجڻ *See* under هار .

هارسينگار *n.* Personal adornment. Nyctanthes, the weeping night flower.

هارڪو *a.* Of a husbandman (هاري).

هارڻ *See* under هار .

هارو *See* هار (2).

هاري *n.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. (*abs. n.* هارپائي , etc.). A plough bullock. A pair of *pallah* fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game, others being called پيڇي .

هاري (*fem.*) هاريو (*masc.*) (*p.p.* of هارجڻ). Lost, abandoned (a person) (a term of reproach). هاريل *a.* Scattered, spilled. هاريل ويريل Idem.

هاڙ or هاڙه *a.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment. Summer, the hot weather. [*Book*).

هاسي *n.* Laughter, joking. Fear (*Ver. 5th*

هاضمو *n.* Digestion. هاضمي *a.* Digestive.

هاڪار or هاڪارو *n.* Notoriety, fame. A voice. هاڪاريو or هاڪارو *a.* Notorious, famous.

هاڪارڻ *v. t.* To loose and put off a boat from the *bunder*, to move out on an expedition ; to set sail ; to hoist. To defy, challenge. [naughty (a boy).

هاڪت *a.* Terrible-looking (a cat, etc.),

هاگامون *See* هنگامو .

هالاري *a.* Of Hala. Of good color. (*Shah*).

هالوڄالو *a.* or *adv.* Current, in vogue,

هالورو *a.* Waving. [moderately.

هاليسو *n.* An oar.

هاليو *n.* Officinal asparagus, or chard, used medicinally.

هامر *n.* Assent, agreeing. هامر ڀرڻ To assent; affirm; acknowledge. To boast.

هان *adv.* Yes. An emphatic particle used with verbs, meaning "Certainly, quickly," &c. *inter.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *prep.* From, out of.

هانبارو *n.* Noise.

هانداڻو *a.* Vicious.

هانڪ *n.* A noise, din, voice.

هانڪار *n.* Affirmation.

هان مشڪا *n.* Greeting, welcome.

هان ڏون ڪرڻ *v. i.* To refuse.

هانيءَ *n.* The heart, mind. [present.

هاڻ *n.* Injury, loss, harm. *adv.* Now, at

هاڻو *a.* Joined with. An affix signifying "touched with", etc., as مڇيءَ هاڻو Smelling of, or defiled by fish (as a pot in which fish has been cooked, etc.).

هاڻي *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently. هاڻوڪو *a.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

هاوانو *n.* A report, rumour.

هاوڻ *See* هَمام.

هاوي *n.* Hell.

هاها *inter.* Ha ha ! hi hi !

هاهر *n.* The noise made by camel drivers.

هاهو ڪرڻ *v. i.* (*slang*) To make one's presence felt, to impress fear (among the people).

هاوِ *n.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance. هاوِ ڀاوِ Blandishment, caress ; friendship.

هاءِ *inter.* Alas ! oh ! ah ! هاءِ هاءِ *n.* Grief, mourning, lamentation.

هائو *adv.* Yes, good, true.

هائو *n.* A bugbear, bugaboo (a word to frighten children). هائو هائو ڪري ڪائڻ To gobble up, devour.

هائي A word of endearment used while playing with a baby. هائيءَ راند *n.* Bo-peep.

هائي ڏس *See* هئڏس. [is left.

هائيڏائي *adv.* Only at the end. All that.

هبوب *n.* Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

هب *n.* The vapour arising from rain fallen on ground previously heated, miasma.

هبچ *n.* Covetousness, greediness, voracity; gluttony. هبچي *a.* Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food. [in a room.

هبس *n.* Closeness owing to overcrowding

هبڪ *n.* Stammering, stuttering. هبڪڻ *v. i.* To stutter, stammer; falter, hesitate.

هبڪار *n.* Fragrance, a sweet smell, perfume. هبڪاري *a.* Fragrant, etc.

هبو *a.* Having the wings clipped.

هبوجي *See* هنبوجي.

هت *adv.* There, at that place, yonder.

هت *adv.* Here. هتڙي Idem. (*Up. S.*).

هتان ، هتانهون ، هتون ، هتئون or هتئون *adv.* Thence, from that place.

هتان ، هتانهون ، هتئن ، هتون or هتون *adv.* Hence, from this place.

هتئين or هتين *adv.* Hence, from this place. Here. هتي *adv.* There. هتي *adv.* Here.

هت *n.* Love, friendship, kindness. هتڪاري *n.* A benefactor. *a.* Beneficial.

هتر *n.* Hurt, injury.

هتڪ *n.* Dishonor, loss of reputation. هتڪ عزت ڪرڻ To defame.

هتڪاري *See* under هت.

هتڙ *See* هيتڙ.

هتيا *See* هچا ، هتيارو.

هٿ *n.* The hand; power. A cubit. هٿ اچڻ To come into one's hands or power. هٿ آڪر *n.* Manuscript. هٿان پوڻ To be in fault. هٿائو *n.* A pet. هٿائين *See* هٿون.

هٿ ٻڌي Joining the hands in supplication. هٿ پيڙ *n.* Stinginess, niggardliness. هٿ پيڙ *a.* Close fisted. هٿ تنگڻ To beg. هٿ ٺارڻ To help one's self to the full. هٿ پال *a.* Trained to sit on the hand (as a bird). هٿ ٻچندي *n.* Means, affluence. هٿ پير هلائڻ To work, to try hard. هٿ ڦاڙ *n.* or *a.* A spendthrift, prodigal. هٿ ڦيرڻ *v. i.* To stroke, caress هٿ جس *n.* Success, a blessing. هٿ جوڙ *n.* Clasping the hands in making a request; servility, humility. هٿ جهلڻ To stop, cease to give. هٿ جراندِ ڪرڻ To take liberties (with a lady). هٿ جوٽ *a.* Swift, fleet. هٿ جهو or هٿ جوهو *a.* Light-fingered, a pilferer. هٿ جوهي جهائي *n.* Pilfering. هٿ درازي *n.* Fiddling, moving the hands & fingers restlessly. هٿ ڏس *n.* Beckon. هٿ ڏوئي پٺيان لڳڻ To pursue closely in spite of every thing. هٿرادو or هٿرادي

a. or *adv.* Done by the hand, manual, artificial. Under one's hand, or subordinate to, in one's power. Who annoys by pulling things about. هتڑو *n.* Hand (poetic). هتڑي هټ To hitch (as a horse). To give short weight. هت کڑي - کڑول *n.* A hand-cuff. هت کسبي *n.* An artisan. هت کس *n.* Robbery, the act of carrying away a thing by force from the hand of the owner. هت گاڏي *n.* A wheel barrow. هت گجري *n.* A bracelet. هت گنڈي *n.* A parcel. هتلا آجگا To come into possession. هتنات *n.* Sleight of hand; the being light fingered. هتن هرڻون هټ To be fidgety. هتو پائي *n.* Fiddling, tossing about articles to another's annoyance. هتو پائي کرڻ To be forward. هت رس *n.* Masturbation. هت رکڻ To take care of, consider as one's own. هت کيڻ To sever one's connection. هت کرڻ To obtain, get. هت کڻڻ To raise one's hand. To give up, desist. هت گنڍڻ To set to work. هت لڳڻ To suffer at the hands of. To be touched (by an untouchable). هتوني *adv.* Deliberately. هت وجهڻ To put one's hand. To set to work. To take liberties. هت هڻڻ To repent. To strike out (in swimming). هت وس In one's power. هت وسيکو *a.* In one's hand or power; handy. هتون *a.* On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition. هتونهت *a.* Into the hand, personally. هتياري *n.* The palmful of the hand. A kind of beverage made of opium. هتيالو *n.* A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together. هتيڙ *n.* The handle of a spinning-wheel. هتيڪائي *n.* Security, safety. هتيڪو *a.* or *adv.* Secure, safe. Secured, fast, firm. In one's hands or power. Trustworthy; having a fixed residence. هتيلي *n.* A kind of glove put on the hand to rub down horses with. هتين *adv.* By means of hands, on hands. هتين پوڻ To fall out, fight. هتين خالي *a.* Empty-handed. هتيو *n.* handle. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. *See* هتيلي. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the north-east and levels the crops.

هڻڻ *n.* A substitute, a security, a thing given for another. Property, goods.

هتو *n.* The batten (of a loom).

هتوراڙي *n.* Groping. هتوراڙي ڏيڻ To grope with the hands, fumble.

هتوڙو *n.* A mallet, a large hammer. (*dim.* هتوڙي).

هتوڙيون *pl.* A pair of hand-cuffs, manacles.

هتي *n.* Help, assistance.

هتيار or هتئار *n.* A weapon; a tool.

هتيار پنوهار *pl.* Arms. هتيارين پنوهارين *a.* Armed.

هٽ *n.* A shop. — هٽ پرچائڻ - سارا هڻڻ - سراهڻ - کڻڻ. To shut up a shop at night. هٽائي *n.* A shopkeeper. هٽهار *n.* A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.), a strike. هٽوارو *n.* A shopkeeper. هٽواڻيو *n.* A Hindu shopkeeper. هٽي *n.* A small shop. هٽيلو *a.* Of a shop.

هٽائڻ *v. t.* To repel, drive backwards.

هٽجڻ *v. i.* To driven back; be reduced (in strength).

هٽجڻ *v. i.* To be fagged or fatigued.

هٽڙي or هٽڻي *n.* A miniature house made at the *Dewali* by *Hindus.*

هٽڪڻ *v. i.* To hesitate, falter.

هٽڻ *v.i.* To go down, decrease (as sickness, etc.). هٽڻو *a.* (An animal) who backs, obstinate.

هٺ *n.* Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy. هٺ ڏرم *n.* A bigot. هٺ ڏرمي *n.* Bigotry. هٺائو *a.* or *adv.* Proud, proudly, stubbornly. هٺي or هٺيلو *a.* Proud, haughty; stubborn. هٺيائڻ *v. i.* To become proud, obstinate, etc. هٺيلائي *n.* Pride, wilfulness.

هڏ *n.* Body. هڏ سڄو *a.* Healthy. هڏ سڄائي *n.* Health.

هپڻ or هپجڻ ، هپائجڻ ، هپامڻ (*p. p.* هپاڻو) *v.i.* To become dejected, downcast or worn down from care, fear, sickness, &c. To waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be mitigated, to languish. هپائڻ *v. t.* To lessen, mitigate, soothe; humble, reduce. هپايل *a.* Haggard.

هڦ *n.* Panting. Sultriness. هڦجڻ or هڦڻ *v. i.* To pant.

هڦي *n.* Deficiency, wastage.

هج *n.* The weight or influence of friendship. هج پائي آجڻ To come with the expectation of obtaining a favour. هجائو *a.* Having the influence of friendship.

هجري *n.* The flight of Mahomed to

Medina; the *Mah.* era from 15th July [622 A.D.

هجڑ *v. i.* (*p. t.* هو) To be.

هجو *n.* A satire, lampoon.

هجوم *n.* A crowd, mob. [spell.

هجي *n.* Spelling. هجي کرڻ *v. t.* To

هجڻ *v. i.* To be beaten. To toil, be overworked, fag. بار هجڻ To be heavy-laden. هجڻي *n.* Toil, toiling.

هچا *n.* Murder, homicide. A pest, bother, said of a troublesome fellow. هچارو *n.* A murderer, one who takes life. *a.* Inhuman, bloody; sinful.

هچکو *n.* A kind of cradle.

هچڻ *v. t.* To be approved by, to please. دل هچڻ To be applied (the heart).

هدايت *n.* Guidance, leadership. هدايت نامو *n.* A guide book, a book of instructions.

هدڙي *n.* A boys' game.

هدو See هديار، عهدو، etc., under عهد.

هدو *n.* The cry for driving off a cow. Power of charming away pain, &c.

هدهد or هدهدو *n.* The hoopoe. Lapwing.

هڈ *n.* A bone; the inside or core; *See* هڈ رت. هڈ بڌڻ *n.* A bone-setter.

هڈ يگل - ڏوکي *a.* Diligent, painstaking.

هڈ جي مار *n.* Loss of money. هڈ ڏاڍو *a.* Not soft, or well cooked (rice). هڈ رت *n.* Flesh and blood, a relative affinity. هڈ رکو *a.* Lazy. هڈ ڙي *n.* Splint (a disease of the horse). هڈ کرکڻ To feel sympathy for. هڈ گڏ پيٽڻ To beat severely. هڈ گسائڻ To work hard. هڈ گريل *a.* Soft, or well cooked (rice). هڈو *n.* The bone of an animal. هڈو گڏو Idem. هڈي *n.* A small bone. هڈي تي هوڏ آهي There is contention where there is money. هڈي کيڻ *v.i.* To get a splint (a horse).

هڏ *a.* In the least, at all. هڏ ٻوڻ To

هڏ *n.* A blockhead. [quarrel, fight.

هڏر *a.* (*indic.*) (*n.* هڏي) One who gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.

هڏجڻ *v. i.* To fall out.

هڏڪ *n.* Expectation, looking for with anxiety, suspense. [grunting.

هڏڪڻ *v. i.* To grunt. هڏڪو *n.* A grunt,

هڏڪوئي or هڏڪي *n.* Hiccup.

هڏو *See* under هڏ.

هڏي *n.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse. *a.* هڏر.

هر *pron.* Every, each. هربوليو *a.* One who knows every tongue; one who can imitate different kinds of people. هرتالو or هرتالي *a.* Skilled in tricks and roguery, ambidextrous. هرجاءِ *adv.* Everywhere. هرجنس *n.* All sorts & kinds; grain of sorts. هردل عزيز *a.* Beloved by all, popular. هردم *adv.* Always, constantly. هردو or هردوئي Both. هرديگي جمچو (*lit.*) A ladle for every kettle; spoken of a mischief maker. هرروز *adv.* Every day, daily. هرزمان *adv.* In every age. هرسال *adv.* Every year. هرطرح *adv.* In every way, in all respects. هرڪو *pron.* Every one. هرهڪ *pron.* Each one. هرگاه *adv.* Everywhere. هرگهڙيءِ or هرهر *adv.* Every now and then.

هر *n.* A plough. *See* هل (2). A deer.

هر *n.* A name of *Vishnu.* [(*v.* هرڻ).

هر *n* Remembrance, a slight recollection.

هراس *n.* Fear, dread.

هراست *n.* Craftiness.

هرهر or هڙهر *n.* Haste, hurry, precipitation.

هرهريو *n.* and *a.* Haste; hasty, precipitate.

هربو *n.* The seed of the plant fenugreek.

هرپ *n.* A run; a leap.

هرت *a.* (*indic.*) Disappeared, lost, lapsed (used only with abstract nouns, as excellence, sense, &c.). هرت کرڻ *v. t.* To take or snatch away.

هرتال *n.* Orpiment, yellow arsenic. هرتالي *a.* Of the colour of هرتال.

هرتمان or هرطمان *n.* Oats. [load.

هرتير *n.* A kind of double sack for a camel's

هرتڙيو (پاڻ) *a.* Self-willed, wayward.

هرڀد *n.* The vernal equinox.

هرج *n.* Loss, detriment. Trouble. هرج ٻوڻ To suffer damage or loss.

هرجاڻو *n.* Indemnity, demurrage.

هرچ *n.* Anxiety, ardent desire.

هردو or هردوئي *See* under هر.

هردو *n.* The heart.

هردوسري *a.* Gross. *n.* Aggregate or gross produce. [heavy.

هرڙائي *n.* Lightness. هرڙو *a.* Light, not

هرڪڻ *v. i.* To moan; to long, yearn.

هرڪ or هرڪ *n.* Joy. Longcloth. هرڪائڻ *v. t.* To induce; to persuade. هرڪهارڻ

To have a desire to be married to some one. هرکجڑ or هرکڑ *v. i.* To delight in, to be enchanted with, be delighted. To be tempted, induced, persuaded.

هرکرِ *n.* Anxiety, constant feeling of some care on the mind; bustle.

هرگز *adv.* At all, on any account, ever.

هرلو *n.* A Persian water-wheel worked by one bullock.

هرمچي *n.* A kind of red earth or ochre.

هرمڑو *n.* Wild rue.

هرنام *n.* The name of God.

هرڑ (In *comp.*) Taking, removing, as دکر هرڑ Pain-killer. *n.* Abstraction; plunder. هرڑ *v. t.* To take, to seize; steal.

هرڑ *n.* A deer, a stag. (*fem.* هرڑي).

هرڑ *v. i.* To strike the mind, remember faintly. (*n.* هر).

هرڑ *v. t.* To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. هرڑ مرڑ Idem.

هرڑي *n.* A doe.

هرو *a.* Light; wet.

هروالو *See* هوروالو.

هرؤيرؤ or هرؤيرؤ *a.* Certainly, undoubtedly; causelessly, without reason. *Nolens volens.* Forcibly.

هروتو *n.* The body and tail of a plough.

هرهر *a.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

هرهي or هريه *n.* The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened.

هري *n.* A name of *Vishnu.* هريهر *n.* A mode of salutation among some *Fakirs.*

هريه *See* هرهي.

هري *n.* A drill plough.

هريال ، هرياڑ or هريائي *n.* Verdure, greenness Wet, wetness. *a.* هريو. [etc.

هريائي *a.* Levity, lackness of earnestness,

هريڑ or هريڑ *n.* A kind of myrobalam. A kind of particular knot.

هريري *n.* A cat.

هرين هرين *a.* Slowly, quietly.

هريو *a.* Fresh and green, covered with verdure; prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. هريو پريو Idem. (*abs. n.* هريال).

هريو *n.* A lark. هريو هريو کرڑ To hoot.

هڑ *n.* A knot in the corner of cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth; a parcel. One's own property, as خرچ

هڑون ڈنائين He paid the expenses himself. هڑئي هلاکر All the money gone. هڑجڑ *n.* The picking packs, thieving. [bone.

هڑهاڑ or هڑهاڑ *n.* The jaw bone, cheek

هڑهرائڑ *v. i.* To hurry, be in haste. *v. t.* To huddle. هڑهڑ *See* هيبر. [water.

هڑهو *n.* A duck in the water, dip in the

هڑچ *n.* Calling out; rebuke, rebuff.

هڑچوچوکرڑ *v. i.* To hound, incite to pursuit.

هڑدي *n.* The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.

هڑکت *n.* *Acanthus ilicifolius.*

هڑکجڑ *v. i.* To be mad or rabid as a dog, &c.; be seized with hydrophobia. To be enchanted. هڑکيوکتو A mad

هڑکڑ *v. i.* To shiver; fret, pine. [dog.

هڑهو or هڑهي *n.* A canoe. [preserve.

هڑهي or هڑي *n.* A grove of trees; a tree

هزار *n.* A thousand. هزارو *n.* A double-flower, *esp.* the double poppy. هزارون or هزارين *a.* Thousands of, or by thousands. هزاري *a.* Possessing thousands. *n.* A commander of a thousand men.

هس *n.* A kind of neck ornament or collar [of silver, &c.

هس *n.* Pride.

هستي *n.* An elephant.

هستي *n.* Existence; pride.

هسلي *n.* A small هس worn by children.

هسو *n.* A wart.

هسوار *n.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman. هسوارو *n.* The Sikh Granth.

هسواري *n.* Riding, equitation.

هسي *dim.* of هس.

هش *n.* or *inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down. هش تي خوش ٹيڻ To be pleased with flattery. هشائڑ *v. t.* To cause a camel to sit down. هشڑ *v. i.* To sit down (a camel). هشکار *See* هش. Urging on. هشکارڑ *v.t.* To urge on. To give the sound for a camel to sit down.

هش *n.* The cry for driving off a cat, &c., hish. هش هش کرڑ To pooh pooh.

هشناکي *n.* Care, activity. *a.* Showy, feeding and dressing well.

هشي *n.* Improper kindness which spoils one. هشي ڈيڑ *v.t.* To embolden.

هضم *n.* Digestion. هضم ٹيڑ *v.i.* To be digest-

ed, etc. ھضم کرنا *v. t.* To digest ; to embezzle. ھضمي *a.* Digestive. [ly.

ھفتو *n.* A week. ھفتي وار *a.* or *adv.* Week-

ھفوائي *a.* Heard by report. *n.* Report.

ھک *n.* Thirst; longing after, yearning after.

ھک *n.* Unanimity. ھک *a.* One. ھک ٹیم With one another, together. ھکائي To be united; be reconciled. ھکائي *n.* Singleness, individuality, oneness. ھک ٹا ٹیکو or ھک ٹا نٹیکو *a.* Fixed, stationary. ھک ٹک *n.* Staring, looking fixedly. *a.* Fixed (as a paper kite); firm, constant (in one's word). ھک نالھو *adv.* At once. ھک جھڑائي *n.* Similarity, resemblance, uniformity. ھک جھڑو *a.* Of one kind or form, uniform, alike. ھک جیڈ و *a.* Equal, of the same age. (*abs. n.* ھک جیڈائي) . ھک چتو *a.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent. (*abs. n.* ھک چتائي) . ھک دل-دلیو *a.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. ھک دلیو *adv.* With heart and mind, zealously. ھک دم *adv.* In a moment, at once. ھک ڈاڑو or ھک ڈڑو *a.* Remittent (fever). *adv.* Continually, unintermittedly. ھک رت *a.* Related by blood, joined in consanguinity. ھک زبان *n.* One word. ھکڑائي *n.* Unity, oneness, singleness; intimacy. ھکڑو *a.* One, a, an, some, about. ھکڑي تند *n.* An only son. ھک سار *a.* or *adv.* Unceasing, unceasingly, incessant. ھک سر or ھک سار *adv.* Without stopping, uninterruptedly, uninter-mittingly. Alike, of one sort or kind. ھک سخن - سخنو - گالھیو *a.* Of one word ; resolute, determined. ھک سخنائي *n.* Resoluteness. ھک سري *adv.* Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike. ھک سري *a.* Of the width of one brick (a wall, &c.). ھک صلا صو *a.* or *adv.* Of one mind, unanimous, unanimously. ھک لس-لوہ *adv.* Without stopping, straight, direct. ھک متو *a.* or *adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously. ھک متیو - متو *a.* Steady in opinion or design ; not changeable or versatile, firm. ھک مت *a.* Of one counsel. ھک مھلو *a.* or *adv.* At one time; quotidian or occurring daily (fever). ھک نریو *n.* A deer supposed to have no knee joint. ھکو *a.* Unique, singular, single. ھک ھتي *n.* Monopoly.

ھکار *n.* The hoarse cry of an animal.

ھکالنا *v. t.* To drive out, expel, spurn out.

ھکڑ ، ھکڑانا or ھکڑائي *n.* Stammering, psellism. ھکڑ *n.* A stammerer, a stutterer. ھکڑائنا or ھکڑجنا *v. i.* To stammer, stutter. [riety.

ھکل *n.* Calling out; fame, renown, noto-

ھکلنا *v. t.* To drive ; drive away or out, expel. [salted).

ھکم *n.* A prawn, shrimp (dried and

ھکنا *v. t.* To look fixedly from envy of another's prosperity.

ھکنا *v. t.* To cast an evil eye on one.

ھکئو or ھکیو *a.* Ready, prepared, at hand, present. ھکیو تکیو Idem.

ھگدائي *n.* An oppressor. [Noise.

ھگاہ or ھگاو *n.* A sweet smell, fragrance.

ھگر *n.* Assafœtida.

ھگرو *n.* *Trapa natans*—used medicinally.

ھل *n.* The cry for driving off a dog. The vertical pole to which the handle and the ploughshare are attached.

ھل *n* (*v.* ھلائنا) Outcry, noise, uproar, clamour, a row. Report, rumour. ھل حشر *n.* Uproar; bluster.

ھل *n.* A kite (the bird). [Noise.

ھلاچو *a.* Of starting, of setting out. *n.*

ھلاس *n.* Joy, delight.

ھلاک or ھلاکر *a.* Bothered, annoyed, wearied, trouble, vexed. ھلاکر کرنا *v. t.* To trouble, annoy. ھلاکت ، ھلاکي or ھلاکی *n.* Annoyance, bother, vexation, trouble.

ھلال *n.* A crescent (new moon).

ھلان *n.* Attack, assault.

ھلاطو *n.* Decease, demise, death.

ھلاوت *n.* Distress, annoyance, trouble.

ھلاو *n.* Sale, demand for goods.

ھلائنا *v. t.* To cause to move. To carry on, conduct, transact, manage (business; etc.), govern, rule. [noise abroad.

ھلائنا *v. t.* (*n.* ھل) To publish, promulgate,

ھلت *n.* (*v.* ھلنا) Behaviour, conduct, usage. ھلت چلت Idem.

ھلت *n.* A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included. ھلت ھلنا *v.i.* To go on (any business). [*deshi* movement).

ھلچل *n.* Bustle, stir ; movement (as *Swa-*

هلر or هلر *n.* Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a-going. هلر بندن To set up or lay a threshing floor.

هلر or هلري *a.* (*n.* هل) Noisy, vociferous.

هلڑو *a.* Loose, loose in texture, not stiff; weak (in character). هلڑائي *n.* Looseness, want of firmness.

هلکو *a.* Light (in weight, color, or character); poor, not fertile ; moderate, low ; cheap ; easy; silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial. هلکو ٹيڻ *v. i.* To become or feel light ; to be abated ; to ease oneself. هلکو جلاب *n.* An aperient. هلکي جوري *n.* A petty theft. هلکائي *n.* Lightness; levity; insignificance. هلک هورائي *n.* Lightness.

هلمدي *n.* (*v.* هلڻ) Influence.

هلڻ *v. i.* To move, go, proceed; shake, beat (as the pulse) ; get on, last; pass (current) ; to be managed ; to have a sale; to have influence, as هنجي هليٿي He has influence. هلٽو *a.* Moving, speedy, fleet, swift. هلٽي *n.* Motion, gait, progress, behaviour.

هلڻ *v. i.* (*n.* هل) To be promulgated, be published, or noised abroad.

هلو *n.* An attack, assault.

هلو or هلؤ *n.* Panting, breathing hard (in a horse). هلو هڻائڻ *v.t.* To wind (a horse), put out of breath.

هلوا ڻ *n.* A kind of red cloth. A kid, lamb.

هلهل *n.* Motion, unsteadiness.

هلي جلي *n.* (from هلڻ جلڻ) Custom, former rate, long-standing usage.

هليلو *n.* A fresh date (fruit).

هم *n.* Snow. هماليه *n.* (*lit.* the abode of snow). The Himalaya mountains.

هم (In *comp.*) Mutually, similarly ; fellow, co-. همجنس *a.* Homogenous. *n.* A fellow-creature. هم جوڙ *a.* Square. هم درد *a.* Sympathetic, tender-hearted. هم دردي *n.* Fellow-feeling, sympathy. همراز *n.* An intimate, boon companion. همراه *n.* (*lit.* A fellow traveller). An aider, assistant; a coolie. همراهي *n.* Aid, assistance, help. همسر *n.* An equal. همسري *n.* Equality. همعصر *n.* A contemporary. هم مذهب *n.* A co-religionist. هموار *a.* Even, level. هموار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To level. هموار ڪرڻ (پاڻتي) To take upon one's self. هموزن *a.* Of equal weight. هموطن *n.* A fellow-countryman.

همام *n.* A chieftain.

همام دستو *n.* Mortar and pestle.

هما *n.* Phœnix; a bird of happy omen.

همت *n.* Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery; energy. همت ڪرڻ To take heart or courage. همت سارڻ To think one's self competent or able. همت هارڻ To lose one's courage. همتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Boldly, daringly. همتائڻ *v. t.* To give courage, encourage. همتوان ، همت ڀريو or همتي *a.* Bold, daring.

همر تمر *n.* Patience, thought, consideration. نڪا همر نڪا تمر ڪرڻ Not to hesitate, do things precipitately, or without waiting to think.

همزو *n.* An orthographical mark (ء).

همه *a.* All, every. همه اوست (*lit.* All is He) Pantheism.

همياڻي *n.* A purse; wealth.

هميشه *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

هميشگي *n.* Eternity.

هن *inter.* Tush.

هنائي *n.* (from هنو) A saddler.

هنباجو *n.* A powder horn.

هنبار or هنباري *n.* A litter with a canopy for riding on an elephant. A crowd.

هنبار ري لڳڻ To attain a high position.

هنبس or هنبيس *n.* Noise, tumult, bustle.

هنبسڙو *n. pl.* Spots that break out in a kind of small-pox. [*v.i.* To be overjoyed.

هنبوجي See انبوجي . هنبوجي وجهڻ

هنبو هنبو *n.* Noise.

هنج *n.* A tear (in weeping). Lap, the part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried; the hip, the lap. هنج ڪڍڻ To carry on the hip-bone (a child, &c.). هنجون هارڻ To shed tears. هنج وهارڻ *v. t.* To seat on the lap. [هنجڙو].

هنج *n.* The spotted billed goose. (*dim.* پاڻي جو-للو هنج The white-fronted or laughing goose. ولائتي هنج *n.* The mute swan.

هنجر *n.* The shelldrake.

هنجو *n.* The sheet (of a sail) دامڻ.

هنجي *n.* The shoulder-blade, scapula.

هند *n.* India. هندستان *n.* India; North India. هندستاني *a.* Indian; belonging to N. India. هندستاني or هندي *n.* The dialect of the Hindus so called. هند سرڪار *n.* The Government of India. وزير هند The Secretary of State for India.

هندسه *n.* A figure; geometry. هندسه دان *n.* A geometrician.

هندا طو *n.* A water melon. (*dim* هنداطي).

هندو *n.* (*orig.* A black Arabian, Indian, or Ethiopian) A Hindu. هندکار *n.* Hindudom. هندکو *a.* Of a Hindu. هندڑ or هندئاطي *n.* A female Hindu.

هندور *n.* A cradle, a kind of swing.

هندئن *n.* The first dish of food set apart at a *shradh* in memory of the departed souls (*Hind.*). هلکي هندئن Said of a light, vain person.

هند *n.* Place, situation, spot, room, space; house, residence. Bedding, a bed. هندائتو *a.* or *adv.* In, or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence. هندين ماگين *adv.* Everywhere.

هندڑ or هندطي *n.* Durability; use; the being used, wearing away, wear. هندائڑ *v.t.* To bring into use, use, wear (clothes). To weigh, ponder, consider, lay to heart. هندائو or هندطو *a.* Lasting, durable. هندڑ *v. i.* To last, continu, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.

هندول *n.* A musical mode sung in spring in the morning.

هندي *n.* A kind of earthen pot or caldron. The globe of a lamp.

هندي *n.* A bill of exchange, a money order, a cheque. هندي هلائڑ To negotiate a *hundi* هندياطو Exchange, rate of exchange; discount; premium.

هنر *n.* Art, skill, ingenuity. هنرائتو *a.* Skilful. *adv.* With art or skill; skilfully, ingenious, of serious design. هنري or هنريلي *a.* Skilful, clever.

هنس *n.* The graylag goose. (*fig.*) The soul. راج هنس *n.* Barred-headed goose.

هنسپد *n.* Caret, the mark thus ˇ or ^.

هنسا *n.* Slaughter, homicide; a sin.

هنسطي *n.* A female هنس. [riot.

هنگام or هنگامو *n.* Noise, tumult; affray,

هنگلو *n.* Cinnabar, vermilion.

هنگڑ *v. i.* To stool. *n.* Relaxation of the bowels. هنگايو *a.* Having an inclination to stool. هنگترکان *n.* Hurrying, haste. هنگي ڈيڑ *v. i.* To be dispirited. هنگڑو *n.* One who goes to stool repeatedly; a coward. هنگڑي *n.* Going to stool.

هنو *n.* A riding saddle. هنائي *n* A saddler.

هنوڑ *v. t.* To excite (with wind); to blow (a fire). See هنئر. هنئار

هنئاري *n.* Consolation, comfort.

هنئاجو *n.* Enlargement of spleen, splenitis.

هنئاءِ *n.* Heart, mind, soul. Pity. هنئاءِ يرجي اچڑ *v. i.* To be moved to tears. هنئاءِ ڪرڪڑ To feel for one dear. هنئون لاهڑ To be disheartened. هنئين ڈاڍو *a.* Courageous, spirited.

هنئر or هينئر *adv.* Now, at the present time. هنئرڪو *a.* Recent.

هنئن هنئن *n.* A knocking and dashing about. Grumbling. Pride.

هنئون or هينئڙو See هنئاءِ. [concern.

هنئين ء ٨، ڪنئين ء ٨ In (any body's)

هنيون *p. t.* of هڻڻ. [pressure.

هنيءَ ن گهوڙا *n.* Severe punishment,

هڻ پيٽي *inter.* An exclamation of surprise, dear me!

هڻڪ or هڻڪار *n.* Neighing, a neigh.

هڻڪارڻ or هڻڪڻ *v. i.* To neigh.

هڻڻ *v.t.* (*imper.* هڻ، *past* هنيون or هڻيو) To strike, throw, cast; pitch (a tent); hit, shoot; throw (blame on). To fix, drive (a nail); lag, place, put. To cast (a reproach); thrust (a sting). هڻندمار Said of one of a dashing spirit. هڻ پچار *n.* Fidget, restlessness. هڻ ڏڻ *n.* Trouble, bother. False weighing or measuring. هڻ ڪڻ *n.* A kind of venomous lizard. Quick mortality. هڻڻ ڪڻڻ To parry and to fence. هڻي هنڌ ڪرڻ To win one's way at last.

هو *n.* A particle, small quantity, atom.

هو (*plu.* هوءِ or هوءَ) *pron.* He, it, that. هوءِ *pron.* She.

هو *pron.* He, it, that. *inter.* (*voc.*) O!

هوا *n.* Wind, air. Desire, lust. Shade of (a color). هوادار *a.* Airy, open. هوا ڪائڻ *v. i.* To take an airing, go for a walk to go away. هواماپ *n.* A barometers.

هوا و هوس *n.* The desires of the flesh and the lust thereof. هوائي *a.* Airy aerial; vain, silly, frivolous. Pale (a colour). *n.* A sky rocket. The merchandise saved out of ships sunk or wrecked which becomes as a royal per-

هواڙ *n.* Breeze, zephyr. See هو. [quisite.

هوانو *n.* A report, rumour.

هوبو *n.* See هبس. An echo.

هوت *n.* A lover. هوتاطي *a.* Of the beloved.

هوترو or هوترو *a.* So much, so many.

هوچو See اوچو، هوچائي، اوچائي.

هودارڻ *v. t. (naut.)* To tow (a boat).

هودو *n.* An open litter for sitting in on elephants.

هوڏ *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. A bet, wager. هوڏ ٻڌڻ To bet, wager. هوڏائتو *a.* or *adv.* Obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly. هوڏڻ *v. i.* To dispute, cavil. هوڏي *a.* Obstinate, perverse, who disputes or cavils, headstrong. هوڏيائي *n.* Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

هوڏنهن ، هوڏانهين ، هوڏانهون ، هوڏانه ، هوڏي or هوڏهين or هوڏهون ، هوڏهن ، *adv.* There, in that direction. هوڏيرو ، هوڏتي ، هوڏتانهون *adv.* A little further away, there. [*n.* A fac-simile.

هوبهو *adv.* Exactly, precisely. هوبهو نقل

هوڏڙو *a.* So small, of that size.

هوڏو *a.* So large, so great.

هوڏي *See* under هوڏانه . [false rumour.

هور *n.* Extravagant, ridiculous stories, a هوري *a.* One who tells such.

هور *n.* Anxiety. Rain. [Lightness.

هورو *a.* Light, not heavy. هورائي *n.*

هوروالو *n.* A caste who generally keep

هوري *adv.* Gently. [donkeys for hire.

هوري or هولي *n.* A great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song sung at the festival.

هوريان *adv.* Gently, slowly, leisurely.

هوريان هوريان *adv.* Gradually.

هوڙ *a.* Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome. *n.* A dare-devil. هوڙاڻو *a.* Of, or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person.

هوڙائي *n.* Precipitation, impetuosity, rashness.

هوڙ *n.* A double tooth, a grinder.

هوڙه *See* هوڙ .

هوس *n.* Lust, desire. [begrudge.

هوس *n.* Envy. هوسڻ *v. t.* To envy, to

هوسين (Generally used with تائين ، توڙين ، سوڏو or سوڏان ، توطي affixed) Till that time, until then, so long, so far.

هوش *n.* Understanding, sense, intellect, wisdom. هوش جاءِ آڻڻ To come to one's senses. هوشائتو *a.* or *adv.* Wise, wisely, intelligent, sensible, sensibly. هوشور or هوشوند *a.* Wise. هوشناڪ or هوشيار *a.* Vigilant, wary; clever. هوشناڪي or هوشياري *n.* Vigilance; cleverness.

هوڪ *n.* The cry or shout of a hawker or pedlar. هوڪارڻ *v. t.* To publicly proclaim, preach. هوڪارو *n.* A shout.

هوڪارن ۽ هڻڻ To be in good health. *(Thar Dist.).* هوڪائي *n.* A crier. هوڪو *n.* A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.

هوڪ *n.* The hoarse cry of an animal. Alarm, consternation; a pain, shooting [pain.

هوڪر *See* هوڪ . [noise.

هوڪو *See* under هوڪ . [the cheeks.

هول *n.* A helmet; a cloth cap covering

هولڻ *n.* Terror, horror. هولناڪ *a.* Terrible, dreadful, horrible. [uproar, tumult.

هولر *n.* Alarm, consternation, outcry,

هولي *See* هوري .

هوم or هون *n.* A kind of burnt offering made by casting *ghee*, &c., into the sacred fire, inculcated in the *Vedas*. هومڻ To perform or offer a هوم .

هون *inter.* The cry for driving on a camel; an exclamation of disapprobation, fie ! ; a grunt shewing the speaker attends ; yes; here.

هوند *conj.* If, would that ; or used as a particle to indicate desire, as آئون هوند وڃان I would go, or wish to go.

هوند *n.* Means, power of subsistence.

هوندوارو *a.* Rich. هوند نرشڪر A thankless task.

هولڪا *n.* The goddess *Holi.*

هونگر or هونگارو ، هونگار ، هونگ *n.* The uttering the sound *hun*, the sign of attention or listening; a hem; a noise, *esp.* of much talk. هونگارڻ *v. i.* To give a grunt or sound of assent. To make a

هونگر *See* ٻتيرو .

هونگڙي *n.* Senseless chattering or babbling of an infant, its first attempts at talking. [satisfied.

هون هون *n.* Complaining from being dis-

هونهئين or هونهين *adv.* Even otherwise, gratuitously; unreasonably, unjustly.

هوڻ For هئڻ . *(L. S.)* [determinism.

هوڻهار-هاري *n.* What is predestined, fate,

هوءِ *inter.* Alas ! Ah ! also هوءِ هوءِ .

هوءِ *n.* Beauty, pride. A plaintive sound, voice. Remembrance. *adv.* There.

هوءِ *pron.* *(fem.* of هو) She, this.

هوءِ هين *See* هيئين and هونهئين .

هڪڙو *pron.* Like, such, of that kind. هڪڙو or هڪڙو *pron.* Like this, such, so.

هڪو *n.* A pain in the shoulder-blade and neck from a stroke of wind.

هئي *See* هوءِ .

هئي *pron.* (with indication) That one.

هيئ *pron.* (*fem.* of هي) This, she.

هيئ *pron.* He, this.

هئان *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there. هئان *adv.* From the place, hence. In this place, there.

هئانئ *n. See* هنئا و. Pity. هئانئ گهرڻ To have a sinking sensation.

هئدوس *n.* Calamity. [rush. (*Shah*).

هئدي *n.* A kind of camel saddle made of

هئس گئس *n.* Crowd, throng.

هئي مئي *n.* Noise.

هئن *adv.* In that manner, so. Then, formerly. هئن *adv.* Thus, in this manner, so.

هئڻ *v. i.* (*p. t.* هو، *pres. part.* هوندو) To be, exist. هئڻي *n.* What is predesinated, fate.

هئي *adv.* or *inter.* Alas! هئي هئي *n.* هئيدوس *See* هئدوس. [Grief, lamentation.

هي *pron.* This, he, it. *inter.* The sound by which animals are driven.

هي *pron.* He, it, this.

هي *inter.* Ah! oh! alas! هي هي Idem.

هيا A term of rebuke.

هيبت *n.* Terror, fright, horror. هيبتناڪ or هيبتي *a.* Terrible, frightful, horrible.

هيبر *n.* Haste, hurry. هيبرائڻ *See* هڙبرائڻ.

هيت *n.* Astronomy. هيتدان *n.* An astronomer. [So very much.

هيترو *pron.* So many, so much. هيترو سارو

هيتو *n.* An intimate friend, a well-wisher.

هيٺ *n.* The bottom, lower part. هيٺ *a.* and *prep.* Below, beneath, down, under. هيٺار (*naut.*) Foot, tack of a sail. Bolt rope. هيٺ مٿي *a.* Uneven, up and down, rough. هيٺ مٿي ٿيل *a.* Displaced. هيٺ لهڻ *v. t.* To descend, come down. هيٺان *See* هيٺانهون. هيٺون or هيٺائون *a.* Below, low, lower, in a lower place. هيٺائون مٿائون *a.* Uneven. هيٺائين، هيٺاهين or هيٺاڻ *n.* Lowness, humility; a low place or low ground. هيٺائين مٿائين *n.* Unevenness. هيٺائون، هيٺتانهون، هيٺ يرو or هيٺتي *adv.* Somewhat low or lower. هيٺمهون *a.* Turned on the face or upside down, inclined to one side. هيٺون *adv.* Below, beneath, from below. هيٺوڻو *a.* Lower, lowest, bottom, undermost. هيٺيون *a.* Lower, of the bottom; downward, under, undermost.

هيج *n.* Pleasure, love, affection.

هيڄڙو *n.* A eunuch; a hermaphrodite.

هيڄڻ هوڄڻ *v. i.* To dilly-dally.

هيڏهين، هيڏهون، هيڏهن، هيڏانه *adv.* Here, this way. هيڏانه هوڏانه *adv.* Here and there, about. هيڏانهئن هيڏانهين or هيڏانهون، *adv.* In that direction, there. From that direction, thence. هيڏيرو *adv.* A little nearer, a little this way. هيڏتي or هيڏتانهون *adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way. هيڏي *adv.* Here, hither.

هيڏڙو *a.* So small, as small as this. هيڏو *pron.* So large, of this size. هيڏو سارو *a.* So very large.

هيڏي *See* under هيڏانه.

هيڏ *n.* Turmeric. هيڏ ڪٽو *n.* A grinder of turmeric. هيڏو or هيڏائون *a.* Of the colour of turmeric, coloured with turmeric, of a yellow colour.

هير *n.* Habit; tamensess. هيراڪ or هيراڪڙ *a.* Habituated, accustomed, addicted. Tame. هيرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Habituated, accustomed, from habit; tamed. هيرڏيڻ To give butter (to children). هيرڻ *v. t.* To tame, attach to one, habituate, accustom, inure. هيرئون or هيرو Addicted, habituated, accustomed.

هير *adv.* Now.

هير *n.* Breeze, a pleasing, gentle wind.

هيراهوڙ *n.* (from هيرو) Name of a gum used in medicine. هيرادڪني *n.* Dragon's blood. هيراڪس *n.* Copperas, sulphate of copper. هيراڪٽي *n.* Glazier's diamond. A fine silk cloth.

هيرڻ *v. See* under هير. *n.* Castor oil plant (*ricinus communis*, or *palma Christi*). هيرڻجو تيل *n.* Castor oil. هيرڻي A small species of castor oil plant.

هيرو *n.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings; a hymeneal.

هيرو *n.* A diamond. A kind pigeon of a white colour. هيري جي ڪٽي Said of a person of sterling qualities.

هيريو ڪرڻ (*naut.*) To veer.

هيڙو or هيڙهو *n.* Name of a bird (there are two kinds لونگي and ڏانڊي). *inter.* An insulting exclamation. هيڙهو هيڙهو ڪرڻ To hoot at.

هيس *n.* Treating with violence, etc., bullying. هيسجڻ *v. i.* To be cowed down. هيسڻ *v. t.* To commit violence, to covet (another's property, etc.); to bully, cow.

هيسين *adv.* Till this time, still, till now; or with توطي ، توئين ، توڑين ، تائين ، سوڈان or سوڈو &c. For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far, up to this.

هيضه *n.* Cholera morbus.

هيک *a.* One, single, individual. هيکائي *n.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

هيکر *adv.* Once. هيکڑ *adv.* Single (spoken of a water-wheel, working singly). هيکڑاند *adv.* Alone, single (as an ox). هيکڑائي *n.* Unity, oneness, singleness. هيکڑو or هيکڑو *a.* or *adv.* One, single, singly. هيکو *a.* Unique, singular, single, singly. The number one. هيکوتو *a.* Single. هيکوڑ *n.* The being single. هيکوڑائي *n.* The singling, making single. Singleness. هيکوڑو *a.* Single, not double.

هيکاري *adv.* Still, more, still greater, still less, still further. For good.

هيکاند *n.* Meeting, coming together, being together; unity. هيکاند *a.* or *adv.* Congregated, united, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.

هيکر *See* under هيک.

هيکل *n.* A temple.

هيکلاڑ or هيکلائي *n.* Loneliness, solitude, retirement. هيکلو *a.* Alone, solitary, lonely. هيکلوسوڑو *a.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.

هيکمنو Unemployed, at leisure; *See* هيکمنائي . ايکمنو *n.* Leisure, etc.

هيل *n.* This year. *adv.* In the present season. هيلوکو *a.* Of this year or season.

هيم *n.* Gold. هيم ورنو *a.* Gold coloured.

هين Emphatic *affix*, or *adv.* Very, exactly.

هينٺ *inter.* Fie! for shame.

هينگ *n.* Braying, bray. هينگڑ *v.i.* To bray.

هينئاري *n.* Heart, love, affection.

هينڑ هينڑکو ، هنڑ *See* ، etc.

هينئو *See* هنئو .

هيڻ *a.* Deficient; worn; void of, free from.

هيڻو *a.* Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile, infirm. هيڻائي *n.* Leanness, weakness.

هيو A term of rebuke or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

هيور *n.* A fine horse, steed. Elephant.

هيهات *inter.* Alas! begone! *n.* Lamentation.

هي هي A cry to drive a camel.

هيبار *adv.* Now.

ي

يا *inter.* O! ho! (used in addressing the deity or any sacred person). *conj.* Or, either. يا الله *inter.* O God.

ياب (In *comp.*) Finding, as فيض ياب Blessed; کم ياب Scarce. يابي (In *comp.*) Finding, as فيض يابي.

يابنده *n.* A finder, recipient.

يابو *n.* A stout pony, a galloway, a nag.

يابڑ *n.* A depraved woman. يابڑخانو *n.* [A brothel.

ياد *See* يادِ.

يادِ *a.* Remembered. يادِ آچڑ *v. i.* To come to one's mind, recollect. ياداشت *n.* A memorandum, list, inventory, catalogue. ياد ڪرڻ *v.t.* To recollect; to commit to memory. يادگار *n.* A monument. يادي *n.* A memo. يادگيري *n.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

يار *n.* A friend; lover, paramour, gallant.

يارِ *a.* A mistress, concubine. يارانو *n.* An associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling, &c. ياراڻو or ياراڻي *n.* Friendship, intimacy. ياراڻي پائڻ To form a friendship. ياراڻي ڦٽائڻ To be cuts with. يارباش *a.* Friendly, cordial; jovial. ياري *n.* Friendship. جوڙياري *n.* Company, party, social gathering.

يارهن *a.* Eleven. يارهو *n.* The number eleven. يارهون *a.* Eleventh. يارهوڻ *n.* The elevenfold. يارهوڻو *a.* Elevenfold or 11 times. يارهين *n.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a festival in honour of Abdul Qadur Gylani.

ياري *See* under يار.

يافت *n.* Income, emoluments; bribes extorted by official persons.

ياقوت or ياقود *n* A ruby, garnet. ياقوتي or ياقودي *a.* Of, or belonging to rubies. ياقودي *n.* An electuary.

ياڪي *n.* A rebel, insurgent. *a.* Indifferent.

ياور (In *comp.*) Keeping. ياوري *n.* Assistance, favor.

يالا *See* يا الله under يا .

ياوه *a.* Absurd, useless.

ياه *n.* Copulation. ياهو or ياهوگهتو *n.* or *a.* Lecherous, lustful. يهخانو *See* يابڑخانو . يهڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* يدو) To be in a state of copulation. To be wearied. يهوانو *n.* A brothel, bawdy-house.

يت *n.* Advice; word, speech.

يتيم *n.* An orphan. (*dim.* يتيمڙو).

يتيم خانو *n.* An orphanage. يتيماڻو or يتيمڪو *a.* Of, or belonging to an orphan. يتيمي *n.* The state or pupilage of an orphan.

يڏا *a.* As, according to. يڏارت *adv.* Exact-

ly. يتا شكت According to ones'

يت ، زت ، يتلي See زتلي . [means.

يتائي n. Stoutness, lustiness. يتو a. Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

يخ n. Frost,ice. [A *pullah* boiled in broth.

يخني n. Broth, soup. يخني دار پلاه

يخي n. A loud bark. Prattling.

يخورا n. *pl.* Dainties, cates.

يدو *p. p.* of يهڻ .

يرقان n. The jaundice.

يشب (سنگ) n. Jasper.

يعني *adv.* Namely, *i. e.*, to wit.

يف or يفتل a. Very old, superannuated.

يقين or يقينو n. Belief, confidence. يقيناً *adv.* Certainly. يقين جاڻ Know it for certain ! believe me !

يڪ a. One. يڪا يڪ or يڪ بارگي *adv.* All at once. يڪ تارو n. A guitar with one steel wire, monochord. يڪتهو a. Slender, slim, *opp.* to دوتهو . يڪجاءِ a. In one place, together. يڪ جوڙو a. Single poled (a tent). يڪدم *adv.* At once. يڪسالو a. For one year; applied to one year's lease. يڪرنگو a. Con-colorous. يڪسخن a. Of one word. يڪلا نگو *adv.* Side-saddle, *opp.* to پر لانگو Astride. يڪلو n. The having certain cards in the game of *badshah chung*. يڪو n. The ace (in cards). a. Alone, single. يڪو a. One-eyed. يڪيسر a. Single-handed, alone, unaided.

يوراج n. An heir-apparent.

يوگ n. Junction; the practice of religious abstraction; Hindu clairvoyance & mesmerism.

يوگ آسن n. A kind of religious posture.

يوگيشر n. A sage.

يونان n. Greece. يوناني a. Grecian; Greek (language). (*colloq.*) Odd, queer.

يوناني طب n. The Greek system of medicine. [late. يهڻي n. Copulation.

يهڻ v. t. (*imper.* يه ، *p. p.* يدو) To copu-

يهودا n. The land of Judea. يهودا طو n. Jew's stone (*helmintholethus Judaicus*). يهودي n. A Jew, Hebrew.

يونس n. Jonas the prophet.

FINISHED.

INDIAN BRITISH MUSEUM 13 SE 1912 COPYRIGHT

ADDENDA.

الف

اب n. Father.

اباواجدا n. Forefathers, ancestors.

اباهڻ caus. of اُبهڻ . اباهو a. Erect, straight; ready.

اُبت a. or adv. Against, in a contrary way.

اُبت ڪندي See اُبت ڪندري under اُبت] . ونگاري ، ونگار See آبتو ، آبت

اُبنو p. p. of اُبهڻ .

اُبر n. A needle.

آبرو وارو a. Respectable. [ment.

آبڪلاني ڪاتو n. The Irrigation depart-

آبلاڪا n. Desire, longing.

اُبهام or اُبهم a. or n. Innocent, a child.

اُبهڻ v. i. To spring up (a plant).

اُبيني adv. While standing.

اُب n. (pl. اُبون) Vapour, steam.

اُبڪار n. Sighing, crying.

اُباب See حب .

اباجهو a. Unmerciful.

اُبدو a. Unheard of.

آبوسڻ See بوسڻ .

آياگو or آياگيو a. Unfortunate, inauspicious.

اُبت adv. In a different manner. [resolute.

اُبچ a. One who does not run away,

اُبريرڻ v. i. To make a false accusation.

اُب سرو a. With an exalted head.

اُبڪ or اُبيڪ n. Standing, *opp.* to وهڪ .

اُبو (*p.p.* of اُبڻ To stand). n. North Sind. a.

آبهو a. Scanty, *opp.* to سبهو . [Vertical.

اُت adv. Here. [how to swim.

اُتارو a. or n. One who does not know

اُتاول n. Hurry, haste; impatience.

اُتائي n. A beggar.

اُتت n. Heat of the sun.

اُتپن n. Birth, creation, origin.

اُتر a. Surpassing, excelling. اُتر اُڏڪاري A successor. اُتر قطب n. The North pole.

آتر See پردو.

آترويلا n. Haste, hurry; impatience.

أتسب or أتسو n. A public demonstration of joy, festival.

آتميک a. (n. آتما) Spiritual.

أتو or أتيو v. t. (p. p. of أتڻ) To say.

آتور a. Inestimable.

أتو n. The clothes moth.

أتوا conj. Or, or even. [weanling.

أتوڙ n. The young of a camel weaned, a

أتياک a. Risen.

أتيل a. Risen; sore (an eye); heavy (sea); longing, yearning (the heart). أتليل پتليل a. Experienced.

أتمگڻ n. *Acanthodium hirtum*—a kind of nettle or stinging seed used medicinally. v. i. To turn and move towards.

أتهپته adv. Every now and then, repeatedly.

أتي n. Cuts (with friends). [proportion.

آتي هر لوڻ Used to express a very small

أپاسنا or أپاشنا n. Offerings, sacrifice; worship. أپاسک n. A worshipper.

أپت adv. Uselessly, without a purpose. n. Harsh and unjust treatment.

أپت n. See under أپائڻ. [Comparison.

أپما or أپمان n. A resemblance. (In *rhetoric*)

أپنشد n. The *gyan* portion of the *Vedas*.

آپر See آپار. [world.

أپڙت a. Separate; separated from the

أپنو p. p. of أپجڻ q.v. under أپائڻ.

آپو n. Egoism.

أڦرڪڻ v. i. To boil over.

آجرک n. A printed sheet of cloth worn by Mahomedans. [cant.

آجرگجر a. (slang) Very easy; insignifi-

آجگتبي See ازغتبي.

اجلس n. (اجلاس) Sitting.

أجورو n. Difficulty.

آجاڻندو a. Ignorant.

أجهندو n. Dusk, opp. to سجهندو.

أجهڻ v. t. To understand, as أجهڻ بجهڻ.

اجهوڪو a. Inferior.

أجو a. Thirsty.

أجاڻ n. Crookedness.

آجار n. Action.

أجاه a. Free from desire.

اج n. Sea.

آجاڙو n. A sign, mark. A branch (of a

اجائي n. Purity, chastity. [river, etc.).

أجرڻ v. i. To be tossed up.

احاطو n. Boundary; a compound wall.

أحزاب n. The confederates (title of the 33rd chap. of the *Quran*).

أحقاف n. The sand hill (title of the 46th chap. of the *Quran*.) [friendly.

آخواني a. (اخوان Brothers) Brotherly,

أدبدو n. A bubble; a whim, fancy.

أدر n. Belly. أدرپورنا n. Livelihood.

آدرش n. An ideal. [ficially.

ادرگدرڪرڻ v. i. To do things super-

آدلو گدلو a. Untidy.

آدم شماري n. Census.

آدورائي n. (a. آدورو) Misfortune.

أدوهو n. Emotion, pang, convulsion.

آديب a. (n. ادب) Polite.

أڏاطو or أڏيو Went away. inf. أڏڻ or أڏائڻ.

اڏاه n. Halves, two pieces.

اڏيت a. Wonderful, mysterious.

اڏجتو a. Half-cured. اڏگول n. A semi-

أڏمڻ v. i. To shoot out, grow. [circle.

أڏڻ v. i. To rise, to soar high.

آڏوتي n. A class of Hindu *faqirs*.

آڏو a. Adverse (a wind).

آڏيار prep. Against.

آڏاطو آڏڻ v. i. To build a big structure.

اڏڪو n. Fear, anxiety, disquietude of mind. أڏڪڻ v. i. To dread.

آڏ n. Massage. آڏڻ v. t. To massage.

آذر n. Name of Abraham's father (really uncle) who was an idol-maker; an infidel.

آر n. Caress, lovingness. [Fire.

ارادت n. Desire, wish.

ارادو n. Fate, destiny.

آراڙ or آراڙي n. Name of a wild grass.

آرام ڪرسي n. An easy chair. [brand.

آرانيو or آرانيي n. A blaze of fire, a fire-

آراڻ n. Concord, harmony.

آرت n. Paddle. [agent.

آرتيو or آرتو n. An agent; commission

ارث *n.* Inheritance.

آرجل *n.* A horse having the lower part of one of his fore feet white, which is considered a great blemish and a vice.

آرداسڻ *v. t.* To pray; request. [difficult.

آرڏو or آرڏيو *a.* Great and weighty.

آرڙو *n.* Ploughing in puddle (in paddy

آرغچ *n.* A kind of cloth. [cultivation).

آرڪ *n.* Swallowing.

آرڪر *a.* Faithless.

آرڪڻ *n.* A trait, manner, *See* آريڪڻ.

آرگهه *a.* Separate, distinct.

آرم *n.* A kind of woollen cloth.

آرمق *n.* A kind of woollen cloth.

آرموش *n.* A camel five years old after having been a نيش. [stone, etc.).

آرن *n.* A continued sound (as of a mill-

آرڻ *n.* Fighting, war. آرڻ بڌڻ *v. t.*

آروت *See* آطوت. [To wage a war.

آروپ *a.* Formless.

آروڙجڻ *v. i.* To be in an angry mood.

آريو *n.* An Arya. [parched land, desert.

آريچ *a.* or *n.* Not irrigated, a dry, or

آڙ *n.* The point (of a sword.)

آڙانگ *a.* Uneasy, discomfortable.

آزورو *a.* Weak, feeble ; penniless.

آزيغ *n.* Hops. [acquiring experience.

آس هر وارڪيڻ To become old without

آسرو *See* آسارو.

آسانيو *n.* Hope, an eager desire.

آسانگو *n.* Hope ; *See* سانگو.

اسباب *pl.* of سبب Cause. (*Shah*).

آستيڻ *v. i.* To set (as the sun).

آسترگي *n.* Stimulus; energy, activity.

آستڪ *n.* A theist, believer in one God.

آستڪتا *n.* Theism.

آستخوان *n.* A bone.

آسر or آسؤر *n.* Early morning, dawn.

آسگاه *a.* Infinite.

آسڪائيڻ *v. t.* To lift, raise (the heart).

آسگائيڻ *v.i.* To be drawn, yearn (the heart).

آسگهو *a.* Weak, feeble.

آسؤر *See* آسر.

آسؤرو *a.* Negligent.

آسي ڦلي *n.* Purging (among cattle.)

آسير *n.* A prisoner.

آصغر *a.* Smaller (a war).

آعرابي *n.* An Arab of the desert.

آفتيمون *n.* *Cuscuta reflexa*—a dodder

آفزود *a.* Much. [used medicinally.

آفگندي *n.* Throwing, casting.

آفلاطوني *n.* Cleverness ; master stroke.

آڪانه or آڪانهن *a.* Inexpressible.

آڪاڻجڻ *v.i.* To pass away (friendship).

آڪبر *a.* Greater. [multitude

آڪثر *adv.* Of course. *n.* Multiplicity,

آڪرترڪ *a.* (*gram.*) Impersonal.

آڪرو *a.* Rough (sea). *abs. n.* آڪرائي.

آڪيرڻ *v. i.* To yearn, long for.

آڪيل *See* آڪلا. [walnut.

آڪر *n.* (*pl.* آڪر ، آڪون or آڪوڻ) A

آڪارو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To spread feathers (as a peacock).

آڪتو *p. p.* of آڪرڻ To cross.

آڪڙيو *n.* A stumbler.

آڪوتو *n.* A rabbet, a longitudinal groove cut out of the edge of a door.

آڪيڻ هر پاڻي *n.* Epiphora, watery eye.

آگم *a.* Inaccessible; difficult, *opp.* to سگم.

آگن *See* آگر.

آگنت *a.* Innumerable.

آگر *See* آگانيو. [fluous, additional.

آگانجهو *a.* Pleasing, predominant; super-

آگنيڻ *See* آگانيڻ.

آگهت *See* آگهت.

آگر جيت *n.* Forethought.

آگيائو *a.* Well born, *opp.* پوءِ ڍائو.

آگڙيو *n.* (from آگر) A blower (of a furnace), a smith.

آگمڻ *See* آگمڻ under آگم.

آگنيڻ *v. t.* To erect, build.

آگوهو *n.* A guide, *esp.* to *Hinglaj*.

آگه *adv.* In the presence of.

آگه or آگه *n.* Information. Place; sup-

آگئو *See* آگوهو. [port, means ; a guide.

آگهر *a.* Immaterial.

آگهنو or آگهيو *p. p.* of آگهڻ.

آگلو *See* آگلو.

آگر *n.* (آنگ) A limb.

آگاريو *n.* (from آگر) A coaler.

آل *n.* Prevention, prohibition.

آلاب *n.* Sound, cry.

آلاڻ or آلائي *See* under آلو.

إلاهي ڪڪر *n.* A godsend.

آلائش *n.* Impurity; dirt, alloy.

آللہ واهي *inter.* Adieu! good bye.

آليب *a.* Not to be defiled, undefiled.

آمرتي *a.* Nectareous.

آمن *a.* (آ + من) Free from desire.

آمنگ *n.* A bubble.

آمڻ *n.* A kind of coarse copperas.

آمهايل *a.* Used, second hand. [one).

آمهڙو *a.* Delivered with difficulty (a young

آن *n.* A moment.

آنا الحق I am God.

آناسو *a.* Thick-skinned, *See* آڳاسو.

آنب *n.* (*med.*) Pterygium. آنب جوڙ *n.* Mango peel dried in the sun.

آنبر *n.* The sky.

آنبير *See* عنبير.

آنڀ *n.* Knowledge. *a.* Pertaining to, or filled with knowledge. آنڀي جوت Inner light.

آنتڪالو *n.* Grain, etc., taken out just before a *Hindu* dies, to be given to a Brahmin.

آنجن *n.* Antimony. [

انچا *See* اچا.

آندي *n.* The bank (of a river).

آنس *n.* (*arith.*) A numerator. [the *Quran.*

آنفال *n.* Spoils (title of the 8th chap. of

آنڪو *a* Unburnt (a pot).

آنگره *n.* Favor, kin dness.

آنگين اکرين *adv.* In figures and words, with chapter and verse. [in the sky.

آنل *n.* A fabulous bird, supposed to live

آنوپ *a.* Matchless; wonderful.

آنومان *See* آنمان. [(sound).

آنهد *a.* That is ever sounding, eternal

آنهدي *a.* Delightful (breeze).

آنهن *n.* A reservoir.

آڻ آريو *n.* A non-Aryan. آڻ سڌو *a.* Indirect. آڻ سڌيو *a.* or *adv.* Uninvited.

آڻ ڪي-ڪيو That which is not done.

آڻ گهڙيو *a.* Undressed, not polished; rude, awkward, boorish.

اطوت *a.* Unburnt, raw. [*a.* Pointed.

اطي *n.* A particle. Hope, reliance. اطيا لو

اوباهڻ *See* اباهڻ. [The soreness of eyes.

اوبار or اوبهر *n.* The boiling up of water.

اوباري *n.* A tidal bore.

اوبالو *See* اياليو.

اوبائڻ *See* اباهڻ [Thoroughly.

اوت پوت (*lit.* warp & woof) *adv.*

اوتون ڏيڻ *v.i.* To pour in in succession; blow violently.

آوتو *a.* Forward (goods, etc.).

اوتب *n.* Rapid growth (of the body, etc.).

اوپارڻ *See* اپارڻ.

اوت *n.* Ebb of the tide.

اوتيڙو *n.* (*bot.*) A tiller.

اولو *n.* Rainfall.

اوج *n.* Increase.

اوجاه *n.* Appetite; desire.

اوج *n.* Confusion.

اوجو *See* اتسب.

آوڏوت *See* اوڏوت.

اوڏو *See* اڏو.

اوڏر *n.* A cover, shade, support.

آوڙا *n.* A kind of myrobalan (*phyllanthus emblica.*).

آوڙڪ *n.* A downpour. [

اورگهه *n.* Kind friendly talk. اورگهڻ To be diverted with such talk.

اوزار *n.* The harness (of a loom).

اوس *n.* Heat. [sun.

اوسرڻ *v. i.* To burn under the heat of the

اوصاف *n.* (*pl.* وصف) Signs, qualities.

اوڪاش *n.* Time. [oar.

اولي *n.* (*dim.* of اولو) A paddle or small

آولي *n.* Difficulty, distress.

اواهي *n.* Closeness (of weather).

اوڇو *See* اوڇو.

آونگت *n.* Commodity, wares.

آوڳت *n.* Hatred, abhorrence.

اوڳو *n.* A scarecrow (in a field).

اوهجڻ *v. i.* (*n.* اوه) To be uddered.

اوهرڻ *See* اهرڻ. [جهڙ).

اوهيڙ *adv.* At that time, (correlative of

اوهي واهي *n.* A guide and helper.

اوئان اوئان *n.* The wailing of an infant.

اوئن *n. Cressa cretica*—used medicinally.

اهانت *n.* Contempt, slight, insult.

آهرو *See* آهيرو.

اهگ *a.* Fragrant.

اهل بيت *n.*People of the Prophet's family.

آهو كٹڑ *v. i.* To risk, sacrifice.

آهي پهي *n.* An acquaintance.

اِتان *adv.* Hence. اُتان *adv.* Thence.

آئسانی (ايساطي) *n.* Lightening from the N. E., indicative of rain; also the [breeze.

آئك *n.* (*sewing*) A chain-stitch.

آئينو *See* آنئينو.

آئي ويل *adv.* In time of need.

ايام كاري *n.* Régime, incumbency.

ايت *n.*(In *card-playing.*)Diamond.(*Up.S.*).

ايچون پيچون *n.* Shortcomings of another's ancestors.

ايرقير *n.* Frequent changing of one thing for another; coming and going. [rings.

ايكوائي *n.* A small anvil for making

ايكي جورستو *n.*(*math.*) Unitary method.

ايمان *n.* Conscience, conscientiousness; truth. ايمان آڻڻ To believe; to rely on; to be converted to the faith. ايمان وڪڻڻ To sell one's conscience; break one's word, faith, etc. ايمان وڃڻ To be lost (one's faith); to be demoralised.

اينگ *adv.* On a sudden, suddenly.

آيوو *n.* Age.

ب

بازند *See* under بازي.

باسر or واسر *n.* Day.

باسڪاريون *n.* (*weaving*) Lease-rods.

باڪ *n.* Fear.

باڪو or بانڪو *a.* Brave.

بان *n.* Dress, appearance. An arrow.

بانبڙو *n.* Crawling. بانبڙا ڏيڻ To crawl

بانٽ *n.* Unwashed silk. [(as a child).

بانو *n.* A stick; cudgel.

باهوڙ *n.* The bark of a dog.

باندرو *a.* Of a *bunder*, as باندرو گڙ

بتانو *n.* The under part of a turban in front. [a nun.

بتول *n.* A virgin averse to matrimony;

بتي جو ڪان *n.* (*lit.* an arrow in the quiver.) Any thing in reserve.

بتانو *n.* A green pea.

بتائي دار or بتي دار *n.* One who measures the Government share of grain.

بٽ *n.* A mound of sand or earth; a heap.

بج *n.* Defect. [*a.* Many.

بج *See* بچڙائي under بچڙو.

بد *n.* Cards other than trump.

بدر *n.* The full moon. [Ill-manners.

بدافعال *a.* Ill-mannered. بدافعال *n. pl.*

بد پيشو *n.* Prostitution. [ped(a passenger).

بدلجڻ *v. i.* To be changed; be tranship-

بد پهي *n.* One not conscious of his body.

بر *n.* Wheat. [majestically.

براجڻ *v. i.* To grace: to adorn, to sit

براد *See* برات. برادي *n.* One who is said to have a passport to enter heaven.

برجنگ *n.* Name of a musical instrument.

برد *n.* A bull.

برد *n.* (*lit.* Carrying off). (In *chess*) The king, the only piece remaining on one

برسر *a.* Over the head. [side of the board.

برسيم *n.* Egyptian clover.

برڪڻ *n.* N. W. breeze.

برڪي *n.* A bale (of cotton).

برل *n.* A tree.

برملا *a.* Conspicuous. [of rice and meat.

بريان *a.* Tried, broiled. برياني *n.* A dish

برني *n.* A gallipot. [Confined to bed.

بسترو *n.* A bedding. بستري داخل *a.*

بشي *n.* Any thing perceptible to the senses; subject.

بصير *a.* Seeing. بصيرت *n.* Sight. Prudence.

بعد *n.* Distance.

بڪ *n. See* under بڪڻ.

بقر *n.* A bull.

بڪليو *a.* Soiled, filled (with dust).

بگاسڻ *v. i.* To open, blow (a flower).

بگر *prep.* Without. [land.

بگري or بگري *n.* A piece of cultivated

بگي *n.* A carriage. (*Up. S.*).

بلائي ڪند *n. Pueraria tuberosa*, used to reduce the swellings of the joints.

بلد *See* برد.

بلهزير *n.* A scoundrel, villain.

بم *n.* The pole of a carriage.

بَنڊ *n.* A verse of a song consisting of two [or three couplets.

بَنڊ *See* بوَنڊ.

بوڙ *n.* A fleet of boats.

بوزان *a.* Churlish, boorish.

بوميو *n.* A guide.

بوهڻ *n.* Clinker, a mass of several bricks.

بوئا *n.* Father's sister. [mation of the eye).

بهو or بهوَ *n.* Pustular ophthalmia (inflam-

بهي *n.* The barking of a dog.

بيبان *See* بَيابان.

بيت *See* ماهيچو [soon.

بيني بير *adv.* Without waiting, at once,

بيدَ خل *a.* Ejected, ousted. بيدَ خل ڪرڻ To dispossess. بيد خلي *n.* Ejectment.

بير *n.* A well.

بيرم *n.* A lever.

بيزار، بيزاري *See* under بي.

بيس *See* ويس.

بي عدد *a.* Innumerable.

بيگ *n.* Velocity, current.

بي مڪر ٿيڻ *v. i.* To secede.

بيون *n.* The pilot (of a ڏنگي).

ٻ

ٻاپل *n.* Father, uncle.

ٻابيس *n. See* حب.

ٻاتاڙو *a.* Downcast, dejected.

ٻاجهائي *a.* Merciful. Covetous.

ٻاراڻو or ٻاراتو *n.* Heavy weight, load.

ٻاري *n.* Under—, or ill-burnt (a brick).

ٻاڙ *n.* A hedge, fence.

ٻالاس *cor.* of Balance.

ٻانڌڻو *n.* Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye.

ٻانهين *n.* A handspike for a capstan,

ٻانهن ٻيلي *n.* A helper. [capstan bar.

ٻاون *n.* (*lit.* 52) Capot (in whist). ٻاون اکري *n.* The Sindhi Alphabet.

ٻائڙهوڙ *a.* Deep (water), abundant.

ٻٽ *n.* The banyan tree.

ٻٽوئان *a.* Cropped at the nape (hair).

ٻيارو *adv.* From both sides.

ٻچو *n.* The wrist.

ٻچي ڏاڙهي *n.* Forked, or French beard.

ٻچل *a.* Being cut from both the sides. Intractable, ungovernable.

ٻرڌاري *a.* Two-edged (a sword).

ٻرٻر *inter.* Alas !

ٻرڙو *n.* A *Mah.* caste.

ٻرنگو *a.* Bicoloured; hypocritical.

ٻرڪ *n.* A sound.

ٻڙهڪڻ *See* ٻڙڪڻ.

ٻڪر *n.* The breadth of a shawl; a peculiar way of wearing a shawl by women.

ٻڪڻ *v. t.* To emit, discharge, throw off.

ٻلار، ٻلارو or ٻلڪار *n.* Hum of people.

ٻلو *n.* Eye-ball.

ٻه منهين *a.* Two-edged, double-headed.

ٻنياڪري نڪرڻ *v. i.* To gush out (as [water).

ٻندي *n.* A dot, point.

ٻنڌ *n.* A rope. ٻنڌ ٻڌن *n. pl.* Swaddling [clothes.

ٻنڌ *n.* Thread-worm. Constipation.

ٻٽي *n.* A drop; a cipher.

ٻوپا ڪائڻ *v. i.* To feather one's nest.

ٻوڌڻ *v. t.* To teach, instruct, initiate (as a disciple). *pass.* ٻوڌجڻ.

ٻوڪ *n.* Blossom. Jabbering.

ٻوهٽ *n.* A boat.

ٻه *See* ٻوه.

ٻهرو *n.* Two jars, one jar over the other.

ٻه روپ *n.* Disguise. ٻه روپي *n.* One who assumes various characters and disguises; a pretender.

ٻيباهو *See* جاهو. [for testing.

ٻيجلو *n.* A piece from a bar of gold, etc.,

ٻيڏڪي *n.* A tadpole.

ٻيڙ *n.* A woman, wife.

ٻيڙ *n.* A large boat.

ٻيل *See* ٻيلاتي.

ٻيڻ *n.* A nest of a bird near a river.

پ

پاج *n.* Brother's wife. [blanket.

پاروڙي *n.* A kind of coarse woollen

پاگي *a.* Worthy of, fit for.

پاگي *prep.* (In *vulgar fraction*) Upon.

پال پلائڻ *v. i.* To condole.

پاوي پريوگ *n.* (*gram.*) Neuter construction.

پاياڻو *n.* A partner.

پيڙ *n.* Root of the پن. [mere figure-head.

پت جو جت *n.* A painting on the wall; a

پتون پت-پتين *a.* Various, different.

پتڻ *v. i.* To be defiled.

پچ تر جڏو *n.* A spendthrift.

پرتا *n.* Providence;God; husband; support.

پرڏڻ *v. i.* To rely, depend.

پرجهلو or پرجهلو *n.* Support. [severely.

پرڪري *adv.* With violence, (striking)

پرڻ *v. t.* To cash (a *hundi*).

پري وڃائڻ *v. i.* To fire away. [river.

پريون پائڻ To wear away the banks of a

پڪوڙڻ *See* پڪيڙڻ.

پگوڙو *a.* Broken; husked (grain). Quarrel-

some. پگوڙي *a.* Widowed (woman).

پل *n.* Food.

پلڪڙو *a.* Flaccid.

پنيورجڻ *v. i.* To be deceived, or misled.

پنوار *See* under پنوڻ.

پنور or پنؤر *n.* *See* پونر. A whirl ; a

پني *n.* The dawn. [whirlpool.

پٽڪ *n.* Bubbles in glass, etc.

پوتو *n.* Expenditure, *opp.* to ڏوتو.

پوڙ *n.* A camel. [endearment.

پوڙل *a.* Of fair complexion (a term of

پوڻ *n.* Travelling, wandering. Knowledge.

پوڻو *n.* A wanderer.

پوڻو *a.* Trifling, insignificant. [rency).

پئڪائڻ *v. t.* (*com.*) To inflate (the cur-

پيل *n.* The trespassing of animals; a field in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

ت

تاريل *a.* Lying horizontally (a yard, or spar).

تاروڻ *n.* The uvula (of a camel). [end.

تال موڙ گم All senses gone, at one's wits'

تبرڪ *n.* A relic.

تتبر *a.* Adept, clever. [of the planets).

تثليث *n.* The Trinity ; trine (the aspect

تحت *n.* Charge, possession. تحت لفظي *a.* Literal. تحت ۾ آڻڻ To bring under control.

تدروپ *a.* Of one and the same form.

تراڪو *See* وجهه. [*gastra catalaunalis.*).

ترجوڪپئون *n.* *Till* leaf roller (*anti-*

ترڪش *n.* A quiver.

ترڪون *n.* (*survey.*) Triangle.

ترهڻڻ *v.t.* To yoke ; to handicap, hamper.

ترهوٽ *n.* The bottom bars of the yoke of

تريا *See* لاهوت. [a plough.

تس *n.* The husk (of grain).

تشخيص *n.* Specification;(*med.*) diagnosis.

تغير *n.* The state of alteration, change.

تغمو *n.* A medal.

تفاؤل *n.* Presaging happily.

تفڪر *n.* Reflection, meditation.

تقاوت *n.* A drum.

تڪمو *n.* A medal. [aim, aspire.

تڪون ڪرڻ *v.i.* To estimate; to watch;

تڪ *n.* Hardship ; difficulty.

تم *n.* Darkness.

تم *pron.* Thou.

تمن *n.* Crowd, legion,troop, squadron, properly 10,000). تمن دار *n.* The commander of a *tuman.*

تندڻ *v. i.* (*a.* تند Fierce.) To fret.

تنقيه *n.* Clearing the bowels, physicking.

تنگ *n.* Trouble.

تڻ *n.* Body.

توتر *n. pl.* Husks (of rice). [God.

توحيد *n.* Unity, believing in the unity of

توڙ *n.* Activity.

تور *n.* A companion, coeval, connate.[*cus*).

تورجي دال *n.* Pigeon pea (*cajanus Indi-*

توڙ *n.* Goal, destination.

تومان *n.* A myriad, 10,000 (تمن); great

توڻ *adv.* Still. [retinue ; pomp.

تهوارون *See* تهبارون.

تئان *adv.* Thence. [plane.

تيڪ *n.* The iron, or cutting chisel (of a

تيلان ، تيلاهين or تيلهه *See* تيلانهين.

ٽ

ٽاهر *See* ٽانهر.

ٽڦ *n.* A thud.

ٽڌجڻ *v. i.* To catch cold.

ٽڌو *n.* Spot, as ٽڌي تي On the spot.

ٽڪڻ *v. t.* To treat with disdain. ٽڪو *n.* A spittoon, *esp.* in a mosque.

ٽوڪو *See* ٽوڪ.

ٹوکنا *inter.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking & spitting. Tush ! pooh !

ٹ

ٹوکرو or ٹوکے *n.* A straw basket.

ٹٹرٹ *n.* A game played with 3 pieces on a marked board, or ground.

ٹکے or ٹکے *n.* Filings of engravings.

ٹکور *See* under ٹکورٹ. The sound of a drum ; a tap.

ٹوکے *adv.* In a little. (*Up. S.*).

ٹھارٹ *v. t.* To cause to move along ; assist; to be faithful to the end.

ٹھکٹ *v. i.* To shine, look pretty.

ٹیپو *n.* A name given to dogs.

ٹے داطیون ہونٹ *v. i.* (*fig.*). To lose in any business, etc.

ٹیر *n.* A cry.

ٹیکر *n.* A pickaxe.

ٹیکے *a.* (from ٹیکے) (One) who has formed a habit.

ٹیگر *See* ٹیگ under ٹیگٹ.

ث

ٹانو *a.* Hollow. *n.* A hollow tree.

ٹپ *adv.* Instantly. There and then. fied.

ٹپ ٹرٹ *v.i.* To be cooled down, be pacی-

ٹری or ٹری راطی *n.* The goddess Kali.

ٹھپ *a.* Very cold. ٹھپی *n.* Great cold.

ٹھرٹ *v. i.* To bite, keep a firm hold (as an anchor).

ٹیھن *n.* Manner, method, art.

ث

ثابوتی *See* ثابت. ثابوتی *n.* Firmness.

پ

پہ *adv.* Also.

پاڈون *prep.* Against (the back) as پٹی پاڈون.

پارار *adv.* On or to the opposite side.

پاران (پرکان) From a stranger.

پاری *n.* A branch (of a river).

پاڑی پٹڈ *adv.* Everywhere.

پاکے *See* پاکائی under پاک.

پاکری *n.* One who wears a *pâkhar* (armour).

پاکی *n.* Whey.

پالار *n.* A twig.

پان پٹی *n.* (*carp.*) An eaves board.

پانچو کیڈٹ *v.i.* To flood a paddy marsh.

پاند *adv.* Towards, at, near.

پانریب (پاء زیب) *n.* An anklet.

پان کرٹ *v. t.* To drink.

پانو *n.* A spanner ; a wrench.

پانھیرو *adv.* A little later.

پانؤ *n.* Foot.

پاطیاری *n.* A woman who fetches water.

پاطی ماپ *n.* A hydrometer.

پاھی *a.* Of a goat (پہ).

پاھین *adv.* Backward.

پاء خانو *See* پیخانو.

پاء زیب *See* پانریب.

پائلو *n.* A granary.

پیکٹ *v. i.* To rejoice.

پیون ھلائٹ *v. i.* To mumble.

پتائٹ *v. t.* To settle (an item).

پتلاج *n.* A drop, *semen virile.*

پتلی ء رس *n.* Frush (a horse's disease).

پتیاری پاگو *n.* A proportionate share.

پٹ *n.* Confluence, an assembly. The blade of an oar.

پٹ لاطی *n.* *Zygophyllum simplex*—its seeds eaten by the poor, and used medicinally.

پٹی *n.* Ground, level ground, land.

پتیلب *n.* The being an adopted son (پتیلو).

پٹن ھاری *a.* With a back (a کتولی, etc.).

پب *n.* A wild grass and its fruit.

پپوٹو *n.* A bubble.

پچری *n.* A weight for lifting, as a gymnastic exercise.

پچٹ *See* under پچائٹ. پچٹ *n.* Fire.

پچ تار *n.* A horse which carries its tail to one side.

پرتال *n.* Field inspection.

پرپتا or پرپتائی *n.* Greatness; superiorty.

پرتی شبد *n.* An echo.

پرتیکول *a.* Unfavourable ; disagreeable.

پرپک *a.* Clever, firm, strong.

پرچار *n.* Preaching. پرچارک *n.* A preacher.

پرچوٹ *n.* Change, small coin. A piece of a تاکیو, etc.

پرچ *n.* (*pl.* پرچاؤن) A dish of food served out for an absent Brahmin at a سراڈ.

پرلاء *n.* Shadow.

پرواسی *n.* A traveller, living in foreign places.

پرون ہونٹ *v. i.* To have a premonition.

پری *n.* A city, place, (as سرگپ پری). Family.

پستان *n.* Breast, paps.

پستي وان *n.* A batten.

پسرو *n.* A turn-tail.

پک *n.* Hard ground.

پکر *n.* Barb of an arrow.

پکارڻ *v. t.* To wash.

پکڻا *pl.* of پکڻ.

پکو *n.* The dashboard, or splashboard (of a carriage).The balance wheel(of a watch).

پکي پوڻ *v. i.* To fall to the lot of.

پکيڙو *n.* (from پکي) One who catches water-fowls by putting feathers of a bird [on the head.

پليتي *n.*Impurity,pollution.

پليد و *See* پليتو. [head,two arms and feet.

پنج اشناني *n.* Ablutions, washing the

پنج ڪٽي *n.* Five grains, any thing that is received by way of alms.

پن جرو *n.* A grazier.

پنڊئون *adv.* From the roots.

پنڌرهن or پنڌران *See* پنڌ رهن.

پنير *n.* Water.

پوتا ميل *n.* Balance-sheet.

پوتو *See* پوتي.

پوچ *See* under پوڄا.

پوڄو *a.* Crooked.

پوجارو *See* دلاسو.

پونجارو *n.* A worshipper.

پهر *n.* Fertility.

پهرو *See* پهريون.

پهنڻ *v. i.* To be reconciled.

پهي *n.* A messenger. *See* under پهو.

پهيڙو *n.* A traveller.

پٽڻ *See* پوڻ.

پٽنج *n.* A match of paper kites.

پيام *See* پيغام.

پيتم *n.* Beloved.

پيتاري (گهڻ) *a.* Shared by many.

پيٽ پرندي *n.* Livelihood. [our of a *Pir.*

پيراڻي *n.* Sweatmeats distributed in hon-

پيرت *See* پيرت under پير.

پيڙو *n.* (*v.* پيڙڻ) A presser of oil.

پيڙهو *n.* A reed stand for a platter used by hawkers.

پيڪر *n.* Personal appearance, face.

پيوند *n.* (*fig.*) Attachment, friendly intercourse. پيوند ڪرڻ *v. t.* To attach, enclose.

ق

قاسو *n.* Bandage; obstacle.

قانگ *See* قانگو.

قتي *n.* A bank, or bench for rowers.

قتڻ *See* under قتائڻ. قتل *a.* In ruins; corrupted. Immoral (a woman).

قتي، قتل، قتر *See* پتي etc.

قدر *n.*One misshapen & awkward,a gawky.

قرڙاٽ *n.* The snorting of a horse.

قرڪائڻ (اکيون) *v.i.* To turn up (one's eyes) in surprise.

قسرجڻ *v. i.* To hustle, force one's way.

قڍج *n.* Fibula.

قڍڊي *n.* (*dim.* of قڍڊ) A dandy.

قوسانگو or قوسو *a.* or *n.* Shallow-brained, [a dunder-head.

قوڪ *adv.*In vain,uselessly.

قولڙو *See* قونگڻي. (*Up. S.*).

قيت *n.* Alloy. قيتيل *a.* Alloyed.

ج

جبلي *a.* Innate, inherent.

جتو ستو *a.* Chaste.

جنيارو *a.* One who has been ill-treated.

جنڪ مارڻ *v. i.* To fret and fume.

جرگو *n. Jirga,* a council of elders.(*Up.S.*).

جڙ *n.* An individual *hari* (هاري).

جڙواد *n.* Materialism. جڙوادي *n.* A materialist.

جل مئي *n.* Inundation, deluge.

جمبل *See* جنبيل.

جنڙو *n.* (*dim.* of جن) An imp.

جنسي *a.* Sheer, pure (injustice). جنس وار *a.* According to species; categorical.

جنس واري *n.* Classification.

جنمجڻ *v. i.* (*p. t.* جنميو) To be born.

جوار or جوئر *n.* Great millet (*sorghum vulgare*). جوارواٽو هڻڻ *v. i.* To be [disunited.

جوشي *a.* Boiled. Strong.

جڻائين *adv.* Whence.

جين *n.* A sect of Hindus worshipping 24 teachers. جيني *n.* A follower of the [*Jain* religion.

جيڪي *conj.* Or else.

جيون جرتر *n.* Biography.

جيهوئي *adv.* Howsoever. [Liveliness.

جيئالو *a.* Lively, sprightly. جيئالپ *n.*

ج

جاتو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To inform.

جرم *See* جم under جمائڻ.

جم *n.* Age.

جهه

جهجهه *a.* Similar, of the same form.

جهگماد *See* جهگمڻ.

جهلڪ *adv.* Quickly.

جهلڻ *v. i.* To wave, shake.

جهجتو *See* جهل مل. [Inclined.

جهمائڻ *v. t.* To wink (eyes). جهمندو *a.*

جهنجهڻ *v.t.* To overload, or make gorgeous with (ornaments). To infest with (lice).

جهول ٿيڻ *v. i.* To sag (as a cot).

ڄ

ڄاڻون *a.* Sticky, as حلو.

ڄاڻون *a.* Chubby (face). [district.

ڄاندڪائي *a.* Of Chandia in Larkana

ڄاندو *n.* A jewel of inestimable value.

ڄٽ ڏيڻ *v.t.* To chew. To fleece (a person).

ڄيڙي *n.* A handle of a pair of hand bellows.

ڄيڏو *n.* *See* اڪري (1).

ڄرت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To instigate, set on, [provoke.

ڄڙون *n. pl.* of ڄڙ.

ڄڙهائو *n.* (*alg.*) Index, power.

ڄڙهو *n.* (*v.* ڄڙهڻ) Board expenses.

ڄڙهي پوڻ *v. i.* To do well. To recover (from a sickness). [mini duck.

ڄڪٽو *n.* The ruddy shelldrake, or Brah-

ڄنبوڙڻ *v.i.* To fall out, have a brush with.

ڄنو *n.* Rice-meal.

ڄنوائي *n.* A firebrand.

ڄوٻاري *n.* An upper story.

ڄوري *adv.* Stealthily, secretly.

ڄوڙي *n.* A leg (of mutton, etc.).

ڄونرو *n.* Cow pea (*vigna catiang*).

ڄوياري *See* under يار.

ڄهنڄ *See* جهنڄ.

ڄيت *See* جيتو. [to be angry.

ڄيتا ڪرڻ (ڪن) *v. t.* To erect (ears);

ڄيتو *n.* (from ڄٽڻ) A marksman.

ڄيچلائڻ *See* جچلائڻ.

ڄير *n.* Long-leaved pine (tree).

ڄيڙقاڙ *n.* Rending and tearing.

ڄيڙه ڪرڻ *v. i.* To make water (as a [camel).

ڄيل *n.* Blue pine (*pinus excelsa*).

ڄيه *n.* Blaze.

ڄيءُ *n.* Gallows.

چ

چاجر *n.* Low water.

چارا وگرائي *n.* Heartburn.

چاندو *a.* or *adv.* Swift, fleet.

چانٿرو *See* چانولو under چانو.

چٽڻ *v. i.* To start (a railway train); to be delivered (of a child). [complished.

چٽيه لڪڻو *a.* Of excellent qualities, ac-

چچو *n.* A cottage, house. [water.

چچر *n.* Broad river, an expanse of flowing

چڙڻ *v. i.* To start (as a railway train).

چڙو ڪڙ - چڙو چڙ *See* under چڙڻ.

چڙيو پورهيو *n.* Day-labour.

چل *n.* A water-pot.

چلر *n.* An old boat.

چهرا وگرائي *See* چارا وگرائي.

چيرون ڪرڻ *v. i.* To play about, roll in.

ح

حاضري *a.* (*com.*) Spot or ready (rate).

حدن سان *adv.* After much importunity.

حر *n.* One of a clan of bigoted Mahomedans.

حق *adv.* Deservedly, fairly, justly.

حليو *n.* Personal appearance; a description of a person. حليه نامو *n.* A descriptive roll. [be penniless.

حيلي نماڻو *a.* Stingy, ever pretending to

خ

خرچ *n.* (In *card playing*) An outer-card.

خيال رکڻ *v. i.* To feel interest.

خيرباد *n.* Adieu, good-bye.

د

داپوتو *n.* A kind of soft sugar, *opp.* to مصريائين.

دارا *n.* A wife.

داسرو *n.* Name of *Chanesar's* caste.

داني *a.* Charitable, liberal.

داني (In *comp.*) Place, pot, as سرمداني; knowledge, as غيب داني Knowledge of the mysterious.

دبڌا *See* پيائي.

ڈَبْ کَیڑ v.t. To reprimand, snub. ڈَبْنا مو A reprimand, a letter of censure.

ڈَت ڈَتائڑ v. i. To sham.

ڈتیا See بیائي.

ڈَڑ n. Heavy calls (on one's purse), strain (on a servant), rush (on a road).

ڈَرکے n. A consignment of one sort of

ڈَس n. A fleet (of ships). [grain, etc.

ڈگڈ n. Ashes.

ڈَلڑ v. t. To conquer, subjugate.

ڈَم n. Subduing; subduing the senses or passions. ڈَم پَتائڑ v. t. To wind or rest (a horse).

ڈورڈراز a. Very far off or distant.

ڈوکلیاڑ a. Trammelled (a horse).

ڈونالي a. Double-barrelled (a rifle).

ڈونو n. Leaves folded in the form of a cup

ڈیمي n. An army. [for sweatmeats, etc.

ڈیوارگیر n. A wall lamp, sconce. ڈیوار گیري n. Tapestry, or hangings on a wall.

ڈ

ڈَبْ ڈَبْ کَرڑ v. i. To thump.

ڈیرائڑ v. t. To detain (money). n. ڈیرپ.

ڈیرگهر a. (ڈیرگهه) Long.

ڈ

ڈاڑهي پَٹ n. Pulling of beards; quarrelling, scuffle. ڈاڑهیٹ a. Long-bearded (in contempt).

ڈاڑهي ڈَس n. A vague direction.

ڈاکارجڑ See ڈهکارجڑ.

ڈاني n. One who pays ڈَن.

ڈانه or ڈانهن See ڈانهون.

ڈَت n. Kindness, favor.

ڈنو n. A gum boil.

ڈجو n. Gnats, mosquitoes, etc.

ڈَڈوڈاڑ n. A makeshift.

ڈَگهڑیل a. Starved (a child). [bars.

ڈَنڈ n. (*gymnastics*) Pressing between

ڈَنو n. Soundings, a place where a sounding line will reach the bottom, *opp.* to کڈو.

ڈورائي n. (*anat.*) Clavicle.

ڈورڑو See under ڈور.

ڈومڑي See ڈومڑي under ڈوم.

ڈونگهو a. Deep.

ڈئي See ڈئا ر. [are made.

ڈیر n. A kind of grass, out of which mats

ڈ

ڈَڈي adv. Picka-back. ڈَڈي ڈیڑ To make a back for.

ڈڑکي n. Trot.

ڈَڑڑ v. t. To pluck (in an examination).

ڈِگهه کَرڑ v. t. To tether.

ڈیو n. The lower piece of a mill for husking rice, made of *kalar* (کلر).

ڈ

ڈِکَ ڈیڑ v. t. To propose (a marriage).

ڈَکَڑ، ڈَکَڑي See under ڈَکَ.

ر

رال n. Resin of سال (*shorea robusta*).

رانوس n. The Indian salmon—a salt water fish.

راهدار a. (A horse) that moves at the pace called *rah;* a pad horse. راهداري n. The smooth pace of a pad horse.

رَتي n. (v. رَتڑ) Speech, words.

رس n. Curb (a disease of the horse).

رسائي کَرڑ v. i. To please; to serve

رمتو a. Pervading. [customers, etc.

رِم جهِم n. A pleasing sound. [plain.

رنگڑ See under رنگ. To murmur, com-

روهیڑو See لوهیڑو.

رهدادي n. Lawlessness, violence; outlawry.

رهدادي a. Into the bargain.

رهندائي n. Justice; legality.

ریکه n. A line sign. [sweat).

ریگڑا گڑڑ v. i. To exude profusely (as

ز

زورهڑ v.i. To be influential, or powerful.

زیبا See زیب.

س

ساپوس n. A saintly being.

ساجوٹیڑ v. i. To brighten up; wake up.

سارِدول n. A lion. [Its resin رال.

سال n. A timber tree (*shorea robusta*).

سانتي See سانت.

سائي ڈوري See ڈوري.

سبد See شبد.

سَت یائي n. The common babbler (bird).

ستهٔ adv. Of itself, spontaneously, naturally.

ستوري *n.* (from ساتو) A speculator.

سپت رشي *n.* (*astr.*) The Great Bear.

سجي کار *n.* Crude soda.

سد *n.* Sanctification, perfection.

سدا *n.* Nectar, ambrosia.

سرباري *n.* Something extra added to the load agreed upon.

سرپتو *n.* Singleton (in the game of whist).

سرتي *a.* A thin or meager ear (of corn).

سرجي See سرجيت.

سرسلو *n.* Talk (جؤپچوء).

سرؤر *n.* Pleasure, joy; slight intoxication.

سڑاکو *n.* A hard pull at the *huqa.* [weazen.

سکل or سکلسڑيل Dried up, withered;

سل *n.* A kind of grass or vegetable.

سمدرشي *n.* Impartial, equally viewing both sides. [Brahmins are invited.

سمست Used with 15 امو when all the

سن *n.* A salt deposit.

سنجهي *n.* A kind of blackwood.

سنچت *a.* Collected. *n.* A code. سنچڻ *v. t.* To collect.

سندري *n.* *Heretiera minor*—growing in Sunderbunds.

سند See سنج under سنجڻ.

سنوپرو *a.* Sharp and intelligent.

سوات *n.* The star Arcturus, the 15th mansion of the moon.

سهي سنبهي Having got ready.

ش

شاستر *n.* The Hindu scriptures. شاستري *a.* or *n.* Skilled in Hindu law, a scribe.

شب *n.* A screen; secret; honor. شب رکڻ To keep one's secret; to protect one's honor. شب ۾ *adv.* Privately.

ع

عدت *n.* The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be remarried. (*Mah*).

عرق النسا *n.* (*med.*) Sciatica.

عيد اگڙي *n. lit.* A rag (clothes) for عيد; anything laid by against the evil day.

ف

فطرا سالپون *n.* *Prangos pabularia.*

فوتي نامو *n.* A document stating the death of the incumbent and the name of the heir.

ق

قبله گاه *n.* A term of respect for a father.

قوت *n.* The socket for the shoe (جوني) of a plough.

ک

کتر *n.* (*fig.*) Sense of shame.

کتلي *cor.* of Kettle.

کچڙ *n.* Mire, mud. [tematically.

کڙم *n.* System. کڙم سان *adv.* Sys-

کرهو *n.* The top bars of the yoke of a plough.

کل *n.* Nature; quality; stock, family.

کلول *n.* Sport; revelry, jollity.

کند *n.* The young of a pig.

کندو See under کند.

کني کڏڻ *v.i.* To peep over the horizon (as the sun).

کوکم *n.* *Garcinia Indica*—used as an acid ingredient in curries, and out of its seeds oil is extracted.

گ

کوڙ *n.* The bay (of a ceiling).

کٽين کٽائڻ *v. t.* To impoverish, eat out of house and home.

کولٽو *n.* (*v.* کولڻ) An opener (for a bottle).

گفتي *adv.* By way of a hint.

گهه

گهتي *n.* A passage through a mountain.

گهچلو *a.* Dowdy, showing a vulgar taste

گهڻو *a.* Deep. *n.* An abyss. [in dress.

ل

لانگارو *n.* Blue bottle (fly).

لتياري *a.* (*n.* لت) Silty.

لقاءِ *n.* Fine sight.

لڳڻ *v. t.* (*gram.*) To qualify. To importune. To take (days). *v. i.* To be related to. To be due to. To be held (a fair). To stretch (as a desert).

لل See پاجهه (as لوتري تي لل).

لل مٽڻ To be doing nothing.

لوتريو *a.* Poor, wretched.

م

محلب *n.* A kind of cherry—(*prunus mahalib*).

محمودو *n.* Scammony.

مگرو *n.* The offspring of Brahmin who has married a non-Brahmin.

مونجهارو *n.* Combing, that which is caught with a comb, as loose, tangled hair.

مهتر or مهتر *n.* A prince, a chief; a sweeper.

مهتریاڻي *n.* A female sweeper.

مهڻ *v. t.* To bewitch, bewilder.

ميخ مارڻ *v. i.* To rivet.

ميسارڻ *v. t.* To rivet.

ميلڻ *v. t.* (*naut.*) To lower (a sail, etc.).

ن

ناخدو See ناکنئون.

نارو *n.* A fine seine net.

ناسوت *n.* (*sufism*) Humanity.

ناسور *n.* (*med.*) Sinus.

نافرجام *a.* Unworthy.

ناڀل *n.* A story teller.

ناڦو *n.* (ناڦه) A she-camel.

نتيان *n.* Food given to a Brahmin for the benefit of the departed soul for the first 12 months.

نمر *n.* Conception (in the womb). [*v. i.* To conceive.

و

وٽاڦڻ *v. i.* To trifle or idle time away.

وچ سير *n.* Midstream.

وڏاڻ *n.* Forward, or future delivery.

وڏاڻي *a.* Forward (rate.)

ورائڻ *v.t.* To turn (water); overtake (as rain does a traveller). ورائي وڃڻ *v. t.* To press upon vehemently, beset; tease.

دل ورڻ To be disposed to do (the heart).

ورڪ or ورڪ جنجهر *n.* The anniversary day of a Hindu's death when Brahmins are fed.

هـ

هڪ *n.* A rivet. هڪ ڪرڻ *v.t.* To rivet.

همو *a.* All, without exception.

همون or همؤن *adv.* Always; without fail, or doubt.

FINIS.

Page.	Col.	Line.	For	Read
184	2	26	جُڪ	جُڪو
,,	2	27	جُڪو	جُڪ
195	2	17	جانئت	جانئت
214	1	28	long-leaved	blue
216	1	17	جانو	جانو
225	1	13	margina	marginal
229	1	1	حڦنو	حڦنو
239	2	20	دُت	دُت
240	2	last two lines	دُرُد etc.	*Omit. See* دُڙُد in the *Addenda.*
249	2	17	pehoto	photo
272	1	10	hucka-back.	picka-back.
281	2	20	attendance	attendance ;
310	2	7	A companion.	A good companion.
373	2	5	Assent	Ascent
378	2	4	ڏمرو	ڏمزو

Page.	Col.	Line.	For	Read
384	2	18	*cor.*	*cor.* of
418	2	24	ڪليؤن	ڪليؤن
429	2	24	dawdle	dandle
446	2	15 & 16	کروڪٽائڻ *up to* conquer.	*Read* under کرو (1)
456	2	27 & 28	ڪيرُ etc.	*Omit. See* ڪيڙ (3)
480	2	10	pitch	pith
481	2	4	horses feet	horse's feet
497	2	16	لاپريو	لاپڙيو
499	1	3	لاسيار	لاسياڙ
,,	,,	5	لاسياري	لاسياڙي
512	1	23	stuff	stuff ;
547	2	13	مڙهي	مڙهي
iv	1	7	آرڙو	آروڙو
viii	2	7	آيؤو	آيو
,,	2	9	بازند	بازندو

CORRIGENDA.

Page.	Col.	Line.	For	Read
3	1	19	آتش بار	آتش باز
3	1	20	آتش بار	آتش باز.
15	2	29	*coagulus.*	*somnifera.*
34	2	17	آوڙا، etc.	*Omit. See* آوُرا in the *Addenda.*
34	2	21	اوڙڪ	*Omit. See* اورڪ in the *Addenda.*
34	2	24	sill	lintel
39	1	20	آئرڻ	آئرڻ
40	2	1	ايڪريڪر	ايڪزيڪز
48	1	10	بريزبريز	بريزبريز
"	1	12	بربانڊ	بربانڊ
"	1	13	بڙبڙ	بڙبڙ
"	2	4	shot	short
"	2	7	*v. i.*	*v. t.*
53	1	18	بهبوڊي	بهبوڊي
"	1	19	بهتان	بهتان
64	2	25	bacbkone	backbone
78	1	2	be broken-winded	blow up
78	2	17	ڀڪيرڻ	ڀڪيڙڻ
"	2	5	stricking	sticking
80	1	23	ڀنگ	ڀنگ
81	2	12	sugar	تر & sugar
107	2	14	تاڙو	تارو
109	2	10	(or month)	(fortnight)
119	2	28	ٿرڪو	ٿڙڪو
126	2	16	پاندا	(پويان) پاندا
129	1	18	Fair name, honor.	*Omit. See* پتلاج in the *Addenda.*
141	1	18	پرياڻڻ	پرياطڻ
162	1	30	ڦڙڙ	ڦڙڙ
164	2	21	11th	12th
179	1	2	جوارو or جوالو	جوالو
"	1	3 & 4	جوارو آتو ڏئڻ	*Omit. See* under جوار in the *Addenda.*
"	1	17	جوالو	جوالو

INDIAN BRITISH MUSEUM
13 SE 1912
COPYRIGHT

A 14164.c.33.

B. 2n
C.U.
to
P. 48
no 2

SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

Mr. PARMANAND MEWARAM,
EDITOR, "JOTE."

PART I.

1ST EDITION. 1910.

THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
HYDERABAD, SIND.

Registered under Act XXV of 1867.

PRINTED AT THE "KAISERIA" PRESS, HYDERABAD (SIND.)

B. Gr III/10 p.361

A 14164.c.33.

SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

Mr. PARMANAND MEWARAM,
EDITOR, "JOTE."

PART II.

K
Paramanandra Mewaramma

1ST EDITION. 1910.

THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
HYDERABAD, SIND.

Registered under Act XXV of 1867.

PRINTED AT THE "KAISERIA" PRESS, HYDERABAD (SIND.)

BRITISH MUSEUM

14164-c.33.

A

SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

Mr. PARMANAND MEWARAM,
EDITOR, "JOTE."

PART III.

1ST EDITION. 1910.

THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
HYDERABAD, SIND.

Registered under Act XXV of 1867.

PRINTED AT THE "KAISERIA" PRESS, HYDERABAD (SIND.)

BRITISH MUSEUM

A 14164. e. 33.

B. M. III 11 b. 35 no 2

SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

Mr. PARMANAND MEWARAM,

EDITOR, "JOTE."

PART IV.

1ST EDITION. 1911.

THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

HYDERABAD, SIND.

Registered under Act XXV of 1867.

PRINTED AT THE "KAISERIA" PRESS, HYDERABAD, (SIND).

A GOOD OPPORTUNITY

A SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Price Rs. Five

COMPILED BY

MR. PARMANAND MEWARAM, EDITOR, *Jote*

WILL BE ISSUED IN FOUR PARTS

From 15th April 1910.

Each part to contain about 150 pages (Size Royal, Octavo) of closely printed matter. Maximum of words in minimum of space with the Sindhi words being invariably printed with VOWEL MARKS.

SPECIAL CONCESSION.—Subscribers will get all the parts for

Rs. THREE ONLY

provided they enlist their names and pay up *before the 15th July 1910.*

Subscribers desiring to have all the parts together bound will have to pay As. 8 for ordinary binding and Re. 1 for superior binding.

Names can be registered with and payments made to any of the following book-sellers:—

Hyderabad Sind

1. THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.
2. KAISERIA PRESS.
3. EDITOR JOTE.
4. GURMUKHDAS KHUBCHAND.
5. KHEMCHAND SHEWAKRAM.
6. SINDHIS UNION SOCIETY.
7. RAMCHAND MURIJMAL.
8. PARUMAL & Co.,
9. THE BOOK AND STATIONERY MART.

Karachi

10. SIND SUPPLY STORES.

Sukkur

11. SIND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY.

MANAGER,

SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCITEY,

Hyderabad Sind.

N. B.—Any one securing ten subscribers will be awarded one copy gratis.